

Volume 6199

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From June 9th to June 10th 1919.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets.
June 9th	OscarII	Copenhagen	36
	La Savoie	Havre	45
	Kronprin Gustav Adolf	Stockholm	1
	Oscoda	Havre	2
	Neva	Halifax, N.S.	1
	Lake Copely	Curacao	3
	Mauro	Valencia	3
	Lakewood	Rio de Janeiro	2
	Magdala	Antwerp	2
	Thelma	St. Nazaire	2
	Lasseli	Dunkirk	4
	West Amargosa	Plymouth	3
	Wm.Von Driel, Sr.	Rotterdam	1
	Otterstad	Havre	2
	Port Bowen	Glasgow	3
	Santa Isabel	Iquique, Chile	1
	Brescia	Naples	1
	Parima	Georgetown, B.G.	13
June 10th	Jelling	Antwerp	1
	Amelia	Port Antonio	2
	Tivives	Cristobal	9
	Matanzas	Barry	2
	Kermanshah	Havre	2
	Mar del norte	San Felinde, Spain	2
	Svarten	London	1
	Kralingen	Amsterdam	1
	Daband	Liverpool	1
	Lake Otsquago	Santiago	2

6199

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6199

June 9-10-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 11 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Geo. Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
Date

Thomas Tarrant
Camera Operator

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on ... be typewritten or ... ed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Olsen

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Morrison
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

E 1

June 10/19

June 9/19

6199

EXEMPTIONS	Aliens	Total
U.S. and Indian	5	
Wife	3	
1st Cabin	7	
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	12	3
TOTAL		

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	16	8	24
2nd Cabin	22	11	33
Steerage			
Total	38	19	57

11 Sea deed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Get Pas

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	19	5	24
2nd Cabin	26	7	33
Steerage			
Total	45	12	57

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

... the United States.

14—914

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on [illegible] be typewritten or [illegible].

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscar II. Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, 27th May, 1919.

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Johannesen	Skjold Aage	33		m	m	Book-keeper	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Frederiksberg	father, P. Johannesen, Lighedsvej 8, Copenhagen	Siberia	XXXXXXXXXXXX
2	TRANSIT	"	Agnes	29		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	Siberia	
3		Riegels	Hans Christian	47		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother, W. Riegels, Abel Kathrinesgade 24, Copenhagen	Ill.	Walnut
4		Haagensen	Gunnar Helge	24		m	s	Representative	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Charlottenlund	father, Th. Haagensen, Rolighedsvej 6, Charlottenlund	Ky.	Louisville
5		Lauridsen	Peder	55		m	m	Director	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Brandrup	wife, Anna Lauridsen, Brandrup Bella Vista,	N.Y.	New York
6		Vang Lauridsen	Holger	24		m	s	Stud.med.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Kolding	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Jørgensen	Svend Christian	21		m	s	Repræsen-tative	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Hans Jørgensen, Havnegade 55, Copenhagen	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Avksientieff	Wassily	34		m	m	Lieutenant	yes	russian	yes	Russia	russian	Denmark	"	friend, Pototski, Frederiksgade 17, Copenhagen	Siberia	-
9	DIPLOMAT	Troncoso	Manuel	36		m	m	Diplo-matist	yes	english	yes	mexican	spanish	"	"	Consul General Carl J. Petersen, Tordenskjolds-	Mexico	Mexico City
10	DIPLOMAT	"	Elena	33		f	m	house-wife	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	gade Nr.12, Copenhagen	"	"
11	DIPLOMAT	"	Elena	1		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12		Tørner	Seth Georg Victor	31		m	m	Merchant	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	wife, Vera M. Tørner, Hotel Excelsior, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
13	TRANSIT	Hornsleth	Christen K.	42		m	m	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife, Astrid Hornsleth, Jægersborgalle 71, Charlottenlund	N.Y.	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Morris — Photography

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

[illegible] the United States.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, 1919. Sheet No. 2

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to, Wladiwostok Russia	In transit to	2 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
ALIEN 2	"	"	"	no	-	-	" Siberia,	Siberia		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
3	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1891 1914	Wallnut, Ill.	friend, Mr. Beckler, Citizens Bank, Wallnut, Ill.	yes	abt. 6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	gray	gray	former Naturalized Subject of Denmark lost citizenship	"	Slagelse
NT ALIEN 4	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Business-friends, G.O.Tuck & Co., Louisville, Ky.	yes	abt. three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	Scar in the forehead	"	Copenhagen
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Mr.. Hansen, Hansen Produce Co., Produce Exchange, New York	yes	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	mixed with gray	"	no	"	Vejen
6	"	"	"	no	-	-		yes	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6-1/2	"	fair	"	no	"	Vejen
7	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Friends, Messrs. Lubeal Bros. 502, Broadway, Newyork	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
8	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Siberia	In transit to Siberia		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blackbrown		no	Russia	Charkow
9	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	In transit	-	In transit to Dublin	In transit to		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gray	"	no	Mexico	Mexico City
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico City,	Mexico City		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fairbrown		no	"	Mexico City
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fairbrown		no	Denmark	Copennagen
12	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Businesstrip.	yes	abt. 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Nexiø
13	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1896 98	N.Y.	Messrs. John H. Graham & Co., 113, Chamber str., Newyork	yes	abt. 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ... officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official cha...

14—430

...f the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. W. HEMPEL, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. W. Hempel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 19

at NEW YORK

P. Morrisso

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" 38, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Olsen

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 19

at NEW YORK

P Morrison
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

... the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" 5.6 Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-10, 28th. May 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grønmark	Karl Justus	38		m	m	director	yes	Finnish English	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Wife: Signe Grønmark Georgsgt.27, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Kylberg	Lars Henrik	47		m	m	director	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs. Eleonara Kylberg, Södra Alle gt. 2 B., Göteborg	N.Y.	"
3	TRANSIT	Lundqvist	Emil	46		m	s	director	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Vilhelm Lundqvist, Knifsta	N.Y.	"
4		Holm-Hansen	Bjarne	36		m	m	director	yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Sandefjord	Mother: Mrs. Martha Holm-Hansen Sandefjord	N.Y.	"
5		Bjørk	Mimi	18		f	s	maid	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Mother: Emilie Bjørk Andersen Stenstrupsgt. 21, Christiania	Mass.	Quincy
6	TRANSIT	Valleggia	André	28		m	s	traveller	yes	English French	yes	Swiss	French	England	London	Friend M. Adams 181 Brigston Road London	N.U.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Morrison Jewett Telegraph

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th., *191*9. Sheet No. 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
NOT ALIEN 1	yes	self	500	no	-	-	Hotel Biltmore, Broadway, New York	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Finland	Lappfjord
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. Franklin L. Kirkbride, 7 Wall st. New York	yes	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	None	Sweden	Aganetorps
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1916,16&17 N.Y.		Mr. Franklin L. Kirkbride, 7 Wall st. New York	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	BLONT	"	none	"	Møklinta
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1917/ 16	N.Y.	National Industri, Woolworth Bldg. New York	yes	undecided	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	Norway	Sandefjord
5	N.Y. yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Alfhild Andersen, 30 Chubuck st. Quincy, Mass.	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Christiania
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Waterman 191 Broadway N.Y.C.	yes	6week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	brown	none	French	Seinen.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

... the United States.

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. HEMPEL, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Oscar II** sailing from COPENHAGEN, 27th May, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 9th 1919, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Jaffé ✓	Herman	41		m	m		U.S.Passport No. 60045 Washington 29th January 1919.	home, 134 North Remington ave, Arverne, N.Y ,
2	Malone ✓	George V.	32		m	s	Nov. 5th. 1886, Hoboken, N. J.		home, Washington,D.C ., House Office Bldg.
3	Halland ✓	Ejnar T.	30		m	s		Novbr. 3rd. 1915, Passp.66750 28'Febr City Court of Buffalo,N.Y. (1919 Washington	home, 244, Richmond ave, Buffalo, N. Y.
4	Cox ✓	Mabel Elsie	34		f	s	May 14th. 1885, Philadelphia, Pa.		brother, George S.Cox, 1155, Park ave, New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

... the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 Number

S.S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, 28th May, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 9th 1919 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Siegel	Agathe B.	36		f	m		Passport nr.57221 dat. 11. Jan. 1.19 issued at Washington, D.C.	579 Broadway, New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

... of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Olsen

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 19

at NEW YORK

P Murray

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

...of the United States.

List 3

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscar II 5.6 Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN 1-12, MAY 27th, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lemvigh-Müller	Johannes Kjeld B.	18		m	s Clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Ernst Lemvigh-Müller, Nørrebrogade 18 B., Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
2		Steffensen	Hans Laurits	38		m	m Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Kirkendrup	mother-in-law, Mrs. P.Rasmussen	Calf.	Fresno
3		"	Marie Hansine K.	29		f	m wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Kosterlev per	"	"
4		"	Inge	8		f	s child	yes	danish	yes	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	Jullerup	"	"
5		"	Arthur	6		m	s child	no	Nothing	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	" " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Aage	4		m	s child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Adolph	Thorkild	22		m	s Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father , C. J. Adolph Uraniavej 17, Copenhagen	Equador	NON IMMIGRANT in-tra
8		Hofvander	Alfva Martha A.	20		f	s house work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt, Mrs. Bønnelycke, Guldbergsgade 16, Copenhagen	Mich.	Battle Creek
9	TRANSIT	Stæhr	Harald	25		m	s Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Dir. V. Stæhr Lyngbyvej 1, Copenhagen	Equador, Guayaquil	NON IMMIGRANT in-tra
	NOT SHIPPED	Bonne	Alvin Johannes	21		m	s Farmer	yes	english	yes	english	"	Canada	Winn.	uncle, Herman Sonne, Spuelergade 25, Copenhagen	Man.	Fox Warren
11		Leidzen	Margaret Mildred	26		f	s House holder	yes	danish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	mother, Mrs. Ellen Leidzen Nybrogatan 61, Stockholm	N.Y.	Bronx
12		Nathansen	Stephan Camille	20		m	s Clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Michael Nathansen, Nørrevoldgade 78 St.Copenhagen	N.Y.	Bronx
13		Hanson	Hans Reinhold	30		m	s Manu-facturer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, John R. Hanson, Ny Carlsgade 2, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
14		Mattison	Ottolina P.	27		f	s house-work	yes	swedish	yes	Swedem	"	Sweden	Landskrona	father, Magnus Mattison, Barstahusen 38, Landskrona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P- 1134804- 4/5/37

5

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, 191 9.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self		yes	no	-	-	Business-friends, Franck Heymann & Wedell, Broadway 141, New York,	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Naval-thy	brown	blue gray	Brown spot -- left eye	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	N.Y.	self		yes	yes	1903/08 1910/13 Calif.		Friend, Mrs. Kaleur,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	Kostersley
3	N.Y.	"		"	yes	1910/13 Calif.		Oleander,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	gray	no	"	Kostersley
4	N.Y.	"		"	Born in U. S. A.			Fresno, Calif.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	gray	no	U.S.A.	Fresno, Calf.
5	N.Y.	"		"	Born in U. S. A.			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	blue	no	"	Fresno, Calf.
6	N.Y.	"		"	no	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Kirkendrup
7	N.Y.	self		yes	no	-	-	In transit to, Equador	In transit to Equador		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
8	N.Y.	self		yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. J. Ferslev Madsen, 42, Caine street, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	abt. 12 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2-1/2	dark brown	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
9	N.Y.	self		yes	no	-	-	In transit to, Aug. Petersen & Co., Guayaquil, Equador	In transit to Equador		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
10	N.Y.	self		yes	yes	1907 Walnut, 1909 Ia.		Fox Warren, Mass.																			
11	N.Y.	self		yes	no	-	-	brother, Erik Leidzen, 449 E. 183 str., Bronx, N.Y.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
12	N.Y.	self		yes	yes	1916 17	N.Y.	friend, Fritz Poulsen, 1980, Prospect ave, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark brown		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	N.Y.	self		yes	yes	1910 12	Chicago, Ill.	Cousin, C.H. Hanson, 178, North Clark str. Chicago, Ill.	yes	abt. 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
14	N.Y.	self		25. yes	yes	1913 16	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend, Mrs. W.L. van Sinderend, 133 Henry str., N.Y.	yes	Five years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	Sweden	Landskrona
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

— of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. HEMPEL. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Hempel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

M Olsen

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1919

at NEW YORK

Murphy

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class th... must

U. S. ... 500 A
...ENT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

4

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class th... must

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscar II 5,6 Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN 1-12, May 27th, 1919.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NSNVH	Sonne	Alvin Johannes	21		m s	Farmer	yes	english	yes	Born in U. S. A.		Canada	Fox Warren, Man.	Uncle, Herman Sonne, Upsalagade 20, Copenhagen	Man.	Fox Warren
NSNVH	v.Holstein-Rathlou	Ad.Viggo H.R.	37		m m	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother,	Canada	Prince Albert
NSNVH	"	Lena Ellen	22		f m	housewife	yes	english	yes	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	Soffy v.Holstein Rathlou	"	"
UNDER 16	"	Hilda	4		f s	child	no	Nothing	no	"		"	"	Bredgade 66,	"	"
UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	2		m s	child	no	"	no	"		"	"	Copenhagen	"	"
UNDER 16	"	unchristened	8/12		m s	child	no	"	no	"		"	"	" " "	"	"
	Jerichau	Anna Lilla L.J.	27		f s	House work	yes	danish	yes	"		"	Hørsholm	mother, Anna Jerichau, Cavalerboligen, Hørsholm	"	"

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on th[illegible] must be typewritten or pri[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o[illegible].

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, 1919.

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1897	Walnut, Ill.	In transit to, Canada	In transit to Canada	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		healthy	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Walnut, Ill.
2	yes.	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Odder
3	"	"	"	born in U. S. A.																					
4	"	"	"	no	-	-		Canada	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	brown	no	U.S.A.	Tipperton, P. I.
5	"	"	"	no	-	-	Prince Albert Canada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	gray	no	Canada	Prince Albert
6	"	"	"	no	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Prince Albert
7	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-		In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Prince Albert
8											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Hersholm
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... I. W. HEMPEL. ....., of the ..... „OSCAR II" ....., from ..... COPENHAGEN ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... declare ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 7 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Hempel .....
..... MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... 9th ..... day of ..... June ....., 19 19
at ..... NEW YORK .....

..... P Morrison .....
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. M. OLSEN, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.,

I. M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

States.

Form 500

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens [illegible] a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" 5-6. Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-10, 24th. May 1919., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Rønne	Kristina	20		f	m	house-wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansand	Mother: Julie Rasmussen Renneville 7, Christiansand		
2	NOT SHIPPED	Lundqvist	Alfrida Mathilda	22		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Upsala	Father: Fredrik Lundqvist, Skogstorp	Fla.	Milton
3		Johnsson	Yrik Ferdinand	36		m	s	engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sundsvall	father Anders Johnsson, Gustafsberg, Sundsvall		
4	TRANSIT	Cederqvist	Carrie Albin	29		f	m	wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Husband: Axel Georg Cederqvist Heleneborgsgt. 11 A. Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
5		Holm-Hansen	Osmund	33		m	m	engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Sandefjord	Brother: Holm-Hansen Sandefjord	N.Y.	New York
6	"	"	Bergliot	25		f	m	wife	yes	Norwegian English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schenectady
7		Sjursen	Ingolf H.	34		m	s	engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Father: Olai Sjursen Kirkegt. 3, Bergen	"	New York
8	not Transit	Mc. Garry	John	40		m	s	mate	yes	Ireland	yes	Ireland	English	U.S.A.	Newport	Friend Johns 2312 Washington ave N.Y.	"	New York
9	Transit	Zarbis	Anthony	29		m	m	mate	yes	English	yes	Greeck	Greeck	U.S.A.	Norfolk	friend Leidsh National Bldg Norfolk Va.	"	"
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Married 1 year # 5 + 7 are of case of Mrs Lars Peter Jr Certificate at American Consul at Christiania

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 6

other organiza[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th, 1919.

12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes 40. no	-	-	Husband: Trygve Røhne, Santa Rosa Marine Co., Milton, Fla.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Grimstad
2	yes	"	yes 5 years	Ohio		South Euclide, Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Forss
3	yes	self	yes yes	1916/18 2 years	N.Y.	Friend B.Peterson N.Y. 351 - 69th str. Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Alnø
4	yes	"	yes yes	1890/ 1912	N.Y.	Father: Conrad A. Lindholm, 69 West 97 st. New York	yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Stockholm
5	N.Y. yes	"	yes yes	1905 & 1916	N.Y.	brother: Fred Hanson, 21 James st. Schenectady, N.Y.	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	none	Norway	sandefjord
6	"	"	- no	-	-	"	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Nedenæs
7	yes	Shipowner	yes	as sailor		Norw. ship "Hjeltnæs, New York	yes	a few days	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	blue	Tatooing on both arms	"	Bergen
8	yes	United States of America	yes	1917 1919	Newport	friends Johns 2312 Washington ave N.Y.	yes	Undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	grey	brown	tatoed on left hand.	Ireland	Cooleway
9	yes	"	-	yes	1917 1919	Norfolk	Friend Leidsh Nationale Bldg Norfolk	yes	Undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		black	black	none	Greek	Andrope.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. HEMPEL. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Olsen

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 19.

at NEW YORK

J Morrison Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

...insular possession of the United States.

FORM 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II" 56 Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA 1-10, May 28th, 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Loenbom	Folke Johan	27		M	S	engineer	yes	English								
2	TRANSIT	Hannestad	Fanny	24		F	S	servant	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	father Gustav Hannestad Bjerrgaardsgatan 66 Christiania	Mex.	Mexico City
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office

The entries on t... eet ... be typewritten or p...

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th June, 191 9. 14

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN sit 1	no	self	30 yes	no	-	-	In transit to Mexico.	in transit	1 wk		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lofta
2	N.Y.	self	50 yes	no	-	-	In transit to Mexico	in transit	1 wk		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	*	olona		none	Norway	Christiania
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. HEMPEL, (Master, Commander, Officer, First, or Second Officer) of the „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 19

at NEW YORK

P Morrood
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S. Oscar II sailing from COPENHAGEN, 27th. May, 1919., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 9th. 1919.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pelmas	Martin	36		m	s	Legation Copenhagen C+R	Passport No.97046 April 16th. 1909, District Court of Brooklyn,	home, 5706 - 6th. ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	"	Carl Otto	6		m	s	March 15th 1913 Brooklyn, N. Y.		
3	Kuehl	Heinrich	71		m	m	811 Legation Copenhagen 5/26/19 C+R	Passport Nr.811 Copenhagen May 26th-19 District Court Denniston April 16th1872	home, Manning, Ja.
4	"	Emma	34			s	Aug. 7th. 1884, Aspinwall, Ja.		
5	Engner	John T.	30		m	s	Legation Stockholm 13/5 5/14/19 C+R	Circuit Court, Cook County, Ill. Passp Chicago, Ill, Nov. 14th. 1912, 294137	home, 644 West, 59th. str., Chicago, Ill
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 list

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16 Number

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 28th May, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 9th 19 19.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wright	Bayard	35		m	s	March 1st 1884 Myndus Va.		Samuel Wright Myndus Va.
2	Kaiser	Otto	46		m	s		Commenplease court Camden N.Y. April 29th 1907 No. -	409 Henry str Cambridge Md.
3	Barrows	George	43		m	s	24 November 1875 Baltimore Md.		5 Nepo ave Baltimore Md.
4	Anderson	Karl	27		m	s		Citizen Seaman Identification Card No. 2564	500 E.Prott str. Baltimore Md.
5	Balognini	John	47		m	s		Special court of Jersey City May 24th 1899 No. -	313 West 39th str. N.Y.C.
6	Wega	Frank.	41		m	m	March 3rd 1877 San Diego Calf.		Calf. 1950 Dawsaders str San Fransico
7	Duke	William	30		m	s	September 9th 1889 Baltimore Md.		2912 Edmondson ave Baltimore Md.
8	Morgan	Clarence	19		m	s	April 8th Falls of Rough Ky.		father Samuel Morgan Falls of Rough Ky.
~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Barry~~	~~John~~	~~40~~						
~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Bois~~	~~Antony~~	~~29~~						
11	Pedersen	Carl M.	27		m	s		Coporation court Norfolf Va. October 24th 1918 1124562	Friend M.Whidenger S.821 - 1st str Baltimore Md.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

~~Not Counted~~

37 of Crew of Wrecked S/S "Oscar Piening" including 4 Stowaways separated & see certificate list for same discharged at Gothenburg, Sweden

Morris Hughes Asst. Insp.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the OSCAR II sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Olsen

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 19.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OSCAR II 5-6 1-12 Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, May 27th, 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Pedersen	Johanne	28	✓	f	s	nurse	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Viborg	brother in law Søren Christensen, Romlund, pr Viborg.	S.D.	Brentford
2	✓	Madsen	Ejnar	28	✓	m	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	) father Niels Madsen,) Bøvling, pr Faare St,.)	Wisc.	Luck
3	✓	-	Betty Kirstine	28	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	)	"	"
4	✓	Andersen	Maria Olivia	25	✓	f	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	brother Anton Andersen, Karup Mark, Karup St,.	Ill.	Chicago
5	✓	Westerlund	Charles Ejnar	29	✓	m	m	farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Vanløse	) mother Mrs. A. Holgersen,)	Wisc.	Denmark
6	✓	-	Kristine Jensine	28	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	) Rygsgade 100,)	-	-
7	✓	-	Helge	5	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	-	-	-	-	) Copenhagen.)	-	-
8	✓	-	Willy	9	✓	m	s	infant	no	none	no	-	-	-	-	))	-	-
9	✓	Rasmussen	Jens Karl	27	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Roskilde	father Ole Rasmussen, Vestermark, pr Roskilde.	Ill.	Melrose Park
10	✓	Hansen	Alfred	7	✓	m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Hyllinge	grandfather Ole Rasmussen, Vestermark, pr Roskilde.	-	-
11	✓	Simonsen	Lauritz G.	54	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Brøderup	) sister Marie Mikkelsen,) Gadstrup Mark,) pr Nørre Aaaby St,.)	Minn	Lake Crystal
12	✓	-	Marta Kristine	45	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	)	-	-
13	✓	-	Magda Caroline	18	✓	f	s	daughter	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	)	-	-
14	✓	-	Rosa Kirstine	10	✓	f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	)	-	-
15	✓	-	Hans Einar F.	15	✓	m	s	son	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	)	-	-
16	✓	-	Carl Gundorph	19	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Snesere	aunt Marie Mikkelsen, Gadstrup Mark, pr Nørre Aaby.	-	-
17	✓	-	Aksel Hother E.	16	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	aunt - - -	-	-
18	✓	Edqvist	Ruth H.	18	✓	f	s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ystad	father Ewald Edqvist, Falsterbo, Sweden.	Mass.	Chestnut Hill
19	✓	Eklund	Alma H.	32	✓	f	s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Nasaby	uncle Anders Swensson, 10 - Åraslöv, Nasaby.	Mass.	Brookline
20	✓	Karlsson	Bertha	31	✓	f	s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Carl Bondesson, 10, Åraslöv, Nasaby.	Mass.	Brookline
21	✓	Persson	Knut W.	32	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Elmeboda	father P. A. Danielson, Folsebo, Rävemåla.	Minn	Minneapolis
22	✓	Sonesson	Hugo W.	17	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Hannäs	uncle Hjalmar Johansson, Gärdsnäs, Solfvestad.	Nebr	Morrill
NOT SHIPPED		Livbjerg	Sofus Ansgar	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Denvig	Marie Livbjerg, Morther Fausinge Skole, pr Struer.	On.	Soronto.
24	✓	Eriksen	Johannes Ejnar	26	✓	m	s	joiner	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Niels Eriksen, Holeby, Lolland.	S.D.	Beresford
25	✓	Eriksen	Carl Erik	22	✓	m	s	joiner	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Nakskov	father Niels Eriksen, Holeby, Lolland.	S.D.	Beresford
26	✓	Kiersgaard	Axel Suell	32	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father Hans Kiersgaard, Töllöse.	Miss	Brookhaven
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 9th, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "Yes," explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother Harald Pedersen, Brentford, S.D.	yes	3year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Romlund
2	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912 17	diff. places	friend Peter Jensen, Luck, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	fair	blue	none	-	N. Lisbjerg
3	N.Y.	husband	yes	yes	1912 16	diff. places	" " Luck, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	fair	blue	none	-	Copenhagen
4	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Henry Bech, Chicago, 2215, N. Springfield Ave, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	fair	blue	none	-	Mønsted
5	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1916 1917	N.Y.	wife's cousin	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	fair	blue	none	-	Copenhagen
6	N.Y.	husband	yes	no	-	-	Carl Olsen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	fair	blue	none	-	St" Jørgensbjerg
7	N.Y.	father	-	no	-	-	Denmark,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	fair	blue	none	-	Roskilde
8	N.Y.	father	-	no	-	-	Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	fair	blue	none	-	Vanløse
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 16	diff. places	brother in law Thorvald Hansen, 33rd Ave and Division street, Melrose Park, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	fair	blue	none	-	Reersløv
10	yes	father		no	-	-	father.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	fair	brown	none	-	Hyllinge
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother in law,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	grey	blue	none	-	Fangs
12	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Farmer Chr. Jensen, Lake Crystal,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	fair	brown	none	-	Hingelstedet
13	yes	father	yes	no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	fair	blue	none	-	Gjerup
14	yes	father	yes	no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	fair	brown	none	-	Vrau
15	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Lake Crystal, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	fair	blue	none	-	Daugaard
16	yes	father	yes	no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	fair	grey	none	-	Odense
17	yes	father	yes	no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	fair	blue	none	-	-
18	Boston	self	25	no	-	-	aunt Hedvig Andersson, Chestnut 1202, Boylston street, Hill, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Ystad
19	Boston	self	25	yes	1912 17	Boston, Mass.	friend Thomas Mahony, Mass. 48 Pearl street, Brookline,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	fair	grey blue	none	-	Kristianstad
20	Boston	self	25	yes	1905 18	Brookline Mass.	sister Mrs. Thomas Mahony, 48 Pearl street, Brookline,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	fair	grey	none	-	Nasaby
21	N.Y.	self	25	yes	1914 17	Mpls Minn	friend Arthur Johnsson, S.E.- 312 Ontario Str,-Minneapolis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	fair	blue	none	-	Södra Grandsjö
22	yes	self	25	no	-	-	mother Mrs. Joe Manghau, Morrill, Nebr	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	dark	brown	none	-	Malmö
23	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	In Transit to Canada	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Gudum.
24	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother Chr. Eriksen, R. 6, Beresford, S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	fair	brown	none	Denmark	Stege
25	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother Chr. Eriksen, R. 6, Beresford, S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	-	dark	grey	a scar on left wrist	Denmark	Stege
26	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912 13	Miss.	Brother Frantz Kiersgaard Soegaard st. Brookhaven Miss.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Töllöse.
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. HEMPEL, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. OLSEN, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and ~~that I~~ have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 19

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1919.

at NEW YORK

P. Morrison

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II" 5.6 Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN 1-1✓, May 27th, 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	~~STRANSIT~~ ✓	Diedrichsen	Walter Chr.	41	✓	m	d.	Bkvl manager	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	father L. Chr. Diedrichsen, Nørre Alle 86, Aarhus.	China	Shanghai	NON IMMIGRA in-tr
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Morrison & Fuhagen

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th June, 1919. 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	San Fr'co	self	yes	yes	1902/05 1906/07	N.Y.	friend Mr. Fr. Horace Gearey, c/o Messrs. Dodwell Co, Shanghai.	in transit	Dwells		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	dark	blue	none	Denmark	Aarhus.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—620

List .....

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

...T OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. HEMPEL, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1919.

at NEW YORK

P Mortensson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or print...

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the OSCAR II, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 19.

at NEW YORK

Morrison

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Map

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

5

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-17

S. S. • OSCAR II • 5.6 Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, May 27th, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 16 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Longhi	Svend Aage	24		m	s	butcher	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Odense	father O. Longhi, Henriettevej 95, Odense.	Alta	Daysland
2	TRANSIT	Methmann	Julius Oskar	25		m	m	engine lab.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Jebjerg	father I. O. Methmann, Staalstræde 15, Odense.	Alta	Daysland
3		Jensen	Jens Kristian	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	Uncle Søren Friis, Lyby.	Ont.	Toronto
4		Jensen	Jens	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Lyby	uncle Søren Friis, Lyby.	Ont.	Toronto
5		Jørgensen	Niels Hojhilt	28		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Odder	father R. Jørgensen L. Vestergaard Alling Aabro	Sask.	Prince Albert
6		Larsen	Anders	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Chr. Larsen Korkbølle pr NYBORG	Sask.	Prince Albert
7		Livbjerg	Sofus Ansgar	26		m	s	farmlabour	yes	danish	yes	-	-	-	Lemvig	mother Marie Livbjerg Fausing Skole pr. Struer	Ont.	Toronto.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Morrison Saskatchewan

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 9th, 191 9. 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother Peter Longhi, Box 42, Daysland, Alta.	in transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	healthy brown	a scar on left hand.	Denmark	Odense
2	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother in law Peter Longhi, Box 42, Daysland, Alta.	in transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	fair	grey	none	-	Odense
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1915-18 N.Y. & Buffalo		Toronto, Ont.	in transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	-	fair	blue	none	-	Jebjerg
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Toronto, Ont.	in transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	fair	blue	none	-	Nannerup
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	firend Mr. Holstein Rathlou, Prince Albert, Sask.	in transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	fair	blue	none	-	Marie Magdalene Sogn
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Prince Albert, Sask.	in transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	fair	brown	none	-	Stub Mark.
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Gudum.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. HEMPEL. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 19.
at NEW YORK

P. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Olsen

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 19.

at NEW YORK

Morrison

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—671

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 5-6

S. S. * OSCAR II ..... Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA 1-10, May 28th, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Akerhjelm	Karl	48		m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Køyaviken	brother Ferdinand Hjelm Robertsfors Westerbotten	Minn	Two Harbors
2		"	Frida	15		f	s	house-work	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	" "
3		"	Gøta	16		f	s	House-work	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
4		"	Svea	16		f	s	house work	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
5		Høgback	Maria	27		f, m		wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	"	"	"	friend Ida Lundholm Mariberg Køyaviken Sweden	"	" "
6	UNDER 16	"	Sixten	8		f	s	child	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
7		Pedersen	Gudrun	25		f	m	house-wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Denmark	"	Norway	Risvær Namdalen	uncle Sivert Lund Fagerviken Tronhjem .	Ind	Topeka
8		"	Margrethe	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	Grand uncle " "	"	"
9		Jensen	Ivara	20		f	s	seamtress	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Namsos	father Iver Jensen Namsos Norway	Minn	Two Harbors
10		"	Marie	11		f	s	child	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
11		Smaage	Tønnes	28		m	s	fisher	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Akers	father Mathias Smaage Akers Romsdalen	Col.	Kiowa
12		Hargaut	Anna	40		f	s	Housework	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Kristianssund	father Ole A.Hargaut Hidsvaag pr Kristianssund	Minn	Minneapolis
13		Goulandris	Michael ×	28		m	s	sailor	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Baltimore	father Andr.Goulandris Andraya Greek.	Md.	Baltimore
14		Lux	William ×	21		m	s	Cook	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	"	New York	father Wm.Lux - Bukarest Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Hunter	Patrick ×	44		m	s	sailor	yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish	"	" "	father Thomas Hunter Wiglow Ireland	"	"
16		Carlson	Otto ×	33		m	s	Fireman	yes	Finnish English	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Boston	father Emil Carlson Hivcusala Finland	Mass	Boston
NOT SHIPPED		Mc. Garry	John			m												
18		Jacobsen	Peter ×	19		m	s	Fireman	yes	Danish English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother Ingeborg Jacobsen Gyllensgade 148 Esbjerg	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Sola	Carl ×	26		m	s	"	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Brooklyn	Father Aug.Sola Hetagatan 13 Helsingfors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
NOT SHIPPED		Curtis	Antony			m												
21		Lundin	Hjalmar ×	32		m	s	Sailor	yes	English Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	None	Md.	Baltimore
22		Strandell	Frederik ×	24		m	s	Sailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	mother Anna Strandell Rack Wallston	"	"
23		Andrade	Pedro ×	37		m	s	Fireman	yes	English	yes	Chile	South-American	"	"	mother Andrade Mersedes Bulny Chile	"	"
24		Diosta	Thomas ×	22		M	s	"	yes	English	yes	Argentina	"	"	Norfolk	father A.Diosta Goorienth str.Buenos Aires	Va.	Norfolk
25		Hassan	Alexander ×	26		m	m	"	no	none	no	English	Egyptian	"	Baltimore	father A.Hassan Alexsandria Egyptian	Md.	Baltimore
26		Tapper	Eric ×	23		m	m	cook	yes	English	yes	British	English	"	"	Wife Erin Tapper 2437 E.Eting str.Baltimore	"	"
27		Nilson	Christian ×	22		m	s	Fireman	yes	English Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	Norfolk	father Jens Nilson Løysted Danmark.	Va.	Norfolk.
28		Pedersen	Carl M.			m												
29																		
30																		

13507 Member of Repatriated crew of "A.E.F. Transport"

Morrison

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on th[illegible] must be typewritten or pri[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June the 9th, 1919. 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to petition for citizenship in the United States.	22 Whether alien is coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Son in law Emil Holmstrøm Box 10 Two Harbors Minn	no	Forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterbottan
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother in law " "	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	brown	none	"	"
3	Du-luth	Brother in law	yes	no	-	-	" " " " "	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	"	none	"	Bjartre
4	"	"	yes	no	-	-	" " " " "	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	"	none	"	"
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband, Johs Høgback Box 16, Two Harbors Minn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	"	none	"	Vesternorrlan
6	"	mother	"	no	-	-	father " " "	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	black	"	none	"	"
7	yes	husband	yes	yes	1911 1918	Duluth Minn	husband, Nils Pedersen Topeka, Ind.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	none	Norway	Gildeskaal
8	"	father	yes	Born in U. S. A.			father " " "	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	Iowa	Crystal Lake
9	yes	brother in law	30	no			brother in law, Frank Swansson Box 859 Two Harbors Minn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"	none	Norway	Namsos
10	yes	"	30	no	-	-	" "	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1910 1916	Seattle Wash.	uncle A.Dahl Kiowa Colorado	no	perm forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	"	tatoed on rightarm twe Norw. Flags	Norway	Akers
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1917	Minn	brother A.Hargaut Minn. 2929 Oakland ave South Minneap.	no	perm forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	blue	none	Norway	Kidsvaagen
13	no	U.S.of A	no	yes	as sailor		Anders Greek Fills str. 17 - 29 Baltimore Md.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	brown	none	Greek	Andray
14	yes	"	"	no	1914 1919	N.Y.	friend Jens Gebiar 436 E.37th str N.Y.C.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Buckarest.
15	yes	"	"	26	yes	as sailor	friend Mc. Connel 74 Mich str. Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Wiglow
16	no	"	"	no	yes	1913 1919	Boston Sailors Home 11 North Squar str Boston	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	none	Finland	Aabo
17																										
18	no	U.S.of A.	26	yes	1914 1919	Pa.	friend Mrs Johnsson 3 Spoen str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Denmark	Esbjerg
19	yes	"	"	no	yes	1914 1919	N.Y. finnish Seamans Home 529 Clinton ave Brooklyn	yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Finland	Helsingfors
20																										
21	no	U.S.of A.	no	yes	as Sailor		wife Sofie Lundin 1431 Golf str. Baltimore Md.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	tatoed on both arms	Finland	Aabo.
22	no	"	"	28	yes	"	" Sailors Home Baltimore	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	none	Sweden	Osbro
23	no	"	"	no	yes	"	" Spanish Boarding house Thames str Baltimore Md.	yes	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	brown	tatoed on right arm.	South Amer.	Chile
24	no	"	"	16	yes	1919	Norfolk friend Oscar Carlsson 128 Tilbot str. Norfolk Va.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Argentine	Chivilcoy
25	no	"	"	-	yes	1919	Baltimore wife Senova Hassan 1447 Broadway str. Baltimore	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Africa	Egyptian
26	no	"	"	-	yes	1913 1919	Baltimore wife Erin Tapper 2437 Etting str. Baltimore	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	tattoed on left arm	Westindian	Jamaica
27	no	"	"	26	yes	1914 1919	Norfolk Montgommery House Main str. Norfolk Va.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Denmark	Nordby.
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

e—ors

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. HEMPEL. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1919

at NEW YORK

P Monroe

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II“, sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

M Olsen

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 19

at NEW YORK

P Morrison

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dep

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" 5-6. Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-10, 28th. May 1919, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Lundby	Helge	18	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	Norwegian 2-7611	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skedsmo	Mother: Hanna Lundby, Skedsmo	s.Dak.	Arlington
2	✓	Nilsson	Anders Peter	28	✓	m	s	butcher	yes	Swedish 1-7611	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kullerstad	Sister: Mrs. Marta Strandberg, Lirgham, Skurblacka	Kansas	Scranton
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Morrison (Swedish)

9

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June the 9th, 1919.

26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter; or to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative (mention name, relationship, and address).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Sioux Falls, S.Dak. self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Hans Gulliksen Arlington, S. Dak.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Hurdal
2		yes self	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law: C .A. Anderson, Scranton, Kansas	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Waanga
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. HEMPEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1919

at NEW YORK

P Morrison

Immigration Officer.

14—683

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 19

at NEW YORK

O Morrison

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

In t[illegible]t.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" 5, 6. *Passengers sailing from* Christiania 1-10, 28th. May 1919, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 13		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Mortenson	Alma	36	✓	f s	missionary	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Refteled	Mother: Kristina Alexanderson Jansbo, Refteled	[illegible]	Nauchang China
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Morrison

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 9th, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25 yes	1904/ 11 Wash.	In transit to China	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown blue	none	Sweden	Refteled
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. HEMPEL. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 19

at NEW YORK

J. Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN, MAY 27th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th June, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bengtsson	Nils	46		m	s		Nat. C. H.[illegible] 3482 – N. J. Hudson County C. C. 73638 – High Court chet	1111, Park Ave, Hoboken, N.J.
2								Passport No 73638. Washington April 1919	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Morrison & map.
Ed Hayes

1st

2685
5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Christiania, May 28th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th June 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gullikson	Hans C.	65		m	m		District Court of Brookings Fourth Juderal District Territory Aug.18th 1909 Passport No.75o U.S.A.Legation Christiania	Home Arlington S.Dak.
2	"	Norman C.	18		m	s	Arlington S.Dak.January 19th 19o2	Passport No.75o dat.1o/4 1919 issued by U.S.A.Legation at Christiania	" "
3	Gilbertson	Gilbert	58		m	s		District court of Minnesota Novbr.26th Passp.7o618dat.19/3.1919.Wash.D.C. 1915	Hatton N.Dak.
4	Philpot	John	2o		m	s	Homestead Oak. May 27th.1899		Sperry Okla.
5	Ross	Frederik	23		m	s	Rushford Wisc. September 16th 1896		Oshkosh Wisc.
	NOT SHIPPED	Bayard F.	35		m				
	NOT SHIPPED	Otto	46		m				
	NOT SHIPPED	George B.	43		m				
9	Canavan	Edward	32		m	s		Sup.Court of Monroe County N.Y. July 28th.1914.	24o Loweston ave Rochester N.Y.
10	Givins	Charley	17		m	s	Luerrell Hill Florida Febr.16th.19o2		Luerrell Hill Florida.
11	Merrilers	George	19		m	s	Waldeborro March 1st.19oo.		Waldeborro Mass.
	NOT SHIPPED	Carl	27		m				
13	Sørensen	Emauel	54		m	s		County Court of Chicago Ill.March4th.1894 Seamans Citizen Indentification Card No2636	Norfolk Va.
14	Trambath	Karl	19		m	s	August 12th 1899 Kingston Pn.		368 North Maple ave Kingston Pn,
15	Dahlberg	Sigfrid	22		m	s	March 26th 1897 Vorcester Mass		1o Forest str. Lyn Mass,
16	Kushule	Walter	18		m	s	October 1st 19oo Chicago ill		5479 Harper ave Chicago Ill.
17	Hasenyaer	Carl	2o		m	s	August 27th 1899 Dubois Nebr.		Bern Kansas,
	NOT SHIPPED	John	42		m				
	NOT SHIPPED	Frank M.	41		m				
	NOT SHIPPED	William	36		m				
	NOT SHIPPED	Clarence	19		m				
22	La Salle	Edward	21		m	s	March 27th Wanan Road Island		32 Ford str. Fall River Mass,
23	Mitcalf	Irving	2o		m	s	Decbr.8th 1899 Jamestown N.Y.		1o9 Grant str. Warren Pa.
24	Conley	Patrick	19		m	s	Decbr.19th 19oo South Boston Mass		168 Gold str. So.Boston Mass.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Morrison Pet Cyril } Insp.

#5 to 24 Members of Separation crew of Steamer "Lake Placid"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

15

13—4718

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. Oscar II (Scand Am) arrived June 9/19, 191, M., from [illegible] 31

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					(E) - 6/11, 11.20 a.m.)	Monnin							6/10	156	SS	4.00									
27 m 1	Rasmussen, Jens Karl	3	9/10	2	#1 Accom. Alien #2 Murder 16 & LPC	Zahgosky																			
7 m	Hansen, Alfred				(E) - 6/11 11.20 a.m.)								6/11	115	Cor.	10.40									
20 f 2	Jensen, Svara	6	9/10	2	LPC & Ac. Alien & Mu 16 & LPC	do																			
11 f	" Marie																								

9 weigh OK 28.5.

Oscar II
June 10/19.

TOTALS.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OSCAR II" *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *1919, from the port of* COPENHAGEN 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hempel	Johan W.	Captain	16/9-04	Copenhagen	no	yes	59	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	160	none
2	Schmidt	Axel Julius	1st Officer	13/8-08	Copenhagen	no	yes	43	m	Scand.	Danish	5'11"	193	none
3	Hoymark	Victor Alexander	2nd Officer	15/1-16	Copenhagen	no	yes	41	m	Scand.	Danish	5'10"	172	none
...														
30	Schou	Peter	Sailor	27/3-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	16	m	Scand.	Danish	5'1"	98	none

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6/9

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June the 19th, 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Oscar II
from port of Copenhagen, ~~hereby~~ certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 205 — Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 222

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June the 9th, 1919, consigned to Messrs. Funch, Edye& Co.; is now lying at Scan. Am. Line Pier, and is expected to sail June the 19th, 1919, for Copenhagen
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 32

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Greis J. Greisen ✓	19	Danish	Copenhagen, May 26th 1919
Magnus V. Hansen ✓	25	Danish	Copenhagen, May 26th 1919
Emil S.A. Frederiksen ✓	19	Danish	Copenhagen, May 26th 1919
Ejner A. G. Thomsen ✓	19	Danish	Copenhagen, May 26th 1919
Mogens Vieth ✓	16	Danish	Copenhagen, May 26th 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OSCAR II" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 1919 , from the port of* COPENHAGEN 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hempel	Johan W.	Captain	16/9-04	Copenhagen	no	yes	59	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	160	none
2	Schmidt	Axel Julius	1st Officer	13/8-08	Copenhagen	no	yes	43	m	Scand.	Danish	5'11"	193	none
3	Hoymark	Victor Alexander	2nd Officer	15/1-16	Copenhagen	no	yes	41	m	Scand.	Danish	5'10"	177	none
4	Dauberg	Hans Jørgensen	3rd Officer	4/11-18	Copenhagen	no	yes	30	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	165	none
5	Stannius	Mandrup V	4th Officer	8/8-17	Copenhagen	no	yes	28	m	Scahd.	Danish	5'4"	140	none
6	Güllich	Alfred F.E.	5th Officer	19/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	26	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	167	none
7	Andersen	Holger D.	Marconi - opperator	2/5-17	Copenhagen	no	yes	29	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	185	none
8	Jacobsen	Jørgen Thor	Marconi - opperator	19/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	24	m	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	153	none
9	Andersen	Viggo Martin	1st Carpenter	27/12-13	Copenhagen	no	yes	36	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	158	none
10	Møller	Hans Lydum	2nd Carpenter											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ejner V. Nielsen	20	Danish	Copenhagen, May 26th 1919
Evald G.C. Dalsgaard	18	Danish	Copenhagen, May 26th 1919
Jens C. Haase	16	Danish	Copenhagen, May 26th 1919
Henry W. Hansen	19	Danish	Copenhagen, May 26th 1919
Svend A. Klingstrøm	19	Danish	Copenhagen, May 26th 1919

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1054

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl S. Carlsson	28	Swedish	Albin S. Larsson	26	Swedish
Arthur Øgren	25	Swedish	Hans F. Møller	24	U.S.C.
Jens Peter Jensen	46	Danish	Antony Andreasen	26	Norwegian
~~Jørgen Jørgensen~~	29	Norwegian	C.J. Hoeth	41	Norwegian
Mathis Sørensen	27	Danish	Andrew M. Hansen	25	U. S. C.
Aage Petersen	33	Danish	Austen Austensen	20	Norwegian
Walter Rasmussen	25	U. S. C.	Thorvald Olsen	38	Norwegian
Georg K.Gülk	24	Danish	Hans Nielsen	33	Danish
Niels Peter Nielsen	36	Danish	Jens Andersen	26	Danish
Valdemar C. Jensen	28	Danish	Knud Andersen	24	Danish
Victor Swansson	41	Swedish			
Johanne Søgaard	31	U. S. C.			
Otto Wækild	32	U. S. C.			
Ejnar Bay	32	Danish			
Alfred Berg	42	Swedish			
Georg A.Nielsen	37	Danish			
Egert Tegner	31	Swedish			
Anders G. Olsson	33	Swedish			

N HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

nmigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
h change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
ort, and that, should any additional changes in crew
such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hempel
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OSCAR II" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 1919 , from the port of* COPENHAGEN 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hempel	Johan W.	Captain	16/9-04	Copenhagen	no	yes	59	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	160	none
2	Schmidt	Axel Julius	1st Officer	13/8-08	Copenhagen	no	yes	43	m	Scand.	Danish	5'11"	193	none
3	Hoymark	Victor Alexander	2nd Officer	15/1-16	Copenhagen	no	yes	41	m	Scand.	Danish	5'10"	177	none
4	Dauberg	Hans Jørgensen	3rd Officer	4/11-18	Copenhagen	no	yes	30	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	165	none
5	Stannius	Mandrup V	4th Officer	8/8-17	Copenhagen	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	140	none
6	Gøllich	Alfred F.E.	5th Officer	19/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	26	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	167	none
7	Andersen	Holger D.	Marconi - opperator	2/5-17	Copenhagen	no	yes	29	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	185	none
8	Jacobsen	Jørgen Thor	Marconi - opperator	19/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	24	m	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	153	none
9	Andersen	Viggo Martin	1st Carpenter	27/12-13	Copenha	no	yes	36	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	158	none
10	Møller	Hans Lydum												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ejner V. Nielsen	20	Danish	Copenhagen, May 26th 1919
Evald G.C. Dalsgaard	18	Danish	Copenhagen, May 26th 1919
Jens C. Hansø	16	Danish	Copenhagen, May 26th 1919
Henry W. Hansen	19	Danish	Copenhagen, May 26th 1919
Svend A. Klingstrøm	19	Danish	Copenhagen, May 26th 1919

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Larsson	26	Swedish
. Møller	24	U.S.C.
y Andreassen	26	Norwegian
Hoeth	41	Norwegian
w M. Hansen	25	U. S. C.
en Austensen	20	Norwegian
vald Olsen	38	Norwegian
Nielsen	33	Danish
s Andersen	26	Danish
ud Andersen	24	Danish

HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hempel
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OSCAR II" *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *1919, from the port of* COPENHAGEN 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hempel	Johan W.	Captain	16/9-04	Copenhagen	no	yes	59	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	160	none
2	Schmidt	Axel Julius	1st Officer	13/8-08	Copenhagen	no	yes	43	m	Scand.	Danish	5'11"	193	none
3	Hoymark	Victor Alexander	2nd Officer	15/1-16	Copenhagen	no	yes	41	m	Scand.	Danish	5'10"	177	none
4	Dauberg	Hans Jørgensen	3rd Officer	4/11-18	Copenhagen	no	yes	30	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	165	none
5	Stannius	Mandrup V	4th Officer	8/8-17	Copenhagen	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	140	none
6	Cullich	Alfred F.E.	5th Officer	19/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	26	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	167	none
7	Andersen	Holger D.	Marconi - opperator	2/5-17	Copenhagen	no	yes	29	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	185	none
8	Jacobsen	Jørgen Thor	Marconi - opperator	19/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	24	m	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	153	none
9	Andersen	Viggo Martin	1st Carpenter	27/12-13	Copenhagen	no	yes	36	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	158	none
10	Møller	Hans Lydum	2nd Carpenter	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	60	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	157	none
11	Hede	Martin Jensen	1st Boatswain	18/1-16	Copenhagen	no	yes	38	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	164	none
12	Jensen	Holger Emil	2nd Boatswain	24/10-18	New York	no	yes	29	m	Scand.	Danish	5'3"	165	none
13	Karlsson	Niels Emil	Lamptreamer	1/2-18	Copenhagen	no	yes	27	m	Scand.	Swedish	5'7"	156	none
14	Andersen	Oluf M.P.	Sailor	2/5-15	Copenhagen	no	yes	42	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	175	none
15	Witzansky	Theodor H.	Sailor	27/3-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	150	none
16	Søderstrøm	Jonas	Sailor	2/5-15	Copenhagen	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Swedish	5'9"	170	none
17	Kristensen	Anders	Sailor	19/6-17	Copenhagen	no	yes	35	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	176	none
18	Jacobsen	Peter Emil	Sailor	8/8-17	Copenhagen	no	yes	26	m	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	157	none
19	Olsen	Peter Georg	Sailor	27/3-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	155	none
20	Hansen	Kristen J.	Sailor	6/2-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	32	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	143	none
21	Andersen	Alfred Carl	Sailor	23/12-18	Copenhagen	no	yes	33	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	165	tattoed on right arm
22	Pedersen	Peter K.	Sailor	6/2-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Danish	5'9"	181	none
23	Dauberg	Ejner Magnus	Sailor	27/10-18	Copenhagen	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	159	none
24	Jørgensen	Karl	Sailor	6/11-18	Copenhagen	no	yes	39	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	152	none
25	Thorsen	Ludvig A.	Sailor	23/2-18	Copenhagen	no	yes	26	m	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	165	tattoed on right hand
26	Andersen	Victor H.	Sailor	8/2-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	175	none
27	Madsen	Carl Johan	Sailor	27/3-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	16	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	140	none
28	Petersen	Kaj Karl	Sailor	27/3-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	18	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	153	none
29	Andersen	Andreas K.	Sailor	23/12-18	Copenhagen	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	165	none
30	Schou	Peter	Sailor	27/3-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	16	m	Scand.	Danish	5'1"	98	none

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. W. Hempel *, of the* " OSCAR II" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hempel
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* JUNE *, 191* 9.

P Weeren
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel "OSCAR II", *arriving at* NEW YORK, *1919, from the port of* COPENHAGEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Petersen	Carl Bernh.	√ Sailor 71691	21/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	30	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	155	none
2	Würtzner	Gotfred	√ Sailor 71697	21/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	150	tattoed on left hand
3	Christensen	Thorvald R.	√ Sailor 71620	21/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	35	m	Scand.	Danish.	5'8"	161	none
4	Larsen	Holger M.	√ Sailor 71614	22/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Danish.	5'6"	151	none
5	Christiansen	Aage	√ Sailor 71604-1	21/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	17	m	Scand.	Danish.	5'0"	101	none
6	Olsen	Kaj Praestved	√ Sailor 71605	21/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	16	m	Scand.	Danish.	5'10"	118	none
7	Olsen	Marcus	√ Doctor 41895-1	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	67	m	Scand.	Danish.	5'5"	145	none
8	Schafranek	Ellen	√ Nurse 71,688	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	33	f	Scand.	Danish.	5'4"	133	none
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Morrison / Bergh / Tschajody

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. W.Hempel *, of the* "OSCAR II" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

I. W. Hempel
Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* JUNE *, 191* 9.

P. Morris.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless *notice* of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OSCAR 11", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *1919, from the port of* COPENHAGEN. 35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Klug	Henrik L.	Chief engineer	6/11-18	Copenhagen	no	yes	59	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	153	none
2	Lund	Troels	2nd Engineer	27/12-18	Copenhagen	no	yes	45	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	120	none
3	Skyum	Christian M.	3rd Engineer	27/3-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	34	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	173	none
4	Bie	Johannes	4th Engineer	27/3-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	24	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	163	none
5	Jørgensen	Niels Aage	5th Engineer	24/3-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	27	m	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	160	none
6	Andersen	Christian F.	5th Engineer	25/10-18	Copenhagen	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	137	none
7	Hansen	Harald Hertz	5th Engineer	25/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	26	m	Scand,	Danish	5'7"	149	none
8	Bou	Svend Aage	Ass.Engineer	24/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	147	scar on left hand
9	Petersen	Hans Oswald	Ass.Engineer	19/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	27	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	155	scar on right eyelid
10	Hansen	Max Christian	Ass.Engineer	26/3-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Danish	5'9"	153	none
11	Nielsen	Peter Adolf	Ass.Engineer	26/3-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	154	scar on left thumb
12	Jacobsen	Harris Lauritz	Ass.Engineer	5/2-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	148	none
13	Larsen	Knud Laurits	Ass.Engineer	21/12-18	Copenhagen	no	yes	24	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	169	none
14	Hansen	Poul Julius	Ass.Engineer	2/11-18	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	160	none
15	Dannisøe	Laurits Aage	Ass.Engineer	2/11-18	Copenhagen	no	yes	24	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	150	none
16	Andersen	Knud Oluf	Ass.Engineer	2/5-17	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Danish	6'2"	155	none
17	Sørensen	Andre Alexander	Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	39	m	Scand.	Danish	5'1"	135	tattoed on right arm
18	Munch	Thorvald V.A.	Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	34	m	Scand.	Danish	5'9"	159	tattoed on right arm
19	Risberg	Valfrid Daniel	Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	20	m	Scand.	Swedish	5'3"	145	none
20	Sørensen	Valdemar	Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	29	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	122	none
21	Nilsson	Erik	Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	34	m	Scand.	Swedish	5'3"	153	tattoed on left arm
22	Lundstrøm	Hans Christian	Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	45	m	Scand.	Danish.	5'7"	219	scar on left cheek
23	Jacobsen	Hans	Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	33	m	Scand.	Danish.	5'6"	161	none
24	Hansen	Martin F.S.	Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	33	m	Scand.	Danish.	5'5"	206	none
25	Jensen	Jens Peter	Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	36	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	179	none
26	Jensen	Aage Hans Chr.	Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Danish	5'9"	156	none
27	Jensen	Aage Thorvald	Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	140	none
28	Jensen	Charles Kristian	Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	23	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	151	none
29	Hansen	Hans Peter	Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	51	m	Scand.	Danish	5'11"	191	tattoed on right hand
30	Hugbert	Victor Henrik	Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	31	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	174	none

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I.W. Hempel, of the "OSCAR II", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hempel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JUNE, 1919.

Thomas
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " O S C A R 11 " *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , , *1919 , from the port of* C O P E N H A G E N. 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hall	Otto Bernhardt	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	26	m	Scand.	Swedish	5'7"	170	none
2	Eriksson	Axel Th.	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	50	m	Scand.	Swedish	5'7"	168	none
3	Jeppesen	Viggo Laurits	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	163	none
4	Hansen	Magnus V.	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	153	tattoed on both hands
5	Bork	Erik Vilhelm	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	43	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	169	none
6	Andersen	Niels	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	36	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	158	tattoed on both arms
7	Steffensen	Aage V.	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	31	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	145	scar on nose
8	Nielsen	Ejner Vilhelm	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	20	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	143	none
9	Greisen	Greis J.	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	19	m	Scand.	Danish	5'10"	157	tattoed on right arm
10	Olsen	Aage Victor	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	23	m	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	149	none
11	Christensen	Carl V.	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	30	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	147	none
12	Johansen	Robert Henry	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	30	m	Scand.	Danish	5'9"	172	tattoed on arms
13	Nappenau	Meinert M.	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Danish	5'9"	165	tattoed on right arm
14	Nielsen	Hans V.	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	24	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	145	none
15	Christensen	Hans Rudolf	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	33	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	163	none
16	Jensen	Erhardt Frederik	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	34	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	160	none
17	Frederiksen	Karl Anker H.	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	32	m	Scand.	Danish	5'10"	177	tattoed on arms
18	Nielsen	Laurits E. F.	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	148	none
19	Andersen	Aage Poul F.	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	165	none
20	Nielsen	Niels Peter	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	27	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	153	none
21	Sørensen	Christian A.	✓ Fireman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	161	part of finger missing on right hand
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. V. Hempel *, of the* "OSCAR II" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* JUNE, *1919.*

P Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

I. V. Hempel
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel "OSCAR II" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., ..., 191 9, *from the port of* COPENHAGEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Carl Ove Daniel	✓ Purser	2/5 -17	Copenhagen	no	yes	39	m	Scand.	Danish	6'0"	220	none
2	Schieltved	Angelo F.	✓ Provisionmast	2/5-17	Copenhagen	no	yes	42	m	Scand.	Danish	5'3"	187	none
3	Jespersen	Holger Emil	✓ Ass.Purser	6/11-18	Copenhagen	no	yes	26	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	156	none
4	Henriksen	Alfred H.	✓ Chief Steward	2/5-17	Copenhagen	no	yes	4o	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	183	none
5	Nielsen	Niels	✓ 2nd.Cl.Steward	2/5-17	Copenhagen	no	yes	34	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	185	none
6	Jeppesen	Magnus	✓ Nightstew.	2/5-17	Copenhagen	no	yes	58	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	195	none
7	Malm	Edward F.	✓ 3rd.cl.Stew.	2/5-17	Copenhagen	no	yes	43	m	Scand.	Danish	6'0"	218	none
8	Christensen	Marie P.	✓ Linenmatron	28/12-18	Copenhagen	no	yes	47	f	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	167	none
9	Kjær	Jens B.	✓ Chief Cook	2/5-17	Copenhagen	no	yes	54	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	21o	none
10	Stoumann	Mads Jørgen	✓ 1st Cook	16/6-18	New York	no	yes	38	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	152	none
11	Banck	Alfred	✓ 2nd Cook	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	47	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	15o	none
12	Berg	Christian Carl	✓ 3rd	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	24	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	143	none
13	Clementsen	Harrald E.H.	✓ 4th	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	23	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	135	none
14	Hansen	Villy	✓ 5th	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	2o	m	Scand.	Danish	5'10"	139	none
15	Madsen	Jens Aage	✓ Cookmate	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	16	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	11o	none
16	Lauridzen	Børge S.	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	14	m	Scand.	Danish	4'8"	92	none
17	Jensen	Svend Torben	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	14	m	Scand.	Danish	5'2"	1oo	none
18	Haase	Jens C.	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	16	m	Scand.	Danish	6'00"	169	None
19	Olsen	Carl Otto	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	15	m	Scand.	Danish	5'00"	95	none
20	Valbom	Helge Just	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	17	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	131	none
21	Frederiksen	Emil Svend	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	19	m	Scand.	Danish	5'1"	99	none
22	Holmstrøm	Aage Jensen	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	17	m	Scand.	Danish	5'3"	112	none
23	Sørensen	Helge Oscar	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	16	m	Scand.	Danish	5'2"	97	none
24	Sørensen	Carl H.	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	15	m	Scand.	Danish	5'1"	98	none
25	Petersen	Georg Sofus	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	14	m	Scand.	Danish	5'2"	98	none
26	Jensen	Frank Alf	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Danish	5'9"	129	tattoed on both arms
27	Johansen	Otto Claudius	✓ Clerk	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	145	none
28	Jonassen	Axel H.	✓ Provision-assistent.	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	29	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	163	none
29	Rasmussen	Nils Jørgen	✓ Ass.Barber	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	148	none
30	Andersen	Henry V.	✓ Printer ass.	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	29	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	143	none

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. W. Hempel, of the "OSCAR II", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hempel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JUNE, 1919:

P Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OSCAR II", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 1919, *from the port of* COPENHAGEN. 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Einar L.T.	✓ 41564 Butcher	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	27	m	Scand.	Danish	5'3"	148	2 Scars on the right arm.
2	Møller	Christian	✓ 2nd Baker	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	27	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	153	none
3	Jørgensen	Helger	✓ 40414 Bartender	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	155	none
4	Simonsen	Rasmus	✓ 40424 Bartender	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	63	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	160	none
5	Hansen	Anders Peter	✓ Bartender	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	54	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	163	none
6	Johansen	Laurine A.	✓ 40406 Em.Matorn	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	51	f	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	149	none
7	Petersen	Jens Evald	✓ 40440 Barber	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	39	m	Swad	Danish	5'3"	145	none
8	Jensen	Victor V.	✓ 41817 1st Baker	12/2-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	143	none
9	Christiansen	Peter	✓ 41813 Pastry Cook	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	39	m	Scand.	Danish	5'3"	140	none
10	Nielsen	Andreas E.	✓ 41[illegible] Printer	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	153	none
11	Petersen	Mads Peter	✓ 41848 Breadcutter	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	65	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	140	none
12	Bernard	Josef	✓ 41815 Bandmaster	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	48	m	Slovak.	Bohemian	6'0"	224	none
13	Sørensen	Bernhard P	✓ 40433 Musician	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	31	m	Scand.	Danish	5'10"	149	none
14	Olesen	Carl V.	✓ 41[illegible]3	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	29	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	143	none
15	Erlandson	Carl J.	✓ 41[illegible]67	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	66	m	Scand.	Swedish	5'5"	153	none
16	Knudsen	Carl V.V.	✓ 41671	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	36	m	Scand.	Danish	5'10"	172	none
17	Nilsson	Svend L.	✓ 41[illegible]70	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	36	m	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	148	none
18	Hansen	Hans Peter	✓ 41672	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	62	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	145	none
19	Hansen	Hans Rasmus	✓ 40487	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	39	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	161	none
20	Christiansen	Gunde	✓ Stewardess 41674	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	30	f.	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	125	none
21	Jensen	Ella	✓ 10825	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	f.	Scand.	Danish	5'3"	110	none
22	Jørgensen	Anna M.	✓ 41[illegible]6	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	34	f	Scand.	Danish	5'3"	111	none
23	Nielsen	Astrid E.	✓ 41[illegible]	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	f	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	120	none
24	Hansen	Thora Marie	✓ 3rd.cl. 45[illegible]	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	36	f	Scand.	Danish	5'2"	115	none
25	Bjerring	Jacobine	✓ 41[illegible]	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	58	f	Scand.	Danish	5'1"	109	none
26	Jensen	Carl C F.	✓ Pantryman 45[illegible]	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	20	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	145	none
27	Nielsen	Peter Viggo	✓ 41663	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Danish	5'11"	151	none
28	Garthausen	Aage Johan	✓ 41[illegible]4	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	26	m	Scand.	Danish	5'10"	153	none
29	Petersen	Johan P.	✓ 41812	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	19	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	148	none
30	Hansen	Svend Aage	✓ 41620	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	20	m	Scand.	Danish	5'11"	147	none

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. W. Hempel *, of the* "OSCAR II" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hempel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* JUNE *, 191* 9.

Thomas
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel " OSCAR II " ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., ..., *19*19, *from the port of* COPENHAGEN. .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Madsen	Andrew	✓ Pantryman	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	18	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	155	none
2	Terkelsen	Ejnar	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	151	none
3	Andersen	Edward	✓ Dishwasher	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	23	m	Scand.	Danish	5'9"	162	none
4	Tuumler	Christian H.	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	17	m	Scand.	Danish	5'10"	148	none
5	Scheibelein	Hugo Aug	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	17	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	149	none
6	Jensen	Nils Peter	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	20	m	Scand.	Danish	5'9"	161	none
7	Hansen	Julius V.	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	20	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	141	none
8	Knoth	Charles	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	20	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	147	none
9	Holm	Carl Peter	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	151	none
10	Hansen	Henry Verner	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	19	m	Scand.	Danish	6'0"	149	none
11	Andersen	Max Henry	✓ Deckst[illegible]	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	148	none
12	Hansen	Axel Peter	✓ Nightwatch	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	163	Scar ower left eye.
13	Henriksen	Jens A.	✓ Cabinwaiter	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Danish	5'9"	161	none
14	Svendsen	Kristian E.	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	29	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	164	none
15	Bjørnfalk	Jens Johannes	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	36	m	Scand.	Danish	5'10"	161	none
16	Andersen	Arnold Barnekov	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	31	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	151	none
17	Arnt	Kai Goltz	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	24	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	145	none
18	Nielsen	Alf. Verner	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	145	none
19	Ssmod	Kai Emil	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	19	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	145	none
20	Jensen	Aage Hjalmar	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	32	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	147	none
21	Schmidt	Poul L.	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	151	none
22	Bylow	William Carl	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	27	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	146	none
23	Westerdahl	Magnus Christian	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	46	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	161	none
24	Pierri	Thomas E.F.	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	23	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	153	none
25	Olsen	Lauritz O.	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Danish	5'9"	146	none
26	Andersen	Povl Holger	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	152	none
27	Andersen	Christian K.	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	32	M	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	158	none
28	Lundberg	Carl Oscar	✓ 3rd.cl.Waiter	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	148	none
29	Thomsen	Ejnar Aage	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	19	m	Scand.	Danish	5'9"	144	none
30	Christiansen	Christian A.	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	33	m	Scand.	Danish	6'2"	171	none

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. W. Hempel *of the* "OSCAR II" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* JUNE, *1919.*

I. W. Hempel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OSCAR II", arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 1919, from the port of COPENHAGEN. 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kemner	Thorvald Aa	✓ 3rd.cl.Waiter	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	34	m	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	15o	none
2	Jensen	Hans Jørgen	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	23	m	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	149	none
3	Nielsen	Ernst Kjnar	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	151	none
4	Jørgensen	Einar Emanuel	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	23	m	Scand.	Danish	5-9"	169	none
5	Jensen	Knud Herman	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	18	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	151	none
6	Panduro	Osvald	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	145	none
7	Jensen	Julius	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	32	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	149	none
8	William	Carl Jens P.	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	17	m	Scand.	Danish	5'1o"	153	none
9	Richardt	Henry B.	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	46	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	16o	none
10	Sørensen	Bent K.	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	24	m	Scand.	Danish	6'o"	163	none
11	Sørensen	Thorvald V.	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	31	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	156	none
12	Rasmussen	Thorvald J.	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Danish	5'1o"	168	none
13	Christensen	Adam V.	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	37	m	Scand.	Danish	6'1"	165	none
14	Poulsen	Kaj	✓ MessBroomwait.	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	18	m	Scand.	Danish	5'9"	148	none
15	Rigstrup	Knud Georg	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	15	m	Scand.	Danish	5'3"	98	none
16	Nielsen	Kaj Martin	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	19	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	111	none
17	Thomsen	Carlo	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	19	m	Scand.	Danish	5'4"	148	none
18	Haasen	August Pallesen	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	39	m	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	156	none
19	Jensen	Edgar Jens	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Danish	6'o"	147	none
20	Dalsgaard	Edvald G.	✓ Eng.Waiter	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	18	m	Scand.	Danish	5'1o"	143	none
21	Brandt	Niels Juel	✓ Cabinboy	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	16	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	145	none
22	Wieth	Mogens	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	16	m	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	133	none
23	Klingstrøm	Svend Aage	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	19	m	Scand.	Danish	5'2"	1o3	none
24	Jensen	Arthur B.	✓	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	2o	m	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	149	none
25	Madsen	Poul Valter	✓ Doctorboy	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	14	m	Scand.	Danish	5'9"	119	none
26	Christensen	Heino	✓ Knifepolisher	26/5-19	Copenhagen	no	yes	18	m	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	148	none
27														
28														
29														
30														

2 mr cards
203 mr cards
Total 205

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I.W.Hempel *, of the* " O S C A R II " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

I.W.Hempel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* JUNE, *191* 9.

P Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

8

Oscar II

6/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAGE Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

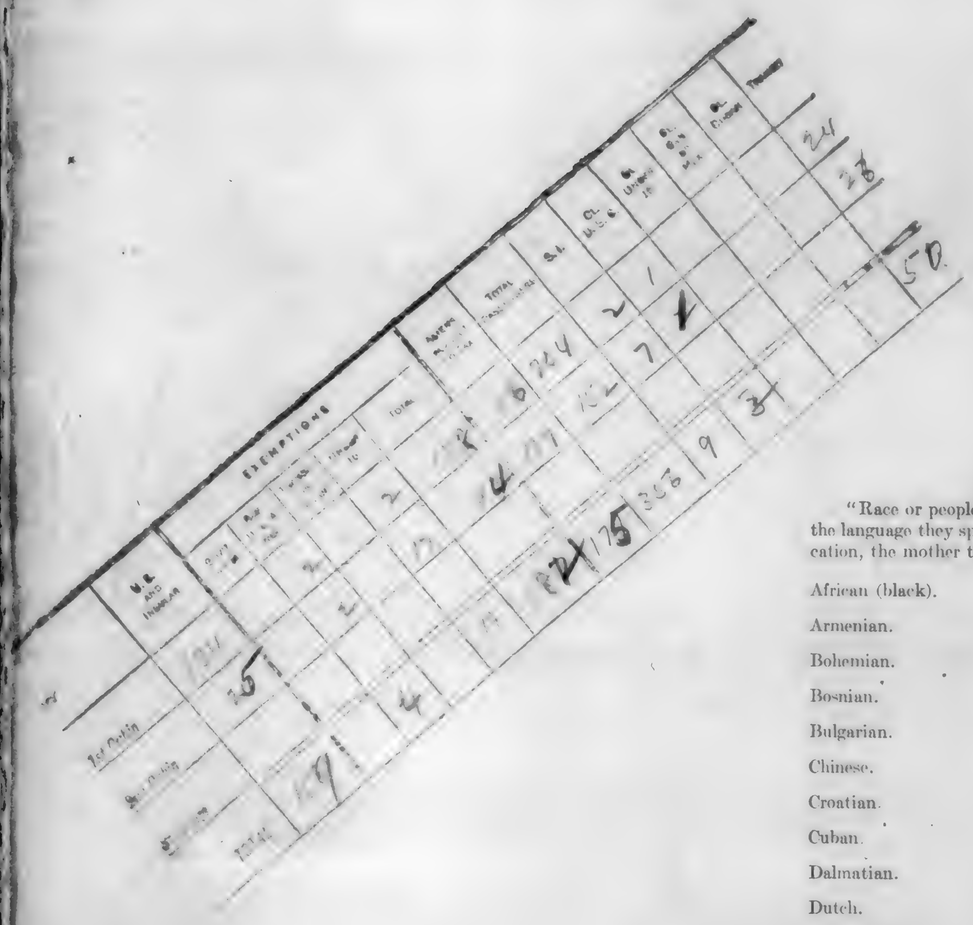
.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

41



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Central

	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	304
2nd Cabin	12	15
Steerage		
Total	197	319

Plymouth

	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	69	203
2nd Cabin	26	151
Steerage		
	195	354

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, ON MAY 31, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDERSON	Anna	40		F S	maids.	yes	English	yes	Swedes	Scandinav.	France	Paris	No one	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ALLAIN	Frederic	60		M M	advocat	"	French	"	French	French	"	"	Mrs Allain 50 Avenue de la Grande Armee PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		BEAUVAIS	Alexander	42	1	M M	import.	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Army)	Mrs Beauvais 131 Boulevard Voltaire PARIS	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
4		BODMER	Henry	29	6	M M	surgeon	"	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	Mrs Bodmer Brandschentestr 125 ZURICH (Switzerland)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		BODMER	Annie	22	4	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Bodmer Brandschentestr 125 ZURICH (Switzerland)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		BOISSE de BLACK	J	32	4	M S	engine.	"	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Amiral Boisse Le Colombier BOZOULS (Aveyron)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BRAHIC	Marthe	29	5	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Blomme 10 Rue Verte at ROULERS (Belgium)	La.	MOREAUVILLE
8		BERGER	Rene	38		M M	captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Mrs Renee Berger 15 Rue Gergeres CAUDERAN (Gironde)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		BRILL	Leo	33		M M	mercant	"	"	"	Roman	Roman	"	Paris	M.Marcus Brill 40 Rue Rahoves BUCAREST (Romania)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		BONHOMME	Rene	33	7	M S	engineer	"	"	"	French	French	"	"	M.Bonhomme 70 Avenue Kleber PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		COUSINERY	Albert	32	6	M S	inspec.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille	Mrs Cousinery SAINT JULIEN near SAINT JEAN D'ANGELY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		LE CAPLAIN	Pierre	42	2	M W	indust.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sons- 7 Rue de Chartres at PARIS NEUILLY (Seine)	Wyo.	CHEYENNE
13		CHODOROFF	Sorchi	53	9	M M	direct.	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	Mrs Labry 22 Rue des Bons Enfants PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		CHANTON	Anna	40	5	F W	steward	"	"	"	French	French	"	"	Mrs Joseph Richon Rue Suchet No 14 LYON (Rhone)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		CHURCH	Albert	30	10	M M	bankier	"	English	"	English	British	"	"	Mrs James Philip Smith 279 Rue Saint Honore PARIS	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
16		CHURCH	Anita	38		F M	none	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	Mrs James Philip Smith 279 Rue Saint Honore PARIS	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
17		CODRY	Louis	45	7	M M	merchan.	"	French	"	French	French	"	"	Mrs Codry 47 Boulevard Beaumarchais PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		REYNAL	Antoine	73	4	M W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	No one	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
19		DUFLOT	Auguste	40	9	M M	importe	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	uncle- 96 Rue Saint Maur at PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		MEYER - DUBUS	Fernande	45	9	F M	bootmak	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mrs Meyer 47 Boulevard Voltaire PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		DOAN	Clarence	36	2	M S	engine.	"	"	"	Canadian	English Canadian	"	"	D. .Doan Owelland Ontario Canada	N.Y.	BUFFALO
22		FONTAINE	Eugene	60	11	M M	"	"	"	"	French	French	"	"	Mrs Helene Fontaine 27 Rue Tronchet PARIS	Wyo.	CASPER
23		FINKELSTEIN	Avi	32		M M	mercant	"	"	"	Roman	Roman	"	"	M.Pascu Finkelstein Str. Sft Vineri 15 BUCAREST (Romania)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		DE GRAMEDO	Ethel	37	6	F M	none	"	"	"	French	French	"	"	Comte de Gramedo 44 Rue Fabert PARIS	Ills.	CHICAGO
25		HEFTLER	Maurice	69	2	M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Widow Heftler 4 Rue Pasquier PARIS	Mich	DETROIT
26		HEFTLER	Denise	17	11	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Widow Heftler 4 Rue Pasquier PARIS	Mich	DETROIT
27		HUGHES	John	23	5	M S	secreta.	"	English	"	Canadian	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	nearest relative father John Hughes CHARLOTTETOWN P.E.Can	Ills	CHICAGO
28		HALL	Cecily	20	9	F M	stenogr	"	"	"	English	British	"	New Rochelle	M.G.Acklom 15 Coloniel Place NEW ROCHELLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		HORT	Edward	48		M M	valet v	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	no parents-81 Rue Lawiston PARIS	Ills	CHICAGO
30		JACOB	Charles	42	2	M M	director	"	French	"	French	French	"	Belvoye	M.Emile Jacob SEURRE (C.d'Or)	N.Y.	NEW YORK

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON JUNE, 1919

42

14—130

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1918	N.Y.	Swedes Consulate New York	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	sub white	none	Sweden	STOCKHOM
2	"	"	yes	"	1919	"	French Consulate New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	greygrey	"	U.S.A.	NEWORLEAN
3	"	"	"	"	1917	N.J.	wife Hillsdale New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	aub aub	"	France	PARIS
4	"	"	$200	no	no	no	Plaza Hotel New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	Switzerl.	ZURICH
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair grey	"	"	ZURICH
6	"	"	$750	"	1915	N.Y.	Hotel Biltmore New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	aub "	"	France	TOULON
7	no	"	yes	"	1914	La.	husband Dr P.H.Brachic Moreau -ville	unk	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fairblue	"	Belgium	ROULENS
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	French Consulate New York	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" grey	"	France	PARIS
9	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Macaldie New York	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" blue	"	Romania	BUCAREST
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Consulate New York	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	aub aub	"	France	PARIS
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	friends Ewell & Co Fabre Line 17 State Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" grey	"	"	NICE
12	no	"	"	yes	1917	Wyon.	at home Cheyenne Wyoning	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" aub	"	"	BAYONNE
13	yes	"	$180	"	1896	N.Y.	Eitington-Schild Co 45-51W 25 St.New York City	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey "	"	Russia	BERDITCHE
14	"	"	$360	no	no	no	Hotel St Regis 5th Avenue NeY.	"	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub blue	"	France	POUZIN
15	no	"	yes	"	"	"	father-J.Philip Smith 90-4 Hudson Street New York	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fairblue	"	England	LONDON
16	"	"	"	yes	1911	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	aub aub	"	U.S.A.	SANFRANCI
17	yes	"	"	"	1914	N.Y.	Robert J Kendall 242 4th Avenue New York City	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	France	PARIS
18	"	"	"	"	1900	"	Son-Henri 204 5th Avenue New Rochelle N.Y.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey "	"	"	LYON
19	"	"	$100	"	1903	"	wife & children 644 Hanover Pl Mount Vernon N.J.	"	forever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub aub	"	"	PARIS
20	"	"	yes	"	1916	"	Knickerboker Hotel New York	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" ""	"	"	LILLE
21	no	"	"	"	1911	N.Y.	perhaps D.A.Doan Wellana Ont Canada	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	" "	"	Canada	WELLANA
22	"	"	"	"	1919	Wyo	Caper Cheyenne Denver Color.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	white"	"	France	PARIS
23	yes	"	"	no	no	no	Hotel Macaldie New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk green	"	Romania	BUCAREST
24	"	"	"	yes	1912	Ills.	parents Spenser brown 809 Sunny side Av.Chicago Ills	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	aub blue	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	son-R.Heftler 96 Palmer Aven. Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	greygrey	"	Russia	CZENTOCHOW
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red blue	"	France	PARIS
27	"	"	"	yes	all time	9 912	Lendental Wilmette Chica.	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk aub	"	Canada	CHARLET-TETOWN
28	"	"	"	"	live	there	Colonial Pl.New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	"	HALIFAX
29	no	"	"	"	flying visit		M.Marsall Field 111-112 Adams Street Chicago Illinois	yes	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	grey grey	"	England	FELTHAM
30	yes	"	"	no	no	no	French Commissariat New York	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	France	FRONTMAD

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* LA SAVOIE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose race passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 or and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (yes, no, or how much). The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No," in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been a contract worker, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the words "Yes, contract" should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, ON MAY 31, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAURENT	Auguste	35	8	M	M	captain	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	156 Rue Camille Godart at BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		LACASA	Francisco	32	10	M	M	engineer	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Mrs Aurora Orueta 5 Montalban MADRID	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		LACASA	Alejandro	24	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Ricardo Lacasa 11 Laaltad MADRID	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		LAPORTE	Auguste	39	9	M	S	captain	"	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Maitre Georges de Lacoste avocat a la cour d'Appel PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		MIRAMBEAU	Pierre	33		M	S	Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	M.Brassen 145 bis Rue Lauriol BEGLES (Gironde)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		MOITTIE	Lucien	33	10	M	W	direct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	M.G.Dupres Chef de Gare at PIERREFITTE (Seine)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		MAREY	Catherine	40	6	F	S	steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-56 Rue de Paris at EPINAY S/SEINE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		MORTON	John	30		M	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Baltimore	M.Morton 4 bis Cours de Tournon BORDEAUX	N.D.	BALTIMORE
9		MAUTEL	Germaine	32	6	F	S	stenogr	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mrs Tousse Villa Burgrave at MESNIL LE ROY (Seine & Oise)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		NICOLL	Edna	21		F	S	auto.	"	"	"	"	"	France	Montdidier	ROUGE MONTDIDIER (Somme)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		NUGUE	Pierre	51		M	M	engine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chalon	Mrs P.Nugue 9 Rue Philibert Guide CHALON S/SAONE (S.& L.)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		PERVILHAC	Henry	68		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	M.G.Pervilhac 81 Boulevard des Belges LYON (Rhone)	N.J.	PATERSON
13		RUELLAN	Stanislas	36	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parami	M.A.Ruellan at PARAME dep.of (Ile & Vilaine)	was.	SPOKANE
14		SULZER	Walter	25	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzer.	Winterthur	Mrs W.Sulzer Steines 26 Palmstrasse WINTERTHUR (Zurich)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		SECAGNO	Arnaldo	25	10	M	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs Angelina Baldin Via Desprodis 31 NAPOLI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		SALMON	Charles	60	8	M	M	"	"	French	"	French	French	France	Paris	M.L.Courtois PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		SCHMITT	Elise	51	8	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Cortombet 71 Avenue de Saxe LYON (Rhone)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		TRAMONTI	Jacques	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Switzerl.	Geneva	Mrs Etienne Oltramare 8 Rue Eynard GENEVA (Switzerland)	Ills	CHICAGO
19		TRAMONTI	Albert	18	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs E.Oltramare 8 Rue Eynard GENEVA (Switzerland)	Ills	CHICAGO
20		URBAIN	Francois	58		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	M?Leon Urbain 9 Rue Castebane PARIS	Ills	CHICAGO
21		LE LA VALETTE		52		M	M	engine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs De La Valette 12 Avenue Kleber PARIS	Mich	DETROIT
22		VANHOYE	Suzanne	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tours	M.& Mrs Vanhoye 3 Quai de l'Ouest LILLE (Nord)	Tenn.	NASVILLE
23		VIAUD	Andre	34	6	M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille	Mrs Viaud at NORMOUSE near PONT ROUSSEAU (Loire Inferi.)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		VALABREGUE	Gaston	31	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Colonel G.Valabregue 1 Rue Antoine Arnaud PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		ZOELLEY	Alfred	25	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	M.H.Zoelley Veillon 7 Scheideggstr. ZURICH (Switzerland)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FIVE.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON JUNE, 191 9

44

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to come to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	self	yes	no		no	Haut Commissaire 65 Broadway New York City	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	France	BAGNERES
NT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"		"	Spanish Consulate New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub	aub	"	Spanish	MADRID
NT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	yes	1899	Phila.	French Consulate New York	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	MADRID
NT ALIEN	4	"	"	"	no	no	no	Haut Com issaire 65 Broadway New York City	"	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Martinique	MARIN
	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.K.Wilson & Son 130 5th Ave. New York	"	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	CASTILLON
NT ALIEN	6	"	"	"	yes	1908	N.Y.	New Windsor New York City	"	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"	"	STJUST
NT ALIEN	7	"	"	"	"	1914	Ohio	Mrs R.Lehr 16E Madison Street Baltimore	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	STWAAST
	8	no	"	"	"	1914	N.Y.	HOTEL DE France Broad New York	"	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BORDEAUX
	9	yes	"	"	No	no	no	Morgan & Co 54 Wall Street at New York City	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blk	"	"	PARIS
	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Consulate New York	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	aub	"	"	DIJON
NT ALIEN	11	"	"	"	yes	1914	N.J.	Mrs Cadgene 669 14th Ave.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	grey	blk	""	"	GIVORS
NT ALIEN	12	"	"	"	"	1909	Wash.	at home, Spokane Wash.	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	aub	"	"	MONTELIMA
	13	"	"	"	No	no	no	Mrs Alpin Hotel New York City	"	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	red	"	"	ST MALO
	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Baltimore New York City	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	aub	aub	"	Switzerl.	WINTERTHU
NT ALIEN	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend-J.Bernard 12 B Way at New York City	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	Italy	VENETIA
NT ALIEN	16	"	"	"	yes	1911	N.Y.	158 Madison Avenue New York	"	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	aub	"	France	PARIS
	17	"	"	"	"	1905	Ills.	Parents-Tramonti Enrico 2218 Fraine Avenue Chicago	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub	blk	"	"	MONTCHA-NINMINES
	18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	aub	"	Switzerl.	GENEVA
	19	"	"	"	"	1880	Pa.	911 Lake Ave.Wilmetti Ills.	yes	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	""	"	GENEVA
	20	"	"	"	"	1909	Mich.	Hotel Gotham New York City	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	France	BEAUVAIN
ALIEN	21	no	"	"	no	no	no	Mrs Mc Indoc & Colonel Carra-naugh Nashville Tenessee	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	PARIS
T ALIEN	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Consulate New York	"	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	aub	"	"	ARMENTIR
	23	"	"	"	yes	1918	N.Y.		"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub	grey	"	"	REZE
	24	"	"	"	no	no	no	Iselin & Co 36 Wall St.New Yo	"	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	#	blue	"	"	FONTAINE BLEAU
	25																			5	9	"	fairgrey		"	Switzerla.	ZURICH
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FIVE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, *Surgeon of the* LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* PARIS's University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, ON MAY 31, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CAHAN	Juliette	36	4	F	M	none	yes	French	yes	English	~~British~~ French	France	Paris	Mrs Hulin 49 Rue de Clery PARIS	Can.	MONTREAL
2		EYMARD	Cesar	30	8	M	S	merchant"	"	"	"	French	French	"	"	12 Rue Faraday PARIS	Jap.	YOKOHAMA
3		GARCIN	Joseph	39	2	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aix	M.Jacques Garcin 62 Boulevard du roi Rene AIX EN PROVENCE	Mex.	ORIZABA
4		GARCIN	Marie	31	6	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Jacques Garcin 62 Boulevard du roi Rene AIX EN PROVENCE	Mex.	ORIZABA
5		GENDRE	Joseph	42	1	M	M	employee"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perpignan	Jean Jarle Rue Grande Saint Martin 33 PERPIGNAN (P.O.)	Oce.	TAHITI
6		GENDRE	Marguerite	36	1	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jean Jarle Rue Grande Saint Martin 33 PERPIGNAN (P.O.)	Oce.	TAHITI
7		GENDRE	Marie-Louise	14	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jean Jarle Rue Grande Saint Martin 33 PERPIGNAN (P.O.)	Oce.	TAHITI
8		GENDRE	Jean	12	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jean Jarle Rue Grande Saint Martin 33 PERPIGNAN (P.O.)	Oce.	TAHITI
9		GUIBERT	Robert	35		M	S	employee"	"		"	"	"	"	Paris	Mrs Guibert 11 bis Rue Mansart PARIS (IX)	Can.	ALBERTA
10		MASTON	Andre	33		M	M	electri:ien	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Felix Cheney 22 Rue Jean Nicot PARIS	Oce.	TAHITI
11		MASTON	Henriette	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Felix Cheney 22 Rue Jean Nicot PARIS	Oce.	TAHITI
12		MARTIN-ZEDE	Georges	54	9	M	S	indust.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Emile Martin-Zede 14 Rue de Clichy PARIS	Can.	ANTICOSTI
13		JUST	Max	31	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Mr H.Just 11 Square Marie Louise BRUSSELS (Belgium)	Chi.	HONG-KONG
14	CL. USC	BYRNES	Ulary	65		F	S	nurse	"	English	"	English	~~Irish~~ English	France	Paris	Hotel Castille 37 Rue Cambon Paris	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		CARLYLE	Emma	37		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	~~British~~ English	"	"	American Red Cross 2 Place Rivoli Paris	Can.	MOUNTAIN
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON JUNE, 191 9

46

14—439

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
HANT ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes	1918	N.Y.	In transit for Canada	no	~~unk~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	aub	blue	none	France	PARIS
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	In transit for Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk	"	Japan	YOKOHAMA
3	"	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit for Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Mexico	MEXICO
4	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blk	"	France	JAUSIERS
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit for Tahiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub	aub	"	"	MILLAS
6	"	"	"	yes	1918	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SOREDE
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	PERPIGNAN
8	"	"	"	yes	1918	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	PERPIGNAN
9	"	"	"	"	1917	as.	In transit for Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blk	"	"	PARIS
10	"	"	"	"	1913	N.Y.	In transit for Tahiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	aub	"	Guadeloupe	GOURBEYE
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	PARIS
12	"	"	"	yes	1918	N.Y.	In transit for Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	FOURCHAMBAULT
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit for China	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	aub	"	"	China	HONGKONG
14	yes	"	"	"	1866 1919	"	Claims U.S. Citizenship home, 20 Morning Side Av. N.Y.C.	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	blue	"	Ireland	QUEENSCOUN
15	no	"	"	"	Feb 13	1918	" In transit for Canada	"	3 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub	aub	"	Canada	MOUNTAIN
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~THIRTEEN~~ FIVETEEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—490

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* LA SAVOIE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

A—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, ON MAY 31, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON JUNE 9 47, 1919

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TRIBBLE	Stella	29		F	S	1889 JACKSON Tenn.		LAKE City Florida
2	THAYER	Henry	60		M	M	Dec.18 1858 CHICAGO Ills.		913 Van Burn St.CHICAGO
3	TWICHELL	Burton	40		M	M	June 8 1898 HARRFORD Conn.		241 Clinton Av.BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	UHL	Margaret	26		F	S	May 13 1893 JOHNSTOWN Pa.		215 Franklin St.WILKER BARR
5	VINCENT	Louise	54		F	M	Aug.31 1864 WILKESBARRE Pa.		61 Broadway NEW YORK City
6	VAILLE	Agnes	29		F	S	Apr.16 1890 LEXINGTON Mass.		1401 Franklin St.DENVER Col.
7	WILNER	Max	42		M	M	Mar.4 1877 NEW YORK City		749W End Av.NEW YORK City
8	DE WARDENER	Edouard	30		M	M	Oct.22,1888 NEW YORK City		22 William St.NEW YORK City
9	WILLETT	Herbert	55		M	M	May 5 1867 IONIA Mich.		6119 Wood Av.CHICAGO Ills.
10	WOODS	Dorothy	27		F	S	Apr.5 1892 WARREN O.		1806 N.Casc.Av.SPRINGS Col.
11	WASSERMAN	Henry	51		M	M	May 6 1867 WILKESBANNE Pa.		250W 88th St.NEW YORK City
12	WASSERMANN	Renee	26		F	S	Nov.4 1892 NEW YORK City		850 7th Av.NEW YORK City
13	WHITEHOUSE	Henry	44		M	M	Aug.14 1874 CHICAGO Ills.		MONT KISKO N.Y.
14	WOOD	Josephine	53		F	W	May 22 1866 BELFONTOWN O.		Hotel St Regis 5th Av.NEWYOR
15	WHITEBANK	Josephine	46		F	W	July 19 1873 LITTLE BOARS HEADS N.H.		LITTLE BOARS HEADS N.H.
16	ZUCHER	Henry	32		M	M		May 1902 Estman Dis.Court BROOKLYN	545W 164th St.NEW YORK City
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 Ct

CLOSED AT NUMBER OF SIXTEEN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE ON MAY 31, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON JUNE 9, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NEWELL	Fenwick	35	M	M	May 27 1884 BRIGHAM Que.Canada	from American Father	301 Graphic Arts KANSAS Cy
2	NEWELL	Mary	24	F	M	Nov.30 1894 SLATER Mo.		301 Graphic Arts KANSAS Cy
3	PERSON	James	24	M	S	March 25 1895 LANSING Mich.		517 Townstend St.LANSING
4	PETERSON	Fred	23	M	S	May 21 1896 OWATONNA Minn.		9201 Forester Road PORTLAND
5	POILLON	Howard	39	M	M	July 22 1899 NEW YORK City		63 Wall St.NEW YORK City
6	PETERS	Richard	67	M	S	Jan.11 1852 BERKELEY Co.Virginia		100W 17th St.NEW YORK City
7	PERRY	Clara	47	F	S	Aug.22 1871 LONG BRANCH N.J.		DEDHARN Mass.
8	PIERCE	Emma	31	F	S	Jan.13 1888 Cooperstown N.Y.		214 Prospect St,CRANFORD
9	PHARO	Charles	37	M	M	Feb.1 1881 ASBURY PARK N.J.		1012 Asbury Av.ASBURYPARK
10	PIERMONT	Lillian	32	F	M	Dec.24 1886 NEW YORK City		100 St Nicholas Av.NEWYORK
11	ROSS	Mary	30	F	S	Oct.1888 DOYLESTON Pa.		DOYLESTON Pa.
12	ROSS	Gertrude	28	F	S	June 2 1890 DOYLESTON Pa.		DOYLESTON Pa.
13	RAPOPORT	Jacob	43	M	M		Oct.1821 Superior Court NEW YORK	105 Madison Av.NEW YORK
14	RANKIN	Jas	55	M	M	Dec.12 1863 HANOVER Ind.		223 BUFfalo St.CONNEAUT O.
15	SCHNEIDER	Henry	24	M	S	Aug.2 1895 REDBANK N.J.		120W 88th St.NEW YORK City
16	SHIPP	William	39	M	M		Sept.1906 BOSTON Mass.	182E Arlington Av.ORANGE
17	STRICKLING	Walter	38	F	S	July 24 1880 SPRINGFIELD Ills.		NORTH CONWAY N.Hampshire
18	STEPHENSON	John	30	M	M	Feb.23 1889 DUNHIRH Ind		HARTFORD CITY Indiana
19	PRETZER	Carl	73	M	M	Feb.13 1846 CHICAGO		Jackson Rd SAINT LOUIS Mo
20	PRETZER	Emma	73	F	M	Dec.20 1845 CHICAGO		Jackson Rd SAINT LOUIS Mo
21	WEDEMEYER	Louise	22	F	S	Feb.25 1896 CHICAGO		Jackson Rd SAINT LOUIS Mo
22	SAYLES	Mary	41	F	S	Jan.2 1878 CHICAGO Ills.		MONSEY N.Y.
23	SILVERS	William	20	M	S	Oct.22 1898 BROOKLYN N.Y.		264 Troy Av.BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	SIMONDS	Frank	40	M	M	Apr.5 1878 CONCORD Mass.		SNOWVILLE N.H.
25	SIMONDS	Mary	41	F	M	July 8 1877 ALBANY N.Y.		SNOWVILLE N.H.
26	SIMONDS	Katherine	12	F	S	Nov.26 1906 ALBANY N.Y.		SNOWVILLE N.H.
27	SIMONDS	James	6	M	S	Feb.28 1913 MONTCLAIR N.J.		SNOWVILLE N.H.
28	RAMSEY	Walter	45	M	M	Nov.8 1872 GUEELPLE Ont.Canada		2148 Grotto St.SAINT PAUL
29	SEIDEL	Harry	29	M	S	June 16 1890 FITCHBURG Mass.		26 Broadway NEW YORK City
30	STURGES	Dorothy	30	F	S	March 2 1889 PROVIDENCE R.I.		177 Hope St.PROVIDENCE R.I

CLOSED AT NUMBER OF THIRTY.

30 Lit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

14—600

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, ON MAY 31, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON JUNE 9, 1919

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HYDIMAN	Edwin	49		M	M	Jan.8 1890 ALBANY N.Y.		105 5th Av.NEW YORK City
2	HEWITH	Lucy	58		F	M	Jan.29 1861 NEW YORK		11 Lex.Av.NEW YORK City
3	HARVEY	Chester	35		M	S	Sept 8 1883 BERLIN Wisc.		388 No Exchange St.ST PAUL
4	HAYDEN	Josephine	26		F	S	May 13 1893 LANSTOWN Pa.		5958 Wordpine Av.OVERBROOK
5	HOAG	Frank	37		M	S	Aug.12 1881 ALBANY N.Y.		Union Trust Bldg.WASHINGTON
6	HODGE	Sallie	54		F	S	Aug.2 1864 BALTIMORE Mass.		222 Marboro St.BOSTON Mass
7	HUDSON	Ava	29		F	S	Mar.18 1890 OXFORD Mich.		3867 Lafayette Av.ST LOUIS
8	HARLEY	William	52		M	M	Apr.1 1867 PHILADELPHIA Pa.		609N Jefferson St.HARTFORD
9	INGERSOLL	William	54		M	MM	Feb.19 1865 PHILADELPHIA Pa.		23S Clinton St.EASTORANGE
10	KENNEDY	John	29		M	S	Apr.18 1890 PHONIX MILLS N.Y.		181 Redmont St.NEWBRUNSWICK
11	KANE	Dorothy	32		F	S	Jun.21 1888 TUXEDO NEW YORK		Tuxedo Park NEW YORK City
12	KENNEY	Ellen	53		F	S	Nov.20 1865 PHILADELPHIA Pa.		New Century Club PHILADELPH
13	DEANE	Harold	27		M	S	Oct.24 1891 WATERBURG Conn.		137 Waterman Av.PROVIDENCE
14	KIMBALL	Mary	39		F	S	Oct.31 1879 SALT LAKE CITY Utah		2 Bedford Road SCHENECTADY
15	KELLEY	Francis	48		M	S		Circuit Crt Lasur Country about 1895	912 Linden Av.CHICAGO Ills
16	KOBER	Florence	26		F	S	Jun.15 1892 SAGINAW Mich.		1708 Pine St.PHILADELPHIA
17	LENHART	Shelle	28		M	S	Apr.4 1891 REDSTONE Twp Pa.		60 Kensington Av.UNIONTOWN
18	LIVINGSTON	Goodhue	22		M	S	Marc.30 1897 NEW YORK City		38E 65th St.NEW YORK City
19	MURRIAN	Vara	34		F	S	May 29 1884 BROOKLYN N.Y.		Hampton St.CRANFORD N.J.
20	MIEL	Nina	58		F	S	Oct 27 1860 BOSTON Mass.		Poplar Av.WAYNE Pa.
21	MOORE	William	36		M	M	Sept.5 1882 PORTSMOUTH O.		12 Shorn St.SIWICKLEY Pa.
22	MEYER	Jerome	31		M	S	Feb.9 1888 SELMA Alabama		2803 Cypress Av.BIRMINGHAM
23	MILLS	Ogden	34		M	M	Aug.23 1884 NEWPORT R.I.		15 Broad St.NEW YORK City
24	MARSTON	Denise	20		F	M		American by marriage	5900 Woodbine Av.PHILADELPH
25	MARSTON	Henry	3		M	S	born in PARIS France Feb.1 1919	from American parents	5900 Woodbine Av.PHILADELPH
26	MUGIVAN	Charles	47		M	M	Feb.23 1872 RULSVILLE Ind.		1600 Ohio St.FERREHANLD Ind.
27	MORKAN	Michael	46		M	M	Jun.15 1872 HARTFORD Conn.		46 King St.HARTFORD Conn.
28	MILLER	Paul	30		M	M	Jan.25 1889 PHILADELPHIA Pa.		3102W Penn. t.PHILADELPHIA
29	MORRISON	Sidney	36		M	S	Sept.28 1882 CHICAGO Ills.		932 Buena Tenace CHICAGO
30	NICHOLS	Grace	44		F	S	Jul.23 1874 HATERHILL Mass.		107 Chestrunt St.BOSTON Mass

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

30 Cl

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, ON MAY 31, 19 19., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON JUNE 9, 19 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CHAPIN	Annie	43		F	W	Apr.2 1876 CHATENAY (Seine) France	57620 from American parents	409 Malborought St.BOSTON
2	MAC CLELLAND	Eleanor	39		F	D	Mar.18 1880 NEW YORK City	47737	20 Morningside Av.NEW YORK
3	COLEMAN	J.A.	41		M	M	Feb.20 1878 MILLGROVE Mo.	25662	MEDICINE LODGE Kansas
4	DOLAN	Rose	23		F	S	Oct.7 1895 PARIS France	from American parents	ROSEMONT Pensylvania
5	DULLES	Janet	28		F	M	May 31 1891 AUBRERN N.Y.	8275	1735S Street WASHINGTON
6	DIAMENT	Francis	26		M	S	Aug.31 1892 DEVON Pa.	70245	DEVON Pensylvania
7	DOYLE	Dorothy	26		F	S	Oct.8 1892 BEDFORD Mich.	24590	3327 Central Av.INDIANAPOLIS
8	DUNCAN	Carson	39		M	M	Aug.25 1879 CROWFORD Ills.	33542	4900 42nd St.WASHINGTON
9	DOUGHTY	Harriet	39		F	S	Oct 5 1879 POKERPSIE N.Y.	66070	200W 52nd St.NEW YORK City
10	ELSEY	Ellswovth	23		M	S	Apr.29 1896 JERSEY City N.J.	U S Transit Rdw	984 Av.C BAYONNE N.J.
11	EDWARDS	Eloise	40		F	S	Oct.31 1878 MILWAUKEE Mis.	31673	108E 82nd St.NEW YORK City
12	EDWARDS	John	21		M	M	Nov.18 1897 BROOKLINE Mass.	1634 Paris	Hiller St.MARION Mass.
13	EDWARDS	Marcelle	23		F	M	6/13/45	1771 Paris Nov.30 1918 Hotel de Ville LE HAVRE	Hiller St.MARION Mass.
14	ELBIS	Irah	33		F	S	Jul.6 1885 FAYETTE Co.O.	51777	3923 Harrison St.KANSAS City
15	FITHIAN	Richard	50		M	M	May 22 1869 BRIDGETON N.J.	3212 Paris	CARPINTERIA Cal.
16	FERREE	Elizabeth	26		F	S	Dec.29 1892 SACKPORT N.Y.	34645	247 Washburn St.SACKPORT
17	MAC FADDEN	Stephan H	53		M	M	Oct.3 1865 NEWYORK City	20608	48 Garden Place BROOKLYN
18	MAC FADDEN	Anne F	47		F	M	Jun.18 1871 RAHWAY N.J.	20607 "	48 Garden Place BROOKLYN
19	MAC FADDEN	Helen	23		F	S	Jul.27 1895 BERLIN (Germany)	20606 " from American parents	48 Garden Place BROOKLYN
20	FULLERTON	George	59		M	M	Aug.18 1859 FASHGARH Indiana	4283	Columbia University NEWYORK
21	FULLERTON	Julia W	60		F	M	Apr.17 1859 NEW YORK City	1284 " "	Columbia University NEWYORK
22	GOELET	Robert	39		M	S	Mar.19 1880 NEW YORK City	Army Transport	NEWPORT R.I.
23	GRANIS	Ray	38		F	S	Dec 1 1880 DETROIT Mich.	71003	600W115th St.NEW YORK
24	GRIFFITH	Louise	33		F	S	Jan.8 1886 MEMPHIS Mo	525	15E 38th St.NEW YORK
25	HARE	Meredith	38		M	S	Aug.2 1880 ORANGE N.J.	4071 2174 Paris	20E 75thSt.NEW YORK
26	HUNTER	Bruce	15		M	S	Mar.18 1904 PARIS France	from American parents	CITY ISLAND P.O.N.Y.
27	HINCKLEY	Mary	32		F	W	Apr.2 1886 SPRINGFIELD O.	26344	Hotel St Regis NEW YORK City
28	HINCKLEY	John	12		M	S	Sept 23 1906 STANDFORD Conn.	21017 "	Hotel St Regis NEW YORK City
29	HODGES	Margaret	27		F	S	Mar.25 1892 PITTSBURG Pa.	42722	3 Massoh St.CAMBRIDGE Mass.
30	HILTON	Gertrude	31		F	S	Mar.8 1888 FALL RIVER Mass.	10105	17763 Main St.FALL RIVER

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Ex 2-10-22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, ON MAY 31, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON JUNE 9, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	Chester	37		M	M	Nov.25 1881 WORCESTER Mass.		60 Federal St.BOSTON Mass.
2	ALLEN	Frederick	55		M	M	May 30 1864 HONULULU		63 Wall St.NEW YORK City
3	ALLEN	Noele	53		F	M	Dec 3 1866 NEW YORK		63 Wall St.NEW YORK City
4	ALLEN	Barbara	22		F	S	Feb.17 1897 NEW YORK		63 Wall St.NEW YORK City
5	ALLEN	Joan	20		F	S	Mar.27 1898 NEW YORK		63 Wall St.NEW YORK City
6	ALLEN	Pudrilla	14		F	S	Nov.4 1904 NEW YORK		63 Wall St.NEW YORK City
7	ADLER	Irene	30		F	S	Nov.16 1888 SAN FRANCISCO Cal.		565 Park Av.NEW-YORK City
8	ANGELLOTTE	Marion	31		F	S	Nov.12 1887 SAN RAFAELO Cal.		I Culloden Park Av.SAN RAF.
9	ALLYN	Philip	41		M	M	Aug.24 1878 WATERSTOWN Mass.		80 Beacon St.BOSTON Mass
10	AHERN	Mary	57		F	S	Oct.1 1861 INDIANAPOLIS Ind.		64 Michigan Av.CHICAGO Ills
11	AUDITORE	Frank	41		M	M	July 4 1878 Messine (U.S.A.citizen)		52 Broadway NEW-YORK City
12	BARTLEY	Beulah	28		F	S	Mar.8 1891 PITTSBURG Pa.		706 Hazelton Av.PITTSBURG
13	BERNHEIM	Julius	51		M	M	Jun.25 1867 NEW YORK		129W 79th St.NEW YORK City
14	BACHE	Emily	39		F	S	Dec.5 1888 PHILADELPHIA Pa.		2338 13th St.PHILADELPHIA
15	BUSHUELL	Katherine	25		F	S	Jun.30 1893 PHILADELPHIA Pa.		3019 Midval Av.PHILADELPHA
16	BALLUFF	George	55		M	M	Apr.6 1864 TREEPORT Ills		913 Van Buren St.CHICAGO
17	BRADFORD	Clark	47		M	M	Feb.2 1871 DAYTON Ohio		602 Chamberlain Av.CHATTA-NOOGA
18	BORDEN	Gilbert	50		M	M	Oct.2 1868 NEW BEDFORD Mass		235 Union Av.FRAMINGHAM
19	BYRUES	Ulary	65		F	S	Mar.24 1854 MARYBORO Ireland		20 Uformingide Av.NEW YORK
20	BURNHAM	Nina	29		F	S	Jun.17 1889 BAR HARBA Maine		96 Beacon St.BOSTON Mass.
21	CALLAHAM	Edith	21		F	S	Jun.9 1897 JONIS VILLE Kky		2016 3rd St.JONISVILLE Kky
22	COTTON	Eleanor	30		F	S	Nov.4 1888 BOSTON Mass.		199 Maretoro St.BOSTON Mass
23	CASTELLI	Antoine	39		M	M		Supreme Court N.Y.May 3 1917	131 Edgcomb Av.NEW YORK Cit
24	CROMWELL	Nelson	65		M	M	Jan 17 1854 NEW-YORK City		12W 49th St.NEW YORK City
25	CROMWELL	Jennie	63		F	M	Jan 17 1856 BROOKLYN N.Y.		12W 49th St.NEW YORK City
26	CORNELL	Margaret	26		F	S	Jun.19 1892 ITHACA N.Y.		2065 Cudora St.DEUNER Colo
27	CROWE	Edward	33		M	S	Jan. 23 1886 MEADVILLE Pa.		29W 36th St.NEW YORK City
28	CARLYLE	Emma	37		F	S	Oct.10 1883 ONTARIO (Canadian)		2002 5th Av.NEW YORK City
29	CORBETT	Hamilton	30		M	S	Dec 13 1888 PORTLAND Org.		293 6th St.PORTLAND Org.
30	COLSON	Everete	34		M	M	Feb 27 1885 WARREN Maine		Aud.War Dept.WASHINGTON

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(6)

52

I, MACE Georges, *Surgeon of the* LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* PARIS's University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* June, 19 14

at Nice

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Marcelle Gerin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, ON MAY 31, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ADRIEN	Victor	36	10	M M	sailor	yes	yes	French	French	France	Noirmoutier	husband Mrs Clementine Adrien NOIRMOUTIER (Vendee)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ARBINI	Maria	21	5	F S	none	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milano	father M.Arbini Ambrogio Via Sac Moro a LONATE POSSOLO	Cal.	SAINT LOUIS
3		BARUZY	Pierre	22		M S	mercant	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	parents-Barsury 9 Rue Bosio PARIS (XVI)	Mass	WORCESTER
4		BAYLAC	Marie	25	6	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lay Lamidou	Mrs Davancaze LAY LAMIDOU	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
5	TRANSIT	BIGNAMI	Riccardo	45	9	M M	mercant	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milano	wife-Thereza Bignami Via Spartaco 10 MILANO (Italy)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		BLANC	Edouard	40	3	M M	engineer	"	"	French	French	France	Bordeaux	wife-Mrs Mathilde Blanc 72 Rue Barreyre BORDEAUX (Gironde)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BORLANDELLI	Gaetana	28	10	F S	none	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Magnago	father-Carlo Fogliani Via San Martino MAGNANO (Milano)	Cal.	SAINT LOUIS
8		BOTTINI	Giovanna	28	1	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-Maimini Gaetano Via Dante 16 MAGNANO (Milano)	Cal.	SAINT LOUIS
9	UNDER 16	BOTTINI	Pierina		8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	great father-Maimini Gaetano Via Dante 16 MAGNANO (Milano)	Cal.	SAINT LOUIS
10		BOURDIN	Rene	31		M M	surgeon	"	"	French	French	France	Brest	American Red Cross 33 Rue de Suffres BREST (Finistere)	Ills	CHICAGO
11		BOURDIN	Valeda	32		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Red Cross 33 Rue de Suffres BREST (Finistere)	Ills	CHICAGO
12	UNDER 16	BOURDIN	Maria		3	F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	American Red Cross 33 Rue de Suffres BREST (Finistere)	Ills	CHICAGO
13	UNDER 16	BOURDIN	Roland		10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Red Cross 33 Rue de Suffres BREST (Finistere)	Ills	CHICAGO
14	TRANSIT	BOURNE	Joseph	40	10	M S	clergy.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Saint Malo	brother in law-J Le Blay at SAINT MALO DES TROIS FONTAINES		PORT AU PRINCE
15	ADMITTED	SARTHOU	Marie	54		F W	none	"	"	"	"	"	Arette	parents-ARETTE (Basses Pyrenees	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
16	ADMITTED	BOURDET	Leon	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents-ARETTE(Basses Pyrenees	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
17		BECAAS	Edouard	28		M S	laundry.	"	"	"	"	"	Lasseube	mother-Mrs Becaas at LASSEUBE near Oloron (Basses Pyrenees)	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
18	ADMITTED	CLAVERE	Germaine	20	8	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ogeu	aunt-Miss Gezelin at OGEU-LES-BAINS (Basses Pyrenees)	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
19	ADMITTED	CLAVERE	Alice	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt-Miss Gezelin at OGEU-LES-BAINS (Basses Pyrenees)	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
20		CARIMENT	Rene	17		M S	steward	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	uncle-M.Georges Sebart 59 Rue Spontini PARIS (XVI)	N.Y.	PELHAM MANOR
21		CAUDAN	Gerome	30	11	M M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	aunt-Mrs Salaun 41 Rue Dauphine LE HAVRE (Seine Inferieure)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		CHEVALIER	Jean Baptiste	40		M S	chief st	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	sister-Mrs Philippe Aime 7bis Rue Guenot PARIS	N.Y.	PELHAM MANOR
23		COLOMBO	Giovanna	23		F S	none	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Magnago	father-Colombo Pietri Via San Martino MAGNANO (Milano)	Cal.	SAINT LOUIS
24		COUDOU	Joseph	65	6	M M	housemaid	"	"	French	French	France	Arudy	father and children at ARUDY (Basses Pyrenees)	Utah	OGDEN
25		COZIAN	Alexandre	33	10	M S	agent of marine	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	sister-Miss Cozian employee des postes QUIMPERLE (Finist.)	Geo.	SAVANNAH
26		DAUBIN	Leon	18	2	M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes	father-M.Victor Daubin Rue de la Marseillaise NANTES (L.I.)	Mass	SPRINGFIELDS
27		DUTERTE	Maria	45		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tourgoing	brother-Descarpenterie Rue du Cumbbable 103 TOURCOING (Nord)	N.Y.	WOONSOKKET
28		DEVAS	Adrienne	40		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-16 Rue des Archers TOURCOING (Nord)	Conn	NEW HAVEN
29	UNDER 16	DEVAS	Therese	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	great mother-16 Rue des Archers at TOURCOING (Nord)	Conn	NEW HAVEN
30		DUHAMEL	Raoul	32	4	M M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	wife-Mrs Duhamel 28bis Rue de Normandie LE HAVRE (Inf Infre)	N.Y.	NEW YORK

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON JUNE, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1904	Frisco	French Consulate New York	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	France	NOIRM OUTIER
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	Soldarini Ambrogio Box 544 at San Luois Obispo California	no	always	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	aub	aub	"	Italy	LONATE
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norton Co Worcester Mass.	yes	1 year	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	France	AMIENS
4	yes	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.	3654 Sacramento St.(husband) San Francisco California	"	unk	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	aub	aub	"	"	DOGNEN
5	"	"	"	"	1907	"	Columbia Ribbon Tarbon Co 69 Worster St.New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Italy	MILANO
6	no	"	no	no	no	no	French Consulate New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	aub	"	France	CASSIS
7	"	"	$140	"	"	"	Carlo Borlandelli San Louis Obispo California	no	always	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub	"	"	Italy	MAGNAN
8	"	"	$240	"	"	"	Giuseppe Bottini Box 293 San Louis Obispo California	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	MAGAGN
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MAGNA
10	"	"	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	M.Duilos 6832 Marohefield Av. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	aub	"	France	PARIS
11	"	"	"	"		Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BAY CITY
12	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	France	PARIS
13	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	PIERRE
14	"	"	$1050	yes	in transit		In transit for Haiti	yes	unk	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	STMALO
15	yes	"	yes	"	1914	Cal.	2934-21 St San Francisco Cal. 1558 Bush Street	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	aub	"	"	ARETTE
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ARETTE
17	no	"	"	"	1907	"	3426 Mission Street SnFrancis	yes	unk	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	LASSEUB
18	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Mrs Hourcade 2621 Grove Stree Oakland California	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	aub	aub	"	"	OGEU
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.P.Clavere 2859 Jackson Str. San Francisco California	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	2	"	fair	"	"	"	OGEU
20	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cdt Allen Pelham Manor N.Y.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	aub	"	"	"	ALLONH
21	no	"	no	"	"	"	French Consulate New York	"	unk	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	tatoes	"	LANRIC
22	yes	"	$50	yes	1913	N.Y.	Cdt Allen Pelham Manor N.Y.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	aub	none	"	CHEVAG
23	no	"	$140	no	no	no	M.Colomo Luigi Box 293 at San Louis Obispo Ca lifornia	no	always	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	MAGNA
24	"	"	$200	yes	1918	Utah.	Commercial Nat.Bank Ogden Utahyes	"	unk	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	France	REBENC
25	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Toublet Mar.Eng.Savannah Geo	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub	grey	"	"	BREST
26	yes	"	"	"	"	"	1 Amaron St.Springfield Mass.	"	6 years	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	aub	"	"	NANTES
27	no	"	"	yes	1908	N.Y.	M.Dutera Frorida 23 S.T.Woon-socket N.Y.	"	unk	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	TOURCO
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband-238Whintrop Avenue at New Haven Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	grey	"	"	TOURCO
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	aub	"	"	"	TOURCO
30	"	"	no	"	"	"	French Consulate New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	HAVRE

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 19 17

at Ny

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAGE Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, ON MAY 31, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DUHAMEL	Paul	37	1	M M	Cook	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Isigny s/mer	father-Duhamel at ISIGNY SUR MER (Calvados)	L.I.	ROSLYN
2		DUHAMEL	Louise	36	8	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law- Duhamel at ISIGNY SUR MER (Calvados)	L.I.	ROSLYN
3		ETCHEVERRIA	Carlos	22	3	M S	clergy.	"	"	"	Uruguayan	Sth.Amer.	"	Paris	parents- Hotel de Normandie PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ELBNETER	Marie	18	7	F S	employee	"	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzer.	Epenzell	father-Franz Ebneter transb -urg 1412 HERISAN Epenzell	Wisc	NEW GLARIO
5		FLEURIAN	Denis	35		M S	engineer	"	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	father-Fleurian 15 Boulevard Pasteur PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		FOURCADE	Dominique	17		M S	steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-Arnaud Fourcade 14 Rue Teodule Rilot PARIS	N.Y.	PELHAM MANOR
7		GABELLINI	Angelo	65		M M	employe	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roma	brother-Giacomno Gabellini Hotel Palace ROMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		GRAF	Albert	28		M M	baker	"	English	"	Swiss	German	Switzer.	Saint Gall	father-Alfred Graf Tarner RCHSTEIN Saint Gall	Ills	CHICAGO
9		GRAF	Leonie	25	2	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law-Alfred Graf Tarber RCHSTEIN Saint Gall	Ills	CHICAGO
10	UNDER 16	GRAF	Albert	1	9	M S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	great father-Alfred Graf Tarner RCHSTEIN Saint Gall	Ills	CHICAGO
11	UNDER 16	GRAF	Leonie	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	great father-Alfred Graf Tarner RCHSTEIN Saint Gall	Ills	CHICAGO
12		GRAF	Hilda	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	great father-Alfred Graf Tarner RCHSTEIN Saint Gall	Ills	CHICAGO
13		GUILLIN	Leon	36	10	M M	engineer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	brother-E.Guillin 9 Square Delambre PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		HAZAN	Emile	20	1	M S	none	"	"	"	Spanish	protected	"	""	mother-Mrs Berthe Hazan 10 Rue de la source PARIS (XVI)	Pa.	PITTSBURG
15		HIGONNET	Augustine	35		F S	steward.	"	"	"	French	French	"	"	aunt- Mrs Higonnet 90 Rue du Commerce PARIS	N.Y.	PELHAM MANOR
16		JACQUINOT	Paulitne	29	3	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents-7 Rue Charles Dickens PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		JACLARD	Achille	48	6	M M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chaville	sister-Miss Jacquard 4 Cite Lemure PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		JACLARD	Julie	43	5	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law Miss Jaclard 4 Cite Lemure PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		JOUSSELIN	Alexandrine	38		F S	govern.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	mother-Mrs Jousselin 47 Rue Louis Pasteur BREST (Finist.)	Mass	BOSTON
20		KLINGLER N	Theophile	27		M S	mercant	"	English	"	Swiss	German	Switzer.	Saint Gall	parents-M.L.Klingler Frenack-erter 33 SAINT GALL Switzerl.	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCo
21		JULIA-LABISTE	Jean Baptiste	39	2	M M	cook	"	French	"	French	French	France	Baudreix	mother and parents-at BAUDREIX Canton de Nay (Basses Pyrenees)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		JULIA-LABISTE	Adelaide	32		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents- at BAUDREIX Canton de Nay (Basses Pyrenees)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	JULIA-LABISTE	Emilienne	3	6	F S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	great parents- at BAUDREIX Canton de Nay (Basses Pyrene.)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	TRANSIT	LABROUSSE	Joseph	30		M M	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bordeaux	wife-Mrs Labrousse 117 Rue Nanjac BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		LACU	Louis	17		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ledeuix	servant at Ledeuix at home of M.Espant Faget (B.P.)	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
26		LACU	Romain	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castetnau	servant atCASTETNAU CAMBLONG at home of M.Cabane	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
27		LAMBRECHTS	Jean	17	4	M S	PRI.secr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calais	father-Edmond Lambrechts 73 Boulevard Jac quard CALAIS	N.J.	ORANGE
28		LASANTE	Renee	31	1	F S	dressko.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	father-M.Lasante 53 Rue des Martyrs PARIS	Ills.	ELMHURST
29		LASSUS	Jean	30	2	M M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arreau	father in law-M.Sajous baker at ARREAU CADEAC (Htes Pnees)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		LASSUS	Pauline	33	4	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Sajous at ARREAU CADEAC	N.Y.	NEW YORK

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON JUNE, 191 9

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence coming, temporarily in following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1904	N.Y.	Mrs Philip, Roslyn, Long Island	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	France	ISIGNY
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	HERICOURT
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	Hotel Astor New York City	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	Uruguay	MONTEVID
4	yes	"	"	"	"	"	John Ebucter R Br 6 New Glario Wysconsin	"	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	aub	aub	"	Switzer.	HERISAN
5	"	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.	11 Lexington Av. New York City	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	France	BOURGUEL
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	Cdt Allen Pelham Manor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	aub	"	"	ESPES-UN
7	"	"	"	yes	1894	N.Y.	Rafaele Fabrinio Sipota 73 Vernon Av. Long Island City	"	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blk	"	Italy	ROMA
8	no	"	"	"	1916	Ills.	Charles Reguh c/o Meuller 742 North Leavitt Chicago Ills.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	aub	"	Switzer.	STGALL
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	STGALL
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	STGALL
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	STGALL
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	STGALL
13	yes	"	"	yes	1913	N.Y.	Lepoic 108W 52th St. New York	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	France	DREUX
14	no	"	"	no	no	no	Carnegie Institute Pittsburg	"	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Egypt	CAIRO
15	yes	"	"	yes	1917	N.Y.	Mrs Allen Pelham Manor N.Y.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	aub	aub	"	France	STFLORENT
16	"	"	"	"	1916	"	M. Welles 789W End Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	SAUVOY
17	"	"	"	"	1904	"	66E 130th St. New-York City	"	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	"	STDENIS
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub	grey	"	"	SHILHIGHEM
19	no	"	no	no	no	no	Mrs Ayer 318 Shawmeet Av. Boston	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	aub	"	"	BREST
20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	M.D.C. Beard Hoberbuilding at San Francisco California	"	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Switzer.	STGALL
21	yes	"	"	yes	1904	N.Y.	414W 37th St. New-York City	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	aub	"	France	BRUGES
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	BAUDREIX
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	BAUDREIX
24	no	"	"	"	"	"	French Consulate New York	"	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	aub	"	"	LIMOGES
25	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Michel Lacu 3654 Sacramento St San Francisco California	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	grey	"	"	ARBUS
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	ARBUS
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	H.P.L. Howe 104 Main St. Orange New Jersey	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blk	"	"	VALENCIE
28	no	"	"	"	"	"	M. Geo W Law Elmhurst Illinois	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	aub	grey	"	"	COMPIEGNE
29	yes	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.	Berlesque 409W 48 St. New-York	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	aub	"	"	LORTET
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LORTET

CLOSED AT NUMBER OF THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges

solemnly, sincer... Surg...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

J Couvert

16-433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under t...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Couvert
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19
at Le Hâvre

S Dr.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

56

I, MACK Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 9

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, ON MAY 31, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	LE GOFF	Auguste	36	10	M	M	sailor	yes	French	yes	Frehch	French	France	Kerity	wife-Mrs Le Goff KERITY Paimpol (Cotes du Nord)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		LOURDEL DE HENAUT	Edith	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	father- M.De Henaut 15 Rue Duret PARIS (XVI)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		MAININI	Pierina	28	10	F	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Magnago	father-Pastori Martini at MAGNAGO Via Conte Groci 4	CAL.	SAINT LOUIS
4		MAK	Tomulav	33		M	S	merchant	"	English	"	Serbian	Servian	Servia	Belgrad	relatives- at BELGRAD 16 Dositijeva (Servia)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		MICHELS	Leon	35	7	M	M	fireman	"	French	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	father-M.Michels 88 Avenue du Roi BRUSSELS (Belgium)	Org.	PORTLAND
6		MICHELS	Anna	36	2	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law-M.Michels 88 Avenue du roi BRUSSELS	Org.	PORTLAND
7	UNDER 16	MICHELS	Hazel	3	10	F	S	"	no	"	no	American	"	"	"	great father-M.Michels 88 Avenue du roi BRUSSELS	Org.	PORTLAND
8	P-1129841-3/8/37	MOLLARD	Francine	26		F	S	cook	yes	"	yes	French	French	France	Paris	brother in law-M.Perroux 2 Rue Montesquieu PARIS	N.Y.	PELHAM MANOR
9		MORON	Maria	24		F	S	employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tours	great mother-Lechere Saint Andre LOCHEAR (Ile & Vilaine)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		MULATERO	Vittoria	26	10	F	S	none	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cirie	father-Mulatero Angelo at CIRIE (Torino) Italy	D.C.	WASHINGTON
11		MOUTON	Gustave	37		M	M	workman	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Schuyffers	father-Francois Mouton at SCHUYFFERS CAPELLE (Belgium)	Mich	DETROIT
12		MOUTON	Julia	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law-Francois Mouton at SCHUYFFERS CAPELLE (Belgi.)	Mich	DETROIT
13		MOUTON	[illegible]	46	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merendre	mother-Melanie Mestdagh at MERENDRA (Belgium)	Mich	DETROIT
14		MOUTON	Adhemar	10		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	great mother-Melanie Mestdagh at MERENDA (Belgium)	Mich	DETROIT
15		MOUTON	Georges	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	great mother-Melanie Mestdagh at MERENDA (Belgium)	Mich	DETROIT
16		MOUTON	Maurice	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Milne Victoria Cottage MONTROSE (Scotland)	N.Y.	BUFFALO
17		MURRAY	John	62		M	W	cooper	yes	English	yes	British	British	Scotland	Brechin	father Tinella Cottage BRECHIN (Scotland)	N.Y.	BUFFALO
18		MURRAY	Bessie	32		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-Mrs N.Napoleon Cajave LA BARTHE DE NESLE (Htes P.)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		NAPOLEON	Jean	37	3	M	M	employee	"	French	"	French	French	France	French Army	parents-Ferand Renard 64 Route Basse de Paris BLOIS (L & C)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		PEINTRE	Etienne	36		M	M	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blois	Ferand Ren rd 64 Route Basse de Paris BLOIS (Loir & Cher)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		PEINTRE	Antoinette	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	great parents-Ferand Renard 64 Route Basse de Paris BLOIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	PEINTRE	Marc	5		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother-Arsene Perroton 8 Place de la Madeleine PARIS	N.Y	PELHAM MANOR
23		PERROTON	Marie	33		F	S	maideer	yes	"	YES	"	"	"	Paris	Mrs Fourcade 9 Rue Leopold BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	TRANSIT	PIMONT	Joseph	52	2	M	S	master	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	sister in law-Mrs Portes 4 Rue Galuperie BAYONNE (B.P.)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	TRANSIT	PORTES	Pierre	48	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux			
26		QUARTIER	Henri	51	6	M	M	lumber merch	"	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New-York	mother-Quartier at BEYGHEM LES BRUSSELS (Belgium)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		QUARTIER	Marie	45	10	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-Quartier at BEYGHEM LES BRUSSELS (Belgium)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		RAIBAUD	Louis	23		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	sister-Mrs G.Fenolhac 6 Rue Cadenèisly PARIS (XIX)	Tenn	NASHVILLE
29		RANE	Marie	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hersin	mother-Mrs Lacroix Francois at HERSIN COUPIGNY (P.de C.)	Ind.	LINTON
30	TRANSIT	RIGAMONTI	Ettore	38	9	M	M	mercant	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milano	wife-Maria Rigamonti 9 Via San Martino MILANO (Italy)	N.Y.	NEW YORK

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

29

Inspectors

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON JUNE, 1919

57

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	$15	no	no	no	French Consulate New York	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	aubblue	none	France	PAIMPOL
2	yes	"	$40	"	"	"	207 Dyeman St.New York City	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	aub	"	"	PARIS
3	"	"	$140	"	"	"	Maimini Enrico Box 3 San Louis Obispo California	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Italy	MAGNAGO
ANT ALIEN 4	"	"	$80	yes	1917	N.Y.	Hotel Mac Alpin New York	yes	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	aub	"	Servia	BELGRAD
5	no	"	yes	"	1907	Oreg.	Portland Oregon	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Belgium	BRUSSEB
6	"	"	"	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germania	AIX
7	"	"	"	"	born	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	PORTLAND
8	yes	"	$52	no	no	no	Cdt Allen Pelham Manor N.Y.	yes	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	CREUSOT
9	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Mrs Marshall Nyack New York	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	MAURE
10	no	"	"	"	"	"	Chiara Giovanni Cle Eleven P. O.Box 392 Wash.	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	CIRIE
11	"	"	"	yes	1915	Mich.	719 St Paul Av.Detroit Mich.	"	9 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belgium	SCHUYFE
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	WARSCHOT
13	no	"	"	"	"	"	Alphonse Mouton 719 St Paul Avenue Detroit Michigan	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fairblue	"	"	"	WYNGENE
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	MERENDRE
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	MERENDRE
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	MERENDRE
17	"	"	$200	yes	1879	N.Y.	Capt.R.Murray 1368 Main Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	Scotland	BRECHIN
18	Yes	"	$300	"	"	"	1368 Main Street Royal Oaklan Mich.	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	BRECHIN
19	"	"	yes	"	1898	"	1463 Wyse Av.New York City	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leg amputed	5	7	"	aub	aub	"	France	LABARTHE
20	"	"	"	"	1914	"	Cook Rist Hotel Mad.Av.NewYork	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BARSAC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BARSAC
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	BARSAC
23	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Cdt Allen Pelham Manor N.Y.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	LAROCHE S/TORON
NT ALIEN 24	"	"	no	yes	1918	Was.	French Consulate New York	yes	unk	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	aub	"	"	ETRETAT
NT ALIEN 25	no	"	$40	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blk	"	"	BAYONNE
NT ALIEN 26	yes	"	yes	yes	1918	N.Y.	home South Nyack New York	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	aub	aub	"	"	HALLINE
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Belgium	MENIN
28	no	"	"	"	1914	Tenn.	195 3rd Avenue North Nashville Tenn.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	aub	"	France	NOGENT M
29	"	"	no	yes	1919	Ind.	Lenton, Indiana, Green Country	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	HERSIN
X ALIEN 30	yes	"	$275	no	no	no	Columbia Ribbon & Carbon Co 69-71 Worster St.New York	yes	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	MILANO

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—99

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd lieutnant (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 5

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

J Pollard

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 19 19

at Nice

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, ON MAY 31, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUPPERT	Alice	20		F	S	maids.	yes	French	yes	LUXEMBERGEN	French	France	Paris	H.Ruppert 8 r.Raffet Paris	N.Y.	PELHAM MANOR
2		SCALAIS	THeophile	39	2	M	M	ch.wor.	"	"	"	BELGIAN	"	"	Caen	mother in law- Mrs Delfras 10 Rue de Paris DOUAI(Nord)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SCALAIS	Rosalie	38	2	F	M	none	"	"	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	mother-10 rue de Paris Douai	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SCALAIS	Simone	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	BELGIAN	"	"	"	aunt-10 rue de Paris Douai	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		SCHAERER	Richard	24	5	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	SWISS	German	Switzer	Berthout	brother-Luchenbilh Berthout	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		BOINE	Julie	53	6	F	S	none	"	"	"	BELGIAN	French	Belgium	Louvain	sister-Institut Paridans LOUV.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SEMPELS	Marie	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-Court Fosse MALINES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		SERBETIS	Vasilion	33		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	GREEK	Greek	Greece	Karditcha	father-KARDITCHA (Thessaly)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		STEINSKISTE	Elise	32		F	M	none	"	Flamish	"	BELGIAN	Flamish	Belgium	Zarren	father-Zarren (Belgium)	Mich	MONROE
10		STEINSKISTE	Herminie	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	great father-Zarren (Belgium)	Mich	MONROE
11		TAILLET	Louis	32	10	M	M	horsem	"	French	"	FRENCH	French	France	Gap	father-J.Taillet GAP(Htes A.)	Idah	POCATELLO
12		TAILLET	Claudia	19	9	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law-GAP (Hautes Al.)	Idah	POCATELLO
13		VERDIER	Therese	16	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arreau	D.Barbasque ARREAU CADEAC	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		VERNAZ	Louise	43	3	F	W	dressk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PAris	sister-Mrs Gonod 43 Rue Boissy d'Anglas PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		VERNET	Marguerite	40	2	F	S	maids.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-155 rue La Fayette PAR.	N.Y.	PELHAM MANOR
16		VIGNEAU	Pierre	16		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moumour	father-Moumour near Oloron	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
17		WOELFLINS	Daniel	40		M	S	C.cook	"	"	"	SWISS	German	Switzer.	BERNE	Ritzenthaler Marsili Rue 18a BERNE Switzerland	Wash	SEATTLE
18		ZUBLIN	George	29	8	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAINT GALL	father-Rheinuck SAINT GALL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER OF EIGHTEEN.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON JUNE 1, 1919

59

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Pelham Manor New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Luxembourg	HEISDOR
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Piron 2 Rector Str.New York	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub	"	"	Belgium	ORP
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	France	AUBY
4	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	AUBY
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herman Schraeder President St. Brooklyn New York	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerla.	BERNE
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian Consulate New York	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	Belgium	LOUVAIN
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MALINES
8	"	"	"	yes	1912	N.Y.	Tobbacco business 1681 Madison Avenue New York City	"	unk	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	aub	"	Greece	MESENICO
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	Remy Deswartke Winchester 508 Monroe Mich	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Belgium	ZARREN
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	ZARREN
11	no	"	"	yes	1912	Utah.	525 Carter St.4th Avenue at Pocatello Idaho (2 brothers)	yes	unk	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	aub	blue	"	France	GAP
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	GRENOBLE
13	"	"	"	yes	1912	N.Y.	Mathilde Verdier 18E 70th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5		"	"	aub	"	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
14	"	"	"	"	1905	N.J.	Mrs Lord 15E 76th Street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	PONT DE VEYLA
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	Pelhams Manor New York	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	RODEZ
16	yes	"	"	yes	born	USA.	Mrs Vigneau 1611 Vallejo Str. San Francisco California	yes	unk	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	
17	no	"	"	"	1902	Wash.	friend A.Mattet 3611 Wallingford Ave.Seattle Wash.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	aub	"	Switzerla.	BERNE
18	yes	"	"	"	1913	N.Y.	114 5th Avenue New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	STGALL
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHTEEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* LA SAVOIE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Dec *, 19* 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under t[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, ON MAY 31, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ALESSIO	Emilio	25		F	M	none	yes	French yes	Italian	Italian No	Italy	Turin	parents-Alessio Eugenio Massena St.TORINO (Italy)	Can.	MONTREAL
2	TRANSIT	ALLAIN	Francois	35	1	M	S	clergy.	"	"	French	French	France	Pontivy	sister-Mrs Window Le Guennec at Noyat Pon tivy(Morbihan)	PORT AU PRINCE	
3	TRANSIT	CAYSSIALS	Albert	32	2	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Colombies	father- Pierre Cayssials at Limagnac par Colombies	Can.	KERRIEMIN
4	TRANSIT	PRADINES	Louise (wife)	24	11	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father at Limagnac p Colombies	Can.	KERRIEMIN
5		FAWACQUE	Anatole	61		M	M	armator	"	"	"	"	"	Saint Malo	Villa Iduna(home)Saint Malo	S.PIERRE MIQUELON	
6		FAWACQUE	Eugenie (wife)	59		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Iduna(home)Saint Malo	S.PIERRE MIQUELON	
7	TRANSIT	LEPAGE	Jeanne (niece)	23	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	""	Villa Iduna(home)Saint Malo	S.PIERRE MIQUELON	
8		GEORGET	Francois	53	7	M	S	clergym	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	brother-22 Rue Etex Paris	Can.	MONTREAL
9		GERARD	Edouard	31	10	M	M	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreuil	aunt-Mrs Millet 1 Rue du midi VINCENNES (Seine)	Oce.	PAPEETE
10		GERARD	Madeleine (wife)	30	9	F	M	dressm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt-Mrs Millet 1 Rue du Midi VINCENNES (Seine)	Oce.	PAPEETE
11	UNDER 16	GERARD	Raymonde (dau)	8	7	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt-Mrs Millet 1 Rue du Midi VINCENNES (Seine)	Oce.	PAPEETE
12	UNDER 16	GERARD	Suzanne (dau)	4	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt-Mrs Millet 1 Rue du Midi VINCENNES (Seine)	Oce.	PAPEETE
13	TRANSIT	HAERTSCH	Henry	26	8	M	S	mercant	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzer, St Gab.		father-Wittenbach Saint Gab	AUSTRALIA	
14	TRANSIT	LE MEILLEUR	Jean	41	4	M	S	teacher	"	"	French	Frehch	France	Plouharnel	brother-at Plouharnel(Morbi.)	PORT AU PRINCE	
15		RABINOWITZ	Nathan	30	2	M	S	mercant	"	"	Syrian	Hebrew	France	Paris	friend 10 r.F.Millet PARIS	Oce.	PAPEETE
16		RIVOIRE	Francisque (husband)	38	6	M	M	interpr	"	"	French	French	"	Lyon	sister-miss Rivoire Montee des Carmelites Lyon (Rhone)	Can.	WINNIPEG
17	TRANSIT	RIVOIRE	Henriette (mother)	67	5	F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	daugter- Miss Rivoire Montee des Carmelites Lyon (Rhone)	Can.	WINNIPEG
18		SCHICKILE	Jeanne	26	2	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	cousin-M.Heitz 58 Rue des Dames PARIS	Can.	MONTREAL
19		SCHICKILE	Jean (son)	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	""	uncle-M.Heitz 58 Rue des Dames PARIS	Can.	MONTREAL
20		TREGOUET	Eugene	36	3	M	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Saint Brieuc	brother- at Saint Brieuc de Mauron near Mauron (Morbihan)	PORT AU PRINCE	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

31

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

other organized government because of his or their

Form 630A — Record on this blank [illegible]

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON JUNE 6, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes	1916	Mich.	In transit for Canada	no	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	aubgrey	none	Italy	TORINO
2	no	"	"	no	no	no	In transit for Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	France	NOYAT
3	"	"	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	In transit for Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk aub	"	"	COLOMBIES
4	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	aub blue	"	"	COLOMBIES
5	"	"	"	All years before the war			In transit for S.Pierre Miquel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey	"	S.PIERRE & MIQUELON	
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" aub	"	S.PIERRE & MIQUELON	
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	S.PIERRE & MIQUELON	
8	"	"	"	yes	1904	N.Y.	In transit for Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	France	PLEYBER
9	"	"	"	"	1915	"	In transit for Oceania	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub aub	"	"	PARIS
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fairblue	"	"	PARIS
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	PARIS
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	Tahiti	PAPEETE
13	yes	"	"	"	1919	"	In transit for Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk aub	"	Switzerl.	STGALL
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	In transit for Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	aub "	"	France	PLOUHARNEL
15	"	"	"	yes	1912	N.Y.	In transit for Oceania	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" blue	"	Syria	SAFET
16	no	"	"	"	1918	"	In transit for Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" aub	"	France	LYON
17	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	whitegrey	"	"	YVETOT
18	yes	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub aub	"	"	STRASBOURG
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	" "	"	"	STRASBOURG
20	NO	"	"	no	no	no	In transit for Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	"	MOURON
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

J Couvert

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from LE HAVRE, ON MAY 31, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON JUNE 62, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AURELY	Louis	29		M	S	Carrapoli IT 12/3/89	U.S. army Dis Feb.3 1916 Courts of PHILADELPHIA	1121S 13 St.PHILADELPHIA
2	BLEAKLEY	George	23		M	S	Feb.25 1896 VERPLOUREH N.Y.	U.S. army Dis	536 St, Broadway Youkers NEW YORK Cy
3	BLOCH	Albert	36		M	M	Aug.2 1882 SAINT LOUIS Mo.	4271 Boston Sup Court	5238a Waterman Avenue. SAINT LOUIS Mo.
4	BLOCH	Hortense (wife)	36		F	M	Feb.23 1883 PINE BLUFF Ark.	4272 " "	5238a Waterman Avenue SAINT LOUIS Mo.
5	BLOCH	Bernard S (son)	11		M	S	June 18 1907 NEW YORK	4273 " "	5238a Waterman Avenue SAINT LOUIS Mo.
6	BLOCH	Walter (Emanuel) (son)	3		M	S	Apr.13 1916 MUNICH (Bavaria)	"	5238a Waterman Avenue SAINT LOUIS Mo.
7	BOWIE	Rosa	49		F	W	Odessa Russ 12/15/70	2719 Boston Sup Court American by marriage	1909 Jackson St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
8	BOWIE	Theodore (Point) (son)	14		M	S	Jan.26 1905 NAGASAKY (Japan)	2780 " "	1909 Jackson St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
9	CANONTAS	Seraphin Georges	44		M	M	Turs.-Orangi Greece 3/25/74	69154 Wash C&R Aug.9 1911 Sup.Court NEW YORK Cy.	18 Tremont St. BOSTON
10	Drepotakis CONSTANTINO	Alexandros (C)	32		M	M	Sparta Greece 8/1/87	63 Athens Sup June 18 1918 CAMPFEBRIS Wash.	Olimpic Horster House PORT ANGELES Wash
11	Drepotakis CONSTANTINO	Despotakis wife	20		F	M	Piraeus Greece 10/10/94	64 Athens Sup born May 18 1899 ATHENES (Greece)	Olimpic Horster House PORT ANGELES
12	DRAMANDANOPOULOS	James	41		M	M	Sparta Greece 1-5/78	55 Athens Sup Nov.10 1900 CHICAGO Ills.	23-25 Beaver Street NEW YORK Cy
13	DOBB	Walter	26		M	S	Feb.25 1893 CHICAGO Ills.	U S army Dis	Elks Club SEATTLE Was.
14	DOW	John W	48		M	M	March.31 1871 BELFOST Maine	3rd Circuit Ct. 1-71 Portland	31 Pine St.NEW YORK Cy
15	DUNKEL	Kyle M	33		M	S	Sept.17 1885 ENON O.	U S army Dis	Y.M.C.A.ROCHESTER N.Y.
16	ETTER	Leslie W	23		M	S	March 8 1896 SHERMAN Tex.	" "	606N Travis St.SHERMAN Tex
17	GRIERSON	John M	21		M	S	Apr.10 1898 JERSEY CITY N.J.	2020 Paris Sup	160 Claremont Avenue NEW YORK Cy
18	HARRINGTON	John	27		M	S	Cork Ireland 2/16/92	U.S. army Dis Citizen while in the Army at BOULOGNE	51 Bourne St.AUBURNDAL Mass
19	LANIGAN	Walter W	22		M	S	Aug.23 1896 NEW YORK Cy	USA " "	4-17th St.ELMHURST L.I
20	MAC CREDDY	Charles Francis	29		M	S	Nov.13 1889 STEVENS POINT Wisc.	USA " "	118 Mc Culloch Street STEVENS POINT Wisc
21	PETERSEN	Hogluf	60		M	M	Apr.21 1859 WASHINGTON D.C.	66802 Wash C&R	609 Taylor Street N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
22	SPAULDING	Lillian E	32		F	S	July 13 1885 BAY CITY Mich.	Sup.Ct.Cert #1810 Oregon	Osweso R.F.D. #1 PORTLAND Ore
23	WELLS	William J	53		M	W	Aug.18 1865 SAINT LOUIS Mo.	57118 Wash C&R	4537 Evans Avenue SAINT LOUIS Mo.
24	WILLIAMSON	Arthur M	39		M	S	July 29 1880 WEEDSPORT N.Y.	4282 Boston Sup	18 Parker Avenue POUGHKEEPSIE NY
25								(Honorabling Mo.)	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24 Cot

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FOUR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ast & Rec
Al. Ct Tot.
131 - 5 - 136
9 2nd 16
2 Res Ret
2 & D
68 Transits

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, ON MAY 31, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		BORRADON	Francois	20	6	M	S	wireless	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	father-Francois Borradon at NEUVES MAISONS (M.&.Moselle)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2		CAZAURANG	Henri	36	6	M	S	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Boucau	Maison du Marin LE BOUCAU	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3		CUDENEC	Francois	31		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	mother-Mrs Window Cudenec at LOCQUIREC (Finistere)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
4		CEVAER	Clement	35		M	M	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Elizabeth Cevaer 7 impasse Maucouy BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5		DELPHIGUE	Pierre	41		M	M	coalpas	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Delphigue Anne 32 Rue Cornac BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
6		DARRIGOL	Jean Baptiste	40	6	M	S	seaman	"	"		"	"	"	Biarritz	Maison du Marin BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
7		DUMARTIN	Jean	23		M	S		"	"		"	"	"	Le Teich	father-Evariste LE TEICH (Gir)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
8		FARRAND	Jean	30	1	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bordeaux	sister-Miss Julie Farrand 49 Cours Cice BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
9		FRITSCH	Marcel	17		M	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	parents-Family Fritsch 146 Boulevard Albert I BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
10		GUERIN	Ernest	31		M	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	sister-Mrs Teyssayre Amelie 13 Rue Bouqiere BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
11		JOSSE	Henri	32		M	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	sister Miss Sophie Josse Rue des Cordeliers 9 SAINT MALO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
12		LAGARESTE	Daniel	19	1	M	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	mother-Mrs Noelie Lagareste at SAINT LOUBES (Gironde)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
13		LE GUEN	Louis	34		M	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	father-Jean Le Guen PEDELLEC (Cotes du Nord)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
14		MARTIN	Jean	16	6	M	S		"	"		"	"	"	Le Verdon	father-M.Jean Martin at LE VERDON (Gironde)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
15		MAYET	Etienne	24	4	M	S		"	"		"	"	"	Bordeaux	father-M.Pierre Mayet at CAHUZAC (Lot & Garonne)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
16		SALDOU	Henri	32		M	S		"	"		"	"	"	Le Boucau	brother-J.Bult Saldou Cours d'Espagne LE BOUCAU (B.P.)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
17		UDO	Jules	18	3	M	S		"	"		"	"	"	Bordeaux	father-M.Mathurin Udo 6 Rue de Jarente PARIS (IV)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
18		VIDAL	Auger	19		M	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	father-Jean Vidal Impasse du Conseil LA SOUILLE (Gironde)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
19		VAUGONT	Paul	40		M	M		"	"		"	"	Guadeloupe	Moule	father-Alexandre Vaugont 111 Cours de Bacalan BLAYE (Giron)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
20		ZELAZNY	Michel	35	6	M	S	oiler	"	Polish		" Polish	Polish	France	Bordeaux	friend-Louis Lasserre 15 Rue Elouffierie BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
21		Bygrave	Helen	65		F	S		"	English		English	Irish	Paris	France	[home, 20 Morningside Ave. N.York city]	N.Y.	New York	
22		Barlyle	Emma	7		F	S		"	"		"	English	"	"	Hotel Castille 7 Rue Cambon Paris			
23		KOURY	Jacob	26		M	S	bookkep.	"	English		" Syrian	Syrian	Franco3	Paris	American Red Cross 2 Pl.Rivoli [Paris]	La.	NEW ORLEANS	
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2/3619

#1. to 20 inclusive to go up, Rush 10

33

CLOSE AT NUMBER TWENTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON JUNE, 191 6

64

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether other intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no- I go to join a ship of the French Transit Maritime	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	aub	none	France	Maison Neuve
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	fair	"	"	Boucau
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub	aub	"	"	Locqui-rer
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Lefacu
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	blue	"	"	Bordeaux
6	"	"	"	yes	as seaman 1900	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	aub	aub	"	"	Bayonne
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	LaTeich
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	StGorry Lasblous
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Begles
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Bordeaux
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	aub	"	"	"	StMalo
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Virlade
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	aub	"	"	Pederner
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Verdon
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Issigeac
16	"	"	"	"	as seaman yes	1918 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	fair	"	"	Boucau
17	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	""	"	Paris
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub	aub	"	"	Souille
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Guadeloup	Moule
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	variol"	Polen	Chenladung
21	"	"	"	yes	yes 1906-1919	N. York	home to Mother's Sister Mrs.	N. York city	"	living N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	none	Ireland	Queens Co.
22																										
23	no	American	12	yes	1901-1919	N. York	home	Mourning Sister	Married	no	3 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
24	no	self	$80	yes	1918	N.O.	618 Royal St. NEW ORLEANS	no	no	no	no nono	bo	no	no	no	good	no		6	8	fair	raub	aub	none	Syria	DAHERSAFRA
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left Oct 22, 1918 - 8 yrs
Bio Pedro Bonnet
Penna Dis U.S. Army

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1917

at Paris

Immigration Officer.

J Couvert

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1919

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, ON MAY 31, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	AMIAND	Armand	19		M S	fireman	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	at Mrs Adelaide Bran Chais des Fouines 12 BORDEAUX	N.Y.	Seattle NEW YORK
2	TRANSIT	BLANCHOT	Mathurin	19		M S	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maison des marins place Fondaudege BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		DIALA	Dalifou	19		M S	cook	no	"	no	French Subject		"	"	Cooperative des marins 31 Quai de Bacalan BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		DURANTHIE	Paul	25		M S	seaman	yes	"	yes	French	French	"	"	mother Mrs Suzanne Duranthie Villa Chante Clair ARCACHON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		FLANCHART	Joseph	55		M M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Feuchant Marie 24vRue Rougier ARIADEC (Gironde)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		GUILLOT	Louis	42		M S	oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Mrs Brun 12 Chais des Farnis BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		HEBERT	Marcel	15		M S	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cooperative des marins 31 Quai de Bacalan BORDEAUXQ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LASSERRE	Gabriel	40		M M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife MArguerite 15 Rue de Beau fleury BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		LE MANCHEC	Yves	17		M S	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cooperative des marins 31 Quai de Bacalan BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		LE ROL	Ange	35	6	M M	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	relative-Mrs Mariana Olivier 7 Rue Robert Surcour LE HAVRE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		MATHEL	Augustin	39		M M	boatswa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	wife Madeleine Mathel 81 Rue Nuyens BORDEAUX BASTIDE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		MAUPEN	Francois	27		M M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Marcelle Maupen 13 Rue Lombart BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		PICOLLEE	Yves	30	4	M S	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concarneau	cousin-Charles Jean 4 Rue Petit Croissant LE HAVRE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		ROUSSEAU	Marcel	27		M M	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Mans	sister-Miss Alice Rousseau 40 Bbd de la republique LE MANS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		SALOU	Francois	18		M S	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Maison des marins Place Fondaudege BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		SESOSTRIS	Benoit	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19 rue sainte Croix Hotel Gallo BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		TISSEYRE	Albin	33	6	M M	carpent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marguerite Tisseyre 16 Rue Notre Dame BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		VERDOL	Octave	26		M S	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Mrs Flanchart 15 Rue Rougier BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P. Peazzis

CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHTEEN.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON JUNE, 191 9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country, whether he comes other people, transported, or labor permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Easy to prison or disturbance, or public charge for care and treatment of insane, or suspected by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Friend for self	no	no	no	no	Restaurant of French Consul, New York no-I go to join a ship of the French Transit Maritime Co. Back #1	yes	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	aub	aub	none	France	Nantes
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sayean
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blk	blk	blk	"	F.Guinea	Labe
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	aub	Blue	"	France	Bordeaux
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	grey	grey	"	"	Lyon
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub	aub	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Plouezec
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Auray
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	aub	"	"	Belle-Isle
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	grey	"	"	Concar-neau
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LeMans
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blk	"	"	Plouny
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	aub	"	Martinique	Fort de France
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	hazel	"	France	Moux
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	aub	"	Guadeloupe	Gustafit
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHTEEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACK Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS'e Univereity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 5

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, ON MAY 31, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABELA	John	31		M	M	electri	yes	English	yes	English	(Malta)	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Carmela Abela 151 Sda Ridolfo Sleena MALTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ABELA	Anneta	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs carmela Abela 151 Sda Ridolfo Sleena MALTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		ABELA	Harry	3	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Carmela Abela 151 Sda Ridolfo Sleena MALTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ANNA	Mathis	33	2	F	M	"	"	German	"	French	Alsacian	Alsace	Mulhouse	M.Anselme Metz Storm Strasser 613 MULHOUSE	N.Y.	NORTH SERGEN
5		ANNA	Mathis	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Anselme Metz Storm Strasser 613 MULHOUSE	N.Y.	NORTH SERGEN
6		ATTARD	Vittorio	45	8	M	M	ironmak	"	English	"	English	(Malta)	Malta	Taxara	Mrs Carmela Attard 56 Ida Sta Lucia TAXARO (Malta)	Mich	DETROIT
7		BAHL	Edouard	35	2	M	M	cook	"	French	"	French	French	France	Belfort	Mrs B?Balf 11 Rue Grande Fontaine BELFORT (Ter.of Belfort)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		BARIANU	Evangelistria	25		F	M	none	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rhodes	M.Yournis Barianu father at SINIO (Rhoden Island)	Fda.	COCOA
9		BORDENAVE	Magendie	37		M	S	cook	"	French	"	French	French	France	(Army)	18th Reg.of Infantry PAU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		BORG	Andrea	24	10	M	S	steward	"	English	"	English	(Malta)	Malta	Metty	M.Borg 142 Strada San Donnies co VALLETTA (Malta)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		BOTCAZOU	Yves	38	5	M	M	teacher	"	French	"	French	French	France	Loges	LES LOGES EN JOSAS VERSAILLES S/D (Seine & Oise)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		BOYER	Pierre	34	10	M	S	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Henri Boyer ARDES S/COUZE (Puy de Dome)	Can.	MONTREAL
13		BRINCAT	David	35	3	M	S	carpent	"	English	"	English	(Malta)	Malta	Casal Lia	M.Leone Brincat Sda St.Antonio CASAL LIA (Malta)	Mich	DETROIT
14		CALLEJA	Paul	31	31	M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Mary Calleja 21 Sda San Pulso Sliema MALTA	Mich	DETROIT
15		COLBRAY	Ernest	21		M	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	British	England	Schfort Kent	Mrs Colbray Charring Northfor KENT (England)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		COUALCH	Francois	45		M	S	barman	"	French	"	French	French	France	(Army)	10th section C.O.A.RENNES	Cal.	SANGER
17		CRISTALDI	Arturo	21	3	M	M	electric	"	English	"	English	(Malta)	Malta	Sliema	M.V.Cristaldi Sliema MALTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		CROUSIER	Albert	32		M	S	cook	"	French	"	French	French	France	St Bonnet	Mrs Etienne Crousier at SAINT BONNET near Remoulin (Gard)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		DOGUMONT	Leopold	43		M	M	machini.	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Army)	M.R.Carpentier 3 Rue de la Madeleine SAINT MAURICE (Nord)	Tex.	SAN ANTONIO
20		EMBERGER	Edouard	32	2	M	S	carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Amtios Coulebus ROUGEMONT LE CHATEAU (Haut Rhin)	Mass	NEW BEDFORD
21		ESCALLIER	Agricol	29		M	S	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	157th Reg.of Infantry GAP	Neva	SAN FRANCISCO
22		FENECH	Francesco	42		M	S	merchant	"	English	"	English	(Malta)	Malta	Casal Lia	Mrs M.Fenech 10 Strada Strelt Enea CASAL LIA (Malta)	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
23		GAKA	Loreto	25		M	S	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zebling	M.Matteo Gaka 24 Strada Mula CASAL ZEBLING (Malta)	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
24		GAKA	Carmelo	29		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Matteo Gaka 24 Strada Mula CASAL ZEBLING (Malta)	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
25		GAKA	Filippo	16		M	S	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Matteo Gaka 24 Strada Mula CASAL ZEBLING (Malta)	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
26		GALY	Gustave	36		M	M	butcher	"	French	"	French	French	France	(Army)	59th Reg.of Infantry FOIX	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		GIRARDO	Martin	32		M	S	workman	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Counio	605th C.Genie American Expeditionary Corps in France	Pa.	IRWIN
28		GRECH	Salvatore	21	1	M	S	plumber	"	English	"	English	(Malta)	Malta	Casal Lia	Mrs Elisa Grech 3 Strada Stretta CASAL LIA (Malta)	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
29		GRECH	Paolo	24	8	M	S	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cospecna	M.Salvatore Grech 36 Sda San Michele COSPECNA (Malta)	Mich	DETROIT
30		GRISCTI	Salvatore	23	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sleema	M.Georges Grisgti 19 Prince Albert Street SLEEMA (Malta)	Mich	DETROIT

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Abbott Inspectors

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON JUNE 1, 19[illegible]

68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footer.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or for what purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$180	no			friend-Martin Ladlo 311W 22th St.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	aub	aub	none	Malta	VALLETTA
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	blk	"	"	VALLETTA
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	BURMOLA
4	"	"	$60	no	no	no	husband Fred Mathis 915 Hoboken St.North Bergen N.Y.	"	Indef. unk	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	aub	aub	"	Alsacia	KOYANNIN
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.		"	"	"	"	"	MULHOUSE
6	No	"	$60	yes	1914	N.Y.	brother in law-M.Pietro Attard 109 Atroater St,Detroit Mich.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blk	"	Malta	TAXARO
7	yes	"	$20	"	"	"	wife-349E 92th Street Catherine Ball N.Y.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub	grey	"	Alsacia	MULHOUSE
8	no	"	$25	no	no	no	husband-Georgyades City Restaurant Cocoa Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1		"	"	aub	"	Rhoden	SIMIO
9	"	"	$400	yes	1913	N.Y.	friend-Loran Larre 341W 41th St,New York City	yes	5years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	France	MIREPEIX
10	"	"	$60	no	no	no	friend-Giovanni Chiordino 112 Kights St.San Francisco Cal.	no	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	blk	blk	"	Malta	CASAL ZEBBUG
11	"	"	no	"	"	"	friend-M.Gibson 52E 69th Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	aub	blue	"	France	LOGES EN JOSAS
12	"	"	$40	yes	1914	Canada	family 247 Avenue Vivey Montre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	aub	"	"	ARDES S/ COURZES
13	"	"	no	no	no	no	friend-Giuseppe Agnis 13 Grand Street,Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	"	blk	tatoes	Malta	NAPARO
14	"	"	$120	yes	1918	Detroit	father-Spiridon Callija 134 5th Street Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	none	"	VALLETTA
15	"	"	yes	no	no	no	friend-Carloni Guido 237 43th Street Brooklyn New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	fair	"	England	SCHFORD
16	"	"	$200	yes	1914	Calif.	friend-M.Jean Rankin at SANGER California	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	aub	aub	"	France	LERANY
17	"	"	$500	no	no	no	friend-Robert Grisertia 18 Spcourt Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	blk	blk	tatoes	Malta	SLIERNA
18	"	"	yes	yes	1912	Cleve.	friend-M.Magnolon 125W33rd St New York City	yes	6 years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	aub	blue	cicatrice of wound at leg	France	LE GRAND COMBE
19	yes	"	"	"	1906	N.Orle.	at home-1127 Nolan St.San Antonio Texas U.S.A.	no	always	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	aub	none	"	BRUILLES
20	no	"	no	yes	1914	Massac.	brother 43 Roosevelt St.at New Bedford Massachussets	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	cicatrice of wound	"	VALDOIE
21	"	"	$50	"	"	S.Franc.	home Hotel French 89 High Str Reno Nevada California	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	none	"	ROMETTE
22	"	"	$60	"	1918	"	brother 83 Stellman St.San Francisco California	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	blk	blk	under eye	Malta	CASAL LA
23	"	"	$60	"	1915	"	friend-Giovanni Sghordino 112 Hight Street San Francisco	yes	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	CASAL ZEBLING
24	"	"	$60	"	1917	"	"	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CASAL ZEBLING
25	"	"	$60	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	CASAL ZEBLING
26	yes	"	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	wife-Jeanne 248W 38th Street New York City	yes	Indef. unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	aub	aub	"	France	MONTEBS
27	"	"	$30	"	1908	Pa.	friend-Corner Main & 3rd Str. Irwin Pensylvania	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	Italy	COUNIO
28	"	"	$50	no	no	no	uncle-Joseph Fenech 1140 York Street San Francisco Califor.	yes	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Malta	CASAL LA
29	no	"	$50	"	"	"	friend-Pietro Attend 37 Atwalen Street Detroit Michigan	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	aub	aub	aub	"	"	BORMOLA
30	"	"	$200	"	"	"	brother-M.Robert Gristchi 20 Spaulding Court Detroit Mich.	yes	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	SLEENIA

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1937

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

J. COUVERT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

69

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 5-9, ON MAY 31, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GROS	Vincent	31	M	S	butcher	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Joujayes	M.Gros JOUJAYES near Gap (H.A)	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
2		HOGRAINDELEUR	Juliette	38	F	M	hatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfort	M.Pecheur at VALDOIS (Haut Rhin)	Mass	HOUSATONIE
3		HOGRAINDELEUR	Germaine	20	F	S	dactylog	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	M.Pecheur VALDOIS (Haut Rhin)	Mass	HOUSATONIE
4		HOGRAINDELEUR	Marguerite	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Pecheur VALDOIS (Haut Rhin)	Mass	HOUSATONIE
5		HOGRAINDELEUR	Suzanne	14	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Pecheur VALDOIS (Haut Rhin)	Mass	HOUSATONIE
6		HOGRAINDELEUR	Renee	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Pecheur VALDOIS (Haut Rhin)	Mass	HOUSATONIE
7		HUOT	Marie	25	F	M	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Frettes	Mrs M.Clerge FRETTES (Hte M.)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		HUOT	Marcel	2	M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Mrs M.Clerge FRETTES (Hte M.)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		HUSTE	Jean	31	M	M	cook	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gan	Mrs Marie Huste GAN (B.P.)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		TRULLEMANS	Joseph	47	M	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Army)	M.Camille Trulemans 57 Rue du Pile ROUBAIX (Nord)	Mass	LAWRENCE
11		KOURMAN	Scheine Zelda	36	F	W	none	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	"	Paris	35 Rue des Couronnes PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		KOURMAN	Samuel Isaac	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35 Rue des Couronnes PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		KOURMAN	Anna	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35 Rue des Couronnes PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		LACOMME	Louis	37	M	S	farmer	"	French	"	French	French	"	Ste Colome	J.P.Lacomme SAINTE COLOME	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
15		LAFERLA	William	18	M	S	engineer	"	English	"	English (Malta)	Malta	Pleema		M.Annibale Laferla 930 Strada Reale PLEEMA (Malta)	Mich	DETROIT
16		LANJON	Giuseppe	41	M	S	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamreen	Mrs Giovanna Lauzon Sda Reale 517 HAMREEN (Malta)	Mich	DETROIT
17		MAURY	Jean	48	M	S	farmer	"	French	"	French	French	France	Vieulen	Cours d'Aviation VIENEUL	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
18		MICALLEF	Alfredo	18/8	M	S	electrician	"	English	"	English (Malta)	Malta	Sleema		M.Carmello Micallef 35 Sda St Maria SLEEMA (Malta)	Mich	DETROIT
19		MIEJEVILLE	Jean	31	M	M	engineer	"	French	"	French	French	France	Arudy	Mrs M.Mejevielle ARUDY (B.P.)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		MIEJEVILLE	Eliza	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs M.Mejevielle ARUDY (B.P.)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		MONREPOS	Jean	41	M	S	laundryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Army)	18th Reg.of Infantry PAU (B.P.	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
22		POUEY	Jean	33	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14th Reg,of Artillery TARBES	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
23		PEYRE	Casimir	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prechacq-J	M.&Mrs Peyre father & mother PRECHACQ-JOSBAIGH near GEBONCE	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
24		SAINT GENIS	Ernest	31	M	M	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexuneux	M.Blaise St Genis MEXUNEUX	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		SANS	Alexandre	36	M	M	bootmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Army)	18th Section C.O.A. BORDEAUX	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		SAUBAN	Louis	33	M	M	Ch.Stewa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dasle	Mrs Lacroix Cafe de la Terrasse at DASLE (Doubs)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		SAUBAN	Maria	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Lacroix Cafe de la Terrasse at DASLE (Doubs)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		SAUBAN	Alfred	5	M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Mrs Lacroix Cafe de la Terrasse at DASLE (Doubs)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		SAUBAN	Lea	2/0	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Lacroix Cafe de la Terrasse DASLE (Doubs)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		SERMET	Jean	30	M	S	cook	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Le Havre	Caserne Kleber LE HAVRE	N.Y.	NEW YORK

CLOSED AT NUMBER OF THIRTY.

36

H.O. Pritchard, Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON JUNE 9, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform labor, or whether has come under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	no	yes	1914	Calif.	cousin-Daniel Borel 414 15th Avenue San Francisco Cal.	yes	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	sub	sub	none	France	JAJAYES
2	"	"	$250	"	1910	N.Y.	husband-Francois P.O.Box 310 HightStreet Housatonic Mass.	"	unk	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	grey	"	"	FAVEROIS
3	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	sub	sub	"	"	FAVEROIS
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	FAVEROIS
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	FAVEROIS
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	sub	"	"	FAVEROIS
7	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Alfred Aprsire bridegroom-123 Ingell at Tauton U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	DIJON
8	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	DIJON
9	"	"	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	brother-Pierre Huste 51/2 Mississipi Avenue New Jersey	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blk	"	"	GAN
10	"	"	no	"	1909	Mass.	friend-Francois Baka Merrimac K Street 281 Lawrence Mass.	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	ROUBAIX
11	"	"	$60	no	no	no	father-Schwartz 93 Everett Av Chelsa Massachussets	yes	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	sub	"	Russia	PATKHOST
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	BERESIN
13	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	France	PARIS
14	"	"	$400	yes	1914	Calif.	Emile-Laurent Lousteau 3654 Sacramento St.San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	SAINTE COLOMB
15	"	"	$60	no	no	no	brother-M.Emmanuel Laferla 454 Second St.Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	sub	"	Malta	SLIEMA
16	"	"	yes	"	"	"	cousin-Paul Langon 3109 Atwater St.Detroit Michigan	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	RABATO
17	"	"	"	yes	1915	Calif.	Cosmopolitain Hotel 674 Broadway San Francisco California	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	sub	blk	"	France	ERIE
18	"	"	$120	no	no	no	Alfred M. Lawley friend-20 Spanedey Street Detroit Michigan	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	Malta	SLIEMA
19	"	"	$500	yes	1914	N.Y.	sister-Louise Berduley 160W 56th Street New York City	yes	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	sub	sub	"	France	ARUDY
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ARUDY
21	"	"	$500	"	"	Calif.	brother-Francois 350 1rst Str San Francisco California	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	LESTELLE
22	"	"	$80	"	"	"	brother in law-1558 Bush Str. San Francisco	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ARETTE
23	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother-Jules Peyre Hotel d'Oloron 55 Columbus S.Francisco	"	10years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	PRECHAC-JOSBAIG
24	"	"	$100	"	1911	N.Y.	cousin Biscay Lougere Sumnusi de Street 80 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	grey	"	"	SAINT Jn de NIORT
25	yes	"	$250	"	1914	"	wife-Catherine 414W 37th Street New York City N.Y.	"	5 years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	sub	sub	"	"	SAINT VINCENT
26	"	"	yes	"	"	"	friend-Vanderlinden Emile 254 W 25th St.New York City	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	DOUARNE-NEZ
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BEAUCOURT
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	DASLE
30	"	"	no	"	"	"	father-Emile Serruet Box 437 Huntington Long Isalnd N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	green	"	"	ESPELS

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arhtur 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

J SMITH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges *, Surgeon of the* LA SAVOIE *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* PARIS's University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-9 and 2-9

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, ON MAY 31, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ALLAIN	Gustave	24		M S	sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	(Army)	1rst Depot CHERBOURG	S.PIERRE MIQUELON	
2	TRANSIT	BRIAND	Henri	22		M S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Saint Pierre Miquel.		7th Reg.A.P.CASTRE (Tarn)	S.PIERRE MIQUELON	
3	TRANSIT	CAUX	Armand	31		M S	farmer horsem.	"	"	"	"	"	France	Lyon	M.Jules Berger 1 Rue Pynts Gaillot LYON (Rhone)	Can.	ALJERN
4	TRANSIT	CIANTAR	Giovanni	24		M S	workman	"	English	"	English	(Malta)	U.S.A.	Detroit	M.Giuseppe Ciantar 12 Sda. Vit-toria RABATO (Malta)	Can.	TORONTO
5	TRANSIT	DELEPINE	Emilien	24		M S	wireles	"	French	"	French	French	France	(Army)	7 A.R.P.CASTRE (Tarn)	S.PIERRE MIQUELON	
6		DESNOYERS	Gratian	33	4	M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peyregoux	M.Roger Cherly at LA ROGUE PEYREGOUX (Tarn)	Can.	PERIBANCA
7	TRANSIT	DITHURBIDE	Arnaud	31		M S	bookmak	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bidart	M.Dithurbide BIDART (B.P.)	Can.	MONTREAL
8	TRANSIT	DURART	Albert	32		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Army)	at home at DOZIERE (Loire)	Can.	ST BONIFACE
9	TRANSIT	DURART	Berthe	30		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Just	at home at DOZIERE (Loire)	Can.	ST BONIFACE
10		DURART	Marcelle	5		F S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	at home at DOZIERE (Loire)	Can.	ST BONIFACE
11	TRANSIT	FARRUGIA	Ludgarda	48	1	F M	"	yes	English	yes	Engkish	(Malta)	Malta Island		Mrs Guiseppa Aggopardi Sdsada Feltonito CASAL CURMI (Malta)	Can.	TORONTO
12	TRANSIT	GRAVERAN	Bernard	28		M S	farmer	"	French	"	French	French	France	Crozon	Mrs Gravedan CROZEN (Finistere)	Can.	CALGARY
13		KERNALEGUEN	Rene	30	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Douarnenez	M.Quiniou Gall Rue de la Marine DOUARNENEZ (Finistere)	Can.	SASK
14	TRANSIT	LOBREAU	Claude	33	7	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Ciotat	Lobreau Hotel Dieu LE CREUSOT	Can,	MANITOBA
15	TRANSIT	MAHE	Ferdinand	22		M S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Army)	10th Artillerie TOULON	S.PIERRE MIQUELON	
16	TRANSIT	MAISON	Jean Marie	30		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Etienne	Delpent Clemant SAINT ETIENNE	Can.	MONTREAL
17	TRANSIT	MICHEL	Vincent	44		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Laurent	Paul Michel at SAINT LAURENT	Can,	HILL
18		MONTAY	Raymond	34		M M	engine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suresnes	Montay Andre Rue Jean Jaures 13 SURESNES (Seine)	Can.	MONTREAL
19		NEGOESCO	Constantin	44		M M	employe	"	"	"	Roman	Roman	"	Paris	Hotel Marignan 13 Rue de Sommerard PARIS	C.B.	VANCOUVER
20	TRANSIT	NICOLLE	Francois	30		M S	sailor	"	"	"	French	French	"	(Army)	2nd Depot BREST (Finistere)	S.PIERRE MIQUELON	
21	TRANSIT	PACE	Giuseppe	31		M S	garden.	"	English	"	English	(Malta)	U.S.A.	New York	Francesco Pace 19 Vicolo Rosario CASAL GARGUR (Malta)	Can.	TORONTO
22		PATTYN	Marie	50		F W	none	"	Frenhh	"	Belgian	Flemich	Belgium	Brussels	Reny Panttyn Rue de la Chantirilla BRUSSELS (Belgium)	Can.	CHATAM
23		PATTYN	Madeleine	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remy Panttyn Rue de la Chantirilla BRUSSELS (Belgium)	Can.	CHATAM
24		PATTYN	Marthe	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remy Panttyn Rue de la Chantirilla BRUSSELS (Belgium)	Can.	CHATAM
25		PATTYN	Cyrille	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remy Panttyn Rue de la Chantirilla BRUSSELS (Belgium)	Can.	CHATAM
26		PIARD	Marc	38	8	M M	minor	"	"	"	French	French	France	Neuilly	Mrs Piard 21 Boulevard de la Republique NEUILLY S/MARNE	Can.	BELLEVUE
27	TRANSIT	RANCHER	Gabriel	38	1	M W	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tours	Mrs E.Roucher 11 Rue Marignan TOURS (Indre & Loir)	Can.	LEWIS
28		SIBRIE	Jules	42		M M	uniform.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Manneurs 41 Rue Chantilly PAR	Can.	ONTARIO
29		TURGOT	Pierre	28		M S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Army)	2nd Depot BREST (Finistere)	S.PIERRE MIQUELON	
30		WALSH	Auguste	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1rst Depot CHERBOURG (Manche)	S.PIERRE MIQUELON	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

T. Ruggero

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON JUNE, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will or compelled by the immigration officials?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will or compelled by the immigration officials in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN																										
	no	self	no	no	no	no	mother Saint Pierre Miquelon	In transit	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	aub	green	none	S.PIERRE MIQUELON	
2	"	"	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	father Saint Pierre Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue	"	S.PIERRE MIQUELON	
3	"	"	$100	no	no	no	home Ashern Winnipwg Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	aub	blk	"	France	LYON
4	"	"	yes	yes	1915	Mich.	friend Mrs James Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	blk	blk	"	Malta	RABATO
5	"	"	no	In Transit			mother Saint Pierre Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	S.PIERRE MIQUELON	
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend M.Frasse Peribonca	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub	aub	"	France	CHATEAU -RENARD
7	"	"	$150	"	"	"	Brother Sainte Therese Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BIDART
8	"	"	$100	yes	1913	Canada	home Saint Boniface Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	ANZIN
9	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	ANZIN
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	3		"	"	aub	"	"	ANZIN
11	"	"	$70	no	no	no	husband at Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	blk	blk	blk	"	Malta	CASAL CURMI
12	"	"	$100	yes	1911	In Tran	brother Alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	aub	grey	"	France	CROZEN
13	"	"	no	no	no	no	friend Saint Brieuc Sask Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	aub	"	"	DOUARNE-nez
14	"	"	yes	yes	1912	In Tran	father Lander Manitoba Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	COUCHES LESMINES
15	"	"	$100	no	no	no	mother Saint Pierre Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	S.PIERRE MIQUELON	
16	"	"	yes	In Transit			friend Alberta Lorraine	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	aub	"	France	SAINT ETIENNE
17	"	"	$50	"			cousin Hull Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	RUFIAC
18	"	"	yes	"			wife H.StJacques Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	ROUBAIX
19	"	"	$10	no	no	no	brother Wash.St Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub	aub	"	Romania	PUESTI
20	"	"	$100	In Transit			uncle Saint Pierre Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	CHAMPOT
21	"	"	$70		"		friend John St Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Malta	CASAL GARGUR
22	Yes	"	$800	no	no	no	son Blenheim P.O.R.R.Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belgium	CUERNE
23	"	"	-	"	"	"	father Blenheim P.O.R.R.Ontar	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	GULBER-GHEN
24	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	GULBER-GHEN
25	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	BISSE-DUM
26	no	"	yes	yes	1911	Mich.	West Canadian Bellevue Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	LOUVI-GNIES
27	"	"	no	"	1915	N.Y.	daugter at Quebec Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	cicatrice by wounds	"	MAILLER
28	Yes	"	$60	"	1910	Mich.	home Sault Sainte Marie Onta.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	none	"	STJEAN D'URVES
29	no	"	no	no	no	no	father Saint Pierre Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S.PIERRE MIQUELON	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Saint Pierre Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	aub	blue	"	S.PIERRE MIQUELON	

CLOSED AT NUMBER OF THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

J Couvert

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, ON MAY 31, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 15 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SUBERBIELLE	Clement	36		M S	Stewardyes	French	yes		French	French	France	(Army)	18e Regiment d'Infanterie PAU	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
2		VAN WALLEGHEM	Victor	35		M S	purveyor.	"	"		Belgian	Flemish	France	Paris	sister in law-Mrs Van Walleghem 20 Rue Mazagan PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dr St. Herma Examined, Which Affects.

Johns Hopkins Univ. } Inspectors
Baltimore Md }

CLOSED AT NUMBER OF TWO.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ON JUNE 4, 191 9 74

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of stay.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN							Deathbed - French Orders																			
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	S.F.	brother Joseph 77 Pisoley St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	aub	aub	none	France	ASSON
2	"	"	500.	"	left Oct 1914	Loch.	at home Florida near Orlendo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680 B Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from LE HAVRE, ON MAY 31, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON JUNE 75 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOMBROSKY	Anthony J	27	✓	M	S	Aug.7 1891 SHENADOAK Pa.	U.S.Army	210 E.Erie St.CHICAGO
2	ELLIS	Frank W	22	✓	M	S	Aug.10 1896 ADAMS Co Ohio	U S Army	8th St.MANCHESTER Ohio
3	FOODY	Leo John	24	✓	M	S	Apr.14 1895 FULTONVILLE N.Y.	U.S. Navy	353W 118 St.NEW YORK Cy
4	KOURY	Jacob	26		M	S	Dahrsufa Syria	NEW ORLEANS Apr.1917	618 Royal St.NEW ORLEANS
5	PLAN	George P	24	✓	M	S	Oct.14 1891 CINCINNATI O.	U S Army	OAKMAN Alabama
6	NETHERTON	Raymond W	26	✓	M	S	May 6 1895 MARTINEZ Cal.	U S Army	MARTINEZ Cal.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

#4 transferred to alien list 6 #23 Thos R King

5 list

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Names	ship's compt	Nationality	of father	Date and place of birth
		French	French	Dec 13 1894 Meilhac
				Feb 9 1892 Carpelul

79

81

86

MEALS

me	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
20	0	0	0	4
				7

SAVOIE List of the Members of the Crew

Deck	Names		Position in ship's Company	Nationality	Nationality of father	Date and place of birth
1	Boisson	Henri	Captain	French	French	Oct. 5 1873 Clermont Ferrand
2	Manchet	Georges	2nd do	"	"	Apr. 5 1877 Lectoure
3	Késéveur	Yves	Lieutenant	"	"	Jan. 12 1887 Langoat
4	Bugault	August	"	"	"	Jan. 31 1883 St Brieuc
5	Bourgeat	Jules	"	"	"	Dec. 25 1887 Paris
6	Hervoir	Yves	Boatswain	"	"	May 6 1881 Yvillac
7	Lucas	Ange	Carpenter	"	"	Aug. 6 1879 Keritz
8	Botrel	René	2nd Boatswain	"	"	Dec. 8 1883 Traissaint
9	Le Droumaguet	Yves	do	"	"	Febr. 24 1892 St Clet
10	Thersen	François	asst do	"	"	July 25 1881 Lrgouz
11	Le Cuellec	Henri	Carpenter	"	"	June 21 1892 St Pierre Quilbignon
12	Desbois	François	Sailor	"	"	Febr. 25 1878 Plerin
13	Le Chevanton	Yves	"	"	"	Oct. 16 1880 Plougrescant
14	Bourdoulous	Jean	"	"	"	July 22 1882 Trebeurden
15	Lavais	Joseph	"	"	"	Febr. 23 1885 Paimpol
16	Lameur	Hippolyte	"	"	"	Oct. 1 1885 Ouessant
17	Le Mignot	Yves	"	"	"	May 16 1892 Quimper Guézenec
18	Le Brun	Alexandre	"	"	"	Sept. 20 1874 Grandcamp
19	Le Hostis	Yves	"	"	"	July 26 1871 Plouvien
20	Le Bastard	Yves	"	"	"	Oct. 22 1877 Trédarzec
21	Richard	François	"	"	"	Aug. 12 1879 Plouer
22	Follézoure	Jean M.	"	"	"	Apr. 4 1879 St Martin des Champs
23	Pelleter	Yves	"	"	"	Jan. 23 1886 Concarneau
24	Stutz	Frédéric	"	"	"	Jan. 21 1901 Cherbourg.
25	Grégory	Paul	"	"	"	Jan. 16 1898 Lanvoi
26	Rita	Henri	"	"	"	May 10 1894 Paris
27	Héberté	Léon	"	"	"	Oct. 31 1893 Etretat
28	Penne	Antoine	"	"	"	Oct 6 1890 Wissant
29	Durie	Joseph	"	"	"	Dec 22 1892 Treguenc
30	Gouzien	Lucien	"	"	"	June 13 1890 Conquet
31	Dalco	André	"	"	"	Febr. 19 1891 Ile Rousse
32	Galatis	André	"	"	"	Febr. 1 1892 Martigues
33	Béraud	Adrien	"	"	"	Oct. 25 1890 St Tropez
34	Forez	Jean	"	"	"	Oct. 11 1892 St Laurent Plouha
35	Etienne	François	"	"	"	March 19 1877 Lanloup
36	Geffroy	Pierre	"	"	"	April 7 1868 Audret
37	Morio	Yves	"	"	"	July 7 1874 Hanvec

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA HAVRE

	Names	Position on ship's Complt	Nationality	Nationality of father	Date and place of birth	
		Engineer	French	French	Dec 18 1894 Meilhac	
					Feb 9 1892 Carpentel	79

	Names	Position on ship's Complt	Nationality	Nationality of father	Date and place of birth	
48	Botrel Pierre	Sailor	French	French	Aug. 12 1888 Trebeurden	
28	Guyomard Jean	"	"	"	Sept. 21 1886 Plérin	77
49	Raulet Jean	"	"	"	Jan. 28 1884 St Brieuc	
50	Hervé Jean	"	"	"	Sept. 28 1882 Ploujean	
52	Daumer Jean	"	"	"	Nov. 3 1884 St Hélen	
53	Baillobay Léon	"	"	"	Jan. 22 1888 Hanflaux	
54	Bernard Henri	"	"	"	Nov. 4 1884 Plevenon	
55	Carpentier Joseph	"	"	"	July 30 1881 Tréport	
56	Becouarn François	"	"	"	Aug. 10 1878 Plaguenen	
57	Gendrot Louis	"	"	"	Sept. 28 1901 Dinan	
58	Garagy Pierre	"	"	"	Sept. 21 1903 Le Havre	
59	Briou Lucien	"	"	"	May 15 1903 Le Havre	
60	Ramp Célestin	"	"	"	Sept. 12 1903 Pommerit-Jaudy	
61	Rogers Louis	"	"	"	Sept. 17 1904 Havre	
62	Kerambrun Pierre	"	"	"	Jan. 2 1903 Brélévenez	
	Engine					
3	Lambauf Louis	Chief Engineer	"	"	Sept 3 1866 Paris	
4	Guilmard Edm.	Asst de de	"	"	April 1 1879 Le Havre	
55	Holland Charles	Engineer	"	"	Sept 22 1870 St Nazaire	
	Chiorg Jules	"	"	"	Nov. 6 1894 Le Havre	
	Lestaven René	"	"	"	Sept 3 1896 Le Havre	
3	Marie Georges	"	"	"	July 1 1884 Marigny	
	Baillehache François	"	"	"	June 7 1888 Le Havre	
1	Deteil Victor	"	"	"	Feb. 6 1881 Nantes	
1	Dufray Charles	"	"	"	Apr. 12 1888 Tancarville	
2	Dufet Joseph	"	"	"	Nov. 6 1898 Batz-Tirvec	
3	Prestini Barthel.	"	"	"	March 9 1891 Nice	
4	Fave Paul	"	"	"	May 4 1891 Fontaine Française	
5	Morel Julien	"	"	"	Aug. 28 1893 Villette s. Aire.	
6	Klein Paul	"	"	"	July 30 1892 Pompey	
7	Guilbaud Louis	"	"	"	Aug. 24 1891 Rouziès.	
8	Vaucanson Valentin	Oiler	"	"	Jan. 18 1892 Versailles	
9	Gauff François	"	"	"	Dec 17 1871 Rhodnal	
10	Boudon François	"	"	"	July 28 1878 Lunebois	
1	Derrien Stanislas	"	"	"	Nov 4 1871 Havre	
2	Thomerat Henri	"	"	"	May 2 1894 Paris	
3	Belle Jean	"	"	"	Feb. 6 1893 St Brieux	
4		"	"	"	Nov. 9 1896 Paris	
5		"	"	"	Sept. 20 1894 Aubervilliers	
6		"	"	"	Feb. 4 1893 Alais	

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · HAVRE ·

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · HAVRE ·

81

86

MEALS

me	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
20	0	0	0	4
				7

	Names		Position in ship's Company	Nationality	of father	Date and place of birth			
	Kerneurt	Fern.	Oiler	French	French	Febr. 23	1898	Esternay	
	Perin	Adrien	"	"	"	May 17	1894	Havre	78
9	Borjanck	Jules	"	"	"	Nov. 29	1893	Marmande	
80	Marchall	Maurice	"	"	"	Dec 13	1894	Orléans	
1	Auzeby	Louis	"	"	"	Apr. 9	1895	St Gilles	
2	Chevret	Gustave	"	"	"	May 13	1891	Lagotat	
3	Girard	Antoine	"	"	"	Aug. 11	1892	Vrieu	
4	Rivoy	Maxime	"	"	"	July 5	1892	St Georges de Vaux	
5	Blanc	Hippolyte	"	"	"	Jan. 5	1892	Beaumaire	
6	Philibert	Joseph	"	"	"	Nov. 17	1893	Lyon	
7	Ruffret	Joseph	"	"	"	Jan. 3	1892	St Pierre Chilbignon	
8	Arnoot	René	"	"	"	Jan. 26	1898	Bayeux	
9	Leclerc	Jules	"	"	"	July 13	1893	Rambouy	
10	Le Gouidec	Jules	"	"	"	June 21	1888	Plouivon	
1	Hédou	Lucien	"	"	"	Feb. 10	1870	Havre	
2	Le Morvan	Louis	Deckboy man	"	"	Nov. 16	1879	Runalieu	
3	Laborni	Antoine	"	"	"	Aug. 26	1876	Havre	
4	Bogaert	Paul	"	"	"	Sept. 15	1878	Dole	
5	Péron	François	"	"	"	Avril 14	1878	Plaudaniel	
6	Maurice	Joseph	"	"	"	Déc. 22	1886	Surzur	
7	Thomas	Louis	"	"	"	June 25	1879	Pavenan	
8	Corpion	Jean	"	"	"	Febr. 28	1884	Pavenan	
9	Blanc	Jules	"	"	"	June 6	1881	Plougrescant	
100	Silve	Jean	"	"	"	Sept. 22	1893	St Martin de Crau	
1	Gouidic	Aimé	"	"	"	Apr. 16	1874	Pleurien	
2	Bocher	Pierre	"	"	"	May 26	1881	Planéjal	
3	Seger	Benjamin	"	"	"	Apr. 4	1884	Pommerit Jaudy	
4	Rioe	François	Fireman	"	"	Jan. 1	1891	Plougasneau	
5	Deschamps	Théophile	"	"	"	March 30	1883	Havre	
6	Parisien	Michel	"	"	"	Apr. 13	1886	Cléden	
7	le Treoré	Louis	"	"	"	June 16	1898	Plouilo	
8	Louvie	Jean	"	"	"	Déc. 17	1890	Rieu	
9	Lemineur	Edmond	"	"	"	March 21	1893	St Jean France	
110	Olivier	Jean	"	"	"	Febr. 21	1894	Daoulas	
1	Berck	Jean	"	"	"	June 15	1894	Havre	
2	Magnin	Jules	"	"	"	July 12	1891	Garnier	
3	Jaffrot	Joseph	"	"	"	Nov. 2	1892	Saurin	
4	Le Floch	Jean	"	"	"	Apr. 18	1892	Roubaumalec	
5	Le Mat	François	"	"	"	Apr. 12	1892	Trémel	
6	Renault	Eugène	"	"	"	March 19	1894	Ingouf	
7	Lavina	Frédéric	"	"	"	Apr. 25	1894	Penmarch	
99	Le Gall	Jean Vincent	Coalman	"	"	Dec	1894	Crozon	

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE - HAVRE - PARIS

		Names		ship's complt	nationality	of officers	Date and place of [illegible]			
18	Amice	Jean	Fireman	French	French	Dec	18	1894	Meilhac	
9	Corolleur	Bern.	"	"	"	Feb	9	1892	Carpelal	79
120	Saumont	Jean	"	"	"	Dec	4	1896	Le Havre	
1	Rugueur	Paul	"	"	"	Jan	21	1887	Pérugeau	
2	Le Bors	Jean	"	"	"	Oct	32	1897	Bougaueau	
3	Agez	Pierre	"	"	"	Dec	13	1893	Grand Tal Philippe	
4	Lamour	Henri	"	"	"	Sept	6	1895	Dunkerque	
5	Delallée	François	"	"	"	Jul	15	1894	Cherbourg	
6	Audren	Alexandre	"	"	"	May	25	1890	Quimper	
7	Gillet	Charles	"	"	"	Dec	13	1894	Ornes	
8	Lehêque	Achille	"	"	"	Mar	28	1890	St. Nicolas de Port-Port	
9	Olivier	Robert	"	"	"	March	31	1895	Dieppe	
130	Pont	Jean	"	"	"	Aug	15	1894	Kerlouan	
1	Girault	Auguste	"	"	"	Oct	12	1888	Rennes	
2	Gadfert	Georges	"	"	"	Feb	10	1890	Havre	
3	Perinel	Marcel	"	"	"	Oct	4	1891	Vierzon	
4	Bouteille	Pierre	"	"	"	Sept	24	1893	Gravelines	
5	Kerrichart	Georges	"	"	"	May	27	1884	Paris	
6	Campana	André	"	"	"	Aout	27	1894	Marseille	
7	Jolivet	Jean	"	"	"	Dec	17	1893	Rougastel	
8	Feillière	Paul	"	"	"	July	13	1890.	Béziers	
9	Jouzet	Louis	"	"	"	Apr	17	1896	Sérignai	
10	Bouillon	Robert	"	"	"	Nov	14	1895	Angers	
1	Le Floch	Gustave	"	"	"	Jan	27	1892	Ehl	
2	Le Borgne	Claude	"	"	"	June	11	1898	Sordenez	
3	Le Trent	Yves	"	"	"	Apr	26	1893	Conquel	
4	Guignot	Jules	"	"	"	Feb	12	1895	Brest	
5	Audiffren	Gabriel	"	"	"	June	4	1892	Bandol	
6	Combes	Armand	"	"	"	Nov	16	1894	Castelnaudary	
7	Fabri	Jules	"	"	"	Feb	12	1894	St. Cyr	
8	Le Duc	Paul	"	"	"	Feb	18	1894	Rennes	
9	Kerdilies	Charles	"	"	"	Nov	30	1885	Lampaul	
10	Rocher	Yves	"	"	"	Febrier	27	1895	Guingamp	
1	Prieur	Henri	"	"	"	Sept	7	1893	St Loyer des Champs	
2	Lavielle	Paul	"	"	"	Oct.	17	1893	Biganos	
3	Pythois	Henri	"	"	"	Feb.	2	1894	St Remy	
4	Tourniaire	Jules	"	"	"	Apr	21	1891	Paris	
5	Milhon	Eugène	"	"	"	Apr	3	1893	Paris	
6	Ristori	Antoine	"	"	"	Dec	1	1894	Ajaccio	
7	Graissac	Antoine	"	"	"	Sept	24	1892	Agde	
8	Le Gall	Jean M.	"	"	"	July	16	1891	Audierne	
9	Verstraet	Henri	"	"	"	Aug	20	1894	Bourbourg Campagne	
10	[illegible]	Jean	[illegible]	"	"	Dec	19	1890	[illegible]	
1	[illegible]	Vincent	Coalman	"	"	Dec	20	1894	Cagnes	

81

86

MEALS			
Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
0	0	0	

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

	Names		Position in ship's comp'a	Nationality	Nationality of father	Date and place of birth			
202	Gabon	Henri	Coalman	French	French	1900			
3	Le Calvez	Louis				1895			
4	Rolland	Maurice	"	"	"	1895			
5	Roger	Jean	"	"	"	1895			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	1895			

81

	Names		Position in ship's comp'a	Nationality	Nationality of father	Date and place of birth			
160	Carof	François	Fireman	French	French	June	26	1889	Tébaud
1	Deschamps	Jules	"	"	"	March	19	1892	Rue
2	Roublel	Marcel	"	"	"	Oct	24	1891	Paris
3	Load	Louis	"	"	"	Sept	15	189-	Crèquier
4	Bors	Marcel	"	"	"	March	15	1890	Havre
5	Adam	François	"	"	"	Dec	9	1874	St Quay
6	Talbot	Jean	"	"	"	Apr	16	1897	Pleudaniel C
7	Le Roy	Albert	"	"	"	Apr	2	1877	Tredarzec
8	Petitbon	Yves	"	"	"	Oct	17	1889	Lambezellec
9	Cornen	Alphonse	"	"	"	May	1	1891	Kerbors
170	Le Maigne	Pierre	"	"	"	Oct	6	1890	Plemyauthier
1	Gautard	Yves	"	"	"	Apr	27	1879	Crèhoarin
2	Jacob	Louis	"	"	"	May	4	1876	Riec
3	Le Manchec	Pierre	"	"	"	Aug	28	1878	Tinan
4	Kerjean	Olivier	"	"	"	June	17	1893	Brest
5	Le Briquir	Yves	"	"	"	Sept	17	1881	Plouneur
6	Linsque	Charles	"	"	"	March	18	1894	Rosporden
7	Calsat	François	"	"	"	Dec	25	1892	Paris
8	Noblet	Pierre	"	"	"	Nov	2	1888	Goulhalter
9	Le Flem	Anatole	"	"	"	Oct	25	1886	Caledan
180	Riou	Célestin	"	"	"	March	17	1892	Tonnerre
1	Potin	Emile	"	"	"	June	25	1886	Neuilly Seine " "
2	Le Beaudour	Alexis	"	"	"	Jan	17	1898	
3	Nicol	Louis	"	"	"	Dec	20	1900	Brelenz
4	Guillotot	Désiré	"	"	"	June	18	1895	Gravelines
5	Le Mab	Alphonse	"	"	"	Aug	21	1892	Auray
6	Caillose	Joseph	"	"	"	Feb	6	1892	Auray
7	Bisquay	Jean	"	"	"	Feb	5	1892	Moëlan
8	Coriton	Jean	"	"	"	June	7	1895	Auray
9	Philippot	François	"	"	"	Dec	6	1892	Pleyben
189	Stephan	Albert	"	"	"	Sept	26	1889	Brest
190	Caill	Jean	"	"	"	Sept	21	1889	Brest
1	Mennoup	Henri	"	"	"	Oct	31	1892	St Pierre Quilby
2	Collobert	Jean	"	"	"	Sept	25	1895	Carhaix
3	Breton	Henri	"	"	"	June	12	1893	Rosbrieg Guerlesquin
4	Le Meur	Jean	"	"	"	Feb	16	1892	Morlaix Painpol
5	Poulen	Joseph	"	"	"	May	2	1892	Plounioo
6	Roch	Yves	"	"	"	Jan	10	1895	Plouguernau
7	Howard	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	Sept	17	1893	Douarnenez
8	Sergent	Allain	"	"	"	Aug	6	1893	Etables
199	Guivarc	Jean	"	"	"	Oct	19	1890	Plouezec
200	[illegible]	Vincent	Coalman	"	"	Dec	20	1894	Séguénes
1	[illegible]								

86

	MEALS			
me	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1/20	0	0	0	4
				7

Plouezec
Pont de Buis
Etter
Quimperlé
Morlaix
Plouneur
Carhaix
Landerneau
Concarneau
Quimperlé
Pont Aven
Quimperlé
Quimperlé
Quimperlé

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

	Names		Position on ship's company	Nationality	Nationality of father	Date and place of birth
202	Cotonec	Henri	Boatman	French	French	1900 Plussulien
3	Le Calvez	Louis	"	"	"	1895 Pleyben
4	Blotheau	Maurice	"	"	"	1895 Pleyben
5	Roger	Jean	"	"	"	1891 Pont de Lanvaux
6	Malle	Louis	"	"	"	1890 Cette
7	Guerdy	Nicolas	"	"	"	1891 Hendaye
8	Limouzin	Edouard	"	"	"	1890 Marans
9	Bryan	Claude	"	"	"	1895 Charny
210	Pallestre	Fernand	"	"	"	1895 Toulon
211	Mallens	Louis	"	"	"	1895 Cuisses de Bigor
212	Durroz	Célestin	"	"	"	1895 Sauveterre
213	Charlot	Jean	"	"	"	1895 Perpignat
214	Le Corre	Pierre	"	"	"	1895 Silvence
215	Houtruche	Félix	"	"	"	1895 Tinet
216	Le Rail	Hippolyte	"	"	"	1895 Cauville
7	Demmat	Noël	"	"	"	1895 Tilleuloy
8	Trellu	Paul	"	"	"	1894 Pommeray
9	Le Jaq	Robert	"	"	"	1900 Plouaniel
220	Le Jaq	Jean	"	"	"	1900 Plouaniel
1	Lenoir	Jean	"	"	"	1900 Hesse
2	Marquer	[illegible]	"	"	"	1898 Carhaix
3	Le Bolloc	Joseph	"	"	"	1895 Cleguerec
4	Kerangard	Jean	"	"	"	1895 Pleuven
5	Lhoreal	Charles	"	"	"	1895 Plougrescant
6	Parenthoën	Yves	"	"	"	1895 Plouhan
7	Formeau	Raymond	"	"	"	1901 Yffiniac
8	Kersaudy	Yves	"	"	"	1895 Carhaix
9	Hiarrec	Louis	"	"	"	1895 Paris
230	Balesdens	Germain	"	"	"	1901 Pont l'Abbé
1	Prigent	Bertrand	"	"	"	1895 Henvic
2	Janvier	Georges	"	"	"	1901 Plougrescant
3	Coadou	Pierre	"	"	"	1898 Tréduzen
4	Roze	Charles	"	"	"	1901 Le Havre
5	Briand	Alphonse	"	"	"	1900 Cuisleau
6	Prevost	Fernand	"	"	"	1901 Paris
7	Magueur	Vincent	"	"	"	1901 Pleudaniel
8	Lafita	Jules	"	"	"	1902 Locargat
9	Le Martret	Eugène	"	"	"	1901 Lannuec
240	Legendre	Richard	"	"	"	1895 Paris
1	Tisné	Albert	"	"	"	1900 Bordeaux
2	Virgill	Emile	"	"	"	1901 Langoat
3	Le Naour	Yves	"	"	"	1901 Brest

Stewards Liberty

1	Le Pilouy	Yves				
2	Mael	Yves				
3	Verne	Yves				
4	Le Guillou					
5	Lening					
6	Roncray					
7	Suntzburger					
8	Flandrai					
9	Marchand					
250	Bruneau					
1	Levarey					
2	Chevalier					
3	Desnoyer					
4	Harel					
5	Miadonn					
6	Louis					
7	Darquet					
8	Duret					
9	Pouzio					
260	Gourmel					
1	Dutot					
2	Le Rozec					
3	Hervieux					
4	Noël					

Totals.

86

81

MEALS			
Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
20	0	0	0	4
				7

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

86

	Names	Duty on ship's voyage	Nationality	Nationality of father	Date and Place of birth			
249	Heinery alexandre	Coalman	French	French	Nov 28 1883	Redon	82	
5	Druais Auguste	"	"	"	Oct 21 1900	Flouer		
6	Berthe Henri	"	"	"	Aug 9 1901	Choisy le Roi		
7	Renaud Georges	"			Apr 28 1900	Reims		
8	Talagrand albert	"	-	-	Apr 21 1900	Nevis		
9	Michel Ernest	"		"	Sept 7 1901	Pommeuit Vicomte		
250	Dantec Louis	"		"	Nov 18 1901	Landernau		
1	Cérésa Emile	"	"	Italian	March 3 1898	Paris		
2	Doussin Charles	"	"	"	March 11 1901	Maginne		
3	Nicol yves	"	"	"	March 6 1902	Troguery		
4	Le Goff yves	"	"	"	Apr 11 1901	Henghoat		
5	Bourdon Jean	"	"	"	Sept 7 1882	Bloubegat		
6	Chartiany Louis	"	"	"	July 5 1898	Paris		
7	Coatmeur Laurent	"	"	"	Nov 1 1900	Plogoff		
8	Luzu Robert	"	"	"	Dec 14 1901	Combrée		
9	Le comte Robert	"	"	"	Nov 20 1901	Samois		
260	Thomas Germain	"	"	"	Janvier 15 1901	Plogoff.		
	Stewards Department							
1	Le Pélouze Joseph	Purser	French	French	Apr 18 1878	Pontivy		
2	Abeb Georges	Surgeon			Dec 6 1871	Rennes		
3	Vienne Georges	Wireless Oper-			June 23 1882	Granville		
4	Le Guillou Louis	"	-	-	Feb 11 1874	Tonangat		
5	Lening Georges	Store clerk	"	"	Aug 1 1873	St Jean d'Angely		
6	Roncray Victor	Chief Steward	"	"	Feb 18 1876	Paimpont		
7	Sentzberger Jacques	2nd "	"	"	Sept 16 1878	Paris		
8	Blandrai Roger	Waiter	"	"	May 1 1898	Bordeaux		
9	Marchand Pierre	"		"	Feb 8 1903	Havre		
270	Bruneau André	"		"	Apr 15 1901	Havre		
1	Levarey Georges	Chief Cook	"	"	Sept 18 1874	Sanvic		
2	Chevalier Jean	Cook	"	"	Feb 8 1877	Havre		
3	Lesnoyer Joseph	"	"	"	Jan 15 1891	Toulon		
4	Harel Gaston	"	"	"	Oct 4 1879	Aube		
5	Miadomet Alex	"	"	"	Oct 7 1895	St Pierre et Miquelon		
6	Louis Jules	"	"	"	Sept 2 1884	Cancalais		
7	Darquest Jacques	"	"	"	Feb 2 1888	Paris		
8	Duret Fernand	"	"	"	July 26 1885	Nice		
9	Gouzio Marius	"	"	"	July 17 1885	Nice		
280	Gourmelon François	"	"	"	July 25 1895	Morlaix		
1	Dutot Henri	Undercook	"	"	May 25 1895	Sanvic		
2	Le Bozec Alain	"	"	"	Apr 7 1901	Morlaise		
3	Hervieux Louis	"	"	"	Nov 15 1894	Ecrol		
4	Noël Paul	"			May 10 1897	Dunet		

	MEALS			
me	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
2/20	0	0	0	4
				7

Totals,

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S/ Manus

83

	Names		Position in ship's Comp't	Nationality of race	Nationality of parents	Date and place of birth		
295	Lavince	Auguste	Undercook	French	French	Jan. 9	1908	Lavallay
6	Pestel	Marcel	"	"	"	Sept 3	1908	Lavallay
7	Gouarin	Yves	"	"	"	Dec. 14	1899	Houlmec
8	Buisson	Auguste	Baker	"	"	Dec. 15	1860	St Samuel en Royan
9	Le Dun	Charles	"	"	"	Aug. 2	1888	Sassetot le Mauconduit
300	Mignon	Louis	"	"	"	Sept. 16	1893	Flobannalec
1	Botard	René	"	"	"	Oct. 11	1887	Yvetot
2	Gouallier	Edmond	Pantry cook	"	"	Feb 23	1892	Dol.
3	Berthaut	amédée	"	"	"	Apr. 3rd	1885	Longeville
4	Grenet	Edmond	Butcher	"	"	March 11	1874	N.D. de Gravenchon
5	Bonvaisier	Célestin	"	"	"	May 14	1875	Epiniac
6	Desmonceaux	Louis	"	"	"	Feb 6	1900	Pennedgué
7	Gouriou	Pierre	Stew. Keeper	"	"	May 2	1874	Lezardieux
8	Lejeune	Gabriel	"	"	"	June 8	1880	Sassetot
9	Bérard	Edouard	Male nurse	"	"	Dec 21	1881	Fleurmont Bodou
310	Caudal	François	"	"	"	May 4	1865	St Jean de Boiseau
1	Legras	Ernest	Printer	"	"	July 29	1878	Ste Adresse
2	Rolland	Mathieu	Barman	"	"	July 2	1884	Grand Champ
3	Rebagliatti	aimée	Stewardess	French	English	Feb 14	1883	Bury
4	Malley	Albertine	"	"	French	Nov 21	1890	Havre
5	Berbezier	antoinette	"	"	"	March 6	1887	Marseille
6	Livieli	Angella	"	"	"	Oct 8	1865	La Nevière St Savorin
7	Lebihain	Joseph	Asst. Chief Steward	"	"	Aug 23	1878	St Typhaud
8	Le Bescond	amédée	"	"	"	Dec 10	1883	Pledaniel
9	Le Cannellec	Victor	"	"	"	Feb 4	1889	Crésanne
320	Balavoine	Louis	"	"	"	March 14	1883	St Quay Portrieux
1	Lecanderonnel	alexandre	"	Italian	Italian	Dec 4	1878	Bois Roger
2	Trombetta	Salvatore	"	French	French	April 1	1878	Milan
3	Lecomte	alfred	Barber	"	"	Jan 31	1875	Deville les Rouen
4	Vandermaesen	André	"	"	"	May 31	1902	Cannaliéres
5	Leclerc	Eugène	Steward	"	"	June 25	1886	St Malo
6	Duval	Emile	"	"	"	March 30	1866	Paris
7	Luiéré	Louis	"	"	"	June 6	1875	Pludual
8	Roger	Edouard	"	"	"	Oct 14	1882	Havre
9	David	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	June 25	1879	St Quay Portrieux
330	Apert	Léon	"	"	"	May 29	1872	Dinard
1	Guéroult	Paul	"	"	"	Apr 30	1904	Havre
2	Lebrun	René	"	"	"	Jan 20	1884	Falaise
3	Le Nué	Auguste	"	"	"	Aug 1st	1883	Noyal
4	Lorme	Auguste	"	"	"	July 10	1883	Rouen
5	Daubeuf	René	"	"	"	Dec 26	1904	Havre
6	Poland	Eugène	"	"	"	May 4	1886	Epiniac

Totals.

86

	MEALS			
me	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
20	0	0	0	4
				7

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

86

										MEALS			
										me	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
321	Charles	Jean	Steward	French	French	Sick	24	1879	L'Isaouël				
	Tanerel	Joseph	"	"	"	Mars	19	1904	St Quay Portrieux				
9	Bazille	Gaston	"	"	"	April	28	1888	Havre				
320	Géré	Henri	"	"	"	April	29	1903	Havre	84			
	Malgorn	Henri	"	"	"	Dec	5	1901	Brest				
2	Soudry	Robert	"	"	"	Sept	19	1908	Havre		12/20	0	0	0	4
3	Malandain	Robert	"	"	"	Feb	8	1901	St Ve Adresse						
4	Davalo	Jean	"	"	"	Aug	25	1889	Caro						7
5	Fenvarch	Joseph	"	"	"	Apr	29	1883	Plemmeur						
6	Rose	Léon	"	"	"	July	8	1884	Havre						
7	Clubeville	Georges	"	"	"	March	3	1901	Havre						
8	Fernand	Henri	"	"	"	Feb	4	1876	Bolbec						
9	Cohebel	Henri	"	"	"	July	5	1884	La Trinité Sibet						
310	Resnault	Robert	"	"	"	Juillet	8	1871	Havre						
1	Gatti	Clément	"	Italian	Italian	Nov	23	1876	Milan						
2	Clergo	Georges	"	French	French	Janv	17	1881	Marseille						
3	Rezard	Restitut	"	French	French	Jan	2	1886	Redon						
4	Le Flem	Jean M.	"	"	"	Sept	7	1875	Sadie						
5	L'Hospitalier	J. B.	"	"	"	Nov	6	1878	St Quay						
6	Fogeron	Jules	"	"	"	Aug	27	1888	Plehedel						
7	Lépée	Jean Bte	"	"	"	Nov	8	1878	St Quay.						
8	Roupel	Paul	"	"	"	dec	22	1887	St Brieuc						
9	Gratiet	Pierre	"	"	"	Jan	3	1883	Trédaniec						
320	Langlé	Auguste	"	"	"	Apr	14	1880	Havre						
1	Cochery	François	"	"	"	March	18	1875	Etables						
2	Le Maillot	Louis	"	"	"	Aug	24	1875	Erquier						
3	Briand	Victor	"	"	"	Jan	23	1876	Plehedel						
4	Corbel	Alexandre	"	"	"	Déc	25	1884	Plouhan						
5	Even	Joseph	"	"	"	May	20	1882	Plouhan						
6	Blasini	Pierre	"	"	"	Apr	4	1862	Moisiglia						
7	Broudic	Alain	"	"	"	Feb	11	1887	Plougresant						
8	Tanguy	Jules	"	"	"	Dec	7	1886	Guimaec						
9	Corbin	Victor	"	"	"	Mai	25	1871	Guettehou						
330	Guilbert	Maurice	"	"	"	July	28	1882	Havre						
1	Caulier	François	"	"	"	Déc	3	1857	St Sulpice						
2	Brindel	Adolphe	"	"	"	Feb	22	1883	Havre						
3	Delabbie	Jean Bte	"	"	"	Feb	25	1878	Paris						
4	Briens	Jean	"	"	"	Oct	14	1888	Plouin						
5	Marquer	Joseph	"	"	"	Sept	18	1880	Goudelin						
6	Guillévic	François	"	"	"	Déc	8	1895	Kemeven						
7	Aubry	Marcel	"	"	"	June	25	1898	St Vincent des Prés						
8	Lebis	Edouard	"	"	"	Déc	17	1877	Montivilliers						

LA SAVOIE -- June 9, 1919.

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

86

No.	Names	Position in ship's Comp'e	Nationality	Nationality of father	Date and place of birth
369	Belhomme Gabriel	Steward	French	French	Dec 29 1886 St Yzard
370	Quéhec Toussaint	"	"	"	
1	Pédron Joseph	"	"	"	Oct 11 1878 St Quay
2	Dufrien Jules	"	"	"	May 21 1895 Binic
3	Durand Félix	"	"	"	Oct 14 1892 Roubaix
4	Allemand Marius	"	"	"	June 11 1892 Salon
5	Cary Jean	"	"	"	Feb 8 1875 Beaugas
6	de Vathaire Pierre	"	"	"	May 15. 1891 Cuxcere
7	Lemonnier Henri	"	"	"	Feb 22 1889 Rugeilly
8	Rode Jean	"	"	"	Oct 21 1892 Havre
9	le Gruyer Joseph	"	"	"	Aug 31 1892 St Nazaire
380	Caïffas Henri	"	"	"	Nov 6 1892 Flogoff
1	Ribero Bernard	"	"	"	Jan 15 1903 Toulon
2	Guyomard Joseph	"	"	"	Dec 22 1887 Pludual
3	Lebihain Yves	"	"	"	Aug 22 1902 Havre
4	Marquer Yves	"	"	"	Oct 28 1882 Goudelin
5	Choulant Victor	"	"	"	Sept 21 1887 Lillebonne
6	Cunio Barthélemy	"	"	"	Feb 9 1891 Cunio
7	Chevalier Herbert	"	"	"	March 20 1887 Paris
8	Catard Paul	"	"	"	Dec 31 1882 Chanteloup
9	Fernon Gaston	"	"	"	Oct 5 1902 Manneville
390	Dubroc Albert	"	"	"	Sept 27 1894 St Vigor
1	Gouédic Aimé	"	"	"	Feb 3 1904 Pluvian
2	Gourion Paul	"	"	"	Dec 5 1885 Bolbec
3	Baudouin Maurice	"	"	"	March 20 1903 Havre
4	Richard René	"	"	"	Apr 7 1901 St Malo
5	Roger Louis	"	"	"	Apr 30 1881 Dollot
6	Ramboz Félix	"	"	"	Feb 12 1885 Havre
7	Edeline Marcel	"	"	"	June 29 1891 Vanon
8	Troude Maurice	"	"	"	Sept 21. 1884 St Valery
9	le Scour Eugène	"	"	"	May 17 1887 Morlaix
400	Roche Paul	"	"	"	Oct 9 1903 Havre
1	Georges François	"	"	"	June 14 1899 Havre
2	Duvaufferrier Jean	"	"	"	May 24 1876 Lamohgan
3	Pain Gaston	"	"	"	Jan 14 1884 Poaliguen
4	Gauthier Louis	"	"	"	Apr 1 1890 Bleville
5	Gaillard Jean	"	"	"	may 25 1895 La Rochelle
6	Eusebio Etienne	"			Apr 15 1891 Barbagio
7	Humbert Ferdinand	Inspector	"	"	Nov 24 1859 Chamblay
8	Bongatt Amédé	Portal agent			Jan 8 1877 Hagny en Vosin

Closed at number of four hundred and eighty-[illegible] men of crew.

New York, May 31 1919

Masters

Seen: R. M. Hamilton
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL

31 Mai 1919

	MEALS		
me	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20	0	0	0

85

La Savoie 6/8/19

LA SAVOIE -- June 9, 1919.

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Savoie arrived June 8, 1919, ...M., ..., from 86

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
R L 120 10 6/23/19	Peintre Etienne	2	29/2		1	Med Hold	Ellis Isld 152 W 44th St NYC	Bechtel	6/20/19	12/20	0	0	0	4
	" Antonella	—			1									
	" Marie	—			1									4

La Savoie 6/8/19

LA SAVOIE -- June 9, 1919.

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 87

S. S. LA SAVOIE (French) arrived June 9, 1919. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
							(ELLIS ISL -- 6/10/19 -- 920 A.M.)								6/10	144	MS	11:35									
19	F	1 VANHOYE, Suzanne	I Cab	7	22	1	CL & LPC	Abbott Burkhardt													Landed				6	7
32	F	2 PERROTON, Marie	II Cab	4	23	1	CL & LPC	do	6/11	124	MS										Landed				6	7
17	M	3 FOURCADE, Dominique	II Cab	3	6	1	CL & LPC	do	6/11	124	MS				Died US Hosp.										5	5
16	M	4 VIGNEAU, Pierre	II Cab	5	16	1	LPC	O'Connor King	6/10	102	GGL				6/15	147	MS	10:15								
31	F	5 LASANTE, Renee	II Cab	3	28	1	LPC & CL	Abbott Burkhardt	6/10	90	GGL								7/3/19		Landed				Jul	3
35	F	6 KAUFMAN, Zilda		5	3		LPC	do	6/11	120	Lov.				6/12	176	MS	1:30							6	9
12	M	do Marc																								
8	F	do Annay																								
22	F	7 BARIANN, Evangelistin (Bariann)	I Cat	4	8	1	LPC	do	6/9	149	MS	6/26	71	S.	6/13	185	MS	10:30							3	3
48	M	8 HOIT, Edward (Hoit)		6	29	1	GL	Newburn Piaggio	6/30	142	GGL	7/27	81	Lov					7/12/19	1pm	La Savoie	July				
31	F	9 SARTHOU, Marie		2	15/12	2	Under 16 & Sec 18	do	6/10	95	GGL				6/10	135	JS	10:30			U. S. Citizen				-	2
10	M	BOURDET, Leon													6/12	177	JS	1:45							4	6
20	F	10 CLAVERE, Germaine	II Cab	2	18/19	2	Under 16 & LPC; Sec 18	do	6/10	141	JS.															
7	F	do Alice																								

LA SAVOIE -- June 9, 1919.

Totals.

A. SAVOIE

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "LA SAVOIE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ON, *1919, from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
R. Photo	1 BOISSON	Henri	Master 71142-1	24/3/19	Havre	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.7	175	none
	2 MOUCHET	Georges	2nd captain	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
	3 COUVERT	Arthur	1rst lieutnant 2342	31/5/19	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	165	"
	4 KEREVEUR	Yves	2nd " 71194	24/3/19	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	200	"
	5 BUGAULT	Augustin	3rd " 7695-1	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
	6 HERROU	Yves	Boatswain 66617-1	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
	7 QUERE	Ange	Carpenter 66618-1	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
	8 CHERU	Francois	2nd boatswain 68125-1	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
	9 BOTREL	Rene	" 66614-1	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.1	110	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6/9

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

89

PORT OF New-York

June 14, 1919

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. LA SAVOIE

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 393 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 392

The above-named vessel arrived at this port of New-York on June, 1919, consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail June 14, 1919, for LE HAVRE FRANCE via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
POSSERET Marie	20	French	25 MAI 1919 LE HAVRE
SIMON Mexicain	31	" Subject	30 MAY 1919 LE HAVRE

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "LA SAVOIE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OH, *1919, from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOISSON	Henri	Master 11122-1	24/3/19	Havre	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.7	175	none
2	MOUCHET	Georges	2nd captain	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
3	COUVERT	Arthur	1rst lieutnant 2342	31/5/19	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	165	"
4	KEREVEUR	Yves	2nd " 71194	24/3/19	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	200	"
5	BUGAULT	Augustin	3rd " 7643-1	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
6	HERROU	Yves	Boatswain 62611-2	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
7	QUERE	Ange	Carpenter 66615-2	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
8	CHERU	Francois	2nd boatswain 68116-2	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
9	BOTREL	Rene	" 66614-2	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.1	110	"
			" 63415-2	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
									M	"	"	5.2	106	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
HENRI LE GOUALCH	28	French			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
GUEGO Louis	I9	French	3I / 5 / I9 LE HAVRE	Broken-leg
VALLEE Jean	I9	"	" "	Venereal desease

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1917

M Bouvier
Master.

[OVER.]

A. SAVOIE

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "LA SAVOIE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ON, *1919, from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOISSON	Henri	Master - 71142-1	24/3/19	Havre	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.7	175	none
2	MOUCHET	Georges	2nd captain	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
3	COUVERT	Arthur	1rst lieutnant 2342 71194	31/5/19	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	165	"
4	KERVEVEUR	Yves	2nd "	24/3/19	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	200	"
5	BUGAULT	Augustin	3rd " 7693-1	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
6	HERROU	Yves	Boatswain 66677-1	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
7	QUERE	Ange	Carpenter 66615-2	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
8	CHENU	Francois	2nd boatswain 68126-2	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
9	BOTREL	Rene	" 66614-2	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.1	110	"
10	LE DROUAGUET	Yves	" 68110-2	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
11	GUEGO	Louis	Seaman carpe.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	106	
12	DESBOIS	Francois	Seaman 74143-2	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	120	"
13	BOURDOULOUS	Jean	" 68111-2	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
14	LOUAIS	Joseph	" 68148-2	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
15	LABOUR	Hippolyte	" 74127-2	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	135	"
16	LE MIGNOT	Yves Marei	" 66213-2	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
17	GREGORY	Paul	" 68131-2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
18	LE BRUN	Alexandre	" 66215-2	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.2	145	"
19	L'HOSTIS	Yves	" 68114-3	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
20	LE BASTARD	Yves	" 66214-2	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
21	RICHARD	Francois	" 71197-2	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	185	"
22	FOLLEZOUR	Jean Marie	" 70126-2	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.	140	"
23	FURIE	Joseph	" 68164-2	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
24	ETIENNE	Francois	" 66211-2	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
25	GEFFROY	Pierre	" 70124-2	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
26	MORIO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
27	BOTREL	Pierre	" 66242-2	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
28	GUYOMARD	Jean	" 70125-2	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	148	"
29	RAULT	Jean	" 66220-2	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
30	HERVE	Jean	" 66219-2	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	135	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd offi cer, *of the* LA SAVOIE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Juin, *191* 7

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
~~Chinese~~.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel "LA SAVOIE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ON, *1919, from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BERNARD	Henri	Seaman	24/3/19	Havre	no	yes	35	M	French	French	5.4	145	none
2	CARPENTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	142	"
3	BECOURRN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	4.11	120	"
4	LE FEUVRE	Auguste	"	24/5/19	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
5	HASCOET	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
6	BARDOULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
7	LECLERC	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.10	140	"
8	LE PIRRIS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	AUBER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
10	LE FEVRE	Laurent	"	27/5/19	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	148	"
11	LE GALL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
12	MAUTUIT	Joseph	"	28/5/19	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
13	LE LUARS	Mathieu	"	31/5/19	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.1	14[illegible]	"
14	CHARLES	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
15	LE LOIRE	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
16	LE [illegible]ELLE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
17	GENDROT	Louis	"	24/3/19	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	135	"
18	BRICU	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.	120	"
19	LE ROUX	Guillaume	"	24/5/19	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.[illegible]	125	"
20	ROM[illegible]	Celestin	"	24/3/19	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4.8	110	"
21	ROPERS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.10	90	"
22	KERAMBRUN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.6	90	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY TWO.

25 With Cards.
14 No "
2 not on board (not discharged)
1 sent to Nantes (" ")
5 = Total

L. D. Luggio
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer, *of the* LA SAVOIE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 191...

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "LA SAVOIE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, *on* June 9, 191⁹, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SAMBOEUF	Louis	Chief engine.	24/3/19	Havre	no	yes	52	M	French	French	5.6	142	none
2	HOLLARD	Georges	Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
3	CHOISY	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.	134	"
4	LE TEVEN	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	168	"
5	MARIE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
6	BAILLEHACHE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
7	DUPRAY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
8	DUFET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	175	"
9	KLEIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	163	"
10	GUEGU	Georges	"	24/3/19	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	4.9	125	"
11	COADOU	Francois	Oiler	24/3/19	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	4.11	138	"
12	GAUFFENIC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	210	"
13	VAUCANSONT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
14	DERRIEN	Stanislas	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
15	THOMARAT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5,3	138	"
16	BELLAMIN	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
17	LAGET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
18	RAUCOURT	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
19	PERIN	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
20	MARSHALL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
21	CLERRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
22	CHEVRET	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
23	GIRARD	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
24	RIEUX	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
25	BLANC	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.6	170	"
26	PHILIBERT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	152	"
27	AUFFRET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	162	"
28	ANNOOT	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	152	"
29	LECLERCQ	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
30	LE GONIDEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	168	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel "LA SAVOIE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ON, 1919, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HEDOU	Lucien	71769 - V Oiler	24/3/19	Havre	no	yes	49	M	French	French	5.6	158	none
2	THOMAS	Andre	"	24/5/19	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	KERISIT	Jean	5[illegible]72	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	142	"
4	LAFORET	Jean	"	24/3/19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	148	"
5	LE MORVAN	LOuis	71760 - V 1rst "fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.3	166	"
6	LABRONI	Antoine	71[illegible] - V	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
7	PERON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	167	"
8	MAURICE	Joseph	71783 - V "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	THOMAS	Louis	71748 - V	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
10	CLOAREC	Yves	74408 - V	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
11	GOUEDIC	Aime	71755 - V	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	167	"
12	BACHER	Pierre	71784 - V	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
13	SOYER	Benjamin	74899 - V	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
14	KERRIEN	Francois	"	24/3/19	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
15	LESCOP	Emile	29808 - V	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
16	LE BRIZOIR	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	166	"
17	DESCHAMPS	Theodore	71787 - V Fireman	24/3/19	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
18	LE TROU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
19	COURIC	Yves	71763 - V	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
20	SEZNEC	Saturnin	71775-3	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
21	BECVEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
22	MAGNIER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
23	JAFFRES	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
24	LE FLOCH	Joseph	31668 - V	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
25	LE MAT	Francois	71756 - V	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
26	RENAUD	Eugene	74910 - V	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
27	SAVINA	Jean	31644.n.1	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
28	AMICE	Jean	74911 - V	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
29	COROLLEUR	Bernard	74895 - V	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
30	GOUMONT	Jean	71731 - V	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Both ends 7
Aft ends 3
Mid ends 20 — 30

Chief Assistant Inspector
Shipping

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer *, of the* LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Feb *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel "LA SAVOIE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ON, *19*19, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RUMEUR	Paul	✓ 71713 - V Firem n	24/3/19	Havre	no	yes	32	M	French	French	5.7	156m	none
2	LE PORS	Jean	✓ 74961 - V	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
3	LAMOUR	Henri	✓ 74931 - V	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
4	DELALLEE	Francois	✓ 74959 - V	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	137	"
5	AUDREN	Alexandre	✓ 71744 - V	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	133	"
6	GILLET	Charles	✓ 74998 - V	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
7	OLIVIER	Robert	✓ 74999 - V	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	PERAULT	Auguste	✓ 71763 - V	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.11	159	"
9	BOUTEILLE	Pierre	X "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	137	"
10	HENRICHART	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
11	CAMPANA	Andre	✓ 71720 - V	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
12	JOLIVET	Jean	✓ 71793 - V	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	172	"
13	TUILLIERE	Paul	✓ 74985 - V	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	172	"
14	LE BORGNE	Claude	✓ 74970 - V	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
15	LE TRENT	Yves	✓ 74905 - V	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
16	GUIGNOT	Jules	✓ 71793 - V	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	166	"
17	FABRI	Jules	✓ 71732 - V	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
18	KERDILLES	Charles	✓ 74982 - V	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
19	BOCHER	Yves	✓ 71708 - V	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
20	LAVIOLLE	Paul	✓ 71721 - V	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.2	135	"
21	PUTOIS	Henri	✓ 71743 - V	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
22	PISTORI	Antoine	✓ 74891 - V	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
23	LE GALL	Jean Marie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
24	VANSTRAIT	Maurice	✓ 68105 - V	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.	141	"
25	ADAM	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
26	TIBOT	Jean	✓ 71776 - V	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
27	LE ROY	Albert	✓ 74964 - V	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	161	"
28	GASTALD	Yves	✓ 71768 - V	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
29	JACOB	Louis	✓ 74951 - V	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.1	131	"
30	LE [illegible]	Pierre	✓ 74993 - V	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.3	151	"

Inspected and landed
Inspected and landed
Inspected and landed - 30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer *, of the* LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Couvert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* June *, 191*7

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel "LA SAVOIE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, ON* *, 1919 , from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEVESQUE	Charles	67726-2 Fireman	24/3/19	Havre	no	yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	150	none
2	CALSAT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	147	"
3	NOBLET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	RIOU	Celestin	71996-2	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
5	LE BEAUDOUR	Allain	71957-2	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
6	NICOL	Louis	71990-2	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
7	GUILLOTOT	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	LE MAB	Alphonse	66225-2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	158	"
9	CAILLOSE	Joseph	71987-2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
10	CARITON	Jean	71933-2	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
11	MERROUX	Hreve	71944-2	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
12	COLLOBERT	Jean	74966-2	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
13	LE MEUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
14	POULEN	Joseph	71941-2	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
15	ROCH	Yves	71986-2	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
16	COANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
17	FOSSERET	Marie	"	25/5/19	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
18	DUPONT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	122	"
19	COJEAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	LE CORRE	Pierre	71907-2	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
21	RIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
22	OFFRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
23	L'HEREEC	Louis Marie	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	164	"
24	TREGUER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
25	LE BRETON	Joseph	"	24/5/19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
26	CHARLOT	Jean	71764-2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	128	"
27	LE CORRE	Pierre	4638-2	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.1	148	"
28	HEMERY	Alexandre	71781-2	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
29	DEMNAT	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
30	LE MOAL	Frederick	45189-2	26/5/19	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.11	175	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Work Cards 16
Ass Cards 7
Work Allen 7

H. Bruce (Inspector
- Inspecting)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

aliens

5

rks or
des

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel "LA SAVOIE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* ON *, 1919 , from the port of* LE HAVRE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
MW C	1	COZ	Jean	Fireman	26/5/19	Havre	no	yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	130	none
	2	LEJOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
MW C	3	GUYOMARD	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
MW C	4	LE GALL	Pierre Marie	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	138	"
MW C	5	LE QUERE	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
	6	RIO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
MW C	7	MARTIN-MERIADEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	MM	"	"	5.7	160	"
MW C	8	LE GOER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	136	"
MW C	9	PERIOU	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6.	164	"
	10	MASSON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	136	"
	11	KERJEAN	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
MW C	12	LE GALL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	134	"
	13	NICOL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	130	"
MW C	14	KERSAUDY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
MW C	15	GROLET	Maximilien	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	"
	16	LE CALVEZ	Louis	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	19	M	French	French	5.6	135	"
MW C	17	ROGER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	164	"
	18	KERANGARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	142	"
	19	DORMEAU	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	126	"
MW C	20	COADOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	114	"
	21	ROZE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	114	"
	22	LABIA	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.2	136	"
	23	LE MARTRET	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.	140	"
	24	KERGALL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
MW C	25	DANTEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
MW C	26	COATMEUR	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	134	"
	27	LE COQ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	130	"
	28	LE BLOCH	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	136	"
MW C	29	ROPERS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	150	"
MW C	30	COSQUER	Jean Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.2	130	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer, *of the* LA SAVOIE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA SAVOIE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ON June 6, 1919, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE BOUCHER	Henri	Coalpasser	25/5/19	Havre	no	yes	18	M	French	French	5.3	138	none
2	LE CALVEZ	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
3	JOUAUJEAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	THOUPIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
5	POMMELET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	128	"
6	LE MOAL	Yves Marie	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
7	BEUVANT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
8	JULIEN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	132	"
9	JOSSE	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	119	"
10	GUILLOT	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
11	THIRON	Rene	" 80799	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	146	"
12	RAVILLY	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	120	"
13	RAULT	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.11	164	"
14	MARSAL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	132	"
15	LE SAUX	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
16	BUREL	Gilles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
17	OFFRET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	""	5.7	150	"
18	DUVAL	Aime	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	130	"
19	HENRI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
20	URVOY	Francois	" 145181	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	120	"
21	GUYOMARCH	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
22	LAGADEC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
23	PORCINAL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	134	"
24	HUTIN	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.11	150	"
25	LE HEVEDER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	125	"
26	LE BRAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
27	ARZUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
28	LE MOIGNE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	130	"
29	KUBLERT	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	131	"
30	HOUARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.10	140	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

L Buchholz

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer ....., of the LA SAVOIE ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .. 1 ..... day of ..... , 191 7

..... Immigrant Inspector.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

J COUVERT

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel "LA SAVOIE" *arriving at* NEW YORK, ON June 9th, 1919, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
not his 1	GUIBAU	Francois	Coalpasser	28/5/19	Havre	no	yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	134	none
" 2	BAILLOBAY	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10	156	"
not 3	PHILIPPE	Lucein	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	146	"
not 4	THIEULENT	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	m143	"
not pas. 5	LE PIERRIS	Christophe	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	120	"
not 6	FORCHER	Gontran	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
not 7	SALVY	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.2	140	"
not 8	SIMON	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	French Subject		5.	155	"
not 9	DAMIEN	Rodolphe	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	French	French	5.2	115	"
not 10	BLASER	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.	135	"
not 11	PROST	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	French	French	5.10	145	"
not 12	JOZY	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
+ x 13	VALLEE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	135	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

✓ 44571 ✓ 76747 ✓ 86114 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Ex Cert Naturalisé - E.C.D.

A Zurkinden

CLOSED AT NUMBER OF THIRTEEN.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer *of the* LA SAVOIE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ON JUNE 9, *1919, from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	POUGET	Andre	Postal agent	Havre	31/5/19	no	yes	30	M	French	French	5.5	140	none
2	LE JELOUX	Joseph	Purser	"	19/4/19	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
3	MACE	Georges	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
4	LE GUILLOU	Alexis	Wireles Op.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	142	"
5	BUQUET	Max	"	"	31/5/19	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	150	"
6	LENING	Georges	Purveoyer	"	19/4/19	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
7	RONCERAY	Victor	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.2	165	"
8	GUNTZBURGER	Jacques	2nd	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.	126	"
9	FLANDRAI	Roger	Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
10	MARCHAND	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	135	"
11	PRUNEAU	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.10	140	"
12	DANE	Joseph	"	"	23/5/19	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
13	LEVAREY	Georges	Chief Cook	"	19/4/19	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	200	"
14	CHEVALIER	Jean	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	175	"
15	DESNOYER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	155	"
16	MIADONNET	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	LOUIS	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
18	DARQUEST	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
19	DURET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
20	LETANG	Marius	"	"	27/5/19	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.	155	"
21	HAREL	Gaston	"	"	19/4/19	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
22	GOUARIN	Yves	"	"	28/5/19	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	142	"
23	DUTOT	Henri	Helper cook	"	19/4/19	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	155	"
24	LE BOZEC	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.	120	"
25	HERVIEU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
26	NOEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
27	LOUINCE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.	120	"
28	LEHEGARAT	Emile	"	"	27/5/19	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
29	LE TREVOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
30	BUISSON	Auguste	Baker	"	19/4/19	"	"	58	M	"	"	5.4	185	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer *, of the* LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Dec *, 191* 7

J Couvert

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel "LA SAVOIE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ON JUNE 9, *1919, from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE DUN	Charles	baker	Havre	19/4/19	no	yes	30	M	French	French	5.	145	none
2	MIGNON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
3	GLENAT	Ernest	"	"	31/5/19	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
4	GOUALIER	Edmond	Pastry cook	"	19/5/19	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
5	BERTHAUX	Amedee	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	1510	"
6	GRENET	Edmond	Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.10	165	"
7	CORVAISIER	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
8	DESMONCEAUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	142	"
9	GOURIOU	Pierre	Storeman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
10	L'HOSTIS	Pierre	"	"	30/5/19	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
11	AUGER	Georges	Ass.Doctor	"	27/5/19	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.2	135	"
12	ANGER	Emile	" "	"	31/5/19	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
13	LEGRAS	Ernest	Printer	"	19/5/19	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
14	ROLLAND	Mathurin	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.7	130	"
15	LEBIHAIN	Joseph	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
16	LE BESCOND	Amede	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.	140	"
17	LE CANELLEC	Victor	Ass.Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	BALAVOINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
19	LE CARDERRENEL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	LEBRUN	Rene	"	"	24/5/19	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
21	LECONTE	Alfred	Hair dresser	"	19/4/19	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	185	"
22	VANDERMAESEN	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.2	132	"
23	LECLERC	Eugene	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
24	DUVAL	Emile	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
25	TROMBETTA	Salvator	Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	47	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	200	"
26	MALLET	Albertine	Stewardesse	"	"	"	"	28	F	French	French	5.2	135	"
27	BERBEZIER	Antoinette	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.3	140	"
28	CAQUANT	Marie	"	"	28/5/19	"	"	42	F	"	"	5.2	145	"
29	DIGEON	Bernardine			"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.7	136	"
30	QUERE	Louis	Steward	"	19/5/19	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	150	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6sb

Sheet No. 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer *, of the* LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless to or of the satisfaction of the administrative bar prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel "LA SAVOIE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ON MAY 9, *19*19, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROGER	Edouard	Steward	Havre	19/4/19	no	yes	37	M	French	French	5.3	140	none
2	DAVID	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	APERT	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
4	GUEROU	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
5	LENUE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
6	LENNE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
7	PELAUD	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	35mm	M	"	"	5.2	130	"
8	CHARLES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	BASILE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
10	TANCREL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.8	142	"
11	MALGORN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6.	175	"
12	SOUDRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
13	MALANDIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
14	DAVALO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.	150	"
15	FENVARCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
16	ROSE	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	AUBERVILLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	55	140	"
18	GRATIET	Guillaume	"	"	24/5/19	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
19	SPAGNOL	Christophe	"	"	25/5/19	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
20	LE COADOU	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
21	LOQUILLARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	TERNON	Gaston	"	"	19/4/19	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.	114	"
23	COUEDIC	Aime	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.7	120	"
24	FERRAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
25	GOHEBEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
26	ESNAULT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
27	GATTY	Clement	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	140	"
28	GLEYO	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	French	5.4	150	"
29	UZIARD	Restitut	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
30	LE FLEM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	140	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER OF THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GOUVERT Arthur 2nd officer *, of the* LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Octobre *, 191* 7

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ON JUNE 9, *1919, from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	L'HOSPITALIER	Jean	Steward	Havre	19/4/19	no	yes	40	M	French	French	5.8	200	none
2	FOGERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
3	LEPEE	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
4	ROUXEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
5	GRATIET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	LANGE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.	130	"
7	COCHERY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	4.8	125	"
8	LEMAILLOT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
9	CORBELL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.2	138	"
10	EVAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
11	BLAZINI	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.3	157	"
12	BROUDIC	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
13	TANGUY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
14	CORBIN	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.2	155	"
15	GUILBERT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.2	142	"
16	GAULIER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	165	"
17	BRINDEL	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
18	DELASSIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	BRIENS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.2	135	"
20	CHARRIERE	Louis	"	"	24/5/19	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	136	"
21	DAGIER	Louis	"	"	27/5/19	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10	155	"
22	LE MABOJRE	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.1	160	"
23	MARQUER	Joseph	"	"	19/4/19	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.1	110	"
24	QUILLEVERE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	116	"
25	LEBIS	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
26	COUEDEL	Edouard	"	"	28/5/19	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	110	"
27	QUEHEC	Toussaint	"	"	19/4/19	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
28	PEDRON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.2	165	"
29	DURAND	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	130	"
30	ALLEMAND	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.	135	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 840
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(over)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ON JUNE 9, *1919, from the port of* LE HAVRE 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CARY	Jean	Steward	Havre	19/4/19	no	yes	44	M	French	French	5.6	150	none
2	DE VATHAIRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9	170	"
3	LEMONNIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
4	RODE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5.1	132	"
5	LE GRUYER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	"	5.2	170	"
6	LEBIHAIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
7	GAIFFAS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
8	GUYOMARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.2	126	"
9	MARQUIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.	140	"
10	CHOULAND	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
11	CUNEO	Barthelemy	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	CHEVALLIER	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
13	GATARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	GOURIOU	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.	110	"
15	BAUDOUIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.	100	"
16	ROGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
17	RAMBOZ	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	135	"
18	TROUDE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
19	LE SCOUR	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
20	ROCHE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	" N	5.	140	"
21	DUVAUFERRIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.10	175	"
22	RAIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
23	GAUTHIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
24	BERTIN	Daniel	"	"	24/5/19	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	110	"
25	PELTIER	Andre	"	"	27/5/19	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
26	LEDRAPPIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10	155	"
27	DAUBOEUF	Rene	"	"	31/5/19	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.2	90	"
28	LE LIN	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.8	110	"
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER OF TWENTY EIGHT.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUVERT Arthur 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 191 7

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

F. Couvert

4/9

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C[illegible]W 104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Kungsin Gustaf Adolf arriving at New York, the 9 of June, 1919, from the port of Antwerp May 22, 1919

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Identification Card No. / No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swedes	Sweden	5'11"	165	None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

103

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
the 12 of July, 1919

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Kungsin Gustaf Adolf from port of Stockholm, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted — 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 (20) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 9th of june, 1919, consigned to Northern, Lilly & Co; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail the 12th of July, 1919, for Buenos Aires via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lövsham Karl	28	Swede	Norway Nov. 20 1918

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	P.J. 7394	26	Pettersen	Ole	√	— " —	20/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	24	"	— " —	— " —	5'7" 150	Tattoo both arms
"	BE/ 11841	27	Gjerstad	Axel	√	Cook	24/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	24	"	— " —	— " —	5'7" 150	Tattoo both arms
"	NV. 8576	28	Andresen	Andreas	√	Waiter	20/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	18	"	— " —	— " —	5'8" 145	None
"	BE/ 11842	29	Renestal	Ragnvald	√	Messman	23/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	20	"	— " —	— " —	5'6" 140	Tattoo both forearms
"	BE/ 11475	30	Rosa dela	Caesar	√	2nd Cook	25/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	18	"	Italian French	French	5'0" 130	None
	[illegible]	31	Nyberg	Siri	√	Stewardess	20/5 1919	Antwerp	No	"	32	Woman	Swedes	Sweden	5'11" 135	None

Line Johnson Line
Owners Fred Asm Johnson
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C.. W 104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Kungsholm Gustaf Adolf arriving at New York, the 9 of June, 1919, from the port of Antwerp May 22, 1919

Identification Card No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No P. 7556	1	Nyberg	Reinhold	Master	13/8 1918	Bergen	No	Able	37	Man	Swedes	Sweden	5'11"	165lb	None
" P. 7532	2	Nilsson	Adrian	√ 1st officer	28/8 1918	Gothenburg	"	"	30	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	150lb	Lin ot st arm.
	3	Engström	Teodor	√ IInd — " —	17/5 1919	Antwerp	"	"	29	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	160	None
" P. 7536	4	Jaschinsky	Georg	√ IIIrd — " —	28/8 1918	Gothenburgh	"	"	27	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	145	Scar on st eye.
" P. 7534	5	Carlsson	Harald	√ W. operator	28/8 1918	— " —	"	"	29	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	146	Star on st arm.
" P. 7542	6	Berglöf	Carl	√ Chief Engineer	18/4 1917	— " —	"	"	41	"	— " —	— " —	5'10"	180	None
" BE. 9451	7	Öman	Johan	√ IInd	22/1 1919	Rotterdam	"	"	31	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	165	— " —
" BE. 9452	8	Ekman	Sigfrid	√ IIIrd — " —	23/11 1918	Bergen	"	"	31	"	— " —	— " —	5'10	160	— " —
" P. 7544	9	Kägi	Bernhard	√ Electrician	18/4 1917	Gothenburgh	"	"	32	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	150	Ship st arm
" NY. 24631	10	Löwström	Knut	√ Steward	23/11 1918	Bergen	"	"	23						None

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pfeiffer John	65	Citizen of U.S. since 1899.	25/4 1919. Baltimore
Nielsen Svend	20	Dane	23/4 1919. — " —
Andersen Hage	23	— " —	23/4 1919. — " —
Müller Carl	20	— " —	23/4 1919. — " —
Valvatne Sigurd	20	Norway	23/4 1919. — " —
Franzén Fritiof	18	— " —	22/4 1919. — " —
Hagberg Carl	23	Sweden	22/4 1919. — " —
Vestberg Carl	21	— " —	23/4 1919. — " —
Solberg Ole	18	Norway	23/4 1919. — " —
Gompel Alphons	26	Belgian	23/4 1919. — " —
Larsson Hugo	19	Sweden	20/4 1919. — " —
Magnussen Knut	27	— " —	20/4 1919. — " —
Persson Nils	24	— " —	20/4 1919. — " —
Norberg Gustaf	24	— " —	24/4 1919. — " —
Olsson Jean	32	— " —	20/4 1919. — " —
Pettersen Ole	20	Norway	24/4 1919. — " —
Gierstad Axel	24	— " —	20/4 1919. — " —
Andresen Andreas	18	— " —	23/4 1919. — " —
Remmestad Ragnv.	20	— " —	25/4 1919. — " —
Rosa della Cesar	18	French	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Langva Ole	24	Norway	Larsson Hugo	19	Sweden
Lundman August	27	Finland	Nord Albert	21	Sweden
Kornelissen K.	21	Norway	Johansson Carl	32	Sweden
Rafaelsen Jacob	28	Norway	Persson Nils	25	Sweden
Knudsen Jörgen	28	Norway	Pettersen Ole	20	Norway
Salmi Axel	46	Finland	Magnusson Knut	26	Sweden
Olsen Ragnvald	36	Norway	Nilsson Anders	24	Sweden
Jensen Wilh.	23	Norway	Gustafsson Einar	20	Norway
Berg Oscar	46	Sweden	Thygesen Viggo	17	Denmark
Olsson Jean	32	Sweden	Rintala Lemmi	26	Russian-Finn
			Anderson Wilh.	24	Swede

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Nyberg
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C. W 104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Kronprins Gustaf Adolf arriving at New York, the 9 of June, 1919, from the port of Antwerp May 22, 1919

Identification Card No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No P/7556	1	Nyberg	Reinhold	Master	13/8 1918	Bergen	No	Able	37	Man	Swedes	Sweden	5'11"	165lb	None
" P/7532	2	Nilsson	Adrian	√ 1st officer	28/8 1918	Gothenburg	"	"	30	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	150lb	Lion tat on arm.
	3	Engström	Teodor	√ 11nd — " —	17/5 1919	Antwerp	"	"	29	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	160"	None
" P/7536	4	Groschinsky	Georg	√ 111rd — " —	28/8 1918	Gothenburgh	"	"	27	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	145"	Star on r eye.
" P/7534	5	Carlsson	Harald	√ W. operator	28/8 1918	— " —	"	"	29	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	146"	Star on r arm.
" P/7542	6	Berglöf	Carl	√ Chief engineer	18/4 1917	— " —	"	"	41	"	— " —	— " —	5'10"	180"	None
" BE/9451	7	Asman	Johan	√ II nd — " —	22/1 1919	Rotterdam	"	"	31	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	165"	— " —
" BE/9452	8	Ekman	Sigfrid	√ III rd — " —	23/11 1918	Bergen	"	"	31	"	— " —	— " —	5'10	160"	— " —
" P/7544	9	Kägi	Bernhard	√ Electrician	18/4 1917	Gothenburgh	"	"	32	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	180"	ship r arm
" NV/24631	10	Löwström	Knut	√ Steward	23/11 1918	Bergen	"	"	23	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	160"	None
" BE/2577	11	Rabeler	John	√ Carpenter	25/4 1919	Baltimore	Paid off	"	65	"	German	Citizen of U.S. since 1899	5'8"	145"	One finger off left hand
" NV/11713	12	Nielsen	Svend Sage	√ Able seaman	23/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	20	"	Danes	Dane	5'5"	145"	None
" BE/11867	13	Andersen	Sage	√ — " —	23/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	23	"	Danes	— " —	5'6½"	140	— " —
" BE/11873	14	Müller	Carl	√ — " —	23/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	20	"	Danes	— " —	5'8"	145"	— " —
" BE/11831	15	Valvatn	Sigurd	√ — " —	23/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	20	"	Norwegians	Norway	5'8½"	155"	— " —
" NV/42065	16	Franzén	Fritliof	√ — " —	23/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	18	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	140"	Tattooing r arm
" BE/11719	17	Hagborg	Carl	√ — " —	22/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	23	"	Swedes	Sweden	5'11"	160"	None
" NV/20922	18	Vestberg	Karl	√ — " —	22/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	21	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	145"	— " —
" BE/11833	19	Solberg	Ole Emil	√ — " —	23/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	18	"	Norwegians	Norway	5'7"	140"	Scar under chin
" BE/11512	20	Gompel van	Alphons	√ — " —	23/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'3"	130"	Tatto both arms
" P/7533	21	Larsson	Hugo	√ Motorman oiler #3	20/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	19	"	Swedes	Sweden	5'6"	140"	H left hand
" BE/396	22	Magnusson	Knut	√ — " —	20/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	27	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	160"	None
" P/5688	23	Persson	Nils	√ — " —	20/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	24	"	— " —	— " —	5'11"	160"	Fine pointed star tattoed of left thumb
" BE/3714	24	Norberg	Gustaf	√ — " —	24/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	24	"	— " —	— " —	6'2"	180"	None
" P/5683	25	Olsson	Jean	√ — " —	20/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	32	"	— " —	— " —	5'10½"	160"	"Jean" tatoed inside left forearm.
" P/7594	26	Pettersen	Ole	√ — " —	20/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	20	"	Norwegians	Norway	5'6"	145"	tatoed right forearm
" BE/11841	27	Gjerstad	Axel	√ Cook	24/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	24	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	150"	tattoo both arms
" NV/8576	28	Andresen	Andreas	√ Waiter	20/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	18	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	145"	None
" BE/11842	29	Renestal	Ragnvald	√ Messman	23/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	20	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	140	tattoed both forearms
" BE/11475	30	Rosa dela	Caesar	√ 2nd Cook	25/4 1919	— " —	— " —	"	18	"	Italian French	French	5'0"	130	None
	31	Nyberg	Siri	√ Stewardess	20/5 1919	Antwerp	No	"	32	Woman	Swedes	Sweden	5'11"	135"	None

except 1

4 Wgt (hgs.

Line Johnson Line

Owners Axel A-son Johnson

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reinhold Nyberg, of the M/S Kungsrin Gustaf Adolf, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Nyberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1919

H. Lipski
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

Swedish — Nationality — STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL "Kronprins Gustaf Adolf" — Name of Vessel

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on ____ 19__, at about 105 for ____ via ____

D. F. 62368.

	NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Lyberg	Reinhold	Master	28/8 1882	England	Sweden	Alingsås	Sweden	Sweden	4557		Gothenburg	Jönköping	7/6 1917	22/2 1918
2	Nilsson	Adrian	1st Officer	20/10 1888	Skåne	"	Gothenburg	Sweden	Sweden	14799		Gothenburg	Nyköping	27/12 1917	8/3 1918
3	Engström	Teodor	II " "	9/9 1889	Västmanland	"	Örnsköldsvik	"	"	2534		Stockholm	Umea	15/3 1918	11/6 1918
4	Lyschinsky	Georg	III " "	5/2 1892	Stockholm	"	Stockholm	"	"	12766		Stockholm	Jarl	30/6 1915	15/10 1915
5	Carlsson	Harald	Wireless Operator	20/1 1890	Västmanland	"	Stockholm	"	"	12765		Stockholm	Oaken	30/4 1916	4/2 1918
6	Berglöf	John	1st Engineer	3/10 1892	Kopparbergs län	"	Stockholm	"	"	392		Gothenburg	Soldatjiman	15/10 1916	19/4 1916
7	Ekman	Ivar	II " "	4/7 1887	Västmanland	"	Gothenburg	"	"	498		Gothenburg	Margaretha	19/4 1918	11/1 1919
8	Ekman	Sigfrid	III " "	25/4 1888	Sundsvall	"	Spånga	"	"	17668		Gothenburg	Joemog	17/9 1917	9/2 1919
9	Krüger	Bernhard	Electrician	4/8 1886	Malmö	"	Malmö	"	"	373		Gothenburg	—	—	—
10	Löfström	Ernst	Steward	23/10 1895	Stockholm	"	Stockholm	"	"	17670		Gothenburg	Svecia	4/10 1918	4/11 1918
11	Eicker	John	Carpenter	12/4 1858	Hamburg	American Citizen	Ly a.	Germany	Germany	2577		Baltimore	—	—	—
12	Andersen	Hage	A. B.	2/5 1898	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Denmark			Cardiff	T. C. Stensland	28/3 1919	19/4 1919
13	Franzén	Frithiof	"	12/9 1900	Haugesund	Norway	Haugesund	Norway	Norway	42365		New York	Dicto	22/10 1918	23/4 1919
14	Hagberg	Carl	"	10/8 1895	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Sweden	24/1 1918		New York	Roman King	11/10 1918	6/2 1919
15	Nielsen	Carl	"	17/12 1898	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Denmark			Cardiff	T. C. Stensland	28/3 1919	19/4 1919
16	Nielsen	Svend	"	12/1 1899	Copenhagen	"	Helsingör	"	"	15299		New York	Charles Racine	8/10 1918	1/4 1919
17	Solberg	Ole	"	23/1 1901	Hammer	Norway	Haugesund	Norway	Norway	18273		Baltimore	Dicto	11/3 1919	23/4 1919
18	Valheim	Sigurd	"	25/8 1898	Haugesund	"	Stord	"	"			Cardiff	Dicto	28/3 1919	23/4 1919
19	Vesting	Carl	"	29/11 1898	Karlshamn	Sweden	Karlshamn	Sweden	Sweden	37		Genes	Seldra	15/1 1919	15/4 1919
20	Skagemann	Ernst	Motorman	27/3 1892	Grönahög	"	Lund	"	"	225		Rotterdam	Bergenfjord	7/11 1919	12/6 1919
21	Norberg	Gustaf	" "	13/6 1895	Nordmaling	"	Nordmaling	"	"	1160		Liverpool	Skaga	25/11 1919	7/3 1919
22	Lizell	Jean	" "	7/7 1887	Karlskrona	"	Karlskrona	"	"	42 1915		Pernambuco	Ymmelen	4/6 1918	5/2 1919
23	Pettersen	Ole	" "	10/5 1898	Stryke	Norway	Stryke	Norway	Norway	19143		New York	Jotoo	8/5 1917	23/9 1918
24	Carlson	Nils	" "	17/12 1895	Kristianstads län	Sweden	Kristianstad	Sweden	Sweden	21		Rotterdam	Bergenfjord	17/1 1919	20/2 1919
25	Larsson	Hugo	" "	3/8 1899	Västmanland	"	Fagersta	"	"	369		Gothenburg	—	—	—
26	Andersen	Andreas	Waiter	26/2 1900	Moss Norw.	Norway	Moss	Norway	Norway	127		Moss	Landvaal	1/2 1918	11/10 1918
27	Kjelstad	Alf	Cook	19/8 1894	Bodö Norw.	"	Bodö	"	"	11841		Baltimore	Dicto	11/3 1919	23/4 1919
28	Renstöl	Reginald	Waiter	9/5 1899	Voss Norw.	"	Voss	"	"	11842		Baltimore	Dicto	11/3 1919	23/4 1919
29	Rosa della	Cesar	1st Engr.	6/4 1891	Paris	Italian French	Paris	French	French	95877		Cardiff	T. C. Stensland	1/2 1919	21/3 1919
30	Gompel van	Jules	A. B.	1/10 1892	Mpll	Belgium	Mpll	Belgium	Belgium	3464		New York	Artyck	4/11 1919	15/4 1919
31	Lyberg	Siri Lovisa	Stewardess	22/6 1886	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Sweden	6263		Gothenburg	—	—	—
32															
33															
34															
35															

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM
MAY 21 1919

LANGEL

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

Kompinos Gustaf Adolf

6/9/19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "OSCODA", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., 6/10/19, 191, *from the port of* Le Havre, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	Harman R.	9367-B2-2 Carpenter	3/7/19	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5/6	140	
2	Christensen	Egmond	4165-1 Be Boatswain	3/7/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	210	
3	Sjoberg	Erik	9549-P A.B.	3/7/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	Sweed	5/11	165	
4	Saravanos	John	1345 Be 2 "	3/7/19	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5/9½	170	
5	Hilmersen	Karl	1867-2 NO. "	3/7/19	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Sweed	5/10	150	
6	Sinauskis	George	11611 Be	3/8/19	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5/10	175	
7	Wilde	Carl	20605-2	3/10/19	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5/5	130	
8	Jacob	Harry	22126- O.S.	3/7/19	"	"	"	21	"	Armenian	Armenian	5/5	150	
9	Andersen	Attmar	10184-B Oiler	3/22/19	New York	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Sweed	5/6	145	
10	Baeza	Manuel	81400-2 Water Tender	3/28/19	"	"	"	21	"	Chillian	Chile	5/11	165	
11	Staveon	Estretres	658-P Fireman	3/7/19	Baltimore	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5/5	140	
12	Sardalis Dovelero	Michael	4983-3 Be "	3/7/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	145	
13	Vapias	Paraskos	1344-B2 "	3/7/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	135	
14	Hansen	Arthur Oscar	10185-1 B Wiper	3/14/19	New York	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweed	5/4	145	
15	Brager	Bjorn Barney	356-1 Be "	3/7/19	Baltimore	"	"	33	"	"	Norway	5/8	135	
16	Weinthrop	Myer	12451-2 3rd Cook	3/27/19	New York	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russian	5/4	168	
17	Brooks,	Egbert S.	1st asst engr K	3/6/19	Balto	"	"	38	"	Amer	Amer	5/9	190	
18	Schmucker	John	2nd " K	3/7	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	
19	Longshore	John M.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	140	
20	Avery	Frank L.	Eng. B. K	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 10	160	
21	Gronquist	J. Leonard	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	"	5 7	140	
22	Hanson	Arthur J.	11357-1	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4	130	
23	Govoni	Chester	16501 K B	"	"	"	"	20	"	Ital	"	5 5	130	
24	Brockwell	John B	Chief Eng. K Be	3/5	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6 1	190	
25	Thompson	Chas W	1st Asst " K.	3/18/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	140	
26	Letschin	Henry C	2nd " K Be	3/7	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	180	
27	Dull	Robt E	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	140	
28	Dozier	Jos.	Oiler K.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	160	
29	Riley	M. W.	2nd Asst K	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	150	
30	Newhouse	John	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598

NEVADA Sc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Bull, of the S/S Oseola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Oscar Bull
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1919

H J Daffin
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arcadia, arriving at New York, June 7, 1919, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brogan	Virgil C	Wiper	3/3/19	Balto	Yes.	Yes	21	M.	Am.	Am.	5 7	135	
2	Schreiner	Edw V.	Steward	3/6	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	140	
3	Adams	Geo P.	1st Cook	3/7	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	140	
4	Curtis	Harry L.	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4	130	
5	Mangold	Stewart M	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11	125	
6	Kawaleki	Flowrain	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	Polish	"	5 —	120	
7	Mills	Robt L	"	3/10	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6 2	140	
8	O'Brien	Jas.	Deck Eng.	3/28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	140	
9	Menzel	Chas E	Supercargo	3/1	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	150	
10	Tinsley	Marion	Wireless	3/7	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	160	
11	Bull	Oscar	Master	3/7	"	"	"	65	"	Scand	"	5 7	204	
12	Krieger	Howard R	Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	Ger	"	5 6	140	
13	Bond	Louis	Cook	3/14	"	"	"	45	"	Am		5 10	180	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Oscoda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Owen Bull
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1919

H. J. Dolphin
Immigrant Inspector.

Oscoda
6/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 110

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Sch Neva, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. June 9, 1919, from the port of Port Wolf NB May 29-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anthony	Rupert J	Master	28/3/19	Bear River NS	No	Yes	63	M	Canadian	"	5-7	152 C	Pottsmouth N.H. 37169
2	Curtis	John G	Mate	28/3/19	Bear River	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-6	140 C	37169
3	[illegible]	[illegible] C K	[illegible]	28/3/19	Bear River	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5-½	125 C.P.A.	3-4
												5-10	165	½ card

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That up
any foreign port o
consignee, or mast
officer in charge o
all aliens employe
tively hold in t
respectively ship
and discharged
of such informa
prescribe; and
duty of such o
immigration of
which any suc
description of
lead to his ap
it shall be th
deliver to a
names of all
time of the
her departu
paid off and
or landed; a
or master so
and departi
or landing,
by the Se
customs d
$10 for e
or a true
shall be
of the
fine is
remitt
prior
suffic

28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

6/9 109

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JUN 18 1919 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Perth Amboy, N.J.
June 27, 1919

Scotish (Nationality.) S.S. Sch Neva

I, [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen on arrival 6 Number of seamen deserted none
Number discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number shipped on at this port none Total crew this date 6

The vessel arrived at this port June 9, 1919, consigned to [illegible] Bros; is now lying at Port Reading N.J., and is to sail June 27, 1919, for Wolfville, N.S.
Last port none First port of call in United States
Destination New York

Full and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

108

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2903

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Sch Neva

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Sch Neva the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

the following alien seamen for completion of such seaman's identification cards when ready notify room 240 Barge office, N.Y. or Telephone Broad 2429.

Kenneth Milne — A.B.
Clarence Dobestrie "

Signed
[illegible] 1919
[illegible]
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 29-1919

Vessel Br Sch Neva, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. June 9, 1919, from the port of Port Wolf NB

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														Portsmouth N.H
1	Anthony	Rupert J	✓ Master	28/3/19	Bear River NS	No	Yes	63	M	Canadian	"	5-7	152	C 37106
												5-6	140	C 37109
2	Curtis	John L	✓ Mate	28/3/19	Bear River	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-½	125	C.P.A. 3-46
												5-10	165	U.S. card
3			C-K	28/3/19	Bear River	No	Yes	46						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

6/9 199

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Perth Amboy, N.J.
June 27, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. Schr Neva, from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9, 1919, consigned to Scammell Bros; is now lying at Port Reading N.J., and is expected to sail June 27, 1919, for Wolfville, N.S.
via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Sch Neva, arriving at St John's NEW YORK, N.Y. June 9, 1919, from the port of Point Wolf NB May 29-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anthony	Rupert J ✓	Master	28/3/19	Bear River NS	No	Yes	63	M	Canadian	"	5-7	152	Patriarchy Nil 37104
2	Curtis	John G ✓	Mate	28/3/19	Bear River	No	Yes	48	"	"	"	5-6	140	37109
3	Curtis	George W ✓	Cook	28/3/19	Bear River	No	Yes	46	"	"	"	5-½	125	C.P.A. 3-40
4	Morrice	Kenneth ✓	AB	13/5/19	Windsor NS	84496	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-10½	160	No card
5	Dukeshire	Clarence ✓	AB	13/5/19	Windsor	84446	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-10½	160	No [illegible]
6	Apt	Kenneth ✓	AB	13/5/19	Windsor	No	Yes	17	"	"	"	5-9½	149	37106
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														

Mrs A. Comer & Daughter Gr. Lawrence

crew { with cards = 4 / without cards = 2 } 6

Form 231 issued
Sub-233 attached

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. J. Anthony Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Sch Irene, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. June 9, 1919, from the port of Port Wolf NB May 29-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anthony	Rupert J ✓	Master	28/3/19	Bear River NS	No	Yes	63	M	Canadian		5-7	152	Pictou NS 37164
2	Curtis	John L ✓	Mate	28/3/19	Bear River	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-6	140	" 37169
3	Curtis	George W ✓	Cook	28/3/19	Bear River	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5-½	125	" 37
4	Morrice	Kenneth ✓	AB	13/5/19	Windsor	84934 No	Yes	23		"	"	5-10½	165	No card
5	Dukeshire	Clarence ✓	AB	13/5/19	Windsor	84940 No	Yes	23		"	"	5-10½	160	No [illegible]
6	Apt	Kenneth ✓	AB	13/5/19	Windsor	No	Yes	17		"	"	5-9½	149	" 37106
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mrs A. Comer
Dr. Laurence

crew { with cards = 4
without cards = 2
6

Form 231 issued
Surp. 233 attached

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Anthony, of the Bk Sch Neva, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

R. J. Anthony
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Neva

6/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lathe Copley. S.S
June 10/16
Can. June 9/16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

1 Workaway

Non Immig

List

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Lugby 9-10 Passengers sailing from Curacao Dutch W.I. May 31, 1917

6-1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Echezuria	Jose Fernando	21	M	S.		Store Clerk	Y.	C-4-2646 Spanish	Y.	Spanish	Spanish-Negro	Curacao	Punta Cardon	Mother: Carmen Echezuria Puerto Cabello-Carabobo Ven.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C. O. Murphy
John B. Johnson Jr. Inspectors

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N Y, June 9, 1919

112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Brother in law: Henry Jungen																			
1	Y	Sherbersky	50 to 60	—	—		20 Ave A St. Louis Mo	Temporarily	Mo	Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	Courts Cobella
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ~~S. S.~~ Barbadoes from Curacao, D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick P. Hunt
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19[illegible]
at New York

Chas. B. Hoover
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer S/S Lake Copley, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 116

No. on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1919	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4	1	Christodoulon	Nicholas	Born 33465	4/30	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	Male	Greek	Greek	5'4	165	None
5	2	Lavides	Popos	Seaman 9-21206	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9	160	do
7	3	Montsos	Stelleous	do 22407-2	5/3	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'5	150	do
8	4	Anagnostou	Constantinos	do 604-3	5/4	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7	150	do
40	5	Hatjes	Thomas	do N-20285	5/7	Newport News	do	do	56	do	Irish	Irish	5'7	165	do
~~A.B.~~	6	Fischer	Alfred	Carpenter 11630	5/19	St. Louis, Mo.	do	do	26	do	Scandinavian	Dane	5'10	155	Born on chest Amer eagle & shield
15	7	Vanerx	Marinus J.	3d Asst Eng 5000	4/29	New York	do	do	22	do	Dutch	Dutch	5'9	165	left forearm
17	8	Alex	Constantine	Oiler 12407-2	do							do	5'5	200	None
16	9	Dracontos	George												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUAR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Unit
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the princip
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containin
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positio
tively hold in the ship's company, when and whe
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists contai
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel i
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to r
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered
which any such alien has illegally landed from the ve
description of such alien, together with any informa
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of a
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
deliver to such immigration officer a further list c
names of all alien employees who were not employed
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, w
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who l
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, age
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such a
and departing, respectively, or so to report such case
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master sha
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of cu
customs district in which the port of arrival is locate
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are
or a true report is not made as above required; and n
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in th
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may
prior to the determination of such question upon depo
sufficient to cover such fine.

113

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3259

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR
6-9-19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Lesley

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Lesley the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

~~Quarters Steward~~
~~Messman~~
~~Saloon~~
~~Fireman~~
Fireman
Carpenter

When photos are ready notify Immigrant Office Telephone 2029 Bowling Green

B. D. Leonard
1st Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By J. Burke Johnson
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

6/9

RDING CHANGES IN CREW
RE.

114

ABOR

Boston
August 15, 1919
Re Copley

t the following is a complete record of all
his port:

er of seamen deserted 1
n left in hospital (or died) —
rew this date 36

9, 1919, consigned to
g at Constitution Wharf and is
ades, Cuba

First port of call in United States

rew:

When and where signed on.

Boston, August 14, 1919
" " 15, 1919
" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer S/S Lake Copley arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No on Articles				1919										
4 1	Chrustodoulon	Nicholas	Born 33465	4/30	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	Male	Greek	Greek	5'4	165	None
5 2	Lavides	Pofos	Seaman 9-21206	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9	160	do
7 3	Montsos	Stelleous	do K 22700	5/3	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'5	150	do
8 4	Anagnostou	Constantinos	do 604-3	5/4	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7	150	do
40 5	Hayes	Thomas	do V-2028	5/7	Newport News	do	do	56	do	Irish	Irish	5'7	165	do
~~N.C.XX~~ 6	Fischer	Alfred	Carpenter 41630	5/19	St Louis, Mo.	do	do	26	do	Scandinavian	Dane	5'10	155	Thru masted Bark on chest
15 7	Vanerx	Marinus J	3d Asst Eng 2-5007	4/29	New York	do	do	22	do	Dutch	Dutch	5'9	165	Amer eagle + shield left forearm
17 8	Alex	Constantine	Oiler 21078	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'5	200	None
16 9	Dracontos	George	do 5016	do	do	do	No	28						

6/9

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

114

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston
August 15, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Copley from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 9, 1919, consigned to Jos. S. Emery & Co.; is now lying at Constitution Wharf and is expected to sail immediately, 19 , for Manzanillas, Cuba
a United States port of First port of call in United States
his voyage was Boston

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank E. J. Creighton	22	English	Boston, August 14, 1919
Edward Velasky	27	American	" " 15, 1919
John Velasky	22	American	" " " "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer S/S Lake Copley, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 116

No. on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				33465	1919										
4	1	Chrestodoulon	Nicholas	Born	4/30	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	Male	Greek	Greek	5'4	165	None
5	2	Lavdes	Popos	Seaman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9	160	do
7	3	Montsos	Stelleous	do	5/3	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'5	150	do
8	4	Anagnostou	Constantinos	do	5/4	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7	150	do
40	5	Hayes	Thomas	do	5/7	Newport News	do	do	56	do	Irish	Irish	5'7	165	do
~~Ex.~~	6	Fischer	Alfred	Carpenter	5/19	St. Louis, Mo.	do	do	26	do	Scandinavian	Dane	5'10	155	Four masted Bark on chest
15	7	Vanerx	Marinus J.	3d Asst Eng	4/29	New York	do	do	22	do	Dutch	Dutch	5'9	165	Amer eagle + shield left forearm
17	8	Alex	Constantine	Oiler	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'5	200	None
16	9	Dracontos	George	do	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5'5	130	

6/9

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1618

Page 3.

MASTER OF VESSEL DEPARTURES IN CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henry Johnson	42	American	D. Tello	24	Peru
Arthur De Lambert	25	"	P. Estaban	29	Venezuela
Anthony D. De Souza	25	"	Jose Davila	26	Ecuador
George Daugherty	25	English	Jose Silva	21	Brazil
Frank C. Wilson	20	"	Joseph Sachio	22	American
Thomas Dunbar	35	American	Rafael and A. Rivas	29	Argentina
Thomas Mason	24	"	Mariano Francisco	28	Portugal
Fourman Mason	24	"	M. J. Silva	34	American
John Donnell	49	Sweden	Frank Davila	22	Portugal
John Silva	24	American	Joseph Lanza	19	Holland
Harold Shepherd	24	"	Jno Zwanet	27	Holland
W. L. Coughlin	21	"	John C. Boles	31	Holland
Peraney Pearson	40	"	Chris Carlson	16	Russia
F. Brehm	28	"	Charles Ramsdell	46	America
Delmar D. Ramsdell	46	"	Jos Seating	24	"
Chester J. Dame	32	"	Alfred O'Brien	26	America
John Brenho	29	"	Jno Clancy	31	"
Edward Delanhoy	27	"			
John Delanhoy	32	"			
John Barrett	26	"			
Jno Randell	29	Russian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Frederick R. Hunt
Master.

14—1618

[OVER.]

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer S/S Lake Copley, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 116

No. on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					1919										
4	1	Christodoulon	Nicholas	33465-2 Boson	4/30	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	Male	Greek	Greek	5'4	165	None
5	2	Lavdes	Popos	G-21206-2 Seaman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9	160	do
7	3	Montsos	Stelleous	D 22706 G-2 do	5/3	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'5	150	do
8	4	Anagnostou	Constantinos	604-3 do	5/4	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7	150	do
40	5	Hayes	Thomas	N-20285 do	5/7	Newport News	do	do	56	do	Irish	Irish	5'7	165	do
~~N.E.X.X~~	6	Fischer	Alfred	61630-2 Carpenter	5/19	St. Lucia, B.W.I.	do	do	26	do	Scandinavian	Dane	5'10	155	Four masted Bark on chest
15	7	Vanerx	Marinus J.	3rd Asst Eng 5-5000 C	4/29	New York	do	do	22	do	Dutch	Dutch	5'9	165	Amer eagle + shield left forearm
17	8	Alex	Constantine	Oiler 24107 E	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'5	200	None
16	9	Diacontos	George	Do D-01615	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5'5	130	Scar over right eye
18	10	Johnson	John	Do 25676	5/2	do	do	No	36	do	do	do	5'7	145	Scar on right side face above chin

6/9

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

June 24th, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. LAKE COPLEY from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~25~~ 23 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8th, 19 19, consigned to Caribbean Steamship Co., Ltd., Brooklyn, ; is now lying at Pier , Empire Stores/, and is expected to sail June 24th, 19 , for Barbados, B. W. I. via United States port of Newport News, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport News Va.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Smith	22	American	New York, June 21st 1919.
J. Kenswith	35	Greek	-do- -do-
A. Gonsales	28	Greek	-do- wdsn June 23rd 1919.
T. G. Palm	18	Dutch W. I.	-do- June 21st 1919.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer S/S Lake Copley, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 116

No. on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4	1	Christodoulon	Nicholas	Boy 33465	4/30/1919	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	Male	Greek	Greek	5'4	165	None
5	2	Lavides	Popos	Seaman C-21206	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9	160	do
7	3	Montsos	Stelleous	do D.2470	5/3	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'5	150	do
8	4	Anagnostou	Constantinos	do 604-3	5/4	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7	150	do
40	5	Hayes	Thomas	do N-2028	5/7	Newport News	do	do	56	do	Irish	Irish	5'7	165	do
41 XX	6	Fischer	Alfred	Carpenter 61630-2	5/19	St. Lucia, B.W.I.	do	do	26	do	Scandinavian	Dane	5'10	155	Four masted Bark on chest
15	7	Vanerk	Marinus J.	3rd Asst Eng 25-6006	4/29/1919	New York	do	do	22	do	Dutch	Dutch	5'9	165	Aiser eagle + shield left forearm
17	8	Alex	Constantine	Oiler 24076 C	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'5	200	None
16	9	Dracontos	George	do 5/01615	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5'5	130	Scar over right eye
18	10	Charissis	John	do 25-676 e.2	5/2	do	do	Yes	26	do	do	do	5'7	145	Scar on right side face above chin
19	11	Naser	Alexandros	Fireman 7771 C. 2	do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5'7	165	None

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D.D.Lement	28	American	New York April 29, 1919
L.C.Hack	20	-do-	" " " 29, 1919
E. Christodoulon	25	Greek	" " " 30, 1919
P. Lavides	22	-do-	" " " 30, 1919
P. Chivvas	24	-do- (naturalized) U.S.Citizen	" " " 30, 1919
S. Montos	22	-do-	" " May 3, 1919
A. Constantine	24	-do-	" " " 4, 1919
J. E. Shellander	18	American	" " April 30, 1919
W. R. White	43	-do-	" " " 29, 1919
F. A. Klein	22	-do-	" " " 29, 1919
M. L. Vanerk	22	Holland	" " " 29, 1919
C. Alek	43	Greece	" " " 29, 1919
J. Charriris	26	-do-	" " May 2, 1919
G. Dracontos	28	-do-	" " April 29, 1919
S. Tsatsalis	32	Greece	" " " 29, 1919
M. Sorel	23	-do-	" " " 29, 1919
A. Guimotsis	42	-do-	" " " 29, 1919
S. Senedinias	29	-do-	" " " 29, 1919
J. C. Eaggleson	33	-do-	" " May 2, 1919
W. R. Oliver	40	American	" " April 29, 1919
A. Lebeau	28	-do-	" " " 29, 1919
J. R. Overall	21	-do-	" " May 6, 1919
W. E. Helmar	18	-do-	" " " 6, 1919
C. E. Nash	25	-do-	" " " 6, 1919
A. S. Humphrey	26	-do-	" " " 2, 1919
Thos. Hayes	56	British	" " " 7, 1919
Alfred Fischer	26	Danish	Castries, St. Lucia, B.W.I.
W.S. Hopkins	37	American	Curacao D.W.I. May 30, 1919
Jose T. Echezuria	21	Venezuela	Pto Cabello, Ven. May 26, 1919
W. Hoggland	24	Finland	La Guaira, Ven. May 24, 1919
Francisco Giminez	25	Spain	La Guaira, Ven. May 24, 1919
Fred S. Williams	41	American	Curacao D.W.I. May 30, 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.J.Carr	26	British(Nat.Am.)	A.Gonsales	28	Greek
J.D.Lavois	21	American	Leo Ponso	44	D.W.I.
John J.Hassall	48	D.W.I.	A.Cabral	26	Portugese
Emil Backlund	45	Finn(Nat.Am.)	T.G.Palm	18	D.W.I.
Basil Pottus	21	American	Johan E.Briet	31	-do-
James Timmins	17	-do-	S.Escobar	17	-do- (Nat.Am.)
P.Smith	22	-do-	K.Soulis	45	Greek
Oscar Gauthier	26	Canadian	T.Fleurangea	26	D.W.I.
Joseph Lefave	20	-do-			
Fred Jones	31	Br.W.I.(Nat.Am.)			
J. A. Campbell	32	American			
S.J.Herben	38	-do-			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Jenia Khriakukes	34	Greek			
J.Korsvith	35	-do-			
George Pentieris	30	-do-			
Mikle Makrienitis	26	-do-			
J.Bendenletes	44	-do-			
V.Louizos	19	-do-			
Perpisson Kathis	25	-do-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Frederick R. Hunt
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer S/S Lake Copley, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Curacao, D W I. 116

No. on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					1919										
4	1	Christodoulon	Nicholas	33465 Born G-21206-1	4/30	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	Male	Greek	Greek	5'4	165	None
5	2	Lavides	Popos	Seaman do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9	160	do
7	3	Montsos	Stelleous	do do 5/3	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'5	150	do
8	4	Anagnostou	Constantinos	do 5/4	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7	150	do
40	5	Hatjes	Thomas	do 5/7	Newport News	do	do	do	56	do	Irish	Irish	5'7	165	do
~~41~~	6	Fischer	Alfred	Carpenter 5/19	St Lucia, B.W.I.	do	do	do	26	do	Scandinavian	Dane	5'10	155	Four masted Bark on chest
15	7	Vanerx	Marinus J.	3d Asst Eng 4/29	New York	do	do	do	22	do	Dutch	Dutch	5'9	165	Amer eagle + shield left forearm
17	8	Alex	Constantine	Oiler do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'5	200	None
16	9	Diacontos	George	do do	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5'5	130	Scar over right eye
18	10	Charissis	John	do 5/2	do	do	do	Yes	26	do	do	do	5'7	145	Scar on right side face above chin
19	11	Naser	Alexandros	Fireman do	do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5'7	165	None
20	12	Tzatasalis	Basile	do 4/29	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'7	175	Lighthouse ship on right forearm
23	13	Georgion	Panagiotsis	do do	do	do	do	Yes	25	do	do	do	5'5	145	None
21	14	Sarus	Nicholas	do do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7	160	Scar over left eye
22	15	Gunoutsis	Althanasios	do do	do	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5'7	160	None
~~24~~	16	Anastasio	Theodore	do do	do	do	do	Yes	36	do	Greek	Greece	5'9	150	do
25	17	Sinodinos	Stavos	Coalpasser do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'6	160	do
~~26~~	18	Moussouris	George	do do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Greek	Greece	5'7	150	Crossed hands + head on right arm
27	19	Eggleos	John C.	do 5/2	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6	160	scar over right eye
Rel by foreign 41 Incomplete 43	20	Jimenez	Francisco	Wiperaway 5/24	La Guaira Venezuela	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'8½	165	White spot right arm
	21	Echezulia	Jose F.	do 5/26	Pto Cabello Venezuela	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	140	Scar on right arm
	22	~~Figaro~~	~~Paul~~												
	23	~~Shellenberger~~	~~Joseph~~												
	24	~~Howe~~	~~Robert L.~~												
	25														
	26														
	27	21 aliens =	3 Without cards												
	28														
	29														
	30														

Arthur S Humphreys
Purser

Line Caribbean Steamship Co. Ltd.
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents 17 State Street, Nelson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 655
Form 656

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick R. Hunt, of the Amer S/S Lake Copley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frederick R. Hunt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1919

John B. Thibeau
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 556
Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Lephey, arriving at Newport News, June 7, 1919, from the port of Liverpool & L'pool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hyatt	Fred R.	Master 12312-E	U.S.		Yes	Yes	36		Eng	U.S.A.			
2	Humphrey	Arthur S.	Purser 2823-E					25		"	"			
3	Slaman	Eugene	1st Asst Eng 5476-E							"	"			
4	Gilet	Hy	Asst Steward 18911-C					39		"	"			
5	Elzbar	Spencer	Asst Engineer 12403-E					25		"	"			
6	Lemont	Vertrum	Asst Steward 11479-C					24		"	"			
7	Overall	John H.	Messman 18810-E					21		"	"			
8	Hefner	William	Messman					18		"	"			
9	Hauck	Louis G.	3rd Asst Eng 9665-E					28		"	"			
10	Lebaw	Alphonso	2nd Cook					48		"	"			
11	Oliver	Walter	Chief Cook					48		"	"			
12	~~Hatton~~ Wallis	Russell	Wireless					22		"	"			
13	McFarland	John	Chief Eng. 2896					56		"	"			
14	Klein	Frank A.	2nd Asst Eng.					22		"	"			
15	Coulter	Walter	1st & 2nd Eng					43		"	"			
16	Charas	Paul	Sailor					24		"	"			
17	Shelfonder	Joseph	"					18		"	"			
18	Hume	Robert L.	"					32		"	"			
19	Cunningar	Curtis	Asst Engr					26		"	"			
20	Williams	Frederick	Asst Steward					37		"	"			
21	Hopkins	Armfield	3rd Cook					41		"	"			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	21 = 7 U.C.													
27														
28														
29														
30														

John B. Johnson
Asst Ed

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S.S. Lake Copley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bertram D. Lemont.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1919

Julius B. Ackerman
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Copely (2)
6/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel "Mauro", arriving at New-York el 9 de Junio de, 1919, from the port of Palamos (Spain)

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
					No							
						33	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'.05"	136 lib	Rotura pierna izquierda

Form 689.

6/9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

June 9 1919

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Mauro — A J Rountree Mgr

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Mauro the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Patricio Ruiz	Hold for completion
Diaz Bernardino	if permission shd arrive
Rodriguez Manuel	Cancel from L—
Martinez Cesareo	After completion
Idoyaga, Valentin	Each as ready
Espinosa, Jose	Please notify Immigration
Bouza, Augustin	Authorities, Room 410
	Ellis Island
	Phone Board 2049

Attn obligatory
Duty
J F Master. Pilot

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By Edward M Clark
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the du consignee, or master thereof to deliver to th officer in charge of the port of arrival lists all aliens employed on such vessel, stating th respectively hold in the ship's company, when respectively shipped or engaged, and specify and discharged in the port of arrival; or f of such information as the Secretary of La prescribe; and after the arrival of any suc duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or m immigration officer, in writing, as soon as which any such alien has illegally landed description of such alien, together with a lead to his apprehension; and before the de it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, deliver to such immigration officer a fu names of all alien employees who were no time of the arrival but who will leave p her departure, and also the names of th paid off and discharged, and of those, or landed; and in case of the failure of su or master so to deliver either of the said and departing, respectively, or so to re or landing, such owner, agent, consigne by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th customs district in which the port of $10 for each alien concerning whom or a true report is not made as above shall be granted clearance pending the of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains un remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Tha prior to the determination of such qu sufficient to cover such fine.

I. REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
EPARTURE.

ENT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
25 Junio de, 1919
S. S. "Mauro" 118

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 10

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date 36

9 de Junio de, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Puer A. Brig Baren, and is
Lisboa

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

...ality	When and where signed on.
...anol	12/ Junio 1919
id	12/ id id
id	12/ id id
id	13/ id id
id	13/ id id

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Completo 6/10/19

25	Fernandez		VL 24									
26	Lopez											
27	Somonte	Antonio										
28	Bullain	Manuel	✓	Mayordomo	1/7/916	Bilbao	"		"	"	"	5'.05" 140 lb Una tatuaje en la mano izq
29	Cigorraga	Martin	✓	Cocinero	15/1/919	Bilbao	"	23	"	"	"	5'.04" 153 lb
30	Zarraga	Enrrique	✓	1er Camarero	15/1/919	Bilbao	"	✓ 18	"	"	"	5'.04" 133 lb Una cicatriz en la cabeza
31	Nebot	Manuel	✓	2° id	12/5/919	Valencia	"	✓ 17	"	"	"	5'.00" 115 lib
32	Bullain	Jose	✓	Marinero	15/5/917	Barcelona	"	✓ 17	"	"	"	5'.07" 162 lib
33	Gomez	Ignacio	✓	Telegrafista	13/5/919	Valencia	"	25	"	"	"	5'.09" 178 lib

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2340

Edward M Clark
Inspr.

1er cardo — 0
cardo inval — 25
100 cards

All above stated they intend to return foreign without change Wages

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel "Nouro", arriving at New-York el 9 de Junio de 1919, from the port of Palencia (Spain)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arango	Agustin	85289 Capitan	15/11/918	Valencia	No Return to Spain	33	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'.05"	136 lib	Rotura pierna izquierda
2	Noval	Alfredo	1er Oficial	1/x/916	Bilbao	No	25	"	"	"	5'.08"	204 lib	Cicatriz en la frente
3	Ruiz	Patricio	2.85288 id	25/1/919	Avilés	No	29	"	"	"	5'.08"	178 lib	Cicatriz ceja derecha
4	Prueba	Alfredo	Contramaestre 85117	15/4/917	Barcelona	"	40	"	"	"	5'.07"	225 lib	Tatuaje brazo derecho
5	Diego	Aniceto	Carpintero 5118	1/2/916	Bilbao	"	33	"	"	"	5'.03"	196 lib	Rotura pierna izquierda
6	Poveda	Luis	Marinero 78117	7/2/919	Barcelona	"	29	"	"	"	5'.04"	136 lib	Tatuaje mano derecha
7	Agulló Ripoll	Jacinto	79 id 79	15/2/1919	Valencia	"	33	"	"	"	5'.06"	158 lib	Cicatriz ceja izquierda
8	Rivademar Lloret	Manuel	78 id 31	28/4/919	Gijón	" 3	33	"	"	"	5'.01"	145 lib	Tatuaje en los 2 brazos
9	Domínguez Murias	Juan	78 id 4	28/4/919	Gijón	3	30						
10	Diaz		85291										

6/9

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW) DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
25 Junio de 1919
S. S. "Nouro" 118

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
nce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 10
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 36

9 de Junio de, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier A, Erie Basin, and is
for Lisboa
First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

cality	When and where signed on.
Mañol	12/ Junio 1919
id	12/ id id
id	12/ id id
id	13/ id id
id	13/ id id

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT O

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel
any foreign port or place it shall be the d
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
officer in charge of the port of arrival list
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating
tively hold in the ship's company, wh
respectively shipped or engaged, and spec
and discharged in the port of arrival; o
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, o
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the d
it shall be the duty of such owner, age
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of t
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of s
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to re
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of a
$10 for each alien concerning whom co
or a true report is not made as above r
shall be granted clearance pending the d
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains un
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Tha
prior to the determination of such qu
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel "Mouro", arriving at New-York el 9 de Junio de, 1919, from the port of Palencia (Spain)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arango	Agustin	85289 Capitan	15/11/918	Valencia	No Return to Spain	33	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'.05"	136 lib	Rodete izquierda
2	Noval	Alfredo	1er Oficial	1/7/916	Bilbao	No giv	25	"	"	"	5'.08"	204 lib	Cicatriz en la frente
3	Ruiz	Patricio	2.85288 id	25/1/919	Avilés	No	29	"	"	"	5'.08"	178 lib	Cicatriz ceja derecha
4	Prueba	Alfredo	Contramaestre 85116	15/4/917	Barcelona	"	40	"	"	"	5'.07"	225 lib	Patituso brazo derecho
5	Diego	Aniceto	Carpintero	1/2/916	Bilbao	"	33	"	"	"	5'.03"	196 lib	Rachis foreign
6	Poveda	Luis	Marinero 7 id 117	7/2/919	Barcelona	"	29	"	"	"	5'.04"	136 lib	Patituso mano derecha
7	Agulló (Lipoll)	Jacinto	7 id 79	15/2/919	Palencia	"	33	"	"	"	5'.06"	158 lib	Cicatriz ceja izquierda
8	Rivademar (Lipoll)	Manuel	7 id 31	28/4/919	Gijon	"	33	"	"	"	5'.01"	145 lib	Patituso en los 2 brazos
Mozo 9	Dominguez (Chirito)	Juan	7 id 14	28/4/919	Gijon	"	30						
10	Diaz	Benig[illegible]	85291 [illegible]										

6/9

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
25 Junio de, 1919
"Mouro" 118

I, master of the Español (Nationality) S. S. ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Palencia (Spain)

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9 de Junio de, 1919, consigned to William T. Roumbe &c; is now lying at Pier A. Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 25 Junio de, 1919, for Lisboa

via United States port of New-York First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jose B. Sardina	22	Español	12/ Junio 1919
Manuel Pebot	17	id	12/ id id
Jose Lopez Sardina	26	id	12/ id id
Antonio Paredes	35	id	13/ id id
Jose Fernandez	33	id	13/ id id

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H. J. Mountain Agt.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel "S Mauro", arriving at New-York el 9 de Junio de 1919, from the port of Palencia (Spain)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arango	Agustin	85289 Capitan	15/11/918	Valencia	No Retorno to Spain	33	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'.05"	136 lib	Rotura pierna izq
2	Noval	Alfredo	1er Oficial	1/x/916	Bilbao	No 9 1/4	25	"	"	"	5'.08"	204 lib	Cicatriz en la frente
3	Ruiz	Patricio	2° 85288 id	25/1/1919	Avilés	No 1	29	"	"	"	5'.08"	178 lib	Cicatriz ceja derecha
4	Prueba	Alfredo	Contramaestre 85117	15/4/917	Barcelona	" 2	40	"	"	"	5'.07"	225 lib	Tatuaje brazo derecho
5	Diego	Aniceto	Carpintero 5181 6	1/2/916	Bilbao	" 2	33	"	"	"	5'.03"	196 lib	Rotura pierna izq
6	Poveda	Luis	Marinero 78117	7/2/919	Barcelona	" 2	29	"	"	"	5'.04"	136 lib	Tatuaje mano derecha
7	Agulló Ripoll	Jacinto	79 id 79	15/2/919	Valencia	" 2	33	"	"	"	5'.06"	158 lib	Cicatriz ceja izquierda
8	Rivademar Rivad	Manuel	78 id 31	28/4/919	Gijón	" 3	33	"	"	"	5'.01"	145 lib	Tatuaje en los 2 brazos
9	Dominguez Efrido	Juan	78 id 14	28/4/919	Gijón	" 3	32	"	"	"	5'.01"	163 lib	" id mano izquierda
10	Diaz	Bernardino	85291 Mozo	11/5/918	Valencia	Aff Inter							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Salvador Ripoll	22	Español	13/ Junio de 1919
Manuel Rivademar	33	id	16/ id id
Juan Dominguez	30	id	17/ id id
Agustin Bobé	32	id	17/ id id
Federico Albonigo	22	id	17/ id id

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joaquin Sanchez	25	Español	Alvaro Alves	33	Portuguese
Candido Esperon	48	id	Alfredo Gonzalez	27	Portuguese
Eugenio Cidras	27	id	Pedro Lemer	32	id
Emilio Ferradas	26	id			
Manuel Oca	25	id			
Jose Dominguez	46	id			
Jose Berlá	37	id			
Alfredo Montes	24	id			
Francisco Calza	38	id			
Jose Muñoz	38	id			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arango
Master

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel "Mauro", arriving at New-York el 9 de Junio de, 1919, from the port of Palencia (Spain)

Dep.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Cap	1	Arango	Agustin	85289 Capitan	15/11/918	Valencia	No Retorno to Spain	33	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'.05"	136 Lb	Rotura pierna izquierda
1er O	2	Noval	Alfredo	1er Oficial	1/7/916	Bilbao	No Sin Visa	25	"	"	"	5'.08"	204 Lb	Cicatriz en la frente
2do O	3	Ruiz	Patricio	2° 85288 id	25/1/919	Avilés	No	29	"	"	"	5'.08"	178 Lb	Cicatriz ceja derecha
Contrama	4	Prueba	Alfredo	78112 Contramaestre	15/4/917	Barcelona	"	40	"	"	"	5'.07"	225 Lb	Tatuaje brazo derecho
Carpinte	5	Diego	Aniceto	85216 Carpintero	1/2/916	Bilbao	"	33	"	"	"	5'.03"	196 Lb	Rotura pierna izquierda
Marinero	6	Poveda	Luis	78117 Marinero	7/2/919	Barcelona	"	29	"	"	"	5'.04"	136 Lb	Tatuaje mano derecha
—,,—	7	Agulló (Bipoll)	Jacinto	7879 id	15/2/919	Valencia	"	33	"	"	"	5'.06"	158 Lb	Cicatriz ceja izquierda
—,,—	8	Rivademar (Ferrol)	Manuel	7831 id	28/4/919	Gijón	"	33	"	"	"	5'.01"	145 Lb	Tatuaje en los 2 brazos
Mozo	9	Dominquez (Chirido)	Juan	7844 id	28/4/919	Gijón	"	30	"	"	"	5'.01"	163 Lb	" id mano izquierda
—,,—	10	Diaz	Bernardino	85291 Mozo	11/5/919	Valencia	"	37	"	"	"	5'.11"	132 Lb	Cicatriz labio inferior
1er Maqui	11	Sardina	Ramon	7816 id	27/1/919	Avilés	"	32	"	"	"	5'.05"	156 Lb	Rotura fort ceja
2º 6	12	Rodriguez	Manuel	85292 id	7/2/919	Barcelona	"	20	"	"	"	5'.03"	151 Lb	Rotura fractura Tatuaje brazo derecho
3er	13	Martinez	Fabino	85290 1er Maquinista	1/7/916	Bilbao	"	54	"	"	"	5'.08"	226 Lb	Lacionado tendón izquierdo
Ayudant	14	Iradi	Rafael	2° 7837 id	12/11/918	Alicante	"	29	"	"	"	5'.07"	196 Lb	Dedo lesionado mano derecha
Calderet	15	Breijo	Fabriel	3er 7837 id	17/5/919	Valencia	"	34	"	"	"	5'.00"	132 Lb	
Fogoner	16	Rodriguez	Pio	Ayudante 7837	17/4/919	Santander	"	22	"	"	"	5'.06"	141 Lb	
—,,—	17	Idoyaga	Valentin	85293 Calderetero	1/7/919	Bilbao	"	64	"	"	"	5'.05"	172 Lb	
—,,—	18	Adrover	Marcelino	78130 Fogonero	16/1/919	Bilbao	"	30	"	"	"	5'.01"	148 Lb	Rotura fractura Tatuaje brazo izquierdo
—,,—	19	St Maria	Secundino	7811 id	16/1/919	Bilbao	"	22	"	"	"	5'.05	168 Lb	" mano derecha
—,,—	20	Fernandez	José	80582 id	19/4/919	Santander	"	23	"	"	"	5'.08"	148 Lb	Tatuaje brazo derecho
—,,—	21	Albonigá	Federico	7838 id	21/4/919	Santander	"	22	"	"	"	5'.03"	166 Lb	Cicatriz en la frente
Engrasad	22	Boo VL 218/945	Agustin	85294 id	14/5/919	Valencia	"	22	"	"	"	5'.02"	165 Lb	Tatuaje brazo derecho
Mayordom	23	Bipoll (Ferrol)	Salvador	7813 id	15/5/919	Valencia	"	22	"	"	"	5'.03"	154 Lb	
Cocinero	24	Pareder	Antonio	7833 id	15/5/919	Valencia	"	35	"	"	"	5'.01"	163 Lb	Tatuaje mano derecha
1er Camar	25	Fernandez	Celestino	8113 Palero	8/10/918	Alicante	"	46	"	"	"	5'.03"	156 Lb	
	26	Lopez VL 249/921	Jose	7836 id	13/5/919	Valencia	"	26	"	"	"	5'.04"	124 Lb	Cicatriz en la frente
	27	Lomonte	Antonio	7902 id	21/4/919	Santander	"	29	"	"	"	5'.03"	138 Lb	Rotura fractura Cicatriz lado mano derecha
	28	Bullain	Manuel	90083 Mayordomo	1/7/916	Bilbao	"	42	"	"	"	5'.05"	140 Lb	Un tatuaje en la mano izq.
	29	Eigorraga	Martin	78116 Cocinero	16/1/919	Bilbao	"	23	"	"	"	5'.04"	153 Lb	
	30	Zarraga	Enrique	7908 1er Camarero	15/1/919	Bilbao	"	18	"	"	"	5'.04"	133 Lb	Una cicatriz en la cabeza
	31	Nebot	Manuel	2° 7811 id	12/5/919	Valencia	"	17	"	"	"	5'.00"	115 Lb	
	32	Bullain	Jose Jr.	Marmitón	5/11/917	Barcelona	"	17	"	"	"	5'.07"	162 Lb	
	33	Gomez	Ignacio	Pelegrafista 7912	13/5/919	Valencia	"	25	"	"	"	5'.09"	178 Lb	

Completo 6/6/919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No cambio — 0
cambio ninguno — 25
no canto — 8

All above stated they intend to restar foreign without change Passport

Edward W. Burke
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Manuel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Bravo.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1919

Edward G. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

aliens 38

* Barbados Straits

LISTA DE LOS TRIPULANTES DEL VAPOR "MOURO"

121

Destino a bordo	Nombres y apellidos	Nacionalidad actual	Fecha y lugar de nacimiento		Nacionalidad de los padres	Ultimo domicilio
			Pueblo	Provincia		
Capitan	D. Agustin Arango Zimeano	Español	Santander	id 5 Mayo - 85	Españoles	Puntida Nº 3 Santander
1º Oficial	" Alfredo Noval Gutierrez	Español	Gijon	Asturias 20 Julio-94	Españoles	Vicaria " 2 Gijon
2º Oficial	" Patricio Ruiz Torre	""	Laredo	Santander 15 Avril-90	,,	Javier Ugarte 13,Laredo
Contramaestre	" Alfredo Trueba Gonzalez	""	Cortiquera	id 28 Octubre-77	,,	Cortiquera Santander
Carpintero	" Aniceto Diego Pineda	""	Cartillo	id 20 Marzo-85	,,	Barrio Cuerta (Castillo)Santander
Marinero	Jacinto Agullo Ripoll	""	Altea	Alicante 7 Enero-87	,,	Salud 21 Altea (Alicante)
""	Luis Poveda Martinez	""	Diervana	Vizcaya 17 Octubre-89	,,	Grasot 81 - Barcelona
""	Manuel Rivademar Perez	""	Pbla.Caramiñal	Coruña 1 Enero-86	,,	Puebla Caramiñal (Coruña)
""	Juan Dominguez Sobrido	""	Pbla.Caramiñal	Coruña 28 Enero-87	,,	Puebla Caramiñal (Coruña)
Mozo	Josée Ramon Sardina	""	Barallobre	id 22 Marzo-97	,,	Puntal(Coruña)
""	Manuel Maria Rodriguez	""	Riveira	id 3 Agosto-98	,,	Deangrande (Coruña)
""	Bernardino Diaz Irazabal	""	Santander	Santander 7 Julio-80	,,	Albericia 32 Santander
1º Maquinista	Gabino Martinez Duñabeitia	""	Bilbao	Vizcaya 19 Febrero-65	,,	Travesia 16 Agosto Bilbao
2º 6	Rafael Tradi Trula	""	Santander	id 24 Octubre	,,	Enseñanza 18 Santander
3º	Gabriel Breijo Monasteiro	""	Abando	id 13 Diciembre-85	,,	San Nicolas 15 Olaveaga(Bilbao)
Ayudante	Pio Rodriguez Quintana	""	Santander	id 5 Noviembre-95	,,	Achuri 4 Bilbao
Calderetero	Valentin Idoyaga Urritia	""	Torua	id 14 Febrero-56	,,	Torua Vizcaya
Fogonero	Marcelino Adrover Rey	""	La Guardia	Pontevedra 2 Enero- 88	,,	Malteres 74 La Guardia
""	José Fernandez Imas	""	Colombres	Santander 8 Noviembre-95	,,	Burgos 20 Santander
""	Federico Alboniga Celaya	""	Berango	Vizcaya 16 Octubre-96	,,	Berango-Vizcaya
""	Secundino Stª Maria Redondo	""	Pormarsos	Coruña 26 Enero-97	,,	Pormarcos-Coruña
""	Agustin Boo Bañó	""	Caramiñal	Coruña 5 Septiembre-97	,,	San Lazaro Caramiñal
""	Salvador Ripoll Fuster	""	Altea	Alicante 28 Mayo-97	,,	Cementerio-Altea
Palero	Celestino Fernandez Catalan	""	Cuenca	id 6 Abril-71	,,	Balseta 1 Alicante
""	Antonio Somonte Sainz	""	Peña Castillo	Santander 10 Abril-91	,,	Barrio Taiz - Peña Castillo
""	Jose Lopez Iondin	""	Doniños	Coruña 25 Junio-91	,,	Doniños- Coruña
Engrasador	Antonio Paredes Rodriguez	""	Aguilas	Cartagena 27 Noviembre-85	,,	Candelaria 10 - AGUILAS
Mayordome	Manuel Bullain Cauzo	""	Santune	Vizcaya 29 Abril-76	,,	Vte. Churruca 17 - Motrico
Cocinero	Martin Cigorraga Ugalde	""	Busturia	id 10 Febrero-96	,,	Busturia - Vizcaya
1º Camarero	Enrique Zarraga Vicarregui	""	Erandio	id 18 id -901	,,	Urioste Nº 2 Erandio-Bilbao

28
29
30

NOTE — IN NO AUTHO

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
Bilbao

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKEWOOD

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____ No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

aliens 28

Vessel Lakewood, arriving at New York, June 9, 1919, from the port of Rio de Janeiro, Barbados 5/30/19

122

Destino a Bordo.	Nombres y apellidos	Nacionalidad actual	Fecha y lugar del nacimiento			Nacionalidad de los padres	Ultimo domicilio
			Pueblo	Provincia			
2ª Camarero	Manuel Nebot Curach	Español	Grao	Valencia	17 Abril-902	Españoles	Rosario 151 Grao Valencia
Marmiton	Jose Mullain Valenciaga	——,,——	Santurtzi	Vizcaya	5 Mayo-901	——,,——	Vicealmirante Churruca 17-Motrico
Telegrafista	Juan Ignacio Gomez	——,,——	Huelves	Cuenca	28 Julio-93	——,,——	Huelves - Cuenca

VALENCIA 17 MAYO DE 1919

El Capitán

Seen: John R. Putnam
American Consul.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES VALENCIA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
VALENCIA - SPAIN
MAY 20 1919

28
29
30

NOTE — IN NO AUTHO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—Dec

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lakewood, arriving at New York, June 9, 1919, from the port of Rio de Janeiro, Pernambuco, Barbadoes 5/30/19

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Emholm							Scand	Finn	5-5	135	
2	Keating							Irish	Irish	5-7	155	
3	Gulias							Span	Uruguay			
4	Neele							"	South Amer	5-5	165	
5	Strasde								Hollander	5-8	180	
6	Hansen								Russian	5-8	160	
7	Panta / Pandosis								Norwegian	6-0	150	
8	Caloris								Greek	5-7	150	
9	Kalan / Kayani								"	5-9	150	
10	Galanos								"	5-7	155	
11	Avery								"	5-5	145	
12	Salima								English	5-7	153	
13	Tamm								Italian	5-9	158	
14									Russian	5-10	163	
15	2 Witho											
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

TO THE AMERICAN-CONSULATE GENERAL

New York City June 8th 1919

CREW LIST OF THE SS "LAKEWOOD" (NAME OF VESSEL) American (NATIONALITY) 124

LOCAL 233

NAME

1 Ben Bestel
2 E.P. Barn
3 J.L.P
4 J.S.
5 E.H
6 Jam
7 Mar
8 J.S
9 Cha
10 Ray
11 R.F
12 B.B
13 G.M
14 Alf
15 Thes
16 How
17 Ax C
18 Aaja
19 Fred
20 Geo
21 Thes
22 Ehn
23 Mich
24 FO.H
25 A.I.
26 A. S
27 Dell
28 Jose
29 Alf

NOTE — IN RE
AUTHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 123
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lakewood June 9 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lakewood the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Manuel Gulias
Paul John Tamm

Telephone Broad 2029
Room 240 Barge Office

J. McWoodhouse
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By J. Mann
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
10—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lakewood, arriving at New York, June 9, 1919, from the port of Rio de Janeiro, Barbadoes 5/30/19

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Emholm							Scand	Finn	5-5	135	
2	Keating							Irish	Irish	5-7	155	
3	Gulias							Span	Uruguay South Amer	5-5	165	
4	Neele							"	Hollander	5-8	180	
5	Strasde							Russ	Russian	5-8	160	
6	Hansen							Scand	Norwegian	6-0	150	
7	Pandosis							Greek	Greek	5-7	150	
8	Caloris							"	"	5-6	150	
9	Kayawi							"	"	5-7	155	
10	Galanos							"	"	5-5	145	
11	Avery							"	English	5-7	153	
12	Salima							Italian	Italian	5-9	158	
13	Tamm							Russ	Russian	5-10	163	
14												
15	2 Without											
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

TO THE AMERICAN-CONSULATE GENERAL

June 8th 1919

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

NOTE — IN NO CASE WILL A BILL OF HEALTH BE ISSUED UNTIL THIS LIST, PROPERLY COMPLETED, HAS BEEN RECEIVED, AND EXAMINED BY THE PROPER AUTHORITIES. SUCH EXAMINATION MAY REQUIRE 24 HOURS.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
to—Doc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 960
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lakewood, arriving at New York, June 9, 1919, from the port of Rio de Janeiro, Rosario * Barbadoes 5/30/19

(1) (LEAVE TO REMAIN TO DISEMBARK) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Emholm							Scand	Finn	5-5	135	
2	Keating							Irish	Irish	5-7	155	
3	Gulias							Span	Uruguay	5-5	165	
4	Neele							"	South Amer	5-8	180	
5	Strasde							"	Hollander			
6	Hansen							Russ	Russian	5-8	160	
7	Pantazis Pandosis							Scand	Norwegian	6-0	150	
8	Caloris							Greek	Greek	5-7	150	
9	Kayawi							"	"	5-9	150	
10	Galanos							"	"	5-7	155	
11	Avery							"	"	5-5	145	
12	Salima							"	English	5-7	153	
13	Tamm							No "Jr	Italian	5-9	158	
14								Esthonia	Russian	5-10	163	
15	2 Withdrawn											
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

TO THE AMERICAN-CONSULATE GENERAL

New York City June 8th 1919

CREW LIST OF THE SS "LAKEWOOD" (NAME OF VESSEL) American (NATIONALITY) 124

BOUND FOR THE PORT OF New York (DESTINATION) ON (DATE OF DEPARTURE)

(THIS FORM IS TO BE TYPEWRITTEN IN TRIPLICATE)

	NAME	PRESENT NATIONALITY	DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Ben Beetelman	American	1887 Finland	Finn	America
2	E.P.Barstow	"	1894 America	Amer.	"
3	J.L.Roberts	"	1894 "	"	"
4	J.S.Schumaker	"	1886 "	"	"
5	E.Emholm alien	Finn.	1889 Finland	Finn	"
6	James Keating alien	English	1885 Ireland	Irish	"
7	Manuel Gulics alien	Uruguay.	1889 Uruguay	S.Amer.	S.America
8	J.Stande alien	Russian	1893 Russia	Russian	America
9	Chas.A.Cook	American	1896 America	American	"
10	Roy P.Allen	"	1901 "	"	"
11	R.R.Thurston	"	1879 "	"	"
12	B.B.Hall	"	1883 "	"	"
13	G.M.Crisp	"	1898 "	"	"
14	Alfred B.Etheridge	"	1902 "	"	"
15	Thom Pandosis alien	Greek	1880 Greece	Greek	"
16	Howard A.Ludlam	American	1898 America	American	"
17	Ax Caloris alien	Greek	1885 Greece	Greek	"
18	Aajapo Kayawi alien	"	1881 "	"	"
19	Fred A.Rohrbacker	American	1898 America	American	"
20	Geo A.Rasmussen	"	1900 "	"	"
21	Themistokles Galanos alien	Greek	1899 Greece	Greek	"
22	E.W.Stevens	American	1876 America	American	"
23	Michael Glynn	"	1886 "	"	"
24	F.O.Hurner	"	1890 "	"	"
25	A.I.Avery alien	English	1877 England	English	England
26	A. Salima alien	Italy	1886 Italy	Italian	Italy
27	Berry Ev.Anderson	American	1890 America	American	America
28	Joseph Schinski	"	1899 "	"	"
29	Alf Gibbert	"	1899 Canada	Canadian	"

NOTE — IN NO CASE WILL A BILL OF HEALTH BE ISSUED UNTIL THIS LIST, PROPERLY COMPLETED, HAS BEEN RECEIVED, AND EXAMINED BY THE PROPER AUTHORITIES. SUCH EXAMINATION MAY REQUIRE 24 HOURS.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____ No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Barbados 5/30/19

Vessel Lakewood, arriving at New York, June 9, 1919, from the port of Rio de Janeiro, Rosario

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Emholm	Emil	2764 Boatswain	3-11	Norfolk, Va	Paid off	yes	30	Male	Scand Caucasian	Finn	5-5	135	
2	Keating	mJames	19143 Seaman A.B.	3-11	" "	" "	"	36	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	155	
3	Gulias	Manuel	1766 "	3-11	" "	" "	"	30	"	Span	Urugnay South Amer	5-5	165	
4	Neele	Simon V.	" "	3-11	" "	deserted Rio.	"	36	"	"	Hollander	5-8	180	
5	Strasde	John	1,8787	3-11	" "						Russian	5-8	160	
6	Hansen	usc's Christ									orwegian	6-0	150	
7	Pandosis	Pantages Sta									reek	5-7	150	
8	Caloris										"	5-6	150	
9	Kayawi	Kalasi									"	5-7	155	
10	Galanos										"	5-5	145	
11	Avery										nglish	5-7	153	
12	Salima										talian	5-9	158	
13	Tamm										ssian	5-10	163	
14														
15	2 Without Cards													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

NAME	PRESENT NATIONALITY	DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
30 S.A.McCormick	American	1895 America	American	America
31 E.L.Tuttle		1894		
32 E.S.Hunter		1896		
33 Christian Hansen		1892 Norway	Norwegian	
34 Paul Tamm	Russian	1894 Russia	Russian	Russia
35 Howard R.Pyfer	American	1899 America	American	America
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				

J. M. Woodhouse
Master

Lakewood
6/9/19

* ... alien. See other side.

Form 669
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____ No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lakewood, arriving at New York, June 9, 1919, from the port of Rio de Janeiro, Barbadoes 5/30/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Emholm	Emil	2764 Boatswain	3-11	Norfolk, Va	Paid off	yes	30	Male	Scand Caucasian	Finn	5-5	135	
2	Keating	James	19143 Seaman A.B.	3-11	" "	" "	"	36	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	155	
3	Gulias	Manuel	17665 " "	3-11	" "	" "	"	30	"	Span	Uruguay South Amer	5-5	165	
4	Neele	Simon V.	" "	3-11	" "	deserted Rio.	"	36	"	"	Hollander	5-8	180	
5	Strasde	John	18787 "	3-11	" "	paid off	"	26	"	Lett	Russian	5-8	160	
6	Hansen	Christian	2nd Asst Eng	3-15	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scand	Norwegian	6-0	150	
7	Pantages Pandosis	Stamatios Themistokles	18792 Oiler	3-11	" "	" "	"	39	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	150	
8	Caloris	Antoni	18793 Fireman	3-11	" "	" "	no	34	"	"	"	5-6	150	
9	Kakari Kayawi	Lazaros Agjapo	14653 "	3-11	" "	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	155	
10	Galanos	Themistokles	18791 "	3-12	" "	" "	yes	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	
11	Avery	A.I.	3314 Steward	3-13	" "	" "	"	42	"	"	English	5-7	153	
12	Salima	Anselmo	18777 Chief Cook	3-11	" "	" "	"	33	"	No "Dr	Italian	5-9	158	
13	Tamm	Paul John P.J.	Ordinary Sea.	4-22	Rio de Jan	" "	"	25	"	Esthonia	Russian	5-10	163	
14														
15	2 Without Cards													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—Dec

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lakewood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J M Woodhouse
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1919

J S Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Magdala*, arriving at *New York*, *June 8th*, 1919, from the port of *Antwerp*. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												160	
2											5'10"	160	crane.
3											5'10"	160	---
4													
5													
6													

Magdala 6/9

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of ... any foreign port or place it shall ... consignee, or master thereof to de... officer in charge of the port of arr... all aliens employed on such vessel ... tively hold in the ship's compa... respectively shipped or engaged, ... and discharged in the port of arr... of such information as the Secret... prescribe; and after the arrival of ... duty of such owner, agent, consign... immigration officer, in writing, as s... which any such alien has illegally la... description of such alien, together ... lead to his apprehension; and before ... it shall be the duty of such owner, ... deliver to such immigration officer ... names of all alien employees who we... time of the arrival but who will lea... her departure, and also the names ... paid off and discharged, and of th... or landed; and in case of the failu... or master so to deliver either of th... and departing, respectively, or so ... or landing, such owner, agent, cons... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to ... customs district in which the port ... $10 for each alien concerning whom ... or a true report is not made as abov... shall be granted clearance pending the ... of the liability to the payment of suc... fine is imposed, while it remains un... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That ... prior to the determination of such qu... sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

June 9/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 126

S. S. *Magdala*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Magdala* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of the crew who have not Seamens identification cards.

When photos are ready phone to 70279 Broad

Room 426 Barge office

J. Ridgway
Insp. in C.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By P. Tower
Control Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW OR TO DEPARTURE.

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
20/6. JUN 18 1919
, 1919.

S. S. *Magdala*

ereby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Total crew this date 31
127

3/6, 1919, consigned to

now lying at Pier 38 Brooklyn, and is
Prem

First port of call in United States

ges in crew:

When and where signed on.
18/3-'19 Antwerp.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	Mrozek		Peterograd												
26	Lindgors		Gustaf												
27	Johansen		Waldemar		---	3/5-19	Antwerp	hospital	---						
28	Thorbjorn		Harald.	chief steward		8/12-59	Copenhagen	no.	---	35	---	---	---	5'8	150
29	O'Toole		Daniel	ass.	---	8/4-19	Baltimore	Yes.	---	32	---	American		5'9½	150
30	Sang		Li	Boy		20/12-78	Singapore	no.	Chinese	29	---	Chinese		5'6	140.

Line Steamship Co Orient

Owners

Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAGDALA 6/9

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Magdala, arriving at New York, June 8th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1										5'10"	160	crane
2										5'10"	160	— —
3												
4												
5												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriv
any foreign port or place i
consignee, or master thereo
officer in charge of the por
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or eng
and discharged in the po
of such information as th
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, agen
immigration officer, in w
which any such alien has
description of such alien
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of s
deliver to such immigra
names of all alien employ
time of the arrival but
her departure, and also
paid off and discharged
or landed; and in case o
or master so to deliver
and departing, respecti
or landing, such owner,
by the Secretary of La
customs district in wh
$10 for each alien con
or a true report is not
shall be granted clear
of the liability to the
fine is imposed, whil
remitted or refunded
prior to the determina
sufficient to cover such

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

N.Y. June 9 '19 Magdala

Magdala 6/9

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
IOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
2/6. JUN 18 1919
1919.

S. S. Magdala

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
d vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1

Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

ort 17 Total crew this date 31
127

port 2/6. 1919, consigned to

; is now lying at Pier 38 Brooklyn, and is
19, for Preuss

First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

ESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Belgian	18/5-'19. Antwerp.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	Mezyn	Petrowsky	D	✓	— —										
26	Lindgors	Gustaf		✓	— —	3/6-19	Antwerp	hospital	— —						
Xx per. interpr. 27	Johansen	Fabricius		✓	— —	Dec 1918 5/12	copenhagen	Den.	— —	35	— —	— —	— —	5'5	150
28	Christensen	Harald.		chief steward		Dec 31/7 8/4/19	Baltimore	Yes.	— —	32	— —	American		5'9½	150
29	O'Leary	Daniel		ass.	— —	Dec 11/7 20/12	Singapore	No.	Chinese	29	— —	Chinese		5'6	140.
30	Song	Li		✓	Boy										

Line Steamship Co Orient

Owners

Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Magdala, arriving at New York, June 8th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	41	male	Danish	scandinavian	5'10"	160	crane.
2											5'10"	160	— —
3													
4													
5													
25	[illegible]	Petroleum	Engineer		✓	—							
26	Andersen	Gustav			✓	—							
27	Johansen	Waldemar			✓	— —		3/5-19	Antwerp	hospital			
28	Christensen	Harald	Chief Steward		✓	—		Dec 31/12	Copenhagen	no.	—	35	— — — —
29	O'Hara	Daniel	ass.	— —	✓	—		8/4/19	Baltimore	Yes.	—	32	— American 5'9½" 150 — [illegible]
30	Sang	Li	Boy		✓	—		20/12 19	Singapore	no.	Chinese	29	— American 5'6" 140. — — —

Line Steamship Co Friend

Owners

Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

Magdala 6/9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 20/6, 1919.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Magdala, from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 31 127

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8/6, 1919, consigned to Messrs Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 38, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 23/6, 1919, for Brazil via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cornelius Peters	24	Belgian	18/5-'19 Antwerp.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED JUN 10 1919 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Form 689

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Magdala, arriving at New York, June 8th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bolstrup	Hans.	master	18/2 17	Be 11227 Copenhagen	no.	Yes	41.	male	danish	scandinavian	5'10"	160	none
2	Riddervorg	Johan.	chief officer	18/2 17	Be 11257	—	—	30	—	—	—	5'10"	160	— —
3	Borch	Johannes.	second —	18/2 17	Be 11262	—	—	25	—	—	—	5'7	160	— —
4	Knabbergaard	Carl.	steward —	8/3 19	Be 11264 Aarhus	—	—	21	—	—	—	5'7	135	— —
5	Paulsen	August	chief engineer	18/2 17	Be 11224 Copenhagen	—	—	44	—	—	—	5'11"	180	— —
6	Andersen	Frederik	second —	18/2 17	Be 11263	—	—	34	—	—	—	5'8"	180	— —
7	Lindegaard	Anker	steward —	18/2 17	Be 11283	—	—	25	—	—	—	5'8"	160	— —
8	Meyer.	Carl	fourth —	18/2 17	Be 11235	—	—	25	—	—	—	6'2"	180	— —
9	Jensen	Martin	boatswain	1/4 19	Be 11250 Baltimore	Yes	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Olsen	26	Danish	18/7 1917. Copenhagen
A. Jorgensen	37	— " —	— " —
A. Aasp	23	Swede	4/4 1919 Baltimore md.
M Donnelson	29	U.S.A.	— " —
T. Linfors.	33	Finland	17/2 '19. London
G. Wutzin	39	— " —	— " —
C. Christ	36	Danish	8/4. 19 Baltimore
M Jensen	42	— " —	— " —
D. Almengreen	28	Swede	— " —
W. Pendersen	25	— " —	— " —
D. O'Mese	32	U.S.A.	— " —
O. Pettersen	26	Norway	— " —
L. Pettersen	60	— " —	17/5. 19 Antwerp.
O. Olsen	24	— " —	— " —
K. Hartz	36.	Dutch	" " — " —
E. Lindholm	31	Finland	— " —
K. Petersen	21.	— " —	— " —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Pedersen	27.	U.S.A.	H. Berentsen	22	Swede
N. Pedersen	32	Swede	N Sörensen	41.	Dane
J. Fuch	31	— " —	J. Fernkvist	45	Swede
M. Hansen	25	Dane	A. Nielsen	29	— " —
J. Andersen	35	Norwegian	O. Bengtsen	34	— " —
O. Klausen	28	Dane	K. Andersen	29	— " —
J. Hesse	20	— " —	L. Larsen	21.	Dane
P. Hansen	23	— " —			
J. Pedersen	29	— " —			
E. Knutsen	22	Finlander			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
V. Johansen	26.	Danish	4/5. 19 Antwerp.	Venereal.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Bolstrup, Master.

[OVER.]

Form 660

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Magdala, arriving at New York, June 8th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Belsøe	Hans.	master	18/2/17	Be 11227 Copenhagen	no.	Yes	41	male	Danish	scandinavian	5'10"	160	crane
2	Riddervorg	Johan.	chief officer	18/2/17	Be 11257 —	—	—	30	—	—	—	5'10"	160	—
3	Borch	Johannes.	second —	18/2/17	Be 11264 —	—	—	25	—	—	—	5'7"	160	—
4	Knabberyard	Carl.	steward —	8/3/19	Be 11264 Rotterdam	—	—	25	—	—	—	5'7"	135	—
5	Saulin	August	chief engineer	18/2/17	Be 11224 Copenhagen	—	—	44	—	—	—	5'10"	180	—
6	Andersen	Frederik	second —	18/2/17	Be 11263 —	—	—	34	—	—	—	5'8"	180	—
7	Lindegaard	Anker	third —	18/2/17	Be 11283 —	—	—	25	—	—	—	5'8"	160	—
8	Mather	Carl	fourth —	18/2/17	Be 11235 —	—	—	25	—	—	—	6'2"	180	—
9	Jensen	Martin	boatswain	8/4/19	Baltimore 1031 11150	Yes	—	41	—	—	—	5'6"	130	for
10	Smith	Carl	carpenter	8/4/19	Be 435 —	—	—	34	—	—	—	5'8"	185	— for
11	Asp	Harald	D.B.	8/4/19	Be 11004 —	—	—	23	—	swedish	—	5'8"	150	— for
12	Pedersen	Asp	—	8/4/19	27145 —	—	—	26	—	norwegian	—	5'6	150	— for
13	Pedersen	Laurenz	—	17/5/19	Bergen Antwerp	no.	—	59	—	—	—	5'7½	160	—
14	Olsen	Oscar	—	17/5/19	22324 —	—	—	25	—	—	—	5'8"	125	—
15	~~Saaranen~~ Saarainen	Kalle	—	19/5/19	10580-2 —	—	—	20	—	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	120	—
16	Hartog Hartog	Hendrik	—	19/5/19	15-251 —	—	—	38	—	dutch	dutch	5'8½"	250	—
17	Langaleski	Martin	ordinary seaman	8/4/19	Norf 80644 Baltimore	Yes.	—	18	—	american		5'7	150	— for
18	Jorgensen	Anders	fireman	18/2/17	Be 11278 Copenhagen	no.	—	36	—	danish	scandinavian	5'4	150	—
19	Jensen	Peter M	—	19/2/19	Be 2727 London	—	—	25	—	—	—	5'8"	165	—
20	Bentzen	Valdemar	—	18/2/17	B 34269 Copenhagen	no.	—	37	—	—	—	5'2"	175	—
21	Wahlgren	Carl.	—	8/4/19	Be 4448 Baltimore	Yes.	—	22	—	swedish	—	5'9"	120	— for
22	Jacobsen	Hermann	—	8/4/19	Be 2488 —	—	—	22	—	—	—	5'8"	165	— for
23	Olsen	Age	—	18/2/19	Be 11265 Copenhagen	no.	—	25	—	danish	—	5'8"	125	—
24	Lindholm	Johannes Christian	—	19/5/19	N. 3407 5 Antwerp	no.	—	31	—	finnish	finnish	5'8"	160	—
25	Wedgen	Gustaf Adolf	—	19/2/19	Be 11263 London	—	—	38	—	—	—	5'2½	160	—
26	Lindgren	Petrowalla Gustaf	—	19/2/19	Be 11270 —	—	—	33	—	—	—	5'2"	150	—
27	Johansen	Waldemar	—	3/5/19	Antwerp hospital	—	—		—	danish	scandinavian	shed burnt 60	150	— for
28	Thorsbjorn	Harald.	chief steward	19/2/19	Be 11259 copenhagen	no.	—	35	—	—	—	5'5"	150	—
29	Olsen	Daniel	ass. —	8/4/19	Be 3171 Baltimore	Yes.	—	32	—	american		5'9½"	150	— for
30	Lang	Li	boy	20/2/19	Be 11255 Singapore	no.	chinese	29	—	chinese		5'6"	140	—

Line Steamship Co Limited

Owners —

Local Agents Nathan, Kelly & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Magdala, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I Bdgrin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 9th day of ....., 191 4

P Cowen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686

Sheet No. 2 — [illegible] No. 1

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel Magdala, arriving at New York, June 8th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Li	Ah.	✓ chief cook	24/7/18.	Calcutta	no.	chinese	29.	male	Chinese		5'2	130.	None
2	Low	Wang	✓ steward	26/10/18	Bo 11 27	---	---	21.	---	Chinese		5'3	130.	---
3	Camilius	Pelgs.	✓ ass steward	9/5/19.	Antwerp	---	Yes	25	M	Flemish	Belgium	6'0	160.	---
4			F. Crew 2nd class											
5														
6			Without cards											
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

aliens 38

[illegible] CREW

..., 1919

[illegible] record of all

[illegible] 132

[illegible] consigned to [illegible] and is [illegible]

[illegible] United States

[illegible] on [illegible] box

[illegible] ED OVER.]

THELMA JUNE 7-19 M. VAN DRIELL & CO.

Sheet ... Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Magdala, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Bly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 9th day of ..., 191 9

P Lowen
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Magdala
6/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

THELMA JUNE 2-19 M. MARDRELL

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thelma, arriving at Ny, 6/4, 1919, from the port of N Y Hayana 5/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
HC 1	Lunde	Claus	Master 77961	Oct 10/18	New York Norway	No	yes	36	M	Scand	Norway	5	7	—
" 2	Molland	Haakon	1st Off	4/10/19	Christiania	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	7	160
HC 3	Jonassen	Moller	2nd Off P 6009	3/11/18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	150
4	Ousum	Gustav	Chf Eng P	4/2/18	Jönsberg	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	7	135
5	Mjelva	Wilfred	2nd " P. 6007	3/20/18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	10	160
6	Hansen	Jens C.	3rd "	7/11/18	Christiania Norway	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	9	170
HC 7	Hansen	Harald	Steward 80588	3/11/19	Jönsberg	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	7	160
8	Nilsen	Kristoffer	(Cook 5578	3/10/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	8	170
" 9	Falk	[illegible]	[illegible] 80583									5	8	150
												5	7	165

Thelma

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, and the names of all aliens respectively hold in the ship's company, and the names of those respectively shipped or engaged, and the names of those discharged and discharged in the port or place, and such other part of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival at a port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer, in writing, information concerning any such alien has illegally entered the United States, a full description of such alien, together with such facts as may lead to his apprehension; and before any such vessel departs it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed on board at the time of the arrival but who were not on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and the names of those who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of the master of any vessel or master so to deliver either of such lists before the departure of such vessel, and departing, respectively, or in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, payable to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom such list or manifest is not delivered or a true report is not made as to the cause of the failure, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while it remains unpaid, and no such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Thelma 6/2/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Thelma the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All Members of Crew
Who are not in possession
of seamens cards form
4. 4 per masters Chief
officer & Chief Engineer

When Photos are ready Call
Room 2408 Bowl
office

Hansen Molland
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Pier 6.

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
URE.

LABOR
ICE

New York, 191 9

Thelma

that the following is a complete record of all
d at this port:

umber of seamen deserted none

eamen left in hospital (or died) none

otal crew this date 132

June 7th, 191, consigned to

w lying at Bush dock, and is

Norfolk & Vestindies

First port of call in United States

ges in crew:

N.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet ... Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thelma, arriving at Ny, 6/4, 1919, from the port of N Y Navy Yard 5/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lunde	Claus	Master 77067	Oct 10/18	New York	No	yes	36	M	Scand	Norway	5 7		—
2	Molland	Haakon	1st Off	4/10/19	Norway Christiana	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	160	
3	Jonassen	Moller	2nd Off P 6004	5/11/18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	150	
4	Qvsenn	Gustav	Chf Eng	4/9/18	Jönsberg	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	135	
5	Mjelva	Wilfred	2nd " P 6007	3/20/18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	160	
6	Hansen	Jens	3rd "	5/11/18	Christiania Norway	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	170	
7	Hansen	Harald	Steward 80588	2/10/19	Jönsberg	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	160	
8	Nilsen	Kristoffer	Cook 80585	3/10/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	170	
9	Falk	Alvar	[illegible] 80585									5 8	150	
												5 7	165	

FORTS. 19...

131

Thelma

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of an any foreign port or place it shall consignee, or master thereof to deli officer in charge of the port of arri all aliens employed on such vessel, a tively hold in the ship's company respectively shipped or engaged, and and discharged in the port o of such information as the S prescribe; and after the arri duty of such owner, agent, c immigration officer, in writin which any such alien has illeg description of such alien, tog lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such o deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees w time of the arrival but who w her departure, and also the na paid off and discharged, and or landed; and in case of the fa or master so to deliver either o and departing, respectively, o or landing, such owner, agent, by the Secretary of Labor, pa customs district in which the $10 for each alien concerning or a true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pend of the liability to the payment fine is imposed, while it rema remitted or refunded: *Provide* prior to the determination of s sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

T OF LABOR
SERVICE

T OF New York

..... 1919

Thelma

tify that the following is a complete record of all
al at this port:

nber of seamen deserted none

nen left in hospital (or died) none

l crew this date 132

7th

..... 191 , consigned to

ing at Bush dock, and is

Falk & Vesbinder

..... First port of call in United States

crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thelma, arriving at [illegible], 6/4, 1919, from the port of N.Y. Kaziane 5/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lunde	Olaus	Master 77067	Oct 10/18	New York	No	Yes	36	M	Scand	Norway	5 7	160	—
2	Molland	Haakon	1st Off 77067	4/10/19	Christiania Norway	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	160	—
3	Jonassen	Mollev	2nd Off P6004	8/11/18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	150	—
4	Onsum	Gustav	Chf Eng	4/10/18	Jönsberg	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	155	
5	Mjelva	Wilfred	2nd " P.6007	3/20/18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	160	
6	Hansen	Jens	3rd " 80588	8/11/18	Christiania Norway	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	170	
7	Hansen	Harald	Steward [illegible]	3/11/19	Jönsberg	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	160	
8	Nilsen	Kristoffer	Cook [illegible]	3/10/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	170	
9	Falk	Ansgar	Messboy 80585	[illegible]							"	5 8	150	
											"	5 7	165	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] any foreign port or place it shall [illegible] consignee, or master thereof to deli[illegible] officer in charge of the port of arri[illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, s[illegible] tively hold in the ship's compan[illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, and [illegible] and discharged in the port o[illegible] of such information as the [illegible] prescribe; and after the arri[illegible] duty of such owner, agent, [illegible] immigration officer, in writin[illegible] which any such alien has ille[illegible] description of such alien, tog[illegible] lead to his apprehension; and [illegible] it shall be the duty of such [illegible] deliver to such immigration [illegible] names of all alien employees w[illegible] time of the arrival but who w[illegible] her departure, and also the n[illegible] paid off and discharged, and [illegible] or landed; and in case of the fa[illegible] or master so to deliver either o[illegible] and departing, respectively, o[illegible] or landing, such owner, agent, [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pa[illegible] customs district in which the [illegible] $10 for each alien concerning [illegible] or a true report is not made a[illegible] shall be granted clearance pend[illegible] of the liability to the payment [illegible] fine is imposed, while it rema[illegible] remitted or refunded: *Provid*[illegible] prior to the determination of s[illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

PORTS. 131

Crew List
S/S " Thelma"

Signed Articles

Name	Rank	Age	Nationality	Shipped	Whether to be paid off
1 Olaus Lunde	Master	36 8/11 18	Norwegian 1/19	Newyork	No
2 Haakon Melland	1st Mate	27 4/10-19	" 8/11 18	Cardiff	"
3 Trygve Jonassen	2nd "	26 8/11 18	" 6/10 18	Newyork	"
4 Gustav Onsum	Chief Eng	47 6/10-18	" 2/20 18	" "	"
5 Wilfred Mjelva	2nd "	27 2/20 18	" 8/11 18	" "	"
6 Jens Hansen	3rd "	26 8/11 18	" 2/10 19	Cardiff	"
7 Harald Hansen	Steward	30 2/10 19	" 3/10 19	" "	"
8 Kristoffer Nilsen	Cook	21 3/10-19	" 2/10 19	" "	"
9 Anskar Falk	Messboy	18 2/10-19	" 2/10 19	" "	"
10 KristofferTeresen	Carpenter	22 2/10-19	" 3/22 19	Newyork	yes
11 Gunnar Sjöström	Sailer	22 5/5 18	Finn 4/15-19	Liverpool	"
12 Carl Østling	" "	30 4/15-19	Swede 4/15 —	" "	"
13 Emil Kreander	" "	21 4/15-19	Finn 4/15 —	Cardiff	"
14 Hugo Forsberg	" "	27 4/21-19	" 4/25 " —	Swansea	no
15 Andreas Figved	Donkeyman	23 1/21-19	Norwegian 1/21-19	Cardiff	yes
16 Carl Johanson	Fireman	30 2/10-19	" 2/10 19	" "	"
17 Sverre Vangsnes	" "	27 4/29-19	" 4/29 " -19	Liverpool	"
18 Alfred Johanson	" "	26 3/11-19	" 3/11 " 19	" "	"
19 Olaf Fredriksen	Trimmer	30 4/15-19	Finn 4/15 - 19	Swansea	"
20 Konrad Jonsen	" "	20 4/11-19	Norwegian 4/11 - 19	Liverpool	"
21 Fredrico Aldana		23 4/15-19	Nicaragua 4/15 19		

Pier 6. Brooklyn Docks.

New York June 7th 1919
O. Lunde
Master

Thelma

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

T OF LABOR
SERVICE

T OF New York

, 1919

Thelma

ify that the following is a complete record of all
val at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Total crew this date 132

June 7th

, 191 , consigned to

w lying at Bush dock, and is

Norfolk & Vestindies

First port of call in United States

ges in crew:

N.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

THELMA JUNE 2-19 NY MADRIELL

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thelma, arriving at Ny, 6/9, 1919, from the port of Ft Mayaguez 5/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lunde	Claus	Master	Oct 10/18	Newyork	no	yes	36	M	Scand	Norway	5 7	160	—
2	Molland	Haakon	1st Off 77067	4/10/19	Christiania Norway	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	160	
3	Jonassen	Molter	2nd Off P6007	6/11/18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	150	
4	Onsum	Gustav	Chf Eng	4/10/18	Jönsberg	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	135	
5	Mjelva	Wilfred	2nd " P6007	4/10/18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	160	
6	Hansen	Jonas	3rd "	5/11/18	Christiania	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	170	
7	Hansen	Harald	Steward 80588	2/10/19	Norway Jönsberg	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	160	
8	Nilsen	Kristoffer	Cook 80588	3/6/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	170	
9	Falk	Ansgar	Messboy						"	"	"	5 8	150	
									"	"	"	5 7	165	

Thelma

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1919

Norwegian S. S. Thelma

Nationality Clark, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...aid vessel since arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted none

8 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

port ..... Total crew this date 132

... port June 7th 191, consigned to ...; is now lying at Bush dock, and is ... 191, for Norfolk & Vestindies

... First port of call in United States

...ment of all changes in crew:

...SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EX...

SEC. ... any for... consigne... officer i... all aliens... tively h... respectiv... and disch... of such i... prescribe... duty of s... immigrati... which any... description... lead to his ... it shall be... deliver to... names of al... time of the... her departu... paid off and... or landed; a... or master s... and departin... or landing, a... by the Secr... customs dist... $10 for each... or a true repo... shall be grant... of the liability... fine is impos... remitted or r... prior to the d... sufficient to c...

Thelma
6/9/19

THELMA JUNE-7-19 MARIELLE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thelma, arriving at Ny, 6/4, 1919, from the port of N Y Hazaire 5/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 1	Lunde	Claus	Master	Oct 10/18	New York	No	yes	36	M	Scand	Norway	5 7	160	—
" 2	Molland	Haakon	1st Off 77061	4/10/19	Christiania Norway	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	150	
NC 3	Jonassen	Moller	2nd Off P 6004	5/11/18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	155	
4	Qvarum	Gustav	Chf Eng	4/10/18	Tönsberg	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	155	
5	Mjelva	Wilfred	2nd " P 6007	4/20/18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	160	
6	Hansen	Jens G	3rd "	5/11/18	Christiania	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	170	
NC 7	Hansen	Harald	Steward 80588	2/10/19	Norway Tönsberg	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	160	
8	Nilsen	Kristoffer	Cook 80588	3/19/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	170	
" 9	Falk	Ausgar	Messboy 80588	2/10/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	150	
NC 10	Thoresen	Kristofer	Carpenter 85374	2/1/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	165	

Thelma

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Thelma from port of N Y Hazaire, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 132

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 7th 191, consigned to Arwy; is now lying at Bush dock, and is expected to sail June 23rd, 191, for Norfolk & Westindies via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thelma, arriving at [illegible], 6/4, 1919, from the port of N'r Kazaine 5/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lunde	Claus	Master 7706	Oct 10/18	New York	no	yes	36	M	Scand	Norway	5 7		—
2	Mollard	Haakon	Chf Off P 6007	4/10/19	Christiania Norway	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	160	
3	Jonassen	Moller	2nd Off P 6007	3/11/18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	150	
4	Qvarum	Gustav	Chf Eng P 6006	4/10/18	Jönsberg	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	155	
5	Mjelva	Wilfred	2nd " P 6007	3/10/18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	160	
6	Hansen	Jens G	3rd " 80588	5/11/18	Christiania Norway	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	170	
7	Hansen	Harald	Steward 80588	2/10/19	Jönsberg	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	160	
8	Nilsen	Kristoffer	C 80588	3/10/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	170	
9	Falk	Ansgar	Messboy 80588	2/10/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	150	
"	Hansen	Kristof.	C 8[illegible]	2/10/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	165	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gunnar Östrom	22	Finn	1/6 1918 New York
Carl Ahling	30	Swede	18/6 1919 Liverpool
Emil Fredriksson	22	Finn	18/6 1919 "
Hugo Forsberg	27	"	29/6 1919 Cardiff
Olof Fredrikson	31	Swede	17/6 1919 Liverpool
Olaf Thingstad	27	Norwegian	29/6-19 Cardiff
Fredrik Co. Olsen	23	Nicaraguan	16/6-19 Liverpool
Thorvald Jensen	20	Norwegian	12/6-19 Portsmouth
Alfred Johansen	26	"	11/3-19 Liverpool

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1643

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Max Svensson	33	Swede			
Johannes Reinsnes	21	Norwegian			
Kristoffer Johansen	22	"			
Karl Herrenkind	21	Swede			
Julius Charbo	23	Danish			
Henry Hansen	20	Norwegian			
Thor Eilertsen	19	"			
Johan Johansen	22	Swede			
Lauri Ekman	27	Finn			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Lunde
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thelma, arriving at Ny, 6/4, 1919, from the port of N'r Kazaire 5/20

THELMA JUNE-7-19 MAY-DRELL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.C. 1	Lunde	Claus	Master 77067	Oct 10/18	New York	no	yes	46	M	Scand	Norway	5 7	160	—
" 2	Molland	Haakon	1st Off.	4/10/19	Norway Christiana	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	160	
U.C. 3	Jonassen	Molter	2nd Off. P 6004	5/11/18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	150	
4	Onsum	Gustav	Chf Eng.	4/9/18	Jönsberg	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	155	
5	Mjelva	Wilfred	2nd " P. 6007	3/20/18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	160	
6	Hansen	Jens L.	3rd " 80588	7/11/18	Christiana Norway	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	170	
U.C. 7	Hansen	Harald	Steward	2/11/19	Jönsberg	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	160	
8	Nilsen	Kristoffer	C. 80578	3/19/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	170	
" 9	Falk	Ausgar	Messboy 80585	2/10/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	150	
U.C. 10	Thoresen	Kristofer	Carpenter 85374	2/10/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	165	
11	Ljostrom	Gunnar	P-6003 A.B.	5/5/18	New York	yes	"	22	"	"	Finland	5 10	175	reship foreign
U.C. 12	Ostling	Carl	80508-2 "	4/10/19	Liverpool Eng	yes	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5 10 1/2	175	
13	Emil Kroander	Emil	61659-2 a. B.	apr. 15/19	Liverpool Eng	yes	"	24	"	"	Finnish	5-7	165	" "
14	Forsberg	Hugo	80505-2 a. B.	4/18/19	Cardiff	yes	yes	27	"	"	Finnish	5-3	175	reship foreign
U.C. 15	Tigner	Andreas	4/4/19 "	1/21/19	Swansea	no	"	21	"	"	Norway	5 7	150	
" 16	Johannessen	Karl	85380 Donkeyman	2/19/19	Norway Jonsberg	yes	"	31	"	"	Norway	5 8	175	
" 17	Vangnas	Sverre	80610-2 fireman	4/29/19	Cardiff	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	165	
" 18	Johansen	Alfred	80509-2 "	3/11/19	Liverpool	yes	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	150	
" 19	Fredriksen	Olaf	61611-2 "	4/15/19	Liverpool Eng.	"	"	30	"	"	Finnish	5-7 1/2	165	reship foreign
20	Jansen	Konrad	80511-2 Trimmer	4/11/19	Sweden	yes	"	20	"	"	Norway	5 6	140	" "
" 21	Aldana	Frederico	mobile ala 11884 "	4/15/19	Liverpool	"	"	23	"		Nicargua	5 8	165	"
22	Left 13/14/19		J. Mann Asst											
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Thelma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Marcus Haviland
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1919

J Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel Lasell, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Dunkirk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
27	Levesque	Seaman				No	16	M	French	French	5' 2"	125	
28	Dauzer	Seaman				No	18	M	French	French	5' 3"	134	
29	Bachelard	Seaman				No	21	M	French	French	5' 7"	145	
30	La Porte	Fireman				No	31	M	French	French	5' 2"	159	

John A. H. Richardson
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1b20

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LISTE NOMINATIVE du personnel embarqué à bord du navire "Lasell" 134

de nationalité américaine, arrivé à Dunkerque le 12 Mai à 11 heures,
venant de Saffi avec un chargement de Grains, amarré
au Terminet n° 3, devant partir probablement le 21 Mai,
à destination de New-York, avec un chargement de Lest.
Navire réquisitionné (~~ou non~~).
Nom du Courtier maritime Daniel LEROY

N°	NOMS.	PRÉNOMS.	AGE.	NATIONALITÉS.	PROFESSIONS.	N°s des laissez-passer délivrés.	OBSERVATIONS.
1	Lallemand	Francois	34 ans	Français	Capitaine		Dunkerque
2	Coffonnic	Alexandre	35 ans	"	Second		Le Havre
3	Banoortien	Eugène	37 ans	"	Lieutenant		Dunkerque
4	Jensen	Henri	30 ans	"	Chef mécanicien		Dunkerque
5	Kircher	Fernand	24 ans	"	2e mécanicien		Dunkerque
6	Jantes	Charles	31 ans	"	Maître Equipage		Dunkerque
7	Hérentin	Constant	27 ans	"	Cambusier		Le Havre
8	Lailly	Jules	23 ans	"	Cuisinier		Le Havre
9	Hunspach	Van Iwan	26 ans		Maître d'Hôtel		Dunkerque
10	Delattre	Albert	34 ans	"	1er Chauffeur		Le Havre
11	Sicvellet	Jean	29 ans	"	Chauffeur		Tenant fonction de mécanicien
12	Landry	Edmond	27 ans	"	Matelot		Le Havre
13	Compin	Gaston	18 ans		Matelot		Dunkerque
14	Dejot	Arthur	25 ans		Matelot		Dunkerque
15	Sorel	Charles	21 ans	"	Matelot		Dunkerque
16	Lavallée	Joseph	31 ans	"	Matelot		Dunkerque
17	Cremel	André	29 ans	"	Matelot		Dunkerque
18	Bernard	Pierre	29 ans	"	Matelot		Dunkerque
19	Cant	Julien	24 ans	"	Chauffeur		Le Havre

Vu: Dunkerque, le 12 mai 1916.
Le Courtier Maritime,
Daniel LEROY

Dunkerque, le 21 mai 1919.
Le Capitaine,
Lallemand

N. B. — Prière de répondre avec précision à toutes les questions posées et d'établir la liste conformément au modèle ci-dessus, en ayant soin d'écrire lisiblement et d'indiquer en entier le prénom de chaque personne.

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
IOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork
July 20, 1919.

...ne S. S. Lasseee
...ality.)
...ce, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
... of said vessel since arrival at this port:
...amer arrived with
French navy Crew.
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
at this port Total crew this date

...ived at this port, 1919, consigned to
Line; is now lying at Hot St. Brkyn and is
...y 20, 1919, for Norfolk Va.
Direct First port of call in United States

...nd accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel Lassell, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Dunkirk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

AL 233

136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2714

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lassell

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lassell the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order).

All members in possession of Landing Permits

When Photos
U. S. Immig
250 Barge
Broad

27	Levesque	Emile
28	Danes	Andre
29	Bachelard	Gilbert
30	La Cortier	Francois

Line
Owners
Local Agents

135

LISTE NOMINATIVE du personnel embarqué à bord du navire "Lassell"
Nationalité américaine, arrivé à Dunkerque le 18 Mai à 11 heures,
de Jeffs. avec un chargement de Grains, amarré
Trimmet nº 3, devant partir probablement le 21 Mai,
Destination de New York, avec un chargement de Lest.
Navire réquisitionné (~~ou non~~).
Nom du Courtier maritime Daniel LEROY

Nº	NOMS.	PRÉNOMS.	AGE.	NATIONALITÉS.	PROFESSIONS.	Nos des laissez-passer délivrés.	OBSERVATIONS.
20	Bonaillie	Désiré	35 ans	français	chauffeur		Dunkerque
21	Rousseau	Charles	26 ans	"	chauffeur		Dunkerque
22	Martel	Léon	30 ans	"	chauffeur		Dunkerque
23	Godin	Joseph	19 ans	"	soutier		Dunkerque
24	Vitaux	albert	45 ans	"	soutier		Dunkerque
25	Boulogne	Léon	18 ans	"	Mousse		Le Havre
26	Leroy	Henri	16 ans	"	Novice		Le Havre
27	Levesque	Emile	16 ans	"	Novice		Dunkerque
28	Danes	André	18 ans	"	Novice	T.I.F	Le Havre
29	Bachelard	Gilbert	31 ans	"	Graisseur		Dunkerque
30	Le Cortier	François	31 ans	"	2e Graisseur		Dunkerque
31	Lecacre	Julien	35 ans	"	Graisseur		Dunkerque
32	Lorin	Maurice	32 ans	"			

Vu : Dunkerque, le 18 Mai 1916.
Le Courtier Maritime,
Daniel LEROY

Dunkerque, le 21 Mai 1916.
Le Capitaine,
Lassy

B. — Prière de répondre avec précision à toutes les questions posées et d'établir la liste conformément au modèle ci-dessus, avoir soin d'écrire lisiblement et d'indiquer en entier le prénom de chaque personne.

6/9

ENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport
July 20, 1919
Lassell

ify that the following is a complete record of all
al at this port:
ued until
Number of seamen deserted
ew Crew
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
otal crew this date

, 191 9, consigned to
lying at 31st St. Brklyn, and is
olk. Va.
First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

5—133
5 3 134
52 145
52 159

See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel Lasell, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Dunkirk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eskenazi	Francois	Waiter	5/21/19	Dunkirk	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5-6	140	

6/9

Form 590.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newyork
July 20, 1919

I, master of the Am. S. S. Lasseee, from port of Newyork (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Steamer arrived with
Number of seamen deserted
any Crew.
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date

, 1919, consigned to
ow lying at Hot St. Brkyn and is
Norfolk Va.
First port of call in United States

nges in crew:
EN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lis
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of an
duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with a
lead to his apprehension; and before the dep
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
deliver to such immigration officer a fur
names of all alien employees who were no
time of the arrival but who will leave port
her departure, and also the names of those
paid off and discharged, and of those, if a
or landed; and in case of the failure of such
or master so to deliver either of the said lists
and departing, respectively, or so to report
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, o
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the co
customs district in which the port of a
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains un
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such que
sufficient to cover such fine.

AL 233

136

9/9/19.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2714
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Lasell

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lasell the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of the crew not in
possession of the seamans Identification
Cards Form 2.

When Photos are ready notify
U. S. Immigration Officer in Charge
240 Barge Office Bldg. Phone
"Broad 2020"

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Cockett

27	Levesque	Am	4	5-3	134
28	Danker	Am	"	5-7	145
29	Bachelaard	Fr	"	5-2	159
30	Le Gorlier	Fra			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1360

ars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel Lasell, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Dunkirk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eschmann	Francois	Waiter	5/21/19	Dunkirk	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5-6	146	

6/9

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport

July 30, 1919

I, master of the Am. S. S. Lasell, from port of Newport (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Steamer arrived with French navy Crew. Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 1919, consigned to French Line; is now lying at 21st St. Brklyn and is expected to sail July 30, 1919, for Norfolk Va.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	Le refuge	Emile	Waiter	55733	"	"	"	"						
28	Dauzer	Andre	"	55747	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	134
29	Bachelard	Gilbert	Waiter	55733	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	148
30	La Gorter	Francois	Fireman	55733	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	159

John A. H. Richardson
Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1c—1b0

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel Lassell, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Dunkirk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Callemin	Francois	Master	5/21/19	Dunkirk	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5-6	146	
2	Coffomme	Alexander	2nd Offcr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	153	
3	Dhoosmen	Eugene	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	150	
4	Jansen	Henri	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	151	
5	Kircher	Fernand	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	154	
6	Spiler	Charles	Bosn	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Destin	Constant	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	156	
8	Sailly	Jules	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgian	"	5-6	143	
9	Van Dam	Van Dam	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	"	5-2	136	
										French	"	5-2	149	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Olson	45	American (Nat)
Brig. Edis	42	" "
Mor. Vieg Co.	22	Portugal
Jos. Rodrigues	42	"
Jos Madaleno	21	"
Mor. Pavo	25	"
Delfino J. Carrio	23	"
Luis J. Matias	34	"
Jano J Maras	20	"
Jt Birch.	34	Denmark
A. Pinto	26	"
M. Joaquim Lopez	29	"
Gaspar Lopez Matto	26	"
J. J. Jones	30	Br. W. I.
C. Espirito	26	Portugal
~~J. Cortes~~		
Bertum Carl.	22	Br. W. I.
Carlos Jose	32	Portugal
J. Pucula	19	Mexico
Arturo Bustis	22	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
U. W. Anderson	34	Denmark
Jose Maria	24	Portugal
Anora Balla	29	"
Manuel Inacia	38	"
Antonio Martins	24	"
M. Pavia	34	"
Jose Anton	24	"
~~Jules Van den Bottche~~		~~Belgium~~
Rogerio Pinto	29	Portugal
A Santos	29	"
Don J. Hyde	23	American
Manuel de Souza	34	Portugal

14—1613

part, and that, should any additional changes in crew
t such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Lassell

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel Lasell, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Dunkirk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gallemaz	Francois	Master	5/21/19	Dunkirk	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5-6	146	
2	Coffourmic	Alexander	2nd Offr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	153	
3	Bhoosen	Eugene	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	150	
4	Jaureyn	Denis	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	151	
5	Kircher	Fernand	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	154	
6	Spiler	Leander	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Deseine	Constant	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	156	
8	Sailly	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	143	
9	Dunckle	Van Iman	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	"	5-7	136	
										Indian		5-7	169	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Olson	45	American (Nat)	U. M. Amadeson	34	Denmark
Brig. Edis	42	" "	Jose Maria	24	Portugal
Mor. Diego	32	Portugal	Amora Bella	29	"
			Manuel Jose		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Lowell
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel Larsell, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Dunkirk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Callemar	Francois	Master	5/21/19	Dunkirk	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5-6	146	
2	Coffourmic	Alexander	2nd Offcr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	153	
3	Bhoosveen	Eugene	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	150	
4	Jaureyn	Henri	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	151	
5	Kircher	Fergeand	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	154	
6	Spiler	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Deretin	Constant	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	156	
8	Sailly	Jules	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	143	
9	Hungsik	Van Iran	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Japanese	"	5-3	136	
10	Dellatre	Albert	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	"	5-7	149	
11	Ficollet	Jean	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	148	
12	Landy	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	161	
13	Tunpin	Garson	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	129	
14	Depot	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
15	Dorel	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	149	
16	Lavallee	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	144	
17	Tremel	Aylbert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	147	
18	Bernard	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	143	
19	Faut	Jules	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	148	
20	Bouailler	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	142	
21	Rousseau	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	146	
22	Marie	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	141	
23	Goetin	Joseph	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	138	
24	Vitant	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	143	
25	Boulogne	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	142	
26	Leroy	Henri	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	131	
27	Levesque	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	135	
28	Dauser	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	134	
29	Bachelard	Gilbert	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145	
30	La Porte	Francois	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	159	

John A. H. Richardson
Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wanless, of the S/S Lassell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1919

Edward N. Kirkland
Immigrant Inspector.

Lang
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. M. V. DRIELL, Sup. Insp.
RECEIVED

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lassell, arriving at New York, June 9, 1919, from the port of Dunkirk 5/22/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Delacre	Eugene	Deckman 5245	5/21/19	Dunkirk	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5' 7"	160	
2	Borin	Maurice	Fireman 5238	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4"	141	
3				John A. Mc Richardson										
4														
5			31 Without Cards											
6			1 New Card issued											
7			32											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. M. VAN DRIELL, Sr.
RECEIVED
ALIEN SECTION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Lassell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

24

Lassell

6/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Amaragosa, arriving at New York, June 9, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmes	Samuel W	Master	4/22/19	Newton	yes	yes		—		USC	5-8 1/2		
			1039					45	—		USC			
												5-10	160	

59

EST AMARGOSA JUN 9-1919
M. VAN DRIELL, Sr. JUN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1413

Form 669.

6/9 b

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140

RECEIVED JUN 10 1919 ELLIS ISLAND IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork

July 1st, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. West Amaragosa from port of Rotterdam via Plymouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 39 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9th, 1919, consigned to M. N. Tracy; is now lying at Pier 80, N.R., and is expected to sail July 2nd, 1919, for Singapore, S. S. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	Forgives	Jno		3567										
28	Wysong	John T	Engineer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Philips	Fred	Ord B	1260	"	"	"	"	SC	"	Liverpool	England	5-7	101
30	Cromell	Edward	Fireman	1772	"	"	"	"	18	"		USB	5-7	130
			No 5 ordered to hospital ashore											
			No 1 coal on board											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

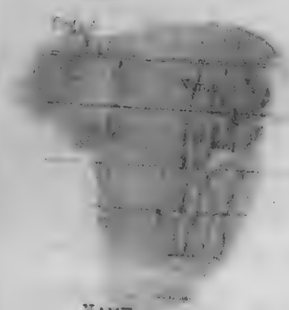
Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Amargosa, arriving at Newp, June 8, 1919, from the port of Palermo 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmes	Daniel W	Master	4/22/19	Newport	yes	yes		m		USC	5-8	160	
2	Harris	Theodore	1st Off 1038	"	"	"	"	45	m		USC			
3	Rangeya	Peter	2nd Off 3730	"	"	"	"	22	m		US	5-10	160	
4	Summers	Charles	3rd Off	"	"	"	"	21	m		US	5 11	170	
5	Jorgensen	Hans R.	Boatswain 5518	"	"	"	"	28	m	Scand	Denmark	5-8½		scar on
6	Van Brennan	Tenues	Carpenter 1987	"	"	"	"	32	m	Dutch	Holland	5-11	170	
7	Fassett	Everett	1st Engr 9048	"	"	yes	yes	28	m		USA	5-7	170	
8	Lindsey	John T	2nd Engr 3924	"	"	"	"	31	m		USA	5-10½	153	
	Orsett	Joseph	3rd Engr 9297	"	"	"	"	25	m		USA	5-9	152	
								28	m		USA	5-7½	152	



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NAVIGATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
NEW YORK, N. Y.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN- Cont.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
H.F.Kierner	19	American	April 22, 1919
Saluto Rodighani	18	"	Newport News
E.J.Crowell 7	18	" 141	"
Alfred G. Rea	22	"	"
T.Callilier	23	Spanish	Rotterdam May 22.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O.W.Johnsen	43	Amer.Nat.	J.G.Cook	37	Amer.
G.Gunnulfsun	45	" "	Stanley Johnsen	25	"
J.W.Tummer	21	"	A.Gobin	40	Spain
E.Sander	26	Russia	T.Caulfield	24	England
W.Olsen	23	Amer, Nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain
J.J.Canning	28	"	O.A.Holliday	25	Amer.
T.Isbisty	21	Spain	F.F.Shahan	21	"
G.Liakioutis	31	Greece	T.J.O'Connell	35	"
M.H.Otien	21	Amer.	John Kenny	28	"
O.Dahlen	31	Sweden	J.F.Shea	50	"
P.Hunter	44	English	Wm. J Sullivan	29	"
T.J.Chmukus	20	Amer.	E.G.Adams	21	"
B.Boorisen	21	Norway	Chas. L, Osborn	33	Canada
F.S.Fossett	48	Amer.	Charley Cirene	17	Amer.
J.W.Lindsey	31	"	T.P.Clark	53	"
Joe. Doubek	25	"	A.G.Rea	22	"
F.H.Pohl	27	"	L.Frank	22	"
F.A.Miller	39	"	H.Prieto	37	Spanish
A.J.Dietrick	17	"	J.McMahon	19	Amer.
Alfred Evans	46	Australia	T.J.Osgood	18	"
			G.Anderson	27	"
			P.Jensen	24	Nor.
			E.Lopez	19	Mex.
			J.Moore	21	Colored (Nat.)
			J.Forest	18	Amer

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name of vessel they signed on.
NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

30—1613

Hans Jorgensen
Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co[illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible], June 9, 1917, from the port of Palermo 142

(1)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]		[illegible]	4/22/17	[illegible]	yes	yes				nos	5-8	160	
[illegible]		[illegible] 1039					45			nos			
[illegible]		[illegible] 1058	"	"	"	"	22			nos	5-10	160	
[illegible]		[illegible] 3730	"	"	"	"	21			nos	5 11	170	
[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23		Scand	Denmark	5-8½	152	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32		Dutch	Holland	5-7½	170	
[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	48			nos	5-7	170	
[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31			nos	5-10½	153	
[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	25			nos	5-9	157	
[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28			nos	5-7½	152	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T.J.Haines	45	Amer.	New Port News
P.C Danzinger	20	"	"
George Sumner	21	"	"
T.J.V n Briener	32	Holland	"
H. N. Jorgensen	22	Denmark	"
F.Phillips	55	England	"
G. Lioukoutis	31	Greece	"
J. Xinos	32	"	"
D. Porgiuotis	26	"	"
C Papas	38	"	"
D.Demetrioni	22	"	"
William Kelly	28	Canada	"
J.H lindsay	31	Amer.	"
E.S.Fossett	48	"	"
T.H.Pohl	27	"	"
J.Boubek	25	"	"
E.B.Valintine	37	"	"
R.D.Shahan	21	"	"
A.F.Voguler	24	"	"
R.D.Dunn	20	"	"
E. Dougre	21	"	"
T.Hanlon	24	Irish	"
D.M.Holliday	25	Amer.	"
John Forrest	18	"	"
John Wysong	18	"	"
J.Johnson	18	"	"
EmilFredriksen	24	Dane	"
J.Kenny	27	Amer	"
O.L.Jorden	19	"	"
G.O Kinnier	18	"	"
H.J.Comrie	21	"	"
J.Knox	18	"	"
J.A.Yockey	18	"	"
J.L.Ellison	26	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T.W.Johnsen	43	Amer.Nat.
G.Gunnulfsun	43	" "
C.H.Tanner	21	"
E.Canier	26	Russia
H.Olsen	53	Amer, Nat.
J.J.Manning	28	"
T.Isbist	21	Spain
G.Liakioutis	31	Greece
H.H.Stien	21	Amer.
C.Dahlen	31	Sweden
P.Hunter	44	English
T.J.Chaykus	29	Amer.
B.Boorisen	21	Norway
E.S.Fossett	48	Amer.
J.J.Lindsey	31	"
Joe. Doubek	25	"
F.H.Pohl	27	"
F.A.Miller	39	"
A.F.McGUIRE	36	"
A.J.Dietrick	17	"
Alfred Evans	46	Au

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.G.Cook	37	Amer.
Stanley Johnsen	25	"
A.Gobin	40	Spain
T.Caulfield	24	England
[illegible]	23	Spain
D.M.Holliday	25	Amer.
R.D.Shahan	21	"
T.L.O'Donnell	35	"
John Kenny	28	"
[illegible]	36	"
Wm. J Sullivan	29	"
E.G.Adams	21	"
Chas. L, Osborn	33	Canada
Charley Simons	17	Amer.
T.P.Clark	53	"
A.G.Re[illegible]	22	"
L.Frank	22	"
H.Prieto	37	Spanish
J.Mahon	19	Amer.
T.L.Osgood	18	"
G.Anderson	27	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Ultimate destination.
P.Kuneu	24	Nor.		
E.Lopez	19	Mex.		
J.Woods	24	Amer. (Nat.)		
J.Forrest	18	Amer		

NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Amargosa, arriving at New York, June 9, 1919, from the port of Delaware 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmes	Daniel W	Master	4/22/19	New York	yes	yes		m		USC	5-8	160	
2	Harris	Theodore	Chief Officer 1058	"	"	"	"	45	m		USC			
3	Ramsey	Peter	2d Officer 3930	"	"	"	"	22	m		US	5-10	160	
4	Summers	Charles	3d Officer	"	"	"	"	21	m		US	5 11	170	
5	Jorgensen	Hans R.	Boatswain 5318	"	"	"	"	28	m	Scand	Denmark	5-8	150	scars
6	Van Brennan	Tennes	Carpenter 1987	"	"	"	"	32	m	Dutch	Holland	5-11	170	
7	Fassett	Everett	Ch Engr	"	"	yes	yes	48	m		USA	5-7	170	
8	Lindsey	John T	1st " 9068	"	"	"	"	31	m		USB	5-10	155	
9	Doubek	Joseph	2d " 3424	"	"	"	yes	25	m		USB	5-9	150	
10	Pahn	Frank T	3d " 0297	"	"	"	"	28	m		USB	5-7½	150	
11	Frederickson	Emil	Ch Steward 9637	"	"	"	"	25	m	Scand	Denmark	5-8	150	
12	Kenny	John	Ch Cook. 2842	"	"	"	"	21	m		USB	5-7	130	
13	Miller	Fred A	2d Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	m		USB	6	200	
14	Shahan	Robin Owen	Wireless 9333	"	"	"	"	24	m		USB	5-9	148	
15	Halliday	Otis Mathews	Steward 8061	"	"	"	"	25	m		USB	5-8	150	
16	Maguire	Andrew A	Oiler 3920	"	"	"	"	24	m		USB	5-7	130	
17	Johnson	Julius S	Fireman 3866	"	"	"	"	18	m		USB	5-6	160	
18	Robichaud	Salusbe	" 15258.	"	"	"	"	18	m		USB	5-7	140	
19	Yakhey	Joseph A	" 9937.	"	"	"	"	18	m		USB	5-6	120	
20	Dugas	Joseph A	Oiler 7670	"	"	"	"	22	m		USB	5-6	145	
21	Kranda	George	Fireman 15278	"	"	"	"	19	m		USB	5-5	135	
22	Dunn	Robert F	Oiler 7848	"	"	"	"	20	m		USB	5-10	140	
23	Jordan	Kenneth	Coal Trimmer 17586	"	"	"	"	19	m		USB	6-	145	
24	Conners	Harry James	Coal Trimmer 9589	"	"	"	"	18	m		USB	6	170	
25	Kineos	Demetrios	A B 3284	"	"	"	"	32	m	Greek	Greece	5-9	160	
26	Kinnon	Harold Frank	Fireman 17648	"	"	"	"	22	m		USB	5-5	140	
27	Porquetes	Demetrios	A B 4622	"	"	"	"	27	m	Greek	Greece	5-6	150	
28	Wysong	John T	Fireman 3869	"	"	"	"	19	m		USB	5-7	135	
29	Philips	Fred	A B 12462	"	"	"	"	50	m	Engl	England	5-7	157	
30	Crowell	Edward Jas	Fireman 17726	"	"	"	"	18	m		USB	5-7	130	

No 5 ordered to hospital on arrival
No 1 not on board

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. West Amargosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Jenkin Hearn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 191 [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Amargosa, arriving at New York, June 9, 1917, from the port of Plymouth

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Valentine	Ernest B	trimmer 2634	4/22/17	Newport	yes	yes	31	m		US B	5-10½	160	
2	Knox	Wm Mackay	messman 9971	"	"	yes	yes	21	m		US B	5-9	154	
to card X 3	Caballero	Ricardo	trimmer 8054 1590	5/21/17	Rotterdam	yes	yes	23	m		Cuba	5-5	140	
4	Forest	John Charles	fireman	4/22/17	Newport	yes	yes	18	m		US B	5-8	132	
5	Chymko	Francis Joseph	A B 17877	"	"	"	yes	20	m		US B	5-8	135	
6	Larson	Orville Merle	A B 17886	"	"	"	yes	20	m		US B	5-8	154	
7	Kelly	William	A B 6407	"	Newport	"	yes	28	m	Irish	Canada	5-5	160	
8	Leakakos	Gluka	A B 5327	"	"	"	yes	32	m	Greek	Greece	5-4	205	
X 9	Papas	Alexalambos (Harris)	A B	"	"	"	yes	37	m	"	"	5-4	150	
X 10	Krionas	Demetrio	A B 84921	"	"	"	"			"	Greece	5-6	160	
11	Ellingson	Jens	Eureka 19160	"	"	"	"	27	m		US B	5-9	180	US Navy retired
X 12	Haulon	Taha	Fireman 438	"	"	"	"	24	m	Irish	Ireland	5-11	178	G.
X 13	Babis	Falcis	A B	"	"	"	"	27	m	Greek	Greece	5-8	170	Ger. Gun
14	Rea		Supervisor	"	"	"	"	23	m		US Bk.			
15														
16			was 12013 ordered to hospital ashore											
17			no. 14 not on board											
18					Consulate Rio Janeiro									
19	Cook	James G.	6308 trimmer					38	m		US B	5-7½	135	SS. Forester went aboard Germ.
20	Candlish	Thomas	13832 Vance					24	m	Engly	England	5-10	180	G
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

If not on board

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. West Amargosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Jenkin Hain
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1919 Ch. Off.

Charles E Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. D... Imm...
M. VAN DRIELL, Sr.
JUN 10 19...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "West Amargosa" ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* PLYMOUTH, ENG. 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4	Brenier	J.K.	Carpenter	April 22	Newport News	Yes	Yes	32	Male	White	Dutch	5'7"	138	
5	Jorgensen	H.R.	Bow.	" 22	"	"	"	32	"	"	Danish	5'8"	135	
7	Phillips	F.	A.B.	" 25	"	"	"	55	"	"	English	5'7"	140	
8	Liakoutsis	G.	"	" 25	"	"	"	31	"	"	Greek	5'2"	150	
9	Xineo	Demetrios	"	" 22	"	"	No	32	"	"	Greek	5'9"	168	
10	Porgiotis	Demebrios	"	" 22	"	"	"	26	"	"	Greek	5'6"	167	
11	Papas	C.	"	" 22	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	Greek	5'6"	160	
13	Demetreous	K.	"	" 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greek	5'6"	145	
14	Kelly	William	"	" 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canadian	5'5"	140	
27	Hanlon	Thomas	Fireman	" 22	"	"	"	24	"	"	Irish	5'9"	165	
33	Fredricksen	Emil	Steward	" 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	Dane	5'2"	143	
45	Calalliere	T.	Wiper	May 22	Rotterdam	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	5'4"	140	
13	Babis	Fates	A.B.	April 22	Newport News	"	"	28	"	"	Greek	5'8"	160	
	T.J.Haines	T.J.	1st. Mate	" 21	"	"	"	35	"	"	AMER.	5'8"	150	
14.	Ranzinzer	Peter	2d "	" 24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	143	
	Sumner	George	3D MAte	" 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	162	
15	Symkus	W.J.	O.D.	" 22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	138	
	Fossett	E.S.	Chief Eng.	" 22	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
	Lindsay	J.H.	1st Assist.	" 22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
16	Sparrow	O.Y.	O.D.	" 22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	162	
	Doubek	Joe	2d Assist.	" 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	146	
17	Pohl	Frank	3d "	" 23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	154	
	Valintine	E.B.	W.T.	" 22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	172	
	Shahan	R.B.	"	" 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
18	Maguire	A.E.	Oiler	" 22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	159	
	Dunn	R.D.	"	" 22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 10"	167	
	Dougre	Edmond	"	" 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
19	Holliday	O.M.	Fireman	" 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	149	
	Forresst	John	""	"22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
20	Wysong	John	"	" 22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	138	
	Johnson	John x	"	" 22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 1"	142	
	Kenny	J.	Cook	" 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	139	
21	Jordon	Oliver	"	" 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	134	
	Comrie	Harry	"	" 22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	169	
22	Knox	William	Messman	" 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	145	
	Yakkey	Joseph	"	" 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	134	
	Kieman	Harold	"	" 2 2	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	
23	Rolichand	Salvesto	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	167	
	Crollell	Edward	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	164	
24	Kiander	Geo.	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	164	
	Rea	Alfred	Supercargo	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
	Ellison	Geo.	Wireless	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Deserted at Barge Office
Navy — Supply

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J W Thomas

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

3

West Amargosa

6/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel WILLEM VAN DRIEL Sr arriving at New York N.Y. June 9th 1919 from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT. Meters	(11) WEIGHT. Kilos	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Jager	Sent Jan	7391 Balt Captain	May 20th	R'dam	No	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	1,74	75	None
2	Oosting	Klaas	7398 Balt 1st Mate	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,70	72	Scar on the Chin
3	de Boer	Ailje	85210 2nd Mate	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,72	70	None
4	Rog	Maarten	3rd Mate 80326	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,75	75	Birthmark on left cheek
5	van Krugten	Jacobus Wilhelmus	85219 Cook	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,68	65	Scar on left eye
6	van der Linden	Arie	85208 2nd Cook	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,70	65	None
7	de Vey	Izaak	85207 Steward	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1,71	68	None
8	van Zwan	Gerardus Jacobus											

51

6/9

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve... any foreign port or place it shall be th... consignee, or master thereof to deliver... officer in charge of the port of arrival... all aliens employed on such vessel, stat... tively hold in the ship's company, ... respectively shipped or engaged, and ... and discharged in the port of arrival ... of such information as the Secretary ... prescribe; and after the arrival of ... duty of such owner, agent, consigne... immigration officer, in writing, as ... which any such alien has illegally ... description of such alien, togeth... lead to his apprehension; and ... it shall be the duty of su... deliver to such immigra... names of all alien employ... time of the arrival but w... her departure, and also t... paid off and discharged, ... or landed; and in case of ... or master so to deliver ... and departing, respectiv... or landing, such owner, a... by the Secretary of La... customs district in whic... $10 for each alien conce... or a true report is not m... shall be granted clearan... of the liability to the p... fine is imposed, while ... remitted or refunded, ... prior to the determina... sufficient to cover such ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 145

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Willem Van Driel Sr

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Wm Van Driel Sr the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Identification Cards Form L when plotting ofs are ready notify Immigration Bureau Telephone Broad 2029

Exceptions to above order: Masters, Chief Engineers & Stewards wireless.

Acknowledged 6/9/19
3d Off

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

...L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...EPARTURE.

...IENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE 146

PORT OF New York 24 June
June, 1919

S. S. Willem van Driel sr

...eby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...ince arrival at this port:

2 Number of seamen deserted
non Seamen left in hospital (or died)
28 Total crew this date

...t Sunda 8th June, 191 9, consigned to
...; is now lying at Pier 45 Brooklyn, and is
...9, for Rotterdam
First port of call in United States

...ent of all changes in crew:

...ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Dutch	Rotterdam
Dutch	Rotterdam

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...description or landing such

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel WILLEM VAN DRIEL Sr arriving at New York N.Y. June 9th 1919 from the port of Rotterdam

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT. Meters	(11) WEIGHT. Kilos	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1	Jager	Sent Jan	7391 Balt Captain	May 20th	R'dam	No	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	1,74	75	None
	2	Oosting	Klaas	7398 Balt 1st Mate	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,70	72	Scar on the Chin
	3	de Boer	Ailje	85210 2nd Mate	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,72	70	None
	4	Rog	Maarten	3rd Mate 80326	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,75	75	Birthmark on left cheek
	5	van Krugten	Jacobus Wilhelmus	85219 Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,68	65	Scar on left eye
	6	van der Linden	Arie	85208 2nd Cook	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,70	65	None
	7	de Vey	Izaak	85207 Steward	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1,71	65	None
	8	van Zwan	Gerardus Johannes Jacobus											

JUN 10 1919

M. VAN DRIEL Sr.

6/9

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

EXTRA

Sec. 36.
any foreig
consignee,
officer in c
all aliens
tively ho
respectivel
and disch
of such in
prescribe;
duty of su
immigratio
which any
description
lead to his a
it shall be
deliver to
names of all
time of the
her departu
paid off and
or landed; a
or master
and depart
or landing,
by the Se
customs di
$10 for
or a true r
shall be gr
of the liab
fine is imp
remitted c
prior to th
sufficient t

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF New York 24 June

June, 1919

Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Willem van Driel sr

lerdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

l of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 2

discharged non Seamen left in hospital (or died) non

signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 28

l arrived at this port Sunday 8th June, 1919, consigned to

& co; is now lying at pier 45 Brooklyn, and is

e, 1919, for Rotterdam

First port of call in United States

rate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
24	Dutch	Rotterdam
20	Dutch	Rotterdam

[CONTINUED OVER.]

desertion or landing such

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel WILLEM VAN DRIEL Sr arriving at New York N.Y. June 9th 1919 from the port of Rotterdam

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT. Meters	(11) WEIGHT. Kilos	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1	Jager	Sent Jan	7391 Balt Captain	May 20th	R'dam	No	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	1,74	75	None
	2	Oosting	Klaas	7398 Balt 1st Mate	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,70	72	Scar on the Chin
	3	de Boer	Ailje	85210 2nd Mate	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,72	70	None
	4	Rog	Maarten	3rd Mate 80326	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,75	75	Birthmark on left cheek
	5	van Krugten	Jacobus Wilhelmus	85219 Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,68	65	Soar on left eye
	6	van der Linden	Arie	85208 2nd Cook	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,70	65	None
	7	de Vey	Izaak	85207 Steward	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1,71	68	None
	8	van Zwan	Gerardus Johannes Jacobus	Pantryboy 80329	"									

M. MacDRIELL Sr JUN 10 1919

51

6/9

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF New York 24 June
June, 1919

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Willem van Driel sr
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged non Seamen left in hospital (or died) non
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sunda 8th June, 1919, consigned to Schilthuis & co; is now lying at Pier 45 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 24 June, 1919, for Rotterdam
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New york

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G.J.J. van Zwan	24	Dutch	Rotterdam
C.P. Hoebe	20	Dutch	Rotterdam

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel WILLEM VAN DRIEL Sr arriving at New York N.Y. June 9th 1919 from the port of Rotterdam

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT. Meters	(11) WEIGHT. Kilos	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1	Jager	Sent Jan	7391 Balt Captain	May 20th	R'dam	No	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	1,74	75	None
	2	Oosting	Klaas	7398 Balt 1st Mate	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,70	72	Scar on the Chin
	3	de Boer	Ailje	85210 2nd Mate	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,72	70	None
	4	Rog	Maarten	3rd Mate 80326	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,75	75	Birthmark on left cheek
	5	van Krugten	Jacobus Wilhelmus	85209 Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,68	65	Scar on left eye
	6	van der Linden	Arie	85208 2nd Cook	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,70	65	None
	7	de Vey	Izaak Gerardus Johannes	85207 Steward	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1,71	68	None
								24	"	"	"	1,68	65	Birthmark on left cheek

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D.W.Lagrand	17	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1615

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No.

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel WILLEM VAN DRIEL Sr arriving at New York, N.Y. June 9th 1919 from the port of Rotterdam

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT. Meters	(11) WEIGHT. Kilos	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1	Jager	Sent Jan	7391 Balt Captain	May 20th	R'dam	No	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	1,74	75	None
	2	Oosting	Klaas	7398 Balt 1st Mate	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,70	72	Scar on the Chin
	3	de Boer	Ailje	85210 2nd Mate	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,72	70	None
	4	Rog	Maarten	80326 3rd Mate	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,75	75	Birthmark on left cheek
	5	van Krugten	Jacobus Wilhelmus	85219 Cook	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,68	65	Scar on left eye
	6	van der Linden	Arie	85208 2nd Cook	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,70	65	None
	7	de Vey	Izaak	85207 Steward	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1,71	68	None
	8	van Zwan	Gerardus Johannes Jacobus	80329 Pantryboy	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,68	65	Birthmark on left cheek
	9	de Lange	Cornelis Willem	80333 Boatswain	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1,71	75	Tatooed on left arm
	10	van der Ploeg	Douwe	85206 Sailor	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,71	70	Scar on left eye
	11	Velthuis	Cornelis	80331 "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1,67	60	Both arms tatooed
	12	Hoebe	Carolus Petrus	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,75	72	Both arms tatooed
	13	den Hartog	Johannes Antonius	1715 Balt "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,68	80	Both arms tatooed
	14	Ketting	Jan	85203 Ordinary Sailor	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1,70	60	None
	15	Teerling	Geert	80331 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,70	71	None
	16	Auer	Job Cornelis	80323 1st Engineer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1,77	86	None
	17	Harder	Johannes	80325 2nd	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,77	68	None
	18	Spruyt	Cornelis	80324 3rd	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,71	75	Left arm tatooed
	19	van der Windt	Willem	7311 Donkeyman	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	1,67	63	None
	20	Bosman	Johannes	85211 Oiler	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1,68	65	Both arms tatooed
	21	Postma	Hendrik	7779 "	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	1,68	65	None
	22	Lambrecht	Johannes George Frederik	80328 Fireman	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	1,72	78	Right arm tatooed
	23	van Willigen	Theodorus	80327 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,75	72	Right arm tatooed
	24	van Schelt	Zegert	80335 "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1,67	78	Left arm tatooed
	25	Paludanus	Adrianus	Trimmer	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1,73	65	Left cheek mutilated
	26	van Wingerden	Simon	80334 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,79	74	Birthmark on left pulse
	27	Tenwolde	Coenraad Johannes Hubertus	80332 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,67	73	Scar on forehead
	28	Rowel	Albert	80330 Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1,56	46	Left arm tatooed
	29	Schiebelhout	Frederikus Andreas Gerardus	85211 Marconist	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,70	64	Birthmark on right cheek
	30													
	1													
	39													

SEEN MAY 211919
at American Consulate General.

German.
Greek.
Hebrew.

desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true rece[illegible] as above required: and no such vessel

M. VAN DRIEL Sr.
JUN 10 1919

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 152

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Willem van Driel Sr. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(1)

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

6/9/19

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Dan...
French.	S...

...ND OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Otterstad, arriving at New York, June 12, 1919, from the port of Havre. May 23rd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krogh	Christen Anton	Master	April 1918	Norway	No	Yes	65	M	Scand	Norw.	5-7	150	
2	Mörland	Conrad	Chief Mate	Oct, 1918	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	
3	Paulsen	Alf	2nd Mate	Apr 18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	161	
4	Abrahamsen	Arnold	Chief Engineer	Feb. 18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Andersen	Thorvald	2nd "	Apr 13	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	
6	Larsen	Lars Albert	3rd "	May 18	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	175	
7	Olsen	Ole Turman	Carpenter	Sept. 18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8½	184	
8	Thomas	Emanuel	Messboy	Mars 19	"	"	"	18	"	African Black	Haiti Haitian	5-4	135	
9	Thorkildsen	Ernest	Boatswain	Mrs. 19	"	Yes	"					5-7	180	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION AC

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival
all aliens employed on such vessel, sta
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arrival
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of a
duty of such owner, agent, consignee
immigration officer, in writing, as so
which any such alien has illegally lan
description of such alien, together wi
lead to his apprehension; and before th
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who wer
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of those
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the sa
and departing, respectively, or so to re
or landing, such owner, agent, consigne
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom co
or a true report is not made as above r
shall be granted clearance pending the d
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains unp
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such que
sufficient to cover such fine.

Vessel arrived at this port from New York on June 14, 1919.
First port of arrival in United States: New York

FORM 431

2646 148

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Otterstad

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Otterstad the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of Seaman's cards Form 2. to be detained until supplied with same

Phone 2029 Bronx, when photos are ready ask for Mr. Brophy or Little.

Christen B. Krogh.
Master.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

HAVRE

151

Yorks
12, 1919
Tad.

is a complete record of all

erted None
(or died) None

1919, consigned to
Hook Flat
, and is
Arroyo Rosario,

rt of call in United States

nd where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Otterstad, arriving at New York, June 6, 1919, from the port of Havre. May 20th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krogh	Christen Anton	Master	April 1918	Norway	No	Yes	65	M	Scand	Norw.	5-7	150	
2	Mörland	Conrad	Chief Mate	Oct, 1918	"	"		27		"	"	5-10	160	
3	Paulsen	Alf	2nd Mate	April 18	"	"		37		"	"	6	181	
4	Abrahamsen	Arnold	Chief Engineer	Febr. 18	"	"		36		"	"	5-8	170	
5	Andersen	Thorvald	2nd "	April 18	"	"		31		"	"	5-9	150	
6	Larsen	Lars Albert	3rd "	May 18	New York	"		42		"	"	5-9	175	
7	Olsen	Ole Turman	Carpenter	Sept. 18	"	"		30		"	"	5-8½	154	
8	Thomas	Emanuel	Messboy	Mars 19	"	"		18		African Black	Haiti Haitian	5-4	130	
9	Thorkildsen	Ernest	Boatswain	Mrs. 18	"	"				Scand		5-9	180	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to deliv
officer in charge of the port of arriva
all aliens employed on such vessel, st
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arrival
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of a
duty of such owner, agent, consigne
immigration officer, in writing, as so
which any such alien has illegally la
description of such alien, together wi
lead to his apprehension; and before th
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who wer
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the sai
and departing, respectively, or so to re
or landing, such owner, agent, consigne
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of a
$10 for each alien concerning whom co
or a true report is not made as above r
shall be granted clearance pending the d
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains unp
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such que
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, on agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

GES IN CREW

151

Ynk

12, 1919

Fad.

a complete record of all

erted None

(or died) None

1919, consigned to

Oak Hat

and is

Rosario,

of call in United States

d where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Otterstad, arriving at New York, June 4th, 1919, from the port of Havre. May 24th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krogh	Christen Anton	Master	April 1918	Norway	No	Yes	65	M	Scand	Norw.	5-7	150	
2	Mörland	Conrad	Chief Mate	Oct, 1916	"	"		27		"	"	5-10	160	
3	Paulsen	Alf	2nd Mate	Apr 18	"	"		27		"	"	6	181	
4	Abrahamsen	Arnold	Chief Engineer	Feb. 16	"	"		36		"	"	5-8	170	
5	Andersen	Thorvald	2nd "	Apr 18	"	"		31		"	"	5-9	154	
6	Larsen	Lars Albert	3rd "	May 18	New York	"		42		"	"	5-9	175	
7	Olsen	Ole Turman	Carpenter	Sept. 18	"	"				"	"	5-8	184	
8	Thomas	Emanuel	Messboy	Mars 19	"	"		18	African Black	Haiti Haitian		5-3	130	
9	Thorkildsen	Ernest	Boatswain	Mrs. 19	"	Yes		24		Scand	Norw.	5-9	180	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to deliv
officer in charge of the port of arriva
all aliens employed on such vessel, st
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriva
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of a
duty of such owner, agent, consigne
immigration officer, in writing, as so
which any such alien has illegally la
description of such alien, together w
lead to his apprehension; and before th
it shall be the duty of such owner, a
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of those
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the sa
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consigne
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom c
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains unp
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such que
sufficient to cover such fine.

Vessel arrived at this port from Havre on June 4, 1919
First port of arrival in United States: New York

Form

CREW LIST FOR S/S " OTTERSTAD " 149

Name	Date Birth	Place Birth	Nat. of father	
Krogh Chr, A.	Captain	28Mar.54	Arendal	-"- Norway Norwegian 1
Morland Conrad	CHiefoff.	2Sep.1892	Arendal	-"- Norway Norwegian 2
Paulsen Alf	2nd Off.	24Sep.1892	Arendal	-"- Norway Norwegian 3
Abrahamsen Arnold	Chief Eng.	18Oct.1883	Chr.sand	-"- -"- -"- 4
Andersen Thorwald	2nd Eng.	16 Jan 1888	Norway	-"- -"- -"- 5
Larsen Lars Albert	3th Eng.	3 Oct 1877	Tönsberg	New-York -"- 6
Ro'f Ingvald	steward	20Sept.1885	-"-	Le Havre -"- 7
Krithausen Benjamin	Cook	15Juil.1885	Norway	-"- -"- 8
Thomas Emanuel	Messboy	21 May 1900	Hafti	New-York France 9
Thorkeldsen Ernest	Bos'n	21June 1895	Norway	-"- Norwegian 10
Olsen Ole	Carpenter	3Nov.1898	-"-	-"- -"- 11
Hareby Erling	A.B.	16 Jan 1898	-"-	-"- -"- 12
Jörgensen Cornelius	A.B.	28 Mar.1898	-"-	-"- -"- 13
Mevatne Ole	A.B.	26 Fev.1898	-"-	-"- -"- 14
Hermstrom Erik	A.B.	8 June 1891	Sweden	New-York Swede 15
Hansen Anton	A.B.	4 Dec.1897	Larvik	Havre Norweg. 16
Dröscher Velly	A.B.	6/6 1901	Fredenkstad	Havre -"- 17
Vangse Johan	A.B.	28 Jan.1876	Randers	Havre Dane 18
Andersen Neels	Donkeyson	14 Jun.1871	Sweden	New-York Swede 19
Johnsen Joachime	Fireman	12 Avr.1895	Norway	-"- Norwegian 20
Nielsen Paul	-"-	3 Jun.1890	Norway	-"- -"- 21

Seen R M Hamilton
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
May 22 1919

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA • HAVRE •

ANGES IN CREW

151

Ynk
12, 1919
Stad.

g is a complete record of all

deserted None

ital (or died) None

o

1919 consigned to
& Nook Hal
, and is
Le Havre Rosario

port of call in United States

n and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Otterstad, arriving at New York, June 6th, 1919, from the port of Havre. May 23rd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krogh	Christen Anton	Master	April 1918	Norway	No	Yes	65	M	Scand	Norw.	5-7	150	
2	Mörland	Conrad	Chief Mate	Oct, 1916	"	"		27		"	"	5-10	164	
3	Paulsen	Alf	2nd Mate	April 18	"	"		27		"	"	6 in	151	
4	Abrahamsen	Arnold	Chief Engineer	Febr. 16	"	"		36		"	"	5-8	170	
5	Andersen	Thorvald	2nd "	April 18	"	"		31		"	"	5-9	154	
6	Larsen	Lars Albert	3rd "	May 18	New York	"		42		"	"	5-7	175	
7	Olsen	Ole Turman	Carpenter	Sept. 18	"	"	"	30		"	"	5-5½	154	
8	Thomas	Emanuel	Messboy	Mars 19	"	"		18		African Black	Haiti Haitian	5-4	130	
9	Thorkildsen	Ernest	Boatswain	Mrs. 19	"	"		2[illegible]		[illegible]	Norw.	5-9	180	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRAT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of ... any foreign port or place it sha... consignee, or master thereof to ... officer in charge of the port of ... all aliens employed on such ves... tively hold in the ship's comp... respectively shipped or engaged ... and discharged in the port of ... of such information as the Sec... prescribe; and after the arrival ... duty of such owner, agent, cons... immigration officer, in writing, ... which any such alien has illegall... description of such alien, togeth... lead to his apprehension; and be... it shall be the duty of such ow... deliver to such immigration off... names of all alien employees who ... time of the arrival but who will ... her departure, and also the name... paid off and discharged, and of ... or landed; and in case of the failu... or master so to deliver either of th... and departing, respectively, or so ... or landing, such owner, agent, cons... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to ... customs district in which the port ... $10 for each alien concerning whom ... or a true report is not made as abo... shall be granted clearance pending ... of the liability to the payment of ... fine is imposed, while it remains ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T... prior to the determination of such ... sufficient to cover such fine.

...RDING CHANGES IN CREW
...TURE. 151

...OF LA... OR

New York
June 12, 1919
Otterstad.

... the following is a complete record of all ... his port:

... of seamen deserted None
... left in hospital (or died) None
... crew this date

... 19... consigned to
...ing at Red Rock Flat, and is
... First port of call in United States

...es in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Otterstad, arriving at New York, June 4th, 1919, from the port of Havre. May 21st

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krogh	Christen Anton	Master	April 1918	Norway	No	Yes	65	M	Scand	Norw.	5-7	150	
2	Mörland	Conrad	Chief Mate	Oct, 1918	"	"		27		"	"	5-10	160	
3	Paulsen	Alf	2nd Mate	Apr 18	"	"		27		"	"	6	161	
4	Abrahamsen	Arnold	Chief Engineer	Feb. 18	"	"		36		"	"	5-8	170	
5	Andersen	Thorvald	2nd "	Apr 18	"	"		31		"	"	5-9	154	
6	Larsen	Lars Albert	3rd "	May 18	New York	"		42		"	"	5-9	175	
7	Olsen	Ole Turman	Carpenter	Sept. 18	"	"		30		"	"	5-8	154	
8	Thomas	Emanuel	Messboy	Mars 19	"	"		18		African Black	Haiti Haitian	5-4	130	
9	Thorkildsen	Ernest	Boatswain	Mrs. 19	"	"		34		Scand	Norw.	5-9	180	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRAT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of ... any foreign port or place it sha... consignee, or master thereof to ... officer in charge of the port of ... all aliens employed on such ves... tively hold in the ship's com... respectively shipped or engaged ... and discharged in the port of ... of such information as the Sec... prescribe; and after the arrival ... duty of such owner, agent, con... immigration officer, in writing, ... which any such alien has illegal... description of such alien, toge... lead to his apprehension; and be... it shall be the duty of such ow... deliver to such immigration ... names of all alien employees wh... time of the arrival but who will ... her departure, and also the nam... paid off and discharged, and of ... or landed; and in case of the fail... or master so to deliver either of ... and departing, respectively, or ... or landing, such owner, agent, co... by the Secretary of Labor, pay ... customs district in which the po... $10 for each alien concerning wh... or a true report is not made as ... shall be granted clearance pendin... of the liability to the payment o... fine is imposed, while it remain... remitted or refunded: *Provided* ... prior to the determination of su... sufficient to cover such fine.

Vessel arrived at this port from ... on June 14, 1919.
First port of arrival in United States: New York

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 27 1919
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Norfolk, Va. June 27, 1919

150

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of Norfolk, Va.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

A. Vigsted, sailor, Swede - 29 years of age
P. Hamasond, Fireman, Norwegian - 28 " " "
Carlos Curcho, Trimmer, Peruvian - 20 " " "

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Johan Vanges, Sailor, born Jan. 28, 1876, Dane, Signed on Havre, June May 21, 1919

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

	Age:	Nationality:	Place and date signed on:
Axel Partijarvi, Fireman	Born Jan 5, 1891	Swede	New York June 1, 1919
Konrad Johnsen, Trimmer	Nov 5, 1893	Norwegian	New York June 1, 1919

Christen A. Krogh
Master of the Vessel "Otterstad" Norwegian
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

16—1345

Otterstad 6/10

EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

151

IENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

PORT OF New York
" June 12, 1919
S. S. Otterstad

y certify that the following is a complete record of all
o arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date

June 9, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Red Hook Flat, and is
for Cargo First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

...nality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kristad, arriving at New York, June 4, 1919, from the port of Havre. May 23rd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krogh	Christen Anton	Master	Apr'l 1918	Norway	No	Yes	65	M	Scand	Norw.	5-7	150	
2	Mörland	Conrad	Chief Mate	Oct, 1918	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	164	
3	Paulsen	Alf	2nd Mate	Apr'l 18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	181	
4	Abrahamsen	Arnold	Chief Engineer	Feb. 18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Andersen	Thorvald	2nd "	Apr'l 18	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	154	
6	Larsen	Lars Albert	3rd "	May 18	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	175	
7	Olsen	Ole Turman	Carpenter	Sept. 18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8½	154	
8	Thomas	Emanuel	Messboy	Mars 19	"	"	"	18	"	African Black	Haiti Haitian	5-4	130	
9	Thorkildsen	Ernest	Boatswain	Mrs. 19	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norw.	5-9	180	
10												5-7	148	

Ships Card 9/10

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upon
any foreign port or p
consignee, or master t
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on
tively hold in the sh
respectively shipped or
and discharged in the
of such information as
prescribe; and after th
duty of such owner, ag
immigration officer, in w
which any such alien ha
description of such alien
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of su
deliver to such immigrat
names of all alien employe
time of the arrival but wh
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, a
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agent
by the Secretary of Labor, p
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made a
shall be granted clearance pend
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it rema
remitted or refunded: *Provide*
prior to the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RIOR TO DEPARTURE.

151

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

" June 12, 1919

S. S. Kristad

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
el since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date

June 9, 1919 consigned to

; is now lying at Red Hook Flat, and is

for Buenos Aires Rosario,
in Cargo

First port of call in United States

l changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ity	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Otterstad, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Havre. May 23rd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krogh	Christen Anton	Master	April 1918	Norway	No	Yes	65	M	Scand	Norw.	5-7	150	
2	Mörland	Conrad	Chief Mate	Oct, 1918	"	"		27		"	"	5-10	164	
3	Paulsen	Alf	2nd Mate	Apr 18	"	"		27		"	"	6-0	181	
4	Abrahamsen	Arnold	Chief Engineer	Feb. 18	"	"		36		"	"	5-8	170	
5	Andersen	Thorvald	2nd "	Apr 18	"	"		31		"	"	5-9	154	
6	Larsen	Lars Albert	3rd "	May 18	New York	"		42		"	"	5-9	175	
7	Olsen	Ole Turman	Carpenter	Sept. 18	"	"		30		"	"	5-8½	184	
8	Thomas	Emanuel	Messboy	Mars 19	"	"		18		African Black	Haiti Haitian	5-4	130	
9	Thorkildsen	Ernest	Boatswain	Mrs. 19	"	"		24		Scand	Norw.	5-9	180	
10	Kevatne	Ole	Sailor	Mars 19	"	"		21		"	"	5-7	148	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

Otterstad 3/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

151

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 12, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Otterstad", from port of Arendal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9, 1919, consigned to W. R. Grace & Co.; is now lying at Bed Rock Pier, and is expected to sail June 12th, 1919, for U. S. Transport Pier Rosario, via United States port of New York for cargo. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE JUN 13 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Otterstad, arriving at New York, June 4th, 1919, from the port of Havre. May 23rd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krogh	Christen Anton	Master no 452	April 1918	Norway	No	Yes	65	M	Scand	Norw.	5'7"	150	
2	Mörland	Conrad	Chief Mate 2569	Oct, 1916	"	"		27		"	"	5'10"	160	
3	Paulsen	Alf	2nd Mate 2570	Apr 18	"	"		27		"	"	6'0"	181	
4	Abrahamsen	Arnold	Chief Engineer 2571	Feb. 16	"	"		36		"	"	5'8"	170	
5	Andersen	Thorvald	2nd " 2572	Apr 18	"	"		31		"	"	5'9"	154	
6	Larsen	Lars Albert	3rd " 2573	May 18	New York	"		42		"	"	5'9"	175	
7	Olsen	Ole Turman	Carpenter 64483	Sept. 18	"	"		30		"	"	5'8"	184	
8	Thomas	Emanuel	Messboy 64498	Mars 19	"	"		18	African Black	Haiti Haitian		5'4"	130	
9	Thorkildsen	Ernest	Boatswain 80301	Mrs. 19	"	"		24	Scand	Norw.		5'9"	180	
10			37111									5'7"	145	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Conrad Morlan	27	Norwegian	Oct 19, 1916 Arendal
Arnold Abrahamsen	35	"	Feb - 1916 "
Lars A. Larsen	49	"	Left May 1919 New York
Ole T. Olsen	21	"	Left 1918 New York
Ernest Thorkildsen	24	"	Feb. 1919 " "
Cornelius Jorgensen	26	"	March 1919 "
Erik Jernström	28	Swede	Dec. 1918 Philadelphia
Ebing Duseby	21	Norwegian	March 1919 N. Y.
Nils Anderson	28	Swede	March 1919 N. Y.
Erik Mattson	20	Swede	March 1919 N. Y.
Jrabem Johnsen	24	Norwegian	Left 1918 N. Y.
Gustav Osterberg	21	Swed	March 1919 N. Y.
Arthur Jorgensen	17	Danish	March 1919 N. Y.
Paul Nilsen	29	Norweg	March 1919 N. Y.
Anton Hansen	22	"	May 1919 Havre
Willy Svendsen	18	"	May 1919 Havre
Benjamin Kristiansen	34	"	May 1919 Havre
Claes Alberg	26	Sweed	May 1919 Havre

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Andersen	29	Norwegian	Leif Johansen	49	Swede
Engine Engineer	25	— " —	Paul Harreby	31	Dane
Scout Yohne	30	— " —	Carl Larsson	24	Swede
Olaf Martinussen	27	— " —	Carl Olsen	20	— " —
Axel Raatijoki	18	Swede	Arthur Simonsen	21	— " —
Engolf Pedersen	24	Norwegian	Gustav Zimmerman	19	Norwegian
Engolf Hansen	31	— " —	Anton Osterem	19	— " —
Nils Nilsson	31	Swede	Halfdan Halvorsen	22	— " —
Vitalis Johnson	25	— " —	Thalmar Hetland	27	— " —
Oscar Johnsen	26	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Christen A. Krogh
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cettersta d., arriving at New York, June 6th, 1918, from the port of Havre. May 24th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krogh	Christen Anton	no 4552 Master	April 1918	Norway	No	Yes	65	M	Scand	Norw.	5'7"	150	
2	Mörland	Conrad	2549 Chief Mate	Oct, 1916	"	"		27		"	"	5'10"	164	
3	Paulsen	Alf	2570 2nd "	Aprl 18	"	"		27		"	"	6'0"	181	
4	Abrahamsen	Arnold	2571 Chief Engineer	Fbr. 18	"	"		36		"	"	5'8"	170	
5	Andersen	Thorvald	2572 2nd "	Aprl 18	"	"		31		"	"	5'9"	154	
6	Larsen	Lars Albert	2573 3rd "	May 18	New York	"		42		"	"	5'9"	175	
7	Olsen	Ole Turman	64483 Carpenter	Sept. 18	"	"		33		"	"	5'8"	184	
8	Thomas	Emanuel	64498 Messboy	Mars 19	"	"		18		African Black	Haiti Haitian	5'4"	130	
9	Thorkildsen	Ernest	80301 Boatswain	Mrs. 19	"	Yes		24		Scand	Norw.	5'9"	180	
10	Nevatne	Ole	37111 Sailor	Mars 19	"	No		21		"	"	5'7"	148	
11	Jörgensen	Cornelius	" 1461	" "	"	"		20		"	"	5'8"	160	
12	Hernström	Erik	" 14805	Dcb. 18	Philadelp	"		28		?	Swede			
13	Huseby	Erling	" 9405	Mrs. 19	New York	Yes		21		"	Norw.	5'9½"	174	
14	Anderson	Nils	37757 Donkeyman	" "	"	"		28		"	Swede	5'8"	158	
15	Mattson	Erik	6439 Fireman	" "	"	Yes		20		"	"	5'8"	151	
16	Jonhsen	Joakim	" 337	Spt. 18	"	"		24		"	Norw.	5'8"	150	
17	Österberg	Gustav	" 42714	Mrs. 19	"	Yes		21		"	Swede	5'11"	170	
18	Sörensen	Arthur	80586 Trimmer	" "	"	No		17		"	Dane	5'6"	145	
19	Nilsen	Paul	8[illegible]	" "	Norfolk	Yes		29		"	Norw.	5'8"	148	
20	Hansen	Anton	1[illegible]41 Sailor	May "	Havre	"		32		"	"	5'11"	185	
21	Dröscher	Villy	61623	" "	"	"		19		"	"	5'7"	149	
22	Vangsö	Johan	"	" "	"	"		42		N. P. Citizen	Dane	5'5"	145	S.C. C-109 Pascagoula Miss Feb 26/1918
23	Christiansen	Benjamin	S.I. Reg. 27642 80590 Cook	" "	"	Yes		33		Scand	Norw.	5'10"	170	
24	Hoff	Ingvald	40302 Steward	" "	"	No		33		"	"	5'7"	160	
25	Brolin	Johan R.	Fireman	" "	"	Yes		28		"	Swede	5'8"	154	
26	Alberg	Claes	37103	" "	"	"		26		"	"	5'8"	152	
27	Lagerquist	Harry	37104	" "	"	"		20		"	"	5'8"	149	
28														
29														
30														

E. H. Hannegan
Inspector

Med. Exam. Douglass.
Med. Exam. O.K.
4 without cards.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Otterstad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1919

E. Gardner
Immigrant Inspector.

Einstein Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel S.S. Port Bowen, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

T.S.S. PORT BOWEN. OFF No. 143202. LONDON. 8347 TONS. 1060 N.H.P.

from Glasgow. U. K. to Port of New York. Arrived June 1919

No I

T.S.S PORT BOWEN. OFF No. 143202. LONDON. 8347 TONS. 1060 N.H.P.

Capt. E. D. Beck.

32	Lloyall	Oliver	Cook.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5ft 8in	160lbs	N.C.	E. of B.
33														
34														

Line: British
Owners: Canada
Local Agents: Canada

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Passed by Inspectors J. Rhoads

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Port Bowen 6/9

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Port Bowen the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of your crew
except those ordered
to remain on board
for examination
at this port
Total 78
(2 members in transit to join vessel
to get proper identification
Chief Officer

2 K 4
Rotten Dry Dk
B'klyn

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve
any foreign port or place it shall be t
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival
all aliens employed on such vessel, sta
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriva
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consign
immigration officer, in writing, as
which any such alien has illegally l
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and before
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration offic
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will l
her departure, and also the name
paid off and discharged, and of
or landed; and in case of the failu
or master so to deliver either of t
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, co
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the po
$10 for each alien concerning w
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendi
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it rema
remitted or refunded: *Provide*
prior to the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.

6/9

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

F LABOR
ICE

New York
18th June, 1919.
Port Bowen

fy that the following is a complete record of all
al at this port:

Number of seamen deserted One
Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
Total crew this date 78.

June, 1919, consigned to
now lying at Liv 56 N.R., and is
Liverpool England.

First port of call in United States

153

l changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

...ality	When and where signed on.
	16 May Belfast.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel Port Bowen, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

T.S.S. PORT BOWEN. OFF No. 143202. LONDON. 8347 TONS. 1060 N.H.P.

from Glasgow. Ll. K. for Port of New York. Arrived June 1919

No I

T.S.S. PORT BOWEN. OFF No. 143202. LONDON. 8347 TONS. 1060 N.H.P.

Capt. E. D. Beck.

32	Lyall	Oliver	Cook.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5ft 8in	"	N.C.	
33													E.D.13.	
34														

Line British
Owners Cunard
Local Agents Cunard

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspectors

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRU

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the pri
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists cont
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the p
tively hold in the ship's company, when an
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifyin
and discharged in the port of arrival; or list
of such information as the Secretary of Lab
prescribe; and after the arrival of any suc
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or m
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the d
it shall be the duty of such owner, age
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of tho
or landed; and in case of the failure
or master so to deliver either of the
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, cons
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the por
$10 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendi
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it rema
remitted or refunded: *Provide*
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in T
of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safe
provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

6/9

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

...TURE.

...New York
...18th June, 1919.
...Port Bowen

...at the following is a complete record of all
...his port:

...seamen deserted One
...t in hospital (or died) Nil.
...w this date 78.

...June., 1919, consigned to
...ng at Rio 56 N.R., and is
...erpool England.

...First port of call in United States

153

...anges in crew:

...MEN.

...ty	When and where signed on.
...2	16 May Belfast.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel Port Bowen, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919 from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Boyall	Oliver	Cook.					36				5ft 8in	160lbs	N.C. E.O.13.

T.S.S. PORT BOWEN. OFF No. 143292. LONDON. 8347 TONS. 1060 N.H.P.

from Glasgow. U. K. Port of New York. Arrived June 1919

No I

T.S.S PORT BOWEN. OFF No 143292. LONDON. 8347 TONS. 1060 N.H.P

Capt. E. D. Beck.

Given | Position in ship, whether subject to being sent to the United States and detained or deported at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination | Whether any of the foregoing persons have been in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long did they remain | Whether deported, and if so, why | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement | Ports through which alien passed in coming to the United States and how he traveled (whether by railroad, steamboat, sailing vessel, or otherwise) | Final destination of alien, as far as known | Whether alien has a relative or friend who will pay his passage, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in the employ of any society, association, or corporation, and if so, what society, association, or corporation | Whether a member of the professional class, or an artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or domestic servant | Whether married or single | Name of country of which citizen or subject | Name of country of last permanent residence | Race or people | Last occupation | Ability to read and write | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Name and complete address of person to whom remittance was sent by alien, if any, and amount sent | Amount of money in alien's own possession, and whether he has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Identification marks, if any

1 Boa
2 Mr Ca
3 Taidy
4 Lasca
5 Patte
6 Slate
7 Flas
8 Mr Ke
9 Jam
10 Ram
11 Mac
12 Murr
13 Ph
14 Mr Ca
15 Mr Ca
16 Mr
17 Com
18 Mac
19 Mac
20 Mar
21 Cal
22 Do
23
24
25
26
27
28 Bu
29 Bu
30 Ja
31 Mc
32 Boyall Oliver Cook. 5ft 10in 36 5ft 8in 160lbs N.C. E.O.13.
33
34

Line British
Owners Cunard
Cunard
Local Agents

Primage by Inspectors

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—15cc

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

6/9

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 18th June, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Port Bowen

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 78. Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 78.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th. June., 1919, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail today. 18th June, 1919, for Liverpool England.

via United States ports of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

153

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
James Dowling.		Irish	16 May. Belfast.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel Port Bowen, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919 from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

T.S.S. PORT BOWEN. OFF No. 143002. LONDON. 8347 TONS. 1060 N.H.P.

from Glasgow. U. K. to Port of New York. Arrived June 1919

No I

T.S.S PORT BOWEN. OFF No. 143002. LONDON. 8347 TONS. 1060 N.H.P.

Capt. E. D. Beck.

Name	Given name	Position in Ship's Company	When & where engaged	Whether discharged, and if so, whether at request of master, or by sentence of court, or for desertion, or otherwise, and date of discharge	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1 Beck.	Edward	Master.	16th May 1919 Belfast.	No.	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5ft 4 ins	142lbs.	
2 Mc Caw	John.	Chief Officer.	7 # 461	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft 10½	171lbs	M.C.
3 Davidson	William	2nd Officer.	77452	"	"	27	"	"	"	5ft 9 ins	169lbs	M.C.
4 Lascells	Henry	3rd Officer	77462	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5ft 8½ ins	168lbs	M.C.
5 Pattinson	Frederick	Officer	Apl. 1083 Boy Glasgow	"	"	21	"	English	"	5ft 10½ ins	164lbs	
6 Hutchinson	James	Carpenter	18th Feb 1919 Belfast. 941	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5ft 8 3/4 ins	153lbs	M.C.
7 Flack	William	Bosun	7 # 409	"	"	36	"	English	"	5ft 6 ins	163lbs	M.C.
8 Mc Keown	William	Lamps	77456	"	"	42	"	Irish				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Hawes.	21	Irish.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. D. Beck.
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel Port Bowen, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919 from the port of Glasgow

159

T.S.S. PORT BOWEN. OFF No. 143292. LONDON. 8347 TONS. 1060 N.H.P.

from Glasgow. to New York Arrived June 1919

No I

Port of New York

Capt. E. D. Beck.

T.S.S PORT BOWEN. OFF No 143292. LONDON. 8347 TONS. 1060 N.H.P

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beck.	Edward	Master.	16 May 1919	Belfast.	No.	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5ft 4 in	142 lbs.	
2	Mc Caw.	John.	Chief Officer.	77461	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft 10½	171 lbs	N. C.
3	Teidgen	William	2nd Officer.	77452	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5ft 9 in	169 lbs	N.C.
4	Loscells	Henry.	3rd Officer	77462	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5ft 8½ in	168 lbs	N.C.
5	Pattinson	Frederick	Officer	P. 10834	Glasgow	"	"	21	"	English	"	5ft 10½ in	164 lbs	
6	Hutchinson	James	Carpenter	10 May	Belfast.	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5ft 8 3/4 in	153 lbs	N.C.
7	Flack	William	Bosun	77409	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5ft 6 in	168 lbs	N.C.
8	Mc Keown	William	Trimmer	77456	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5ft 9 in	168 lbs	N.C.
9	Young.	William	Donkeyman	47894	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5ft 10½	173 lbs	N.C.
10	Ramsay	John	Master.	P. 13635	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5ft 8 in	168 lbs	
11	Andrews	Hugh	Fireman	N.O. 6629	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5ft 8 in	152 lbs	
12	Murdock.	John	A.B.	73913	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5ft 9 in	166 lbs	N.C.
13	Kirby	John	"	47895	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5ft 7 in	164 lbs	N.C.
14	Mc Cawille	John	"	77455	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5ft 8 in	140 lbs	N.C.
15	Mc Cuspie	John	"	73905	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 9 in	160 lbs.	N.C.
16	Knox	Henry	"	73907	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5ft 4 in	155 lbs	N.C.
17	Connelly	Joseph	"	77453	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5ft 11½	160 lbs	N.C.
18	Hutchinson	Samuel	Sailor	P. 13628	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 11½ in	154 lbs	
19	Gavin	Thomas	"	77454	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5ft 2 in	102 lbs	N.C.
20	Halloran	Richard	"	26 May	Glasgow	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5ft 8 in	136 lbs	N.C.
21	Gillespie	David	Ordinary Seamen	16 May	Belfast.	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5ft 4 in	138 lbs.	N.C.
22	Davidson	Robert.	"	47844	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5ft 9 in	145 lbs.	N.C.
23	Bready	William	Deck Boy.	47887	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5ft 4 in	108 lbs	N.C.
24	Millar	William	"	47884	"	"	"	14	"		"	5ft 1 in	95 lbs.	N.C.
25	Armistead	John Wallace	Wireless Operator	77463	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5ft 9½	142 lbs.	N.C.
26	Stewart.	Andrew	"	77468	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5ft 7½ in	142 lbs	N.C.
27	Steel	Amos	Chief Steward.	P. 13564	21 May Glasgow.	"	"	25	"	New Zealand.	"	6ft 6 in	168 lbs	
28	Britton.	Arthur	2nd Steward.	P. 13564	Belfast.	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5ft 9 in	154 lbs	
29	Bucknell	Horace	Asst Steward	P. 13953 N.N.	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5ft 6 in	134 lbs	
30	Jennings	Frederick	Asst "	47882	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 5 in	106 lbs	
31	Kenrick	Ralph	Asst Cook	77459	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 7 in	136 lbs.	N. C.
32	Royall	Wilson	Boy.	73916	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5ft 6 in	150 lbs	N.C.
33														E. & O.E.
34														

Line British
Owners Cunard
Local Agents (or—Line) Cunard

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Chief) Off, of the S/S Port Bowen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Hennebery S/S
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 191 9

J. Brunette
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel S.S. Port of Sydney, arriving at New York, June 9, 1919, from the port of Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

T.S.S. PORT BOWEN OFF. No. 143207 LONDON. 8147 TONS 1060 N.H.P.

from Glasgow. U.K.
Port of New York. Arrived 9th June 1919.

No 2

T.S.S. PORT BOWEN, OFF. No. 143207. LONDON. 8347 TONS 1060 N.H.P.

Capt C. D. Beck.

* Name	Given name	Position in ship's company	If actually shipped or engaged, date of shipment	If discharged at port of arrival, state whether paid off	If not able to read, state whether able to be found when wanted	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
33 Larkin	Edward	Coal trimmer	16 May 1919 Belfast	No	Yes	21	male	Irish	British	5ft 6 in	150 lbs	N.C.
34 Haywood	William	Saloon Boy	21 May 1919 Glasgow	No	Yes	18	"	English	"	5ft 7½ in	129 lbs	N.C.
36 Smith	Percy	"	47884	"	"	16	"	"	"	5ft 7½ in	141 lbs	N.C.
36 MacDonald	Alex	Chief Engineer	16 May 1906 Belfast	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5ft 11½ in	167 lbs	N.C.
37 Bentley	John	Engineer. 4671	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5ft 7½ in	140 lbs	
38 Copeland	William	3rd Engineer	77476	"	"	27	"	"	"	6ft 1 in	186 lbs	N.C.
39 Hill	Reginald	4th Engineer	77451	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft 8 ins	169 lbs	N.C.
40 Wallace	Cyril	5th Engineer	26 May 1919 Glasgow 77478	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5ft 10½ ins	160 lbs	N.C.
41 Russell	Robert	6th Engineer	7th May 1919 Belfast	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	6ft ½ in	162 lbs	N.C.
42 Poston	David	Engineer	77462	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5ft 7 ins	140 lbs	N.C.
43 Neall	Alfred	Chief Engineer	47477	"	"	31	"	English	"	5ft 6 in	142 lbs	N.C.
44 Raffey	John. C.	2nd Engineer	77469	"	"	30	"	"	"	5ft 8 ins	154 lbs	N.C.
45 Muldoon	John	Donkeyman	N.N. 13299 "	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	6ft	138 lbs	
46 Williams	Edward	Stokehold	77893	"	"	40	"	English	"	5ft 7½ in	170 lbs	N.C.
47 Caldwell	James	Greaser	56697	"	"	62	"	Irish	"	5ft 6 in	141 lbs	N.C.
48 McConnell	William	"	47581	"	"	48	"	"	"	5ft 9 in	162 lbs	N.C.
49 Gardiner	John	"	50692	"	"	55	"	"	"	5ft 8 in	148 lbs	N.C.
50 Fulton	John	"	47585	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5ft. 6 in	163 lbs	N.C.
51 McQuitty	William	Fireman	77582	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	6ft ½ in	183 lbs	N.C.
52 McDonald	Patrick	"	77472	"	"	33	"	"	"	5ft 7½ in	183 lbs	N.C.
53 Thompson	William	"	50689	"	"	45	"	"	"	5ft 4½	157 lbs	N.C.
54 Martin	John	N.C. 6413	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5ft 9 ins	170 lbs	
55 McDonald	Alexander	"	47598	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft 4 in	169 lbs	N.C.
56 Cushnahan	James	"	47551	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 8 in	142 lbs	N.C.
57 Davey	Joseph	"	77470	"	"	37	"	"	"	6ft	176 lbs	N.C.
58 Caldwell	David	"	43339	"	"	39	"	"	"	5ft 6 in	124 lbs	N.C.
59 Cummings	George	"	47597	"	"	40	"	"	"	5ft 6 in	159 lbs	N.C.
60 Lyttle	James	"	42337	"	"	37	"	"	"	5ft. 6½ in	161 lbs	Dr. Cut. Hernia N.C.
61 Reid	Chas	"	77474	"	"	31	"	Australian	"	5ft 4 in	147 lbs	N.C.
62 Spence	John	"	42338	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5ft. 8 ins	159 lbs	N.C.
63 Brennan	James	Trimmer	77471	"	"	31	"	"	"	5ft 6 in	151 lbs	N.C.
64 Braniff	Arthur	"	77473	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft 5 in	139 lbs	N.C.

C. 443.

Line British
Owners Cunard
Local Agents Cunard

Examining Inspector
J. Edwards

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Off., of the U.S. Ft Brown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Bowen, arriving at New York, June 9, 191, from the port of Glasgow. 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

T.S.S. PORT BOWEN. OFF No. 143202. LONDON. 8347 TONS. 1060 N.H.P.

from Glasgow. U.K. Port of New York. arrived 9th June 1919 Capt. E. D. Beck No. 3.

T.S.S. PORT BOWEN, OFF No. 143202. LONDON, 8347 TONS. 1060 N.H.P.

Name	Given name	Position in Ship's Company	When & where shipped & engaged	Whether to be paid off or discharged	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
McAulley	Alex	Trimmer	16 Feby 19 Glasgow	No	Yes	41	Male	Irish	British	5ft 4in	140lbs	No papers	66
Dempster	Henry	"	72467	"	"	28	"	"	"	5ft 7in	140lbs	N.C.	67
Mooney	James	"	73911	"	"	31	"	"	"	5ft 9in	168lbs	N.C.	68
Humphey	Mack	"	42336	"	"	28	"	"	"	5ft 8in	160lbs	no papers	69
Griffin	Hughe	"	50695	"	"	27	"	"	"	5ft 5in	140lbs	N.C.	70
Armstrong	Samuel	"	47552	"	"	45	"	"	"	5ft 5in	140lbs	N.C.	71
Dowling	Joseph	"	50696	"	"	38	"	"	"	5ft 0in	126lbs	N.C.	72
Whitely	George	Chief Engineer	26 Mar 16 Glasgow	1	"	30	"	scotch	"	5ft 10½	167lbs	~~N.C.~~	73
Steen	Robert	"	"	73475	"	40	"	"	"	5ft 7½in	159lbs	N.C.	74
Robinson	Alexander	Trimmer	22 Mar Glasgow	50643	"	18	"	Irish	"	5ft 3in	123lbs	N.C.	75
Powell	Edgar	Apprentice	24 Mar Glasgow	73[illegible]4	"	19	"	English	"	5ft 9½in	153lbs	N.C.	76
Watson	John	"	"	73902	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5ft 7in	145lbs	N.C.	77
Pickup	William	"	"	73901	"	18	"	English	"	5ft 7in	126lbs	N.C.	78
Yeatmy	Richard	"	"	73905	"	19	"	"	"	5ft 9½	154lbs	N.C.	79

10 until forward
69 "
79 Total

J. Prescott
Ass't Purser

G. Jump

E. D. Beck.
Master.

Cards Collected
& Signed
by 11/19
Smith.

Line British Consul
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTA ISABEL
Roll 6 Film
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Off, of the S/S Port Bowen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1919

F Mansell
Immigrant Inspector.

Hellen & Co. Y/C
for Master, First or Second Officer.

3

Port Bowen

6/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

161

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

162

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

e, Chile, via Panama Barbados, & Martinique

OFFICERS

(11) Height	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Scar on
34 Lb.	left hand
3 "	Tatoo on Right hand
10 "	NONE
2 "	NONE
	Tatoo on
29 "	Both Arms
	Scar on
76 "	chin
19 "	NONE
	Three scars
17 "	on forehead
	Tatoo on

Santa Isabel

Persons

Form 710 A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

160

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American MOTORSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "SANTA ISABEL" (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK, N. Y. (Insert hailing port.), bound for ATLANTIC PORTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

whereof R. S. RAMSAY. is Master.

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	Date & Place of Signing	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1 P. P. Van der Dussen		New York, N. Y. June 23rd	1st. Mate	Holland	(1st.P.) Holl.	30	5	9	Dark	Brown	Dark
2 Gustave Juhlin		"	2nd. "	Sweden	" Swed.	30	5	7	"	"	"
3 Peter J. Hassell											

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. Santa Isabel

158

EXTRA

SEC. 36 any for consi offic all tiv res an of pre dut im wh de le

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Santa Isabel the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Abram Labowici, Donkeyman

When photograph is ready, permission is granted to bring above named to Room 240, Barge Office Atty. for identification card, Form L

Acknowledged 6/9/1919

Master

R. S. Ramsay Master.

FREDERIC C. HOWE, Commissioner of Immigration,

By Thompson Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June. 24th., 1919.

erican (Nationality.) M.S. "SANTA ISABEL"

, Chile., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all f the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted none

ischarged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

igned on at this port 27 Total crew this date 28

vessel arrived at this port June. 9th., 1919, consigned to & Co.; is now lying at Pier #44 Brooklyn and is na. 24th., 1919, for West Coast of South America.

of ———— First port of call in United States New York

tailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

161

OF CREW 162

of any vessel having such aliens

...e, Chile, via Panama Barbados, & Martinique

N OFFICERS 4

(11) Height	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Scar on
54	Lb. left hand
43	" Tatoo on Right hand
30	" NONE
52	" NONE
59	" Tatoo on Both Arms
76	" Scar on chin
59	" NONE
67	" Three scars on forehead
	Tatoo on

Persons

Q.

R.

Q. Se.

Q. Se.

E. Fe.

J. Hern

A. Dub

A. Holl

L. Sig

E. Dut

JULY 9 1918

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

160

Persons composing the Crew of the American MOTORSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "SANTA ISABEL" (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK, N. Y. (Insert hailing port.), bound for ATLANTIC PORTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

whereof R. S. RAMSAY. is Master.

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. (Date & Place of Signing)	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
P. P. van der Dussen	New York, N. Y. Jany 23rd	1st. Mate	Holland	(1st.P.) Holl.	36	5 9	Dark	Brown	Dark
Gustave Juhlin	"	2nd. "	Sweden	" Swed.	30	5 7	"	"	"
Peter J. Hansell									

Santa Isabel 7/18

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriva
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereo
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or enga
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the ar
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writi
which any such alien has ill
description of such alien, to
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, an
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agen
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which th
$10 for each alien concerni
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance p
of the liability to the payme
fine is imposed, while it r
remitted or refunded: Pr
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW OR TO DEPARTURE.

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

159

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June. 24th., 1919.

H.S. "SANTA ISABEL"

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Total crew this date 28

June. 9th., 1919, consigned to

; is now lying at Pier #44 Brooklyn and is

for West Coast of South America.

First port of call in United States

t of all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

161

162

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

...e, Chile, via Panama Barbadoes,
& Martinique

OFFICERS 4

(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Scar on
5'4	Lb. left hand
	Tatoo on
5'3	" Right hand
5'9	" NONE
5'2	" NONE
	Tatoo on
5'9	" Both Arms
	Scar on
5'6	" chin
5'9	" NONE
	Three scars
5'7	" on forehead
	Tatoo on
	right arm

Persons

Form 710 A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

160

Persons composing the Crew of the American MOTORSHIP (Insert rig.) *called the* "SANTA ISABEL" (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK, N. Y. (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* ATLANTIC PORTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

whereof R. S. RAMSAY. *is Master.*

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.		Date & Place RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
T. P. van der Dussen	1	New York, N. Y. Jany 23rd	1st. Mate	Holland (1st.P.)	Holl.	36	5	9	Dark	Brown	Dark
Gustave Juhlin	2	"	2nd. "	Sweden	"	Swed.	30	5	7	"	"	"
Peter J. Hassell	3	"	2nd. "	[illegible]							

Santa Isabel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

...se.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June. 24th., 1919.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) M.S. "SANTA ISABEL", from port of Iquique, Chile., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June. 9th., 1919, consigned to W. R. Grace & Co.; is now lying at Pier #44 Brooklyn and is expected to sail June. 24th., 1919, for West Coast of South America.

via United States port of ———— First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

161

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

s, Chile, via Panama Barbados, & Martinique

OFFICERS 4

Persons

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

160

Persons composing the Crew of the American MOTORSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "SANTA ISABEL" (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK, N. Y. (Insert hailing port.), bound for ATLANTIC PORTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

whereof R. S. RAMSAY. is Master.

11—1408

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	Date & Place of Signing RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	P. P. van der Dussen	New York, N. Y. Jany 23rd	1st. Mate	Holland	(1st.P.) Holl.	26	5	9	Dark	Brown	Dark	Scar on left hand
2	Gustave Juhlin	"	2nd. "	Sweden	"	Swed.	30	5	7	"	"	" Tatoo on right arm
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P.J.Hassell	35	Holland	Jan.22/19 New York
L.Simmunds	27	American Nat.	" " "
E. ANderson	28	Norway	" " "
K. Lindstrom	28	Swedish	" " "

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

161

Sheet No. 1

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

OF CREW 162

of any vessel having such aliens

a, Chile, via Panama Barbadoes & Martinique

OFFICERS

(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Scar on
4 Lb.	left hand
	Tatoo on
43 "	Right hand
50 "	NONE
38 "	NONE
	Tatoo on
39 "	Both Arms
	Scar on
76 "	chin
39 "	NONE
	Three scars
37 "	on forehead
	Tatoo on
45 "	right arm
	Tatoo on
37 "	both arms
	Tatoo on
47 "	right arm
	Tatoo on
6 "	left arm
9 "	NONE
8 "	NONE
1 "	NONE
9 "	NONE
0 "	NONE
3 "	NONE

Persons

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

160

Persons composing the Crew of the American MOTORSHIP (Insert rig.) *called the* "SANTA ISABEL" (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK, N. Y. (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* ATLANTIC PORTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

whereof R. S. RAINAY. *is Master.*

11—1408

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. (Date & Place of Signing)	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	E. P. van der Dussen	New York, N. Y. Jany 23rd	1st. Mate	Holland (1st.P.)	Holl.	26	5	9	Dark	Brown	Dark
2	Gustave Juhlin	"	2nd. "	Sweden "	Swed.	30	5	7	"	"	"
3	Peter J. Hassell	"	3rd. "	Saba Island "	Holl.	25	5	10	"	"	"
4	Louis Simmunds	"	Seaman	Norway (Nat.)	U.S.A	27	6	5	"	"	"
5	E. Anderson	"	"	"	Nor.	29	5	8	"	"	"
6	Knut Lindstrom	"	"	Sweden	Swed.	28	5	8	"	"	"
7	E. Nelson	"	"	"	"	47	5	6	"	"	"
8	P. Nielsen	"	"	Norway	Nor.	26	5	9	"	"	"
9	Carsten Carstensen	"	"	" (Nat.)	U.S.A	34	5	9	"	"	"
10	W. Waterval	"	Chief Engr.	Sweden (1st.P.)	Swed.	39	5	8	"	"	"
11	L. Beasley	"	1st.Asst."	Georgia	U.S.A	23	5	10	"	"	"
12	O. J. Lindseth	"	2nd. " "	Norway (1st.P.)	Nor.	26	5	10	"	"	"
13	Karl Pihlgren	"	3rd. " "	Sweden "	Swed.	32	5	10	"	"	"
14	O. Anderegg	"	Oiler	Switzerland	Swit.	27	5	7	"	"	"
15	J. F. Miller	"	"	Michigan	U.S.A	34	5	5	"	"	"
16	A. Lobovici	"	"	Roumania	Roum.	28	5	7½	"	"	"
17	A. Wirtz	"	Donkeyman	Michigan	U.S.A	24	5	10	"	"	"
18	H. S. Ichijna	"	Steward	Japan	Japan	28	5	4	"	"	"
19	N. Murano	"	Cook	"	"	41	5	6	"	"	"
20	M. Tokuyama	"	2nd. Cook	"	"	30	5	1½	"	"	"
21	M. Fwojiwara	"	Cabin Boy	"	"	20	5	7	"	"	"
22	M. Fuijui	"	Mess "	"	"	20	5	6	"	"	"
23	K. Haguchi	"	" "	"	"	24	5	-	"	"	"
24	W. F. Hester	"	4th. Mate	New York	U.S.A	28	5	11	"	"	"
25	Arthur C. Scooby	"	Wireless	Pennsylvania	"	21	5	9	"	"	"
26											
27											
28											

Owners

NOTE— [illegible] by a [illegible] see other side.

14—1240

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

161

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ~~Motorship~~ (Insert rig.) called the "SANTA ISABEL" (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for West Coast of South America.
whereof U. S. Kenny is Master.

11—1408

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Scar on
-	7½	154 Lb.	left hand
			Tatoo on
-	5	143 "	Right hand
-	11½	160 "	NONE
-	8	152 "	NONE
			Tatoo on
.	9	139 "	Both Arms
			Scar on
.	7	176 "	chin
.	9	169 "	NONE
			Three scars
	0	187 "	on forehead
			Tatoo on
10		145 "	right arm
			Tatoo on
10		157 "	both arms
			Tatoo on
7		167 "	right arm
			Tatoo on
7		146 "	left arm
6		169 "	NONE
8		138 "	NONE
6		131 "	NONE
4		129 "	NONE
6		130 "	NONE
2		146 "	NONE

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

ia, Chile, via Panama Barbados, & Martinique

E OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 191..., before me.

Port of .....

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of ....., *191*...

11—1408

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Owner

46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

161

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American Motorship (Insert rig.) called the [illegible] (Name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for West Coast of South America.
whereof H. S. Raney is Master.

11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	P. P. Van der Ducsen	New York	1st.Mate	Holland (1st.P.)	Holl.	36	5	6	Light	Brown	York
2	G. T. Jublin	"	2nd. "	Sweden " "	Swed.	21	5	5	"	"	"
3	E. P. Baxter	"	3rd. "	New York	U.S.	22	5	10	"	"	"
4	J. Hanonson	"	Carpenter	Norway	Norw.	30	5	10	"	"	"
5	A. Dubbles	"	Boat'n.	Russia	Russ.	50	5	11	"	"	"
6	A. Holmberg	"	Seaman	"	"	21	5	9	"	"	"
7	L. Nipola	"	"	Finland	Finn.	31	5	10	"	"	"
8	P. Untola	"	"	"	"	20	5	3	"	"	"
9	P. Axelson	"	"	Norway	Norw.	25	5	7	"	"	"
10	L. Carlapoosa	"	"	Finland	Finn.	19	5	11	"	"	"
11	J. Predits	"	"	Russia	Russ.	26	5	9	"	"	"
12	L. Beasley	"	Chf. Engr.	Georgia	U.S.	34	5	11	"	"	"
13	W. L. Butterbrook	"	1st.Asst"	New Jersey	"	31	5	10	"	"	"
14	E. A. Wilberg	"	2nd. " "	Sweden (Nat.)	"	31	5	8	"	"	"
15	L. P. Dennis	"	3rd. " "	New York	"	26	5	6	"	"	"
16	L. Torores	"	Oiler	Spain	Spa.	34	5	8	Dark	Black	Dark
17	A. Marco	"	"	"	"	20	5	6	"	"	"
18	H. Randal	"	"	New York	U.S.	21	5	7	"	"	"
19	A. Nipola	"	Donkeyman	Spain	Spa.	37	5	7	"	"	"
20	E. Engen	"	"	Uruguay	Urug.	47	5	4	"	"	"
21	J. H. Johnson	"	Steward & Cook	Indiana	U.S.	34	5	8	"	"	"
22	J. P. Silva	"	Cook	British							
23	J. A. Goodorf	"	Deckboy	Illinois	U.S.	19	5	8	Dark	Black	Dark
24	O. H. Carver	"	"	New York	"	26	5	6	"	"	"
25	F. Diaz	"	Seaman	Spain	Spa.	22	5	6	"	"	"
26	C. H. Vonteyman	"	Purser	New York	U.S.	22	5	9	"	"	"
27	E. W. Rogers	"	Wireless	Pennsylvania	"	25	5	—	"	"	"
28											
29											
30											

Owners & Agts: W R Grace Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1260

162

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

[illegible], Chile, via Panama Barbadoes, & Martinique

OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS 4

(9) lity	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
nd	5- 7½	154 Lb.	Scar on left hand
lish	5- 5	143 "	Tatoo on Right hand
nd	5-11½	160 "	NONE
gian	5-8	152 "	NONE
sh	5- 9	139 "	Tatoo on Both Arms
	5- 7	176 "	Scar on chin
an	5- 9	169 "	NONE
	6- 0	187 "	Three scars on forehead
an	5-10	145 "	Tatoo on right arm
	5-10	157 "	Tatoo on both arms
	5- 7	167 "	Tatoo on right arm
n	5- 7	146 "	Tatoo on left arm
	5- 6	169 "	NONE
	5- 8	138 "	NONE
	5- 6	131 "	NONE
	5- 4	129 "	NONE
	5- 6	130 "	NONE
	5- 2	146 "	NONE

SANTA ISABEL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

162

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S A N T A-I S A B E L", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., June, 9th., 19 19, *from the port of* Iquique, Chile, via Panama Barbados, & Martinique

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	V								154 Lb.	Scar on left hand
2	J								143 "	Tatoo on Right hand
3	H								160 "	NONE
4	A								152 "	NONE
5	L								139 "	Tatoo on Both Arms
6	H								176 "	Scar on chin
7	N								169 "	NONE
8	W								187 "	Three scars on forehead
9	L								145 "	Tatoo on right arm
10	E								157 "	Tatoo on both arms
11	J								167 "	Tatoo on right arm
12	J								146 "	Tatoo on left arm
13	T								169 "	NONE
14	J								138 "	NONE
15	J								131 "	NONE
16	J								129 "	NONE
17									130 "	NONE
18									146 "	NONE
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
	Journa									

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 191..., before me.

Port of .....

Master.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST
OF THE
American (Insert Fig.)
(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

Master.

DATED:
Custom House,
Port of ....., 191...

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

11—1408

SANTA ISABEL JUN 9 1919

SANTA ISABEL JUN 9 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
162

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA-ISABEL", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., June. 9th., 1919, *from the port of* Iquique, Chile, via Panama Barbadoes & Martinique

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS										
1	Van der Dussen	Teunts P.	Chief Officer 725	Jan.22/19	New York	To be paid off at N.Y.	26	Male	Dutch	Holland	5- 7½	154 Lb.	Scar on left hand
2	Juhlin	Gustave Torvald	2nd. 80365	" 24/19	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5- 5	143 "	Tatoo on Right hand
3	Hassell	Peter J.	3rd. 2320	" 22/19	"	"	35	"	West Indian	Holland	5-11½	160 "	NONE
4	Anderson	Elling	Seaman 6813	" "	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	152 "	NONE
5	Lindstrom	Knut	" 80073	" "	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5- 9	139 "	Tatoo on Both Arms
6	Nelson	Edward	" 80074	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5- 7	176 "	Scar on chin
7	Neilson	Peder	" 5970 No	" 24/19	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5- 9	169 "	NONE
8	Waterval	William	Chief Engineer "1" N.O.	" 22/19	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	6- 0	187 "	Three scars on forehead
9	Lindseth	Olaf J.	2nd. Asst. Engr. 5691	Apr.23/19	Balboa, C.Z.	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5-10	145 "	Tatoo on right arm
10	Pihlgren	Karl G.	3rd. J" 231 "D	Jan.22/19	New York	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5-10	157 "	Tatoo on both arms
11	Andereyg	Gottlieb	Oiler 7950	" 22/19	"	"	20	27	"	Swiss	5- 7	167 "	Tatoo on right arm
12	Labovici	Abran	Donkeyman	Mar.20/19	Callao	"	2	23	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5- 7	146 " Tatoo on left arm
13	Ichyima	Naosaku	Steward 7753	Jan.22/19	New York	"	3	32	"	Japanese	Japanese	5- 6	169 " NONE
14	Fryiwara	Mitsuai	Cabin Boy 8210	" "	"	"	3	21	"	"	"	5- 8	138 " NONE
15	Toraichio	Fujui	Mess 7096	" "	"	"	3	21	"	"	"	5- 6	131 " NONE
16	Hyashi	Koijirv	" 1321 9244	" "	"	"	3	24	"	"	"	5- 4	129 " NONE
17	Murase	Naojiro	Cook 80367	Mar.22/19	Iquique	"	3	41	"	"	"	5- 6	130 " NONE
18	Takayama	Masaki	2nd. Cook 80366	" "	"	"	B	30	"	"	"	5- 2	146 " NONE
19	Hester	Wm H	4th Mate 9618	1/22/19	New York	"		22	"	Irish	U.S.A.		
20	Beasley	Leon	1st Asst Engr 5999	"	"	"		23	"	Negro	"		
21	Jacoby	Arthur C	2nd Steward 8960	"	"	"		20	"	German	"		
22	Miller	Joseph H	Oiler 6791	"		"		34	"	Irish	"		
23	Wirtz	Alfred	Donkeyman	3/20/19	Callao Peru	"		24	"	French	"		
24	Simmunds	Louis	Saloon 5320	1/27/19	New York	"		27	"	Irish	"		
25	Carstensen	Carsten	"	3/20/19	Callao Peru	"		34	"	"	"		
26	Ramsay	Russell D	Captain	1/27/19	New York	"		43	"	Scotch	"		
27													
28													
29	One (1) alien without form L.												
30													

The Flower Co Inc

Owners & Agts: W R Grace Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. S. Ramsay, of the American S/S Santa Isabel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. S. Ramsay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1917.

Thos Norry
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Santa Isabel
6/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—7209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

163

SS

I solemnly, sincerely, and truly A Brescia that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of June 17/19

Ass June 9/19

Albert

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Brescia 9-10 sailing from Naples 3-7, May 8th, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lazzarino	Salvatore	42	M	Mar.	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italy South	Italy	Gaeta	His wife address is the following: Annunziata Lapodamo Largo Villa Sirene Vico 5 Gaeta
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J O'B Fitzgerald Jr Asst Sup
Wm Alexander

Head Tax guaranteed by:
Stella American Co. Society of Maritime Trade
agent for line
Harri Owen Landing Agent

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 9th, 1919

164

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NW	Himself.	$1.00 Yes	1903 1913 Brooklyn		Joins his brother to the following address: Giuseppe Lazzarino 63 President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	W	5	6	dk	Br	Br		Italy	Gaeta
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	4-5586					
1	Italian	yes	Hop	no	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction, injuring, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—215

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S.S.Parima, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel employed to convey them), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of U.S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUNE 19 19

at

Immigration Officer.

165

June 13 1919

Cars June 9/19



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Central

	M.	F.	Total
Cuban	41	15	56
Total Cuban			
	41	15	56

Revised

	M.	F.	Total
Cuban	40	15	55
Total Cuban			
	40	15	55

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

D

4-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PARIMA sailing from BRITISH GUIANA & WEST INDIES, MAY 26th., 1919

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
								From Georgetown British Guiana							5-8
2		Hall	Minnie	30	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Mass	Boston	Husband, Rupert F.Hall Boston Mass.
3		Blyth	Eleen Muriel	24	8	F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	British	English	British Guiana	Georgetown	Friend, H.Humphreys Georgetown Brit.Guiana
4		Bradford	Joseph A.	34	7	M	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Friend, Hon.A.P.Brown Georgetown Brit.Guiana
5		Bradford	Ellen	29	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Friend, Hon.A.P.Brown Georgetown Brit.Guiana
6		Bradfoed	Elaine	7	3	F	S	Nil	No	No	British	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Friend, Mr.J.S.Harrison Georgetown Brit.Guiana
7		Chisholm	Richard J.	38	1	M	S	Minister of Religion	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Mother, Mrs.Marie De Paiva Georgetown Brit.Guiana
8		Leandro	Rose Ethel	27	2	F	Wd.	Housewife 2-600199 1/6/39.	Yes	Yes	British	Portu-guese	British Guiana	Georgetown	Friend, Mrs. J.Serros Georgetown Brit.Guiana
9		Da Pontas	Adelina	18	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Portu-guese	British Guiana	Georgetown	Friend, Ewer Catavach Georgetown Brit.Guiana
10		Tout	Minnie	38	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Eastcheap London
11															
12								From B A R B A D O S B. W. I.							5-9
13		Legge	Clayton	44	3	M	M	Clergy	Yes	Yes	British	English	Mass.	Boston	Mother, Mrs.Mary Legge Boston Mass U.S.A.
14		Deane	Marie J.	27	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	New York	Brklyn	Father, Mr.Peter Brown 112 St.Marks Place Brklyn.
15		Smith	Charles	48	9	M	M	Minister of Religion	Yes	Yes	England	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend, J.W.Croney Bridgetown Barbados
16		Smith	Annie Marie	39	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend, J.W.Croney Bridgetown Barbados
17		Smith	Olive	8	11	F	S	Nil.	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend, J.W.Croney Bridgetown Barbados
18		Smith	Edith	6	2	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend, J.W.Croney Bridgetown Barbados
19		Wishart	Reginald	45	8	M	M	Acct.	Yes	Yes	British	English	British Guiana	Georgetown	Father, A.F.Wishart Georgetown Brit.Guiana
20		Wishart	Henrieta	44	9	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	British Guiana	Georgetown	Friend. H.D.Outram Georgetown Brit.Guiana
21		Wake	Charles	51	6	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	England	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend, Rupert Redman Bridgetown Barbados
22		Wake	Flora	39	8	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend, Rupert Redman Bridgetown Barbados
23		Palmer	Harold	34	9	M	M	Discharged Soldier	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ohio	Cleveland	Wife, Mrs.Olga Palmer Cleveland Ohio.U.S.A.
24															
25								From ST. L U C I A B. W. I.							5-4
26		Hull	Thomas	31	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	West Ind. English	St.Lucia	Castries	Wife, Mrs.Thomas Hull Castries St.Lucia
27								FROM M A R T I N I Q U E F. W. I.							7-8
28		Robertson	Thomas	56		M	M	Commer. Supt.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Louisiana	New Orleans	Friend, Mr.W.P.Young New Orleans Louisiana
29		Lameynadie	Paul	39	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	French	African Black	Martinique	Fort-de-France	Wife, Mrs.Paul Lameynadie Fort-de-France Martinique
30		Lameynadie	Fernand	20	1	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	French	African Black	Martinique	Fort-de-France	Father, Mr.Fernand Lameynadie Fort-de-France Martinique

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last 4 races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., JUNE 9th., *1919*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
									FROM GEORGETOWN BRITISH GUIANA														
1																							
2	Mass.	Boston	No	Husband	Yes	Yes		Born in U.S.A.	Husband, Rupert E.Hall Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Michigan	Grand Haven
3	Mass	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Boston	Friend, Mrs.W.H.Armsby Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None	British Guiana	East Coast
4	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs.K.Paris 49 East 129th.St.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
5	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. K. Paris 49 East 129th.St.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
6	N. Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	pather	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs. K. Paris 49 East 129th.St.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Dark Brn	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
7	N. Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Mission House 2132 Girard Ave.Bronx N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	
8	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Alfred De Paiva 304 West 112 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Dark Brn.	Brn.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
9	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. M.Martins 304 West 112 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Dark Brn	Grey	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
10	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Months 1918	N.Y.	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Crewe
11																							
12									FROM B A R B A D O S B. W. I.														
13	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	13 Years 1919	Mass.	Mother, Mrs .Mary Legge Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	Nova-scotia	Berwick
14	N.Y.	Brklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A. 1919	N.Y.	Self. Mrs.Marie Deane 254-12th.St.Brklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	New York	Brooklyn
15	England	London	No	Do.	Yes	No			Friend, W.B.Booth London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Tattoo mark on right arm	England	
16	England	London	No	Do	Yes	No			Friend. W.E.Booth London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Scar on left side of neck	England	Leeds
17	England	London	No	Do	Yes	No			Friend, W.E.Booth London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Jamaica	Glory Hill
18	England	London	No	Do	Yes	No			Friend, W.E.Booth London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Jamaica	Glory Hill
19	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mrs Lardy 693 West End Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
20	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Friend, Mrs. Lardy 693 West End Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
21	England	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	27 Years 1919	N.Y.	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Sussex Hastings
22	England	London	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A. 1919	Ill.	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	Illinois	Chicago
23	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 Months 1918	Ohio	Wife, Mrs.Olga Palmer 1867 East 87th.St.Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Scar on palm of right hand	England	Manchester
24																							
25									FROM ST. L U C I A														
26	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Colonial Bank of London New york City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	St.Lucia	Castries
27	La.	New Orleans	No	Sel					FROM M A R T I N I Q U E														
28	La.	New Orleans	No	Self	Yes	Yes	35 Years 1918	La.	Wife, Mrs.Thomas Robertson 7624 St.Charles Ave,New Orleans La.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	
29	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr.Bernstein C/O. Butler Brothers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Blk.	Brn	None	Martinique	Fort-De-France
30	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr.Bernstein C/O. Butler Brothers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Brn	Blk.	Brn.	None	Martinique	Fort-De-France

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

I, Charles M.Gladwin Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the S.S.Parima from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C M Gladwin
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE, 19 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		From British Guiana				
1						
2	English	Yes	Per/	Yes	No	No
3	"	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
		From Barbados				
12						
13	English	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24						
		From St.Lucia				
25						
26	English	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
		From Martinique				
27						
28	English	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No
29	French	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Knight *, Surgeon of the* S. S. Parima *, sailing therewith* *(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or remains thereof)* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . 167

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUNE *, 19* 19

at

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PARIMA 4-6 sailing from The West Indies 7-8, May 26th., 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; claimed by U.S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			FROM GUADELOUPE													
1		✓	Bourjac	Ary	42	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	French	French	Guadeloupe	Pt-A-Pitre	Mother, Mrs.E.Bourjac Pt-A-Pitre Guadeloupe
2		✓	Themar	Louis	54	9	M	M	Interpreter	Yes	Yes	French	African Black	Guadeloupe	Pt-A-Pitre	Friend.P.Giddings Pt-A-Pitre Guadeloupe
3		✓	Devaux	Robert	17	7	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	Guadeloupe	Pt-A-Pitre	Father, Mr. J.Devaux Pt-A-Pitre Guadeloupe
4		✓	Ancelin	Hubert	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	French	African Black	Guadeloupe	Bassetere	Frien ,Alexander Dejean Bassetere Guadeloupe
5		✓	Ancelin	Juliet	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	French	African Black	Guadeloupe	Bassetere	Friend,Alexander Dejean Bassetere Guadeloupe
ADMITTED																Friend, Mr.A.Baine
6		✓	Jesurun	Solomon	38	9	M	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Guadeloupe	Bassetere	Bassetere Guadeloupe
ADMITTED																Friend Mr.A.Baine
7		✓	Jesurun	Ida	42		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Guadeloupe	Bassetere	Bassetere Guadeloupe
																Friend, Mr.A.Baine
8		✓	Jesurun	Oscar	11		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Guadeloupe	Bassetere	Bassetere Guadeloupe
9		✓	Sarkis	George	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Guadeloupe	Pt-A-Pitre	Friend, Camille Vergine Pt-A-Pitre Guadeloupe
10		✓	Sarkis	Nazira	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syria	Guadeloupe	Pt-A-Pitre	Friend, Camille Vergine Pt-A-Pitre Guadeloupe
11		✓	Questel	Andre	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	French	French	Guadeloupe	Pt-A-Pitre	Friend, Mr.Emanuel Levalois Pt-A-Pitre Guadeloupe
12		✓	Questel	Elais	47		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	French	French	Guadeloupe	Pt-A-Pitre	Friend, Mr.Emanuel Levalois Pt-A-Pitre Guadeloupe
13		✓	Gitany	Pierre	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Portrican	West Indian	Guadeloupe	Bassetere	Friend, Daniel Cuionte Bassetere Guadeloupe
14		✓	Paladine	Nere	63		M	M	Merchant Govt.	Yes	Yes	French	Indian	Guadeloupe	Pt-A-Pitre	Friend, Emanuel Levalois Pt-A-Pitre Guadeloupe
15		✓	Le Moyne	Henri	25		M	S	Officer	Yes	Yes	French	French	Guadeloupe	Bassetere	Friend, Mr.Constantine Bassetere Guadeloupe
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., JUNE 9th., *191*9

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? FROM GUADELOUPE F.W.I.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN																					
1	N. Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Pearsons Export Corp. 120 Broadway N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Guadeloupe	Marie-golante
2	N. Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Travelling Secretary for Mr.Ary Bourjac	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Guadeloupe	Pt-A-Pitre
3	N. Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			The Sergent Corp. 149 Broadway N.Y.C.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None	Guadeloupe	Pt-A-Pitre
4	N. Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Months 1918	N.Y.C.	Friend Ricard Gomes Lafayette Hotel N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Grey	Brn	None	Guadeloupe	Bassetere
5	N. Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 Months 1918	N.Y.C.	Friend, Ricard Gomes Lafayette Hotel N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Brn	None	Guadeloupe	Basseterre
6	N. Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Felix Rodriques 219 West 122nd.St.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Surinam	Paramaribo
7	N. Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Friend, Felix Rodriques 219 West 122nd.St.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None	Brit.Guiana	Georgetown
8	N. Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Felix Rodriques 219 West 122nd.St.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados	Worthing
9	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend.Dumarest Brothers 66 Front St.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Syria	Bazona
10	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Friend.Dumarest Brothers 66 Front St.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Edin	Mt.Leban
11	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Felix Rodriques 219 West 122nd.St.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	[illegible]	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Guadeloupe	Pt-A-Pitre
12	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Friend, Felix Rodriques 219 West 122nd.St.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	Guadeloupe	Moule
13	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Dumarest Brothers 66 Front St.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Portorico	Mayaquez
14	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Felix Rodriques 219 West 122nd.St.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Blk	None	Ghadeloupe	Deserades
15	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Felix Le Moyne 673 Atlantic Ave.Brklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Guadeloupe	Pt-A-Pitre
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	French	Yes	2 Mths.	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	2 Days	"	"	"
4	"	"	3 Mths	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (state whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Charles M.Gladwin Master (state whether master, first or second officer.) , of the S.S.Parima from West Indies , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C M Gladwin

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of JUNE , 19 19

at .....

Immigration Officer. 14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] ments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether now living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 19 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence therein. The entries in column 19 should show the country, and not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality, color, race, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning thereto from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend whom immigrant intends to join, or person in the United States whom immigrant came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 (Color).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

169

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel named.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 19

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, Sailing therewith, (State whether master, owner, or agent) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 19

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PARIMA sailing from St KITTS, JUNE 1st, 1919

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Respect of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Class under U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Margeteon	Edward H.	27	4	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British St Kitts	African	St Kitts	Basterre	Grand mother - Mrs Frances Thomas. Basterre St Kitts
2		✓	Veira	Bridget	24	8	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British St Kitts	Portuguese	St Kitts	Basterre	Mother Mrs Virginia Ryan Basterre St Kitts
3		✓	Veira	Basil	5	3	M	-	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother Mrs Virginia Ryan Basterre St Kitts
4		✓	Williams	May S.	47	-	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	N.Y.	N.Y.City	---------- Traveling
5																
6																
7																
8			FROM ST. THOMAS, V. I.													
9		✓	Hansen	Jeppe C. P.	50	6	M	Wid	Govt. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand/van	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, P. Nielson St. Thomas.V.I. U.S.A
10		✓	Christensen	Carl	39	-	M	M	Comcl Clerk	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand/van	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Cousin, H.P. Berg St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A
11		✓	Christensen	Emma	38	6	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand/van	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Cousin, H.P. Berg St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A
12		✓	Tornóe	Ellen Louisa	33	6	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand/van	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Husband, C. Tornoe St. Thomas,V.I. U.S.A
13		✓	Tornóe	Nina	5	11	F	S	None	No	No	Danish	Scand/van	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Father, C. Tornoe St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .. 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th., *191* 9

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Noel Margeteon 61 W, 99 St, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Drk	Brwn	Blk Brwn	None	St Kitts	Basterre
2	Canada	Toronto	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Husband- 382 Roncesvalles Ave, Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blk	Brwn	None	St Kitts	Basterre
3	do	do	No	Father	-	Yes	1918	N.Y	Father 382 Roncesvalles Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Drk	Blk	Brwn	None	St Kitts	Basterre
4	Mass	Boston	N.Y	Self	Yes	Resident of United States			Going Home I6 Winthrop Road Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lgt Brwn	Grey	None	England	Lancashire
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	Denmk	Copenhagen	N.Y	Dan. Govt.	Yes	No	-		Brother, Chas. V. Hansen Delegade 51, Fredericia, Denmk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Fredericia
10	Denk	Copenhagen	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.C	Brother, George Christensen Livjagade 44, Copenhagen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	Denk	Copenhagen	N.Y	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.C	Brother-in-law, Geo. Christensen Livjagade 44, Copenhagen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Slagelse
12	Denk	Copenhagen	N.Y	Husband	No	No			Mother, Badstuestrade 17, Copenhagen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	Denmarl	Copenhagen
13	Denmk	Copenhagen	N.Y.	Father	No	No			Grandmother, Badstuestrade 17, Copenhagen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas.Gladwin, Master, of the S/S "PARIMA" from St Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 19

at

Immigration Officer.

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	Yes	1Year	No	No	No
2	English	TRANSIT		No	No	No
3	--	do	do	No	No	No
4	English	Returning Home		No	No	No
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	English	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	
10	English	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	
11	English	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	
12	English	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	
13	English	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

I, Charles M. Gladwin, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the S.S. Parima from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C M Gladwin Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1919

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. PARIMA sailing from British Guiana & West Indies, JUNE, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 9th., 19 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1							From British Guiana		
2	Rusk	Marshall	36	5	M	S	Dec.15th.1882 Columbus Ohio U.S.A.		199 Midland Avenue Glen Ridge New Jersey
3									
4							From Barbados		
5	Rinebarger	Christopher C.	34	8	M	M	Sept.7th.1884 New Albany Ind.		New Albany Ind.
6	Rinebarger	Ida	29	2	M	F	March 20th.1890 Chicago Ill.		New Albany Ind.
7	Rinebarger	Ruth	4	6	F	S	Dec.29th.1914 Olney Ill.		New Albany Ind.
8	Rinebarger	Naoma	3	1	F	S	May 15th.1916 New Albany Ind.		New Albany Ind.
9	Rinebarger	Cattherine		2	F	S	March 22nd.1919 Barbados		New Albany Ind.
10	Crawford	Anthony	38		M	Wd.	Father born in U.S.A.		201 West 131st.St.N.Y.C.
11	Jones	William	46		M	S	Feb.5th.1873 Lynn Mass.		Newton Mass.
12	Baker	Ella	36		F	Wd.		Husband Naturalized july 3rd.1912 Supreme Court of New York	258 West 153rd.St.N.Y.C.
13	Baker	Clifton	7		M	S		Father Naturalized July 3rd.1912 Supreme Court of New York	258 West 153rd.St.N.Y.C.
14									
15							From Guadeloupe F.W.I.		
16	Wilcox	Henry	31	2	M	M	April 5th.1888 Ashville North Carolina		Vineland New Jersey U.S.A.
17	Wilcox	Agness	33	3	F	M	March 7th.1886 Bonne Germany		Vineland New Jersey U.S.A.
18	Wilcox	Inez	3	3	F	S	Dec.11th.1915 Port Antonio Jamaica		Vineland New Jersey U.S.A.
19	Langdon	Fannie	44		F	M		Husband Naturalized	837 Nevarda Ave, Union Cour Long Island N.Y.
20	Langdon	Josephine	21		F	S	Feb.10th.1898 N. Y. C.	Father Naturalized	837 Nevarda Ave.Union Cour Long Island N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

E

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E 172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—605

S. S. PARIMA sailing from St Croix Virgin Island Of U.S. June 2, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York June 9th., 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Jenkins	Ruth	19	-	F	S	Baltimore, Maryland 1900		108 W. Conway, Baltimore, Maryl
2	Temme	Veronica	40	-	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 1879.		1416 North 5th Street, Phil
3	Hemsath	Charles H.	67	2	M	M	White Haven, Pa. March 31 1852		316 North Centre St. Bethehem
4	Quinn	Emily	43	2	F	S	Christensted, St. Croix, U.S.A. April 21 1876		25 N. 9 Clarendon Road Brooklyn N. Y
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. L. Peterson
master.

E. W. Gladwin
master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

F

Form 6:0
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Number F

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P A R I M A" sailing from St. Thomas, V. I. U.S.A. June 3rd, 1919 Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, June 9th. , 1919.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									New York C
1	Westbrook	Charles S.	52	4	M	M	Kingston, New York, 1867		Calumet Club, 12 - W - 56 St.
2	Wolf	Walter A.	33	4	M	M	Baltimore, Maryland, ~~1888~~ 1885		The Raspeburg ~~168 West Saratoga Street~~ Balimore
3	Wolf	Helen C.	31	5	F	M	Baltimore, Maryland, 1887		The Raspeburg, Baltimore, M/Lan
4	Wiswall	Mary Clotilda	30	4	F	S	St. Thomas, V. I. U.S.A 1888		2304 Amsterdam Ave, New York Ci
5	Grogan	Bertha	39	6	F	S	St. Thomas, V. I. U.S.A 1879		P.O.Box 1108, Southampton, L. I
6	Brewer	Edward	12	3	M	S	St. Thomas, V. I. U.S.A 1906		2431-8th. Ave, New York City.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (30) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Laws,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edward Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 19 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(4)

174

June 10/19

Arr June 9/19

Abstract
Al Lt 70F
23 X 23

Revised
Al Lt 70F
22 X 22

12 Ind 16
1 Al. 2 W S Ety

D. I. Pass
Al En Lt 1st
X 4-3-'7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA 46. Passengers sailing from BRITISH GUIANA & WEST INDIES, MAY 26th., 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
												From British Guiana						
2		Langford	George	29	5	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Cousin, Felix Langford Georgetown British Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Langford	Tribella wf	28	11	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Aunt, Mrs.Ida Holder Georgetown British Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Newton	Lucretia	50	3	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Husband, Isaac Newton Georgetown British Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Beckles	Amy	19	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Mother, Lura Kellman Georgetown British Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Lythcott	Agatha	23	5	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Mother, Mary Perrone Georgetown British Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		Ferguson	James	24	6	M	S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Mother, Blanch Ferguson Georgetown British Guiana	Mich.	Detroit
8		Cumberbatch	Maud cousin	26	2	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Father, Henry Cumberbatch Georgetown British Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9																		
												From St.Lucia B.W.I.						
10		Gabriel	Marie Beatrice	25		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	St.Lucia	Castries	Aunt, Miss Fernand Evans Castries St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		Fleissac	Bernadette	45		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	St.Lucia	Castries	Friend.Mr.Fred Innis Castries St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		Fleissac	Jermina dau	25	9	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	St.Lucia	Castries	Friend.Mr.Fred Innis Castries St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	UNDER 16	Fleissac	Hubert son	15	6	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	St.Lucia	Castries	Friend.Mr.Fred Innis Castries St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		Osbourne	Deighton	22	10	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	St.Lucia	Castries	Father, Mr.Arnold Osbourne Castries St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		Belmar	Julius	19	3	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	St.Lucia	Castries	Mother.Mrs.Theoine Belmar Castries St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16																		
												From Dominica B. W. I.						
17		Donawa	Cyril	22	7	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	Dominica	Roseau	Mother, Mrs.Louisa Donawa Roseau Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		Fagan	Simon	27		M	S	Taylor	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	Dominica	Roseau	Mother, Mrs.Noeline Fagan Roseau Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		Davis	Hilda	16	10	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	Dominica	Roseau	Aunt, Virginia George Roseau Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		Davis	Ada	15	6	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	Dominica	Roseau	Aunt, Virginia George Roseau Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21	CL. USC	Davis	Edna	12	11	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British West Ind.	African Black	Dominica	Roseau	Aunt, Virginia George Roseau Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22		Collander	Eric step bro	9		M	S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	West Ind	African Black	Dominica	Roseau	Grandmother, Mrs.Vigo Roseau Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23																		
												From Guadeloupe F.W.I.						
24		Souprayer	Valerie	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	French West Ind.	African Black	Guadeloupe		Pt-A-Pitre Friend, Octavia Zalarelle Pt-A-Pitre Guadeloupe	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., JUNE, 1919

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or not (including all forms of bondage, or peonage), and if not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1						From British Guiana																			
2	Yes	Self	$30.	No		Brother-in-Law, James Joe 17 West 136th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Brit.Guiana	Georgetown
3	Yes	Husband	$30.	No		Brother, James Joe 17 West 136th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Brit.Guiana	Georgetown
4	Yes	Self	$50.	No		Son, Joseph Newton 1921 West 133rd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Mo	5	1½	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Brit. Guiana	Georgetown
5	Yes	Self	$30.	No		Aunt.Mrs.Irene Brathwaite 17 West 136th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Brit.Guiana	Georgetown
6	Yes	Self	$60.	No		Aunt.Clementina Benjamin 3 West 137th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Brit.Guiana	Georgetown
7	No	Self	$40.	No		Brother, Arch.Lord 307 Adelaide St.Detroit Mich.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brn.	Blk.	Brn	None	Brit.Guiana	Georgwtown
8	Yes	Self	$50.	No		Aunt. Helena Hinds 123 West 131st.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Brit.Guiana	Georgetown
9						From St/Lucia B.W.I.																			
10	Yes	Self	$30.	No		Friend.Mrs Mary Murdock 566 1st.St.Brklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	St.Lucia	Castries
11	Yes	Self	$50.	No		Friend,Mrs.Hilda Charles 230 West 142nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Brn	Blk.	Brn	None	St.Lucia	Labourie
12	Yes	Mother	$50.	No		Friend, Mrs.Hilda Charles 230 West 142nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Brn	None	St.Lucia	Castries
13	Yes	Mother	"	No		Friend.Mrs Hilda Charles 230 West 142nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk	Brn.	None	St.Lucia	Castries
14	Yes	Self	$60.	No		Friend. H.P.Francis 9 West 135th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk.	Brn.	None	St.Lucia	Castries
15	Yes	Self	$30.	No		Friend, Charles Du Bernard 239 West 142nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	St.Lucia	Soufrier
16						From Dominica B.W.I.																			
17	Yes	Self	$30.	No		Brother, William Donawa 119 West 135th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	Charlest
18	Yes	Self	$30.	No		Brother, Washington Fagan 414 West 36th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
19	Yes	Father	$30.	Yes	6 Years 1910 N.Y.C.	Father, Samuel Davis 328 West 40th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
20	Yes	Father	"	Yes	6 Years 1910 N.Y.C.	Father, Samuel Davis 328 West 40th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
21	Yes	Father	"	Yes	2 Years 1910 N.Y.C.	Father, Samuel Davis 328 West 40th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22	Yes	Mother	"	No		Mother, Mrs.Annabell Davis 328 West 40th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
23																									
24	Yes	Self	$30	No		From Guadeloupe F.W.I. Friend, A.S?Sergent 149 Broadway N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Guadelgupe	Pt A-Pi
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Gladwin Master *, of the* S. S. Parima *, from* The West Indies *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C W Gladwin

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* JUNE *, 1919*

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1919

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA 4-6. Passengers sailing from St KITTS 5-9, June 1st, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Athill	Irene	34	11	F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	British St Kitts	African	St Kitts	Basterre	Daughter- Sybil Chambers Basterre St Kitts	N.Y	N.Y.City
2	186683 6/4/26	Wallace	Gladys	27	4	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	St Kitts	Town	Father- Robert Wallace Basterre St Kitts	N.Y	N.Y.City
3		Hamilton	Oscar	33	3	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British Tobago	do	St Kitts	Basterre	Wife- Mrs Oscar Hamilton Basterre St Kitts	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dyoke } mother
Johnson }

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

other organized government . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th., 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write any language? (Or has he been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Neice	$32	No	-	-	Neice- Mrs Nora Gayle 1615 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brwn	Blk	Blk	Mark on right hand	Antigua	St Johns
2	Yes	Aunt	$36	No	-	-	Aunt- Mrs Henrietta Van Petten 105 W.134 St N.Y.C	Yes	5	*	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Drk Brn	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Basterre
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend- SamuelDalrymple 325 Louis Ave. Brk'lyn N.Y.	Yes	7	*	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Drk Brn	Grey	None	Tobago	B.W.I.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Discharged Prince.

225 W 138 St Mary Christ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.M.Gladwin Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S"PARIMA" *, from* St Kitts *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C M Gladwin

Master ~~xxxxxx~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* June *, 19*19

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (6o) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Knight

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1919

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Parima 4-6 Passengers sailing from St CROIX V.I. of U.S. 6-10, June 2/, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Cvt	Hodge	Keziah	39		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Bl	StCroix	Fred'sted	Mother- Henrietta Payne Fred'sted St Croix	N.Y.	N.Y C
2																	
3																	
4									FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.						Friend, Christophena Austin St. Thomas, V. I. U.S.A	Mass.	Boston
5	Cvt	Harris 436794-11/8/22 24	Agatha	30	10	F M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afn Blk.	U.S.A	St. Thomas	do do	do	do
6	Cvt	Harris 436793-11/8/22 24	Rafiel	7	9	M S	S/Boy	No	None	No	British	Afn Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Mary A. Samuel St. Thomas, V. I. U.S.A.	N.Y	N.Y City
7	Cvt	Gonsalves 5/5/23 10/10/23	Agatha	19	1	F S	S/Stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afn Blk.	U.S.A	St. Thomas			
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dyche } Mother
Johnson

511

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 4 0K

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 9th., 1919

179

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you going to join a relative or friend in the United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend- Jane Adams 106 W. 144 St N.Y.C.	Discharged 167 W 143 Conrad Sutton														Mole under		
▼	2								Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	right eye	St Kitts	Basterre
	3																										
	4								Discharged to sister in care of Husband 96 W 136 Harris & Harris																		
ANT ALIEN	5	N.Y	Husband	$50	Yes	No	-	- Husband, Alfred Harris Oak Grove Terrace, Roxbury, Boston, Mass	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	B. W. I Grenada	Grenada Roxbrook
ANT ALIEN	6	N.Y	Father	With Mother			-½	Father, Above Address	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Drk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	ST. THOmas
ANT ALIEN	7	N.Y	Sister	$30	No	No	-½	Sister, Lucy Gonsalves 222 W-144 St. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
	8								Discharged to sister																		
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
▼	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
▼	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.M.Gladwin. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S"PARIMA" *, from* St CROIX V.I.of U.S. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C M Gladwin

Master ~~Witness~~

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* June *, 19* 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIMA sailing from St Croix V.I. of U.S. June 2/, 19 12, Arriving at Port of New York / June 9th. 180, 19 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Rosamond	33		F	S	Aug 4/th St Croix, V.i. or U S.	----------	Bro Geo Adams 117 W. 142 Street
2	Adams	Walter	12		M	S	St Croix V.I. of U.S	----------	father Geo Adams 106 W. 144 Street
3	Smith	Otto	29		M	M	Dycke-	New York City 1900	42-44 W 137 St. New York City.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Lit

C M Gladwin Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

--------- CAPTAINS DEPARTMENT ---------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel "P A R I M A" *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, J U N E TH., *19*19, *from* ~~the port of~~ GEORGETOWN, B. G. & WEST INDIA PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	GLADWIN	CHARLES M.	MASTER	21-5-19	Barbados	No							
2	LACOMBE	FLORIEN	CHIEF OFFICER 20710-1	"	"	"	31	M	~~French~~	Canada	5-3	145	
3	CHRISTENSEN	PETER	2nd. OFFICER 20708-1	"	"	"	40	M	Scand	Denmark	5-10	150	
										Dutch			

JUN 10 1919

PARIMA

181

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3260

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

6-9-19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Parima

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Parima the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Butler McDonald — Sailor
Henry Frederick — "
Pipe George — Wireless operator
Hinds Nathan — 2nd Cook

When photos are ready notify Immigration office Telephone 2029
Broad

C W Gladwin
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John B Johnson
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arrival
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or enga
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the ar
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writi
which any such alien has i
description of such alien,
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of su
deliver to such immigra
names of all alien employe
time of the arrival but w
her departure, and also th
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of t
or master so to deliver eit
and departing, respectivel
or landing, such owner, ag
by the Secretary of Labor
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concern
or a true report is not mad
shall be granted clearance p
of the liability to the payn
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: Pr
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fine

Parima 6/10

RECEIVED
CHIEF CLERK
IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
JUN 21 1919

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June 20th., 1919

S. S. "P a r i m a"

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
d vessel since arrival at this port:

Fifty Six Number of seamen deserted None

Three Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

ort (5) Five Total crew this date (58) Fifty Eight

port June 9th., 19 19 consigned to
; is now lying at Pier #47 North River and is
19 , for British Guiana, via West India Ports
. V. Islands. First port of call in United States
lands.

182

ement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

--------- CAPTAINS DEPARTMENT ---------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A R I M A", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, J U N E TH., 19 19, *from* ~~the port of~~ GEORGETOWN, B. G. & WEST INDIA PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	GLADWIN	CHARLES M.	MASTER 20710-1	21-5-19	Barbados	No							
2	LACOMBE	FLORIEN	CHIEF OFFICER 20708-1	"	"	"	31	M	~~French~~ Canada		5-3	145	
3	CHRISTENSEN	PETER	2nd. OFFICER 10441-1	"	"	"	40	M	Seaman	Denmark	5-10	150	
							48	M	Steward	Falkland Is.	5-7	145	

MEALS. — OFFICER. — BREAKFAST. — DINNER. — SUPPER.

— 3 —

JUN 10 1919

PARIMA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Parima 6/10

RECEIVED — CHIEF CLERK — BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — ELLIS ISLAND — JUN 10 1919

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June 20th., 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "P a r i m a"

from port of Montreal, Canada., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival (56) Fifty Six Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged (3) Three Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port (5) Five Total crew this date (58) Fifty Eight

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9th., 19 19 consigned to Quebec Steamship Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier #47 North River and is expected to sail June 20th., 19 , for British Guiana, via West India Ports via United States port of St. Thomas, V. Islands. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V. Islands.

182

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

--------- CAPTAINS DEPARTMENT ---------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel "PARIMA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE TH., 1919, *from* ~~the port of~~ GEORGETOWN, B. G. & WEST INDIA PORTS.

PARIMA JUN 10 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	GLADWIN	CHARLES M.	MASTER 20710-1	21-5-19	Barbados	No	31	M	~~French~~ Engl.	Canada	5-3	145	
2	LACOMBE	FLORIEN	CHIEF OFFICER 20708-1	"	"	"	40	M	Scand	Denmark	5-10	150	
3	CHRISTENSEN	PETER	2nd. OFFICER 10441-1	"	"	"	48	M	Indeto.	Dalch W.I.	5-7	145	
4	HASSELL	JOHN P.	3rd. OFFICER 625-4-1	"	"	"	45	M	Engl.	Engl.	5-5	150	
	PAYN	PHILIP	PURSER 149	"	"	K	63						
6	KNIGHT	EDWARD	SURGEON 20726-2	"	"	"	47	M	Afr. Blk.	Barbados	5-9	150	
7	BROWN	JACOB	CARPENTER 20711-1	"	"	"	20	M	" "	"	5-6	140	
8	HAMLIN	EDWARD	BOATSWAIN 5-06712-2	"	"	"	29	M	" "	Brit.W.I.	5-5	160	
9	TAYLOR	PAUL	QTR. MASTER 5-8402-2	"	"	"	40	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-6	150	
10	TROTMAN	HARRY	QTR. MASTER 5-6793-2	"	"	"	50	M	Afr. Blk.	Brit.W.I.	5-9	150	
			WATCHMAN										

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS	MEALS.		
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		3		
		3		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Cruise	27	British	Barbados, May 21/19
H. Shillingford	22	British	Barbados, May 21/19
John Hassell	48	British	Barbados, May 21/19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F.R. Gordon	19	British			
Gilbert Joseph	28	British			
A. Birmingham	22	British			
John Klint	40	Danish (Nat. Citizen)			
James Mc Hugh	20	U.S.A			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

C. M. Gladwin
Master.

[OVER.]

PARIMA JUN 10 1919

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

---------- CAPTAINS DEPARTMENT ----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE TH., 1919, from ~~the port of~~ GEORGETOWN, B. G. & WEST INDIA PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	GLADWIN	CHARLES M.	MASTER 20710-1	21-5-19	Barbados	No							
2	LACOMBE	FLORIEN	CHIEF OFFICER 20708-1	"	"	"	31	M	~~French~~ Canada	Canada	5-3	145	
3	CHRISTENSEN	PETER	2nd. OFFICER 10441-1	"	"	"	40	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-10	150	
4	HASSELL	JOHN P.	3rd. OFFICER 625-4-1	"	"	"	48	M	Barbados	Barbados	5-7	145	
	PAYN	PHILIP	PURSER 149	"	"	K	45	M	Eng.	Eng.	5-5	150	
6	KNIGHT	EDWARD	SURGEON	"	"	"	63						
7	BROWN	JACOB	CARPENTER 20726-2	"	"	"	47	M	Afr. Blk.	Barbados	5-9	150	
8	HAMLIN	EDWARD	BOATSWAIN 20711-1	"	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5-6	140	
9	TAYLOR	PAUL	QTR. MASTER 5-06792-2	"	"	"	29	M	" "	Barbados	5-5	160	
10	TROTMAN	HARRY	QTR. MASTER 5-8402-2	"	"	"	40	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-6	150	
11	VIALNIUS	AARON	WATCHMAN 5-6793-2	"	"	"	50	M	Afr. Blk.	St. Lucia	5-9	150	
12	HARRIGAN	WILLIAM	SAILOR 68264-2	"	"	"	37	M	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas	5-6	150	
13	JOSEPH	WILLIAM	SAILOR 14767-2	"	"	"	51	M	Afr. Blk.	Barbados	5-7	145	
14	STUTENBOROUGH	Victor	SAILOR 14704-3	"	"	"	24	M	" "	Barbados	5-7	140	
15	GRIFFITHS	H. Edward	SAILOR 28-5-4C-2	"	"	"	38	M	Afr. Blk.	Barbados	5-6	145	
16	BUTTER	MC. D.	SAILOR	"	"	"	22	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5-7	140	
17	HENDY	FREDERICK	SAILOR	"	"	"	26	M	" "	"	5-7	140	
18	PIKE	GEORGE A.	WIRELESS OPERATOR 7918-1	"	"	"	26	M	Eng.	Nfld.	5-5	140	
19	ADAMS	ARTHUR J.	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	20	M	Eng.	Canada	5-6	170	
20													
21													
22			John B Johnson			Discharged							
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MEALS.

Officers	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	3		
	3		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Gladwin Master, of the S. S. "Parima", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C M Gladwin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1918

____
Immigration Inspector.

NO.	MEALS.		
	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			3	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Purtuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECORD ... Sheet No. 1

---------- ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT ----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE TH., 1919, from the port of GEORGETOWN & WEST INDIA PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
			48333										
1	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	CHIEF ENGINEER 20730-1	"21-5-19	Barbados	No	33	m	Eng	Brit	5-9	150	
2	PARKES	WILLIAM M	2nd. ENGINEER 3649-1	"	"	"	30	m	Eng	Canada	5-8	150	
3	RODTRIGUES	JOHN	3rd. ENGINEER 3451-1	"	"	"	44	m	Portugese	Portugal	5-3	140	
4	KALMING	JOHN	4th. ENGINEER 20719-2	"	"	"	27	m	Russ.	Russia	5-10	150	
5	BEST	JOSEPH	DONKEYMAN 5-6796-2	"	"	"	42	m	Afr Blk	Barbados	5-9	160	
6	HOYTE	JOHN	OILER 20722-3	"	"	"	42	m	" "	"	5-6	140	
7	WEEKS	JOHN	OILER 14263-2	"	"	"	40	m	Afr Blk	Barbados	5-8	160	
8	DANIELS	ALONZA	OILER 20720-2	"	"	"	48	m	Afr Blk	"	5-9	140	
9	DELANEY	JOSEPH	FIREMAN 20712-2	"	"	"	34	m	" "	"	5-8	150	
10	NISBITT	WILLIAM	FIREMAN 20721-1	"	"	"	36	m	Afr Blk.	Brit W. Ind	5-7	140	
11	WEEKS	ROBERT	FIREMAN 20715-2	"	"	"	33	m	" "	Barbados	5-8	140	
12	BEST	DONALD	FIREMAN 20725-1	"	"	"	44	m	Afr Black	Barbados	5-8	150	
13	TROTMAN	EDWARD	FIREMAN 2188-1	"	"	"	40	m	" "	"	5-7	140	
14	CHASE	JAMES	FIREMAN 20714-3	"	"	"	31	m	Afr Blk	Barbados	5-9	140	
15	WORKMAN	DUDLEY	COAL PASSER 20724-3	"	"	"	28	m	" "	"	5-8	160	
16	BLADES	JAMES	COAL PASSER 20723-2	"	"	"	46	m	" "	"	5-11	150	
17	ASSENT	WILLIAM	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	35	m	Afr Blk	Brit W. Ind	5-10	150	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

John B. Duncan Surgeon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO.

MEALS.

OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	- 3 -		
	3		

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.——

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Gladwin Master, of the S. S. Parima, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C M Gladwin

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1919

____

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Purtuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

Sheet No.

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE TH., 191 9, *from the port of* GEORGETOWN, & WEST INDIA ISLS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
							THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
1	PASCHALL	STANLEY	20709-C1 CHIEF STEWARD	21-5-19	BARBADOS	NO	34	M	Eng. Blk	Bermuda	5-6	150	
2	GASKINS	DUDLEY	20736-1 2nd. STEWARD	"	"	"	31	M	Afr Blk	Barbados	5-8	165	
3	BRANKER	UNA	3147-2 STEWARDESS	"	"	"	31	F	Afr Blk	Barbados	5-8	130	
4	HACKETT	EDWARD	14761-1 CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	56	M	Afr Blk	Barbados	6-1	160	
5	KINDS	E. Nathan	2nd. COOK	"	"	"	48	M	Afr Blk	Jamaica	5-10	160	
6	CRUISE	ARTHUR	8115-C 3rd. COOK	"	"	"	26	M	W I C	W I C	5-7	150	
7	BLACKMAN	FRITZ	20740-1 BAKER	"	"	"	39	M	Afr Blk	Barbados	5-7	150	
8	STAUPERS	CUTHBERT	20713-C1 MESSMAN	"	"	"	36	M	Afr Black	Barbados	5-9	160	
9	MARSHALL	GRAHAM	20701-1 2nd. MESSMAN	"	"	"	19	M	" "	"	5-8	150	
10	BROWN	STANLEY	19764-1 WAITER	"	"	"	37	M	Afr Blk	Barbados	5-3	140	
11	GRIFFITHS.	E. Abel	19178-1 WAITER	"	"	"	46	M	" "	B.W.I.	5-9	160	
12	CULPEPPER	SINCLAIR	20737-1 WAITER	"	"	"	29	M	Afr Blk	Barbados	6-3	140	
13	WHITE	DONALD	20738-1 WAITER	"	"	"	30	M	"	Bbs. Is	5-8	150	
14	PINDER	WALTER	20734 WAITER	"	"	"	48	M	Afr Blk	Barbados	5-5	150	
15	FORDE	SINCLAIR	27770-C1 WAITER	"	"	"	20	M	Afr Black	Barbados	5-5	150	
16	PHILLIPS	DUDLEY	20704-1 WAITER	"	"	"	27	M	" "	"	5-9	145	
17	EDWARDS	SAMUEL	20731-1 PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	33	M	Afr. Black	B.W.I.	5-5	140	
18	SHILLINGFORD	HENRY	12756-2 2nd. PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	21	M	" "	"	5-8	140	
19	SIMMONS	GEORGE	20735- PORTER	"	"	"	35	M	Afr Blk	Barbados	5-9	160	
20	YEARWOOD	GEORGE	606 C-1 2nd. PORTER	"	"	"	27	M	" "	"	5-8	140	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
BARBADOS, W. I.
SEEN 29 MAY 1919

John B. Johnson Jr. Surgeon.

In four three sheets.
Audley Sinnett
American Consul.

H = Without cards

MEALS.		
OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	— 3 —		
	— 4 —		
	—		
	3		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY, CREW

No.

	MEALS.		
OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	— 3 —		
	— 4		
	—		
	1		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles E. Gladwin, Master, of the U.S. Army Transport Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. E. Gladwin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigration Inspector.

(3)

Panama
6/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY, CREW

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles E. Glawin Master *, of the* U.S.S. PARIS *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

C. H. Glawin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigration Inspector.

(3)

Parisma
6/10/19

	MEALS.		
OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	— 3 —		
	—	—	
	—	—	
		1	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

S. S. Carina (Zuber SS) arrived June 9/19, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38 m 1	Jesurun, Solomon	I Cat	C	7/9	3	(E.I. - 6/10/19 - 72 hrs.) Code 2	Dyches Johnson						6/10	152	SS	345									
42 f 4	Ida																							
11 m 4	Oscar																							

3 meals
1.50

Carina
June 9/19.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jelling, arriving at New York, June 10, 1919, from the port of Antwerp. 5/27/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Not on board. 1	Anderson	Earl F.	Mast.	2/3									6/10
2	Thunder												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing so much information as shall by regulation be required concerning the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 27, 1919

I, master of the Danish S. S. Jelling, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23. Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 14. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14. Total crew this date 23.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10 1919, consigned to Norton Lilly Co.; is now lying at Pier 72 East, and is expected to sail June 27, 1919, for Rotterdam First port of call in United States via United States port of New York

this voyage was 187

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

---a members of crew---

Immig. Inspector

25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line
Owners J. K. Hansen. Copenhagen
Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jelling*, arriving at *New York*, *June 10*, 1919, from the port of *Antwerp.* *5/23/19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				22/3										
Not on board	1 Andersen	Carl F.	Master.	1915.	Denmark.	no	yes	46.	m	Scand	Dan.			
	2 Knudsen	Carl M.	1st Mate	1916.	Denmark.	no	"	42.	"	"	Do.	5-6	150	
	3 Jörgensen	Wilhelm	2nd Do.	25 Galv	Do.	no	"	31.	"	"	Do.	5-10	160	
	4 Pilegaard	Christian M.	1st Engineer	1917	Do.	no	"	61.	"	"	Do.	5-7	145	
	5 Jakobsen	Hans.	2nd Do.	25 Galv	Do.	no	"	46.	"	"	Do.	5-3	140	
	6 Lagerdahl	Karl.	3rd Do.	12/2 1917.	Do.	no	"	31.	"	"	Swedish	5-8	165	
	7 Jörgensen	Charles.	2nd Steward.	25 Galv	Norfolk Va.	yes	½	34.	"	"	Dan	5-8	168	
	8 Rasmussen	Harry	Cook	28/2 Galv	Do.	No	"	26.	"	"	Do	6-2	180	
	9 Olsen	Einar	Messman	1/4 1919.	Norfolk	"	"	25.	"	"	Swedish	5-7	145	
	10 Olsen	Fritz	Messman	28/5 Galv	Boston Mass.	"	"	40.	m	Russian	Russian	5-10	175	
				1/4 1919.										
				25/3 Galv	Philada	no	yes	40.	m	Finnish	Finland	5-7	168	
				1/4 1919.										
				1832 8/4	New York.	"	"	58.	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	168	
				1/4 1919.										
								28.	"	Scand	Danish	6-1	185	
											Swedish	5-8	155	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. M. Knudsen	41.	Dan	N.Y. June 1919
K. Lagerdahl	31	Swedish	Norfolk Va.
Carl Andersen	55.	Finland	" "
J. Bohman	25	Swede	" "
S. Johannsen	22	Norwegian	Antwerp
G. Berglund	34.	Swede	" "
B. Olsen	28.	"	Antwerp " "
E. Olsen	27	Dane	N.Y. April 7 19
C. Jörgensen	35	"	Norfolk Va.
K. Persson	31.	Swede	Antwerp 17/5. 19.
H. Hedstrom	21.	"	" "
A. Andersen	21.	Dane	N.Y. April 7 19
J. Pennipos	31	Finland	Antwerp " "
K. Moberg	21	Swede	" "

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. Olsen	33	Dan			
O. Johansen	26	Dan			
H. Petersen	20.	Dan			
B. Ekvist	32.	Finland			
G. Skantz	26.	Swede.			
O. Larsen	29.	Norway			
B. Benssen	21.	Dane			
M. Jensen	22	Dan			
N. Pedersen	21	Dan			
H. Pedersen	45	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. signed on None in hospital

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
O. Nelson	22.	Swede.		
K. Nulen	27.	Do.		
E. Sudberg	21.	Do.		
[illegible]				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

C. C. Andersen
Master.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jelling*, arriving at *New York*, *June 10*, 1919, from the port of *Antwerp.* 5/23/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Not on board	1	Andersen	Earl. F.	Master	22/3 1915.	Denmark.	no	yes	46.	M	Scand	Dan.			
	2	Knudsen	Carl. M.	1st Mate	2539 Gal 2/3 1916.	Denmark.	no	"	42.	"	"	Do.	5-6	150	
	3	Jorgensen	Wilhelm	2nd Do.	2536 Gal 2/3 1917.	Do.	no	"	31.	"	"	Do.	5-10	160	
	4	Flaglad.	Christian M.	1st Engineer	2525 Gal 2/3 1917	Do.	no.	"	61.	"	"	Do.	5-7	145	
	5	Jakobsen	Hans.	2nd Do.	2542 Gal 2/3 1917.	Do.	no.	"	46.	"	"	Do.	5-3	140	
	6	Lagerdahl.	Karl.	3rd Do.	4336 Bos 2/9 1918.	Norfolk Va.	yes	"	31.	"	"	Swedish	5-8	165	
	7	Jorgensen	Charles.	2nd Steward.	2334 Gal 2/3 1918.	Do.	No	"	34.	"	"	Dan	5-8	168	
	8	Rasmussen	Harry	Cook	3036 NY 2/4 19.	New York	"	"	26.	"	"	Do	6-2	180	
	9	Olsen	Gustav	Steward	2845 Gal 2/1 1919.	Boston Mass.	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5-7	145	
	10	Gilles	Fritz	Steward	2535 Gal 2/3 1918.	Poland	No	yes	40.	M	Russian	Russian	5-10	175	
	11	Nordman	Carl.	Carpenter	6832 NO 2/4 19.	New York.	"	"	58.	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	168	
	12	Olsen	Emanuel	Fireman	7797 NO 2/4 19.	Do.	"	"	28.	"	Scand	Danish	6-1	185	
	13	Berglund	Gunnar	Do.	6872 Phila 2/4 19.	Do.	yes	"	33.	"	"	Swedish	5-8	155	
	14	Bohman	Hugo.	Do.	5821 NO 2/4 19.	Do.	yes	"	26.	"	"	Do.	5-6	150	
	15	Olsson	Birger	Do.	2953. Bos 2/4 19.	Antwerp.	No	"	27.	"	"	Do.	6-	185	
	16	Johansson	Lauri.	Do.	7907 NO 2/4 19 Finn	Do.	"	"	22.	"	"	Swede	5-7	155	
	17	Jakobsen.	Ans.	Do.	7906 NO 2/4 19 Finn	Do.	"	"	42.	"	Russian	Russian	5-10½	180	
	18	Malberg	Niels	Fireman	10044 NY 8/4 19	New York.	—	"	21.	"	Scand	Swedish	5-5	153	
	19	Hedstrom	Harald.	Do.	1540 Phila 2/5 19.	Antwerp.	No	"	21.	"	"	Do.	5-9	168	
	20	Persson	Earl.	Do.	1888 Phila	"	No	"	28.	"	"	Do.	5-10	175	
	21	Penikas	John.	Do.	1600 Phila	"	—	"	28.	"	Polish	Poland.	5-5	130	
	22	Stelorostko.	Victor	Do.	5486 NY	"	No	"	37.	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	138	
	23	Andersen	Alfred.	Do.	1202 Norfolk Va	New York.	yes	"	21.	"	Scand	Danish	5-6	150	
	24			Except Master - ashore											
	25			All members of crew in possession of Seamens Cards.											
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Robert A. Young
Immig. Inspector

Line .....
Owners J. K. Hansen. Copenhagen
Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master 1st Officer, of the S. S. Delling, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. H. Knudsen
C. J. Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~
First Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1919

Robert A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Delling
6/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) . . . shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and not been unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 35 has been served, the deposit specified therein has been made . . .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S.Amelia of New York U.S.A., *arriving at* New York, May the 10th., *1919*, *from the port of* Port Antonio Jamaica B.W.I.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
14201.N.Y.	1	Krantz	Yngvar				[illegible] off	Yes	30	Male	Scandinav.	Norway	5-9	155	
1153.N.Y.	2	Van De Hyden	Lawrence								American	U.S.	5-7	175	

6/10 RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189 1919 JUN 13

PORT OF New York

June the 12th., 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Amelia from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June the 10th., 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 26 E. River, and is expected to sail June the 12, 1919, for Baracoa Cuba via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

7876.N.Y.	28	Tin	Sow	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	136	
22952.Phi.	29	Williams	James	Messboy	"	"	"	"	35	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-8	162	
22931.PHi.	30	Speed	Wiliam	"	"	2	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157	

F. Murphy Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S.Amelia of New York U.S.A., *arriving at* New York, May the 10th, *1919*, *from the port of* Port Antonio Jamaica B.W.I.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
14201.N.Y.	1	Krantz	Yngvar				Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Scandinav.	Norway	5-9	155	
1153.N.Y.	2	Van De Nyden	Lawrence								American	U.S.	5-7	175	
24689.Phi.	3	Drawneek	Peter									Russia	5-7	181	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lawrence Van De Nyden	21	American	May the 25th.1919Philadelphia
C. Popley	36	British	"
Joseph Archibald	30	"	"
Enos Austin	37	"	"
L Lawrence	29	"	"
Frank Smith	23	American	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lw Larsen	30	Norway			
Dixon Williams	22	British			
J. Frederick	35	"			
H.E. ELock	25	"			
V. Brown	26	"			
Lio Leighton	20	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

22952.Phi.	29	Williams	James	Messboy	"	"	"	"	55		B.W.I.	Driver			
22931.PHi.	30	Speed	Wiliam	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157	

C O'Donnell Deserter.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14201.N.Y
1153.N.Y
24689.Phi
14211.N.Y
77055
24692.Phi
59518.N.Y.
31512.N.Y.
210.Cha.
24691.Phi.
7082.Phi.
579.Phi.
18214.N.Y.
7088.Phi.
11146.N.Y.
10775.N.Y.
22572.Phi.
1151.N.Y.
1099.N.Y.
31510.N.Y
13122.Phi.
22573.Phi.
13122.Phi.
22574.Phi.
4467.Bal.
16150.N.Y.
7875
5436.N.Y.
5436
7875.N.Y.
22952.Phi.
22931.PHi.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S.Amelia of New York U.S.A., *arriving at* New York, May the 10th., *1919*, *from the port of* Port Antonio Jamaica B.W.I.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
14201.N.Y.	1	Krantz	Yngvar				Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Scandinav.	Norway	5-9	155	
1153.N.Y.	2	Van De Nyden	Lawrence								American	U.S.	5-7	175	
24689.Phi.	3	Drawneek	Peter									Russia	5-7	181	
14211.N.Y.	4	Nielsen	Alfred									Den	5-8	170	
77055	5	King	Peter									British	5-6	153	
24692.Phi.	6	Smith	Moses									"	5-5	145	
59518.N.Y.	7	Wilson	William									"	5-4	155	
31512.N.Y.	8	Williams	Zachariah									"	5-6	160	
210.Cha.	9	Campbell	Charles									"	5-7	145	
24691.Phi.	10	Strachan	Charles									"	5-0	136	
7082.Phi.	11	Andersen	Martin								inav.	Norway	5-9	188	
579.Phi.	12	Peterson	Thure									U.S.	5-11	170	
18214.N.Y.	13	Vliegenthart	Maldi								h	Holland	5-10	160	
7088.Phi.	14	Hofstetter	Hans								tz	Switzerl.	5-6	150	
11146.N.Y.	15	Carlsson	Ol								andinav.	Swed	5-7	143	
10775.N.Y.	16	Persson	Jo								"	"	5-6	149	
22572.Phi.	17	Ericsson	C								"	"	5-8	142	
1151.N.Y.	18	Richards	L								Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-7	155	
1099.N.Y.	19	Davidson									"	"	5-7	157	
31510.N.Y.	20	Christy									"	"	5-8	160	
13122.Phi.	21	Lawrence									"	"	6-2	175	
22573.Phi.	22	Austin									"	"	5-10	187	
13122.Phi.	23	Archibald									"	"	5-10	172	
22574.Phi.	24	Popley									"	"	6-0	165	
4467.Bal.	25	Crosdale	Levi								"	"	5-11	165	
16150.N.Y.	26	You	Chou	Steward	5.27.19.						Chinese	China	5-5	130	
5436.N.Y.	27	Mock	Wong	Cook	"	"	"				"	"	5-5	137	
7875.N.Y.	28	Tin	Sow	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	136	
22952.Phi.	29	Williams	James	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-8	162	
22931.Phi.	30	Speed	Wiliam	"	"	2	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. _____ 190

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S.Amelia of New York U.S.A., *arriving at* New York, May the 10th. , *1919*, *from the port of* Port Antonio Jamaica B.W.I.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
14201.N.Y.	1	Krantz	Yngvar	Master	5.27.19.	Philadelphi.	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Scandinav.	Norway	5-9	155	
1153.N.Y.	2	Van De Nyden	Lawrence	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5-7	175	
24689.Phi.	3	Drawneek	Peter	2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	181	
14211.N.Y.	4	Nielsen	Alfred	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinav.	Dan	5-8	170	
77055	5	King	Peter		"	"	"	"	43	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-6	153	
24692.Phi.	6	Sa			"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	145	
59518.N.Y.	7	Wi			"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	155	
31512.N.Y.	8	Wil			"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	160	
210.Cha.	9	Cam			"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	145	
24691.Phi.	10	Stra			"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	136	
7082.Phi.	11	Ande			"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5-9	188	
579.Phi.	12	Peter			"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5-11	170	
18214.N.Y.	13	Vlieg			"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	160	
7088.Phi.	14	Hofste			"	"	"	"	26	"	Switz	Switzerl.	5-6	150	
11146.N.Y.	15	Carlsso			"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinav.	Swed	5-7	143	
10775.N.Y.	16	Persson			"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	149	
22572.Phi.	17	Eriosson			"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	142	
1151.N.Y.	18	Richards			"	"	"	"	29	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-7	155	
1099.N.Y.	19	Davidson			"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	157	
31510.N.Y.	20	Christy			"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	160	
13122.Phi.	21	Lawrence			"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-2	175	
22573.Phi.	22	Austin			"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	187	
13122.Phi.	23	Archibald			"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	172	
22574.Phi.	24	Popley			"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	165	
4467.Bal.	25	Crosdale			"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	165	
16150.N.Y.	26	You			"	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	China	5-5	130	
5436.N.Y.	27	Mock			"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	137	
7875.N.Y.	28	Tin			"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	136	
22952.Phi.	29	Williams			"	"	"	"	35	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-8	162	
22931.PHi.	30	Speed			"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157	

24689

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S.Amelia of New York U.S.A., *arriving at* New York, May the 10th., *1919, from the port of* Port Antonio Jamaica B.W.I.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
14201.N.Y.	1	Krantz	Yngvar	Master	5.27.19.	Philadelphi.	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Scandinav.	Norway	5-9	155	
1153.N.Y.	2	Van De Nyden	Lawrence	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5-7	175	
24689.Phi.	3	Drawneek	Peter	2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	181	
14211.N.Y.	4	Nielsen	Alfred	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinav.	Dan	5-8	170	
77055	5	King	Peter	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-6	153	
24692.Phi.	6	Smith	Moses	Sailor	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	145	
59518.N.Y.	7	Wilson	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	155	
31512.N.Y.	8	Williams	Zachariah --	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	160	
210.Cha.	9	Campbell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	145	
24691.Phi.	10	Strachan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	136	
7082.Phi.	11	Andersen	Martin	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5-9	188	
579.Phi.	12	Peterson	Thure	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5-11	170	
18214.N.Y.	13	Vliegenthart	Malcior	2nd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	160	
7088.Phi.	14	Hofstetter	Hans	3rd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Switz	Switzerl.	5-6	150	
11146.N.Y.	15	Carlsson	Olaf	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinav.	Swed	5-7	143	
10775.N.Y.	16	Persson	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	149	
22572.Phi.	17	Ericsson	Carl C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	142	
1151.N.Y.	18	Richards	Luther	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-7	155	
1099.N.Y.	19	Davidson	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	157	
31510.N.Y.	20	Christy	Ubert	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	160	
13122.Phi.	21	Lawrence	Joseph	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-2	175	
22573.Phi.	22	Austin	Emos	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	187	
13122.Phi.	23	Archibald	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	172	
22574.Phi.	24	Popley	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	165	
4467.Bal.	25	Crosdale	Levi	"	6.2.19.	Jamaica	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	165	
16150.N.Y.	26	You	Chou	Steward	5.27.19.	New York	"	"	31	"	Chinese	China	5-5	130	
~~5436.N.Y.~~ 7875	27	Mock	Wong	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	137	
7875.N.Y. 5436	28	Tin	Sow	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	136	
22952.Phi.	29	Williams	James	Messboy	"	"	"	"	35	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-8	162	
22931.PHi.	30	Speed	Wiliam	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157	

24689

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yngvar Krantz Master, *of the* S/S. Amelia of New York U.S.A., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Yngvar Krantz
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th. *day of* June, *1919*

E. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessels/s. Amelia Of New York U.S.A., *arriving at* New York, June 10th., 1919, *from the port of* Port Antonio Jamaica B.W.I.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
									Male	American	U.S.	5-4	146	
4374.Phi.	31	Marshall	Engine	Massboy	5.27.19.	New York	Paid Off	19	"	"	"	5-8	170	
	32	Smith	Frank	Wireless	"	"	"	23	F.Male	Scandinav.	Norway	5-7	145	
7316.Phi.	33	Krantzs	Hedvig & Infant	Stewardtress	"	"	"	26	Female	Scandinav.	Norway			
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1900

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yngvar Krantz Master, of the S/S. Amelia Of New York U.S.A., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Yngvar Krantz
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of June, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Amelia

6/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lyle Weir, Surgeon of the S.S. Tivives, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lyle Weir

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1919

[signature] 6/10/19
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

193 6

June 10/19

| STEERAGE | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES 5.10 Passengers sailing from PUERTO LIMON, COSTA RICA. 6-8, JUNE 1st, 1919

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lyon	William L.	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes		English	Yes British	English	C. Rica	San Jose. C.R.	Brother. Mr A. Lyon. San Jose. Costa Rica.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Lyon	Georgina A.	45		F	M	Wife	Yes		English	Yes British	English	C.Rica	San Jose. C.R.	Same as husband No. 1.	N. Y.	New York.
3		Lyon	Laura Fraser	16		F	S	None	Yes		English	Yes British	English	C.Rica	San Jose C.R.	Same as father No. 1.	N. Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16	Lyon	Hilda Louise	15		F	S	None	Yes		English	Yes British	English	C.Rica	San Jose. C.R.	Same as father No. 1.	N.Y.	New York.
5	UNDER 16	Lyon	Ella May	12		F	S	None	Yes		English	Yes British	English	C.Rica	San Jose. C.R.	Same as father No. 1.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Wood	Annie	41		F	S	Maid	Yes		English	Yes British	Scotch	C.Rica	San Jose.C.R.	Same as Mr Lyons. No. 1.	N.Y.	New York.
7	Not Counted	Abad	Mariano	34		M	S	Coal-Passer	Yes		Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	N. Y.	New York.	Consular Passenger No One		
8		No. 7. Consular Passenger (Going to reship)																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Emigrant Landing Papers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 10", 1919.

194

14—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?																				
					Friend. Mrs Fearn.																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 N.Y.	Oyster Bay. L. I.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	England.	London.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1904 N.Y.	Same as husband No. 1.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland.	Fraseburgh.
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1905 N.Y.	Same as father. No. 1.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	C.Rica.	San Jose.
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes ———	Same as father No. 1.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	C.Rica	San Jose.
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No. ———	Same as father No. 1.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Clear	Brown	Brown	None	C.Rica.	San Jose.
6	Yes	Mr Lyon	Yes	No ———	Same as Mr Lyon. (Maid to Family)	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland.	Irmenuire
7	Yes	Consul	No	Yes 1 Yr New York	91 South Str. Boarding House	No	Reship	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Parlensia.
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500

Sheet No. 1

Number

A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Cose Master, of the S S Sirius, from Fort Lemon C R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W J Cose
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1919

at Dunwoody

Chas Cox
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 688

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

Number 195

Alaska United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, La Lieur Weir, Surgeon of the U.S. Tuxpan, sailing Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Massachusetts
at Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil — in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

La Lieur Weir

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1919

at Newyork

Evt Rots

US Army Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES 5-10 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. 7-14, JUNE 2, 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Brother. Mr A. Maspons.		
1	✓	Maspons	Pedro	34	✓	M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish		Yes Spain	Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Guayaquil. Ecuador.	N.Y.	New York.
2	✓	Maspons	Shara	34	✓	F M	Wife	Yes	Spanish		Yes Spain	Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Same as husband No. 1.	N.Y.	New York.
3	✓	Layne	Mary	41	✓	F M	Maid	No	None		No Barbados	African	Rep. of Pa.	Panamanity	Friend Mrs Mc Murray. Cristobal. Canal Zone.	N.Y.	New York.

NOTE:* No. 3. Entrance to United States O.K by Goverment in Washington, as per Telegram received dated Wash.D.C. May 3rd, Bond of $300.00 deposited guarantee departure within one year. (Servant to Mrs Mc Murray)

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Form 520

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

Number 6

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port, or from a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10, 191 9

196

14—620

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN							Friend. Mr Lorenzo Doys.																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		————	10 Broadway. New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona.
ALIEN							Same as husband. No. 1.																		
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		————		Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Spain	Barcelona.
							Daughter Mrs A. Pounder																		
3	Yes	Mrs McMurray	No	No		————	12 West 137th Str. New York.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	B.W.I.	Barbados.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 600

Sheet No. 1

...the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ions from a foreign port, a port ... Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Close, Master, of the S.S. Livinia, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. J. Close
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1919

at New York

Edward F
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. Last ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1 Number 1

4 Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. TIVIVES sailing from Cristobal. C.Z., June 2nd, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York. June 10th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sealey	Jessie	34		F	M			Cancelled 6288 Naturalized by Marriage.	52 Ruthland Sq. Boston. Mass.
2	Sealey	Marion	6		F	S	Ancon. Canal Zone.	Oct. 15th 1912.	6287	52 Ruthland Sq. Boston. Mass.
3	Sealey	Margaret	1	6	F	S	Ancon. Canal Zone.	Dec. 1st 1918.	6287	52 Ruthland Sq. Boston. Mass.
4	Searle	Walter	40		M.	S	Taunton. Mass.	March 23rd 1878	6415	Rayland. Mass.
5	Terry	Frank	26		M	S	Galway. New York.	Nov. 5th 1893 x	6346	Vail Mills. New York.
6	Stoffell	Pierre	52		M	M			Cancelled 6683 Huntington County. Indiana. Jan. 12th 1894	2854 Albion Str. Toledo Ohio.
7	Twitchell	James M.	47		M	M	Springfield. Mo.	Sept. 26th 1872	Cancelled 6788	Joplin. Mo.
8	Twitchell	Eva. M.	44		F	M	St Joseph. Mo.	March 25th 1875	" 6789 2 childn	Joplin. Mo.
9	Twitchell	Elizabeth	15		F	S	Joplin. Mo.	July 2nd 1904		Joplin. Mo.
10	Twitchell	Kate	8		F.	S	Joplin. Mo.	Oct. 26th 1910		Joplin. Mo.
11	Tucker	Frederick	39		M	M	Maine. Me.	July 18th 1879	Cancelled 3906	23 Mt Vernon Str. Malden. Mass.
12	Tucker	Esther	32		F	M	Washington. D.C.	June 6th 1886	" 3907	23 Mt Vernon Str. Malden. Mass.
13	Van Brocklin	Arthur C.	38		M	M	Freeport. Ill.	Jan. 6th 1881	Cancelled 6724	Freeport. Ill.
14	Van Brocklin	Edna. M.	38		F	M	Tipton. Iowa.	Jan. 23rd 1881	" 6725	Freeport. Ill.
15	Van Brocklin	Anna. E.	7		F	S	Freeport. Ill.	Sept. 23rd 1911.	6724 6749	Freeport. Ill.
16	Willard	Mary	30		F	M			Naturalized by marriage.	Belfont. Pa.
17	Willard	Anna	2		F	S	Colon. Canal Zone.	May 15th 1917.		Belfont. Pa.
18	White	Walter W.	26		M.	S	Pottsdam. N. Y.	April 12th 1893	Cancelled 6225	324 Mc Clellion Str. Watertown. N.Y.
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

18 Ct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

198

S. S. TIVIVES sailing from Cristobal. Canal. Zone., JUNE 2nd, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York. June 10th, 19 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Murphy	Ethel	36		F.	M	Griggstown. N.J.	Dec. 22nd 1882 Cancelled 6206	
2	Maxwell	Leah	26		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	Aug. 24th 1889 " 6777	Boundbrook. New York.
3	Maxwell	Lois	6		F	S	Cedar Rapids. Iowa.	Aug. 29th.1912. " "	Firr Oak. Indiana.
4	Myers	Charles. F.	42		M	S	Washington. D.C.	Aug. 24th 1876 can cert 6479	Firr Oak. Indiana.
5	Mc Murray	Margaret	28		F	M	New Orleans. La.	Oct. 7th 1891 Can Reg 1877 taken up	1621 Wisconsin Ave. Washington. D.C.
6	Mc Murray	Jorelind	4		F	S	New Orleans. La.	Sept. 3rd 1914 " " "	West Nutly. New Jersey.
7	Mc Murray	Charles	1	5	M	S	New Jersey. N.J.	Dec. 10th 1917 " " "	West Nutly. New Jersey.
8	Mc Sparren	Mary	27		F	M	Washington. D.C.	Nov. 12th 1891, can cert 6227	West Nutly. New Jesery.
9	Mc Sparren	Sanford	4		M	S	Colon. Rep of Pa.	Aug. 25th 1915. " " "	319-7th St. N.E. Washington. D.C.
10	Mc Sparran	Alice	2		F	S	Washington. D.C.	May 6th 1917. " " "	319-7th Str. N.E. Washington. D.C.
11	Mc Donald	Thomas	51		M	S	New York City.	May 14th 1868 Can Reg 1825. taken up	319-7th Str. N.E. Washington. D. C.
12	Mc Cornick	Helene	59		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Feb 10th 1859 Can cert 6589	St Vincent. Pa.
13	Nowack	Fred	33		M	M	Baltimore. Md.	March 21st 1887 " " 6008	339 Walnut Str. Pa. Phila.
14	Nowack	Josephine wife	33		F	M	Baltimore. Md.	July 5th 1887 " " 6009	803 West Cross Str. Baltimore Md.
15	Parsons	Earl E.	39		M	M	Chicago. Ill.	Jan. 26th 1881 Can cert 6541	803 West Cross Str. B altimore Md.
16	Parsons	Josephine wife	32		F	M	Lincoln. Minn.	Dec. 22nd 1883 " " 6540	631 Berry Avenue. Chicago. Ill.
17	Parsons	Jack	4	4	M	S	Balboa. Canal Zone.	Feb. 16th 1915. " " 6540	631 Berry Avenue. Chicago. Ill.
18	Phillips	Frank	28		M	S	Arkansas.	July 4th 1890 can cert 6140	631 Berry Avenue. Chicago. Ill.
19	Refoofski	Micheal	40		M	M		" " 6412 + 2000	Fayetteville. Arkansas.
20	Refoofski	Josephine wife & child	23		F	M	Jersey City. N.J.	Alamida Co. San Fransisco. Cal. Aug. 10th 1913.	183—13th Ave. Jersey City N. J.
21	Refoofski	Anthony	11		M	S	Ancon. Canal Zone.	Dec. 28th 1895 " " 6413	183—13th Ave. Jersey City. N.J.
22	Rydell	Oscar W.	38		M	M	Cleveland. Ohio.	June 29th 1916	183—13th Str. Jersey City. N.J.
23	Rydell	wife Amy M.	38		F	M	Louisville. Ky.	Oct. 11th 1881 can cert 6492	624 S. 39th Str. Louisville. Ky.
24	Robinson	Barney J.	25		M	M	Arizona. La.	Aug. 28th 1881 " " 6493	624 S. 39th Str/ Louisville. K.y.
25	Robinson	Nina	22		F	M	Galount. Md.	Oct. 12th 1892 can cert 6560	Galount. Md.
26	Roe	Martin	46		M	W		Sept. 12th 1896 " " 6819	Galount, Md.
27	Roe.	Tillie A. daughter	19		F	S	Marshalltown. Iowa.	" Marshalltown. Iowa. 6425	Marshalltown. Iowa.
28	Schickling	Robert	37		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Marshalltown Co. Court. Nov. 1st 1893	Marshalltown. Iowa.
29	Smith	James	29		M	S	Denver. Colorado.	July 4th 1899 can cert 6676	Germantown. Pa.
30	Sealey	John mother 4/1-2-3	44		M	M		Dec. 3rd 1882 14759 Returned	3531 Quintman Str. Denver. Col.
								Aug. 18th 1889 can cert 6128	52 Ruthland Sq. Boston. Mass.
								Roxbury Court, Roxbury. Mass. Oct. 12th 1902	

3 alt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 220

199 Number 2

S. S. ..... sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. ....., JUNE 2nd ....., 19 19., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUNE 10th ....., 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holden	Catherine L. wife	41		F	M	New York City.	Jan. 28th 1878	Can certf 6305	1790 Walton Avenue. New York City.
2	Hulsebosch	Louise	25		F	M	New York City	Nov. 26th 1894	" " 6466	2763 Briggs Avenue. Bronx. New York.
3	Hulsebosch	Caroline	3		F	S	Ancon. C.Z.	Feb. 10th 1916	" " "	2763 Briggs Avenue. Bronx. New York.
4	Hanson	Charles	31		M	M	Boston. Mass.	March 9th 1888	can certf 6332	65 West Str. So. Weymouth Mass.
5	Hanson	Theresa Sister	26		F	S	So. Weymouth. Mass	Sept. 29th 1892	" " 6310	65 West Str. So. Weymouth Mass.
6	Hiter	Sylvester	28		M	S	Altona, N.Y.	Dec. 14th 1891,	" " 6142	Potsdam. New York.
7	Hunter	Alonzo	46		M	M			6329 Can certf Kings County Court, Brooklyn, Jan. 18th 1899	Mc Alpin Hotel. New York.
8	Hunter	Nellie	46		F	M	Syracuse. New York.	April 1st 1872	6330 and child	Mc Alpin Hotel. New York.
9	Hunter	Alice	16		F	S	Syracuse, New York	Aug. 24th 1904	" "	Mc Alpin Hotel. New York.
10	Hall	Annie A.	56		F	M	Farley, Iowa	Aug. 8th 1862	5905 Can certf	23 Mt. Vernon Str. Waldem. Mass.
11	Harwood	Estill	48		M	M	Louisville. Ky.	Oct. 18th 1870	" " 6405	Louisville. Ky.
12	Howard	Harland	29		M	M	Hartford, Vt.	May 14th 1890	Can certf 6405	Berlin, New Hampshire.
13	Howard	Bernice	24		F	M	Berlin. New Hampshire.	Nov. 28th 1895	" " 6406	Berlin, New Hampshire.
14	Howard	Lena		7	F	S	Ancon. Canal. Zone	Oct. 20th 1918	With father	Berlin, New Hampshire.
15	Halvosa	William	31		M	M	Quincy. Mass.	July 27th 1887	Can certf 6854	Barre, Vermont.
16	Halvosa	William Jr. Son	3		6 M	S	Ancon. Canal Zone.	Nov. 28th 1915		Barre, Vermont
17	Heil	William J.	43		M	M	Easton. Penn.	Oct. 22nd 1876	Can certf 6371	745 Manch Chunk Str. Easton. Pa.
18	Heil	Emma. L.	43		F	M	Stroudsburg. Pa.	April. 20th 1876	" " 6372	745 Manch Chunk Str. Easton. Pa.
19	Hicks	Charles	39		M	M	Cornell. N. Y.	April 9th 1880	C certf 6521	Belfast. New York.
20	Hicks VW 392/382	Marther	27		F	M			" " 6666 Naturalized by marriage.	Belfast. New York.
21	Hirsh	Francis	35		M	M	Greensburg. Pa.	Oct. 8th 1883	Can certf 6377 not children	134 Depot Str. Greensburg. Pa.
22	Hirsh	Esther	33		F	M	Mercer County. Pa.	May 7th 1887	" " 6378	134 Depot Str. Greensburg. Pa.
23	Hirsh	Elizabeth	4		F	S	Ancon. Canal Zone.	Oct. 31st 1913.		134 Depot Str. Greensburg. Pa.
24	Hirsh	Donald	2		M	S	Ancon. Canal Zone.	Sept. 17th 1916.		134 Depot Str. Greensburg. Pa.
25	Kruger	Ernest J.	27		M	S	Ableman. Wis.	July 1st 1891	Can Certf 6269	Ableman, Wis.
26	Mannah	John W.	28		M	S	Tuscumbia. Ala.	April 13th 1890	" " 6400	Tuscumbia. Ala.
27	Miller	Hilton	41		M	M	Chillicothe. Ill.	Nov. 4th 1877	can certf 6307	Chillicothe. Ill.
28	Miller	Goldie	34		F	M	Worth. Ill.	Aug. 9th 1884	" " 6308	Chillicothe. Ill.
29	Miller	Carl	11		M	S	Chillicothe. Ill.	March 12th 1908	" " 6307	Chillicothe. Ill.
30	Murphy	Edgar with 31/	33		M	M	Kent County. Del.	July 17th 1885.	" " 6205 Certificate Withheld pending proof	Roundbrook. New York.

30 let

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers.*
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Suitable notation may be made upon* such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TIVIVES sailing from PUERTO LIMON COSTA RICA., JUNE 1st, 19 19., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10th, 19 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							FROM PUERTO LIMON. C.R.			
1	Staples	Eugene	37		M	S	Corpuschristie. Texas.	Oct. 2nd 1882	52282. Returned	1053 Beakon Street. Boston, Mass.
							FROM CRISTOBAL. C.Z.			
2	Archibald	Charlott	30		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Sept. 27th 1888	can certf 6823	339 Walnut Str. Phila. Pa.
3	Burstien	Louis Lionel	24		M	M	New York City.	Jan. 15th 1895	18592 Returned	743 Kelly Str. Bronx. New York.
4	Brennan	Thomas	52		M	M	Tallbrook. Penn.	April 1st 1867	can certf 6753	Bradford. Pa.
5	Benny	William	37		M	M	Baltimore. Md.	April 22nd 1882	" " 6453	52 Van Dyke Str. Brook lyn. N.Y.
6	Brown	Hugh	28		M	S	Greenville. Tenn.	July 4th 1891	can certf 6380	Greenville. Tenn.
7	Bunker	Napoleon	30		M	M	White Plains. North Car.	Oct. 17th 1888	" " 6532 & child	White Plains. North Carolina.
8	Bunker	Myrtle	19		F	M	White Plains, North Car.	May 10th 1900	" " 6533	White Plains, North Carolina.
9	Bunker	James		6	M	S	Cristobal. C. Z.	Dec. 10th 1918		White Plains, North Carolina
10	Callahan	William	37		M	M	Peoria. Ill.	March 31st 1882	can certf 6853	3512 Sheffield Ave. Chicago Ill.
11	Cariffe	Joseph	32		M	M	Tuxedo Park. N. Y.	Dec. 22nd 1887	Can certf 6392	Walden. New York.
12	Canthers	Ralph	31		M	S	Montecello. N.Y.	July 10th 1888	" " 6427	Middletown. New York.
13	Crispell	Orie	27		M	S	Olivebridge, New York	June 14th 1892	" " 6411	Olivebridge. New York.
14	Cotton	Ernest	25		M	M	Columbus. Ohio.	Oct. 2nd 1893	can certf 6578. 2 childn	Revere. Mass.
15	Cotton	Ida	22		F	M	Grand Saline. Texas.	May 22nd 1897	" " 6577	Revere. Mass.
16	Cotton	Ernest. L.	3	11	M	S	Colon. Rep of Pa.	Aug. 6th 1915.		Revere. Mass.
17	Cotton	Wendell		8	M	S	Colon, Rep of Pa.	Feb. 21st 1919		Revere. Mass.
18	Cotton	George	19		M	S	Revere. Mass.	Nov. 17th 1899	Can certf 6431	Revere, Mass.
19	Evans	Charles Herbert	48		M	S			can certf 6007 Superior Court of New York, July 5th 1893.	166—13th Ave. New York.
20	Forsythe	James	45		M	S	Boston. Mass.	Jan, 5th 1876	6760 Can certf	State Trust Co. Boston. Mass.
21	Gunning	Harrison	29		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Dec. 2,nd 1889	can certf 6706	359 Rugby Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	Gute	Frank Jr	32		M	S	Whitewater. Wis.	July 16th 1887	" " 6147	812 Newhall Str. Milwaukee. Wis.
23	Grubbs	William H.	29		M	M	Camas. Washington.	April 6th 1890	can certf 6512 & child	Burkley. California.
24	Grubbs	Adelaide	27		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Oct. 27th 1892	" " 6623	Burkley. California.
25	Grubbs	Adelaide L.		8	F	S	Colon, Rep of Pa.	Sept. 24th 1918		Burkley. California.
26	Graham	Alexander	35		M	M	New Hampshire.	May 6th 1884	can certf 6516	40 Queensbury Str. Boston. Mass.
27	Graham	Leslie	32		F	M			Naturalized by marriage. 6515	40 Queensbury Str. Boston. Mass.
28	Graham	Erma	6		F	S	Ancon. Canal Zone	Jan. 16th 1913	Both father	40 Queensbury Str. Boston. Mass.
29	Graham	Gordon	2		M	S	Ancon. Canal Zone	April 12th 1917		40 Queensbury Str. Boston. Mass.
30	Halden	George	46		M	M	New York City.	May 12th 1873	Can certf 6203	1790 Walton Avenue. New York City.

30 Bt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Sheet No. 1 / Only

MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Pinar (United Fruit) arrived June 10/19, 191, M., from

No. 201

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Layne, Mary	I Cab	6	3	1	LPC + Illit (E.D. 4/24/19 - 11:20 a.m.)	Olding	6/11	105	Cin							6/13/19	3rd	Ln Land				June 3	4	3

10 miles Ellis Island

Pinar.
June 10/19

TOTALS,

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, *arriving at* New York, June 10th, 1919, *from the port of* New York via. Cristobal. 6/2/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Close	William	Master 12614	New York	May 24th	Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	American	5	7	

6/10

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

202

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June 10th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Tivives"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 100 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 100 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 99 — Total crew this date 99

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June ~~9th~~ 10th, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, and is expected to sail June 14th, 1919, for Puerto Limon, C. R.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

28	Quinn	Francis	3rd do 11147	do	do	36.	FRANK GONZALES		De		20	SPANISH
29	Dennis	Charles	Deck Engineer 6974	do	do	38.	ROBERT MC PHERSON		HEAD WAITER		20	AMERICAN
30	Nilson	Sigfred	1st Rgfr Engineer 1312	do	do	39.	ANDREW MC KILLOP		ASST STEWARD		17	SPANISH
						40.	WILLIAM GLOGG		SEAMAN'S MESSBOY		24	
						41.	JUAN SAUS		FIREMAN'S MESSBOY		7	
						42.	HENRY NELSON					
							FRANCISCO ALAVERRI	Scand.	Norwegian	5	8	

Line United Fruit Company

Owners Tivives Steamship Corporation.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, *arriving at* New York, June 10th, 1919, *from the port of* New York via. Cristobal. 6/24/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Close	William	Master	New York	May 24th	Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	American	5	7	
2	Jackson	George	Chief Officer 12686	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5	9	
3	Braunworth	Edward	2nd do 3605	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5	6	
4	Hallett	Robert	3rd do 12564	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5	10	
5	Eands	James	Boatswain 45-45-6	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5	8	
6	Kelly	Samuel	Carpenter 12658	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M					
7	Rockstin	John	Quartermaster 5638 Balt	do										

NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		See list attached	Signed on at New York May 24th 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leopld Pylock		Chief Engineer		31	American
George Brown		1st Asst do		28	British
Edwin Spetching		2n do do		34	American
Francis Quinn		3rd do do		32	British
John Murrell		Deck Engineer		20	American
Emilo Suares		Donkeyman		29	Spanish
Guillermo Tallechn		Storekeeper		30	Spanish
William O'Brien		Oiler		18	American
Ramon Fernandez		do		24	Spanish
Amerla Aguenda		do		26	Costa Rican
Joseph Ricaro		do 208		23	Spanish
Jose Castro		Fireman		25	Spanish
Vincent Galia		do		30	Spanish
Leonardo Pillardo		do		34	Spanish
Jose Martinez		do		23	Spanish
Fernandez Mendez		do		33	Spanish
John Canito		do		31	Portuguese
Anton Routzarck		do		35	Greek
Jack Terpland		do		28	Russian
Jesus Rivera		do		33	Spanish
Axel Westelund		do		25	Russian
Alexander Ortez		do		33	American
Frank Martinez		do		21	Spanish
Angel Pranse		Coalpasser		26	Spanish
Emilo Darge		do		27	Spanish
Juan Anton		do		18	Spanish
Louis Aures		do		27	Panamanian
Daniel Fenton		do		23	Spanish
Jose Martinez		do		21	Spanish
		DECK DEPARTMENT			
Charles Mc Donald		1st Engr. Engineer		18	American
Michael Kennedy		2nd do do		20	American
John Johnsen		3rd do do		21	British
Francisco Trigo		Oiler		24	Spanish
Juan Rosario		do		45	American

Sickness.

16—1613

printed on the
I certify on
anges in crew
orities.

W. J. Close
Master.

[OVER.]

Owners Tivives Steamship Corporation.

Local Agents 1c—1500 United Fruit Company.

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVAS, arriving at New York, June 10th, 1919, from the port of New York via. Cristobal. 6/2/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Close	William	Master	New York	May 24th	Yes						
2	Jackson	George	Chief Officer 12686	do	do	Yes						
3	Braunworth	Edward	2nd do 3605	do	do	Yes						
4	Hallett	Robert	3rd do 12564	do	do	Yes						
5	Heeds	James	Boatswain 45-45-4	do	do	Yes						
6	Kelly	Samuel	Carpenter 12658	do	do							
7	Rockstin	John	Quartermaster 5638 Balt	do								

See attached list

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See list attached			

Signed on at New York May 24th 1919

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. J. Close
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

14—1613

Owners Tivivas Steamship Corporation.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.
14—1360

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, arriving at New York, June 10th, 1919, from the port of New York via. Cristobal. 6/2/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Close	William	Master	New York	May 24th	Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	American	5	7	
2	Jackson	George	Chief Officer 12686	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5	9	
3	Braunworth	Edward	2nd do 3605	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5	6	
4	Hallett	Robert	3rd do 12564	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5	10	
5	Reeds	James	Boatswain 45-45-4	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5	8	
6	Kelly	Samuel	Carpenter 12658	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M					
7	Rockstin	John	Quartermaster 5638 Balt	do										
8	Buttler	Alexander	do 6405	do	do									
9	Vincent	Rudolph	do 12439	do	do									
10	Hart	John	do 11071	do	do									
11	Wederis	Micheal	Seaman 20747	do										
12	Lite	Edward	do 12572	do										
13	Daar	Frederick	do 13965	do										
14	Quartisce	Henry	do 10	do										
15	Dodge	George	do 1372	do										
16	Seebar	Alexander	do me 4444	do										
17	Mitchell	John	do 10919	do										
18	Grolz	George	do 13729	do										
19	Wolfe	Samuel	Ordinary Seaman 11744	do	do	do								
20	Hansmen	Mac Andrew J.	do do 14105	do										
21	Coote	Garwood R.	Purser 6440	do										
22	Weir	La Sieur	2nd do 12523	do										
23	Kennedy	Harold	Surgeon 139	do										
24	Smith	Edgar	Chief Radio 11569	do	do									
25	Pollock	Lepold	2nd do 12619	do	do									
26	Stewart	John	Chief Engineer 7324	do	do									
27	Brechting	Edwin	1st Asst do 4911	do	do									
28	Quinn	Francis	2nd do do 11147	do	do									
29	Dennis	Charles	3rd do do 6974	do	do									
30	Nilson	Sigfred	Deck Engineer 1312	do	do									
			1st Egr Engineer	do	do									

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Tivives Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.
16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 220

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	William Close Arnold Daltorff Edward Braunworth Rudolph Applemen James Reeds Samuel Kelly		Master Chief Officer 2nd do 3rd do Boatswain	36 30 25 24 38	American American American American British

Sheet No. 1

203

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT		
1.	DONALD BEATON		CHIEF STEWARD	34	BRITISH
2.	EDWARD DANIEL		2ND STEWARD	50	AMERICAN
3.	VERNON J. POWERS		STEWARDESS	36	FRENCH
4.	JOSEPH LEDER		CHIEF COOK	27	AMERICAN
5.	ADOLPH PENA		2ND COOK	50	AMERICAN
6.	RAFAEL OZORIS		SHIPS COOK	20	COSTA RICAN
7.	RAUL MORA		FRY COOK	22	FRENCH
8.	ADRIAN LEDER		LARDER COOK	19	ITALIAN
9.	BENITO GATTA		PANTRYMAN	34	AMERICAN
10.	GEORGE WRIGHT		VEG COOK	20	BRITISH
11.	JAMES HANNAH		BARTENDER	31	BRITISH
12.	HUGH MCKENNON		BAKER	32	BRITISH
13.	JOHN LITTLE		2ND BAKER	65	BRITISH
14.	WILLIAM KILLOCK		BUTCHER	34	BRITISH
15.	STEPHEN CHRISTIAN		MESSMAN	36	SPANISH
16.	AUGUST ARANAS		1ST. STEWARD	27	BRITISH
17.	REGINALD VETCHER		DECK STEWARD	31	MORAVAIN
18.	JOHN PISKULA		[illegible] TEXPPER	38	ITALIAN
19.	CARLOS REPETTI		[illegible] SMATE	22	AMERICAN
20.	MICHEAL LUSSI		[illegible] SMATE	18	AMERICAN
21.	JOHN GARCIA		[illegible] SMATE	41	American
22.	FREDERICK MILLIGAN		PRINTER	32	AMERICAN
23.	JOHN TERSTEGAN		BARBER	41	BRITISH
24.	ERNEST HOUGHTON		BAGGAGEMASTER	41	BRITISH
25.	CLAUDE SAUNDERS		ASST STEWARD	30	BRITISH
26.	THOMAS HUGHES		DO	25	AMERICAN
27.	ALEXANDER PERCH		DO	33	COSTA RICAN
28.	PATRICK MC GUIRE		DO	36	BRITISH
29.	RAFAEL QUESADA		DO	41	SWEDISH
30.	ALEXANDER MANN		DO	18	AMERICAN
31.	ALGOT OLSEN		DO	15	BRITISH
32.	GEORGE COFFAR		DO	27	SPANISH
33.	JOSEPH MC MULT		DO	45	AMERICAN
34.	PEDRO ESPAIA		DO	36	SPANISH
35.	JOHN GARCELA		DO	27	BRITISH
36.	FRANK GONZALES		DO	31	BRITISH
37.	ROBERT MC PHERSON		DO	43	SWISS
38.	ANDREW MC KILLOP		DO	22	SPANISH
39.	WILLIAM GLOGG		Do	20	AMERICAN
40.	JUAN SAUZ		HEAD WAITER	17	SPANISH
41.	HENRY NELSON		ASST STEWARD	24	
42.	FRANCISCO ALAVERRI		SEAMAN'S MESSBOY		
			FIREMAN'S MESSBOY		

Norwegian 5 8

Sheet No. 1 Tivly

MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, *arriving at* New York, June 10th, 1919, *from the port of* New York via. Cristobal. 6/2/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Close	William	Master	New York	May 24th	Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	American	5	7	
2	Jackson	George	Chief Officer 12646	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5	9	
3	Braunworth	Edward	2nd do 3605	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do usat	do	5	6	
4	Hallett	Robert	3rd do 12564	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do usat	do	5	10	
5	Wands	James	Boatswain 45454	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5	8	
6	Kelly	Samuel	Carpenter 12658	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	U.S.A. usat	American	5	8	
7	Rostatin	John	Quartermaster 5638 Balt	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
8	Buttler	Alexander	do 6405	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Russian	Russian	6		
9	Vincent	Rudolph	do 12439	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S.A. usat	American	5	9	
10	Hart	John	do 11071	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A. usa	American	5	10	
11	Wederis	Michael	Seaman 20747	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
12	Lite	Edward	do 12572	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S. A. usat	American	5	8	
13	Dear	Frederick	do 13968	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	U. S. A. usat	American	5	8	
14	Quarttoce	Henry	do 10267	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	U. S. A. usat	American	5	10	
15	Dodge	George	do 13722	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	U. S. A. usat	American	5	9	
16	Seebar	Alexander									American	5	5	
17	Mitchell	John									American	5	5	
18	Grolz	George									American	5	7	
19	Wolfe	Samuel									American	5	10	
20	Hansman	Mac Andrew J.									American	5	8	
21	Coote	Garwood R.									American	5	9	
22	Weir	Le Sieur									American	5	8	
23	Kennedy	Harold									American	5	7	
24	Smith	Edgar									British	5	8	
25	Pollock	Lepold									American	5	9	
26	Stewart	John									British	5	10	
27	Brechting	Edwin									American	5	7	
28	Quinn	Francis									Norwegian	5	8	
29	Dennis	Charles												
30	Nilson	Sigfred												

Line United Fruit Company

Owners Tivives Steamship Corporation.

Local Agents (to—Doc) United Fruit Company.

203

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT				
1.	DONALD BEATON		CHIEF STEWARD	34	BRITISH
2.	EDWARD DANIEL		2ND STEWARD	50	AMERICAN
3.	VERNON J. POWERS		STEWARDESS	35	AMERICAN
4.	JOSEPH LEDER		CHIEF COOK	27	FRENCH
5.	ADOLPH PENA		2ND COOK	30	AMERICAN
6.	RAFAEL OZORIO		SHIPS COOK	20	AMERICAN
7.	RAUL MORA		FRY COOK	22	COSTA RICAN
8.	ADRIAN LEDER		LARDER COOK	19	FRENCH
9.	BAFITO GATTA		PANTRYMAN	34	ITALIAN
10.	GEORGE WRIGHT		VEG COOK	20	AMERICAN
11.	JAMES HANNAN		BARTENDER	31	BRITISH
12.	HUGH MCKENNON		BAKER	32	BRITISH
13.	JOHN LITTLE		2ND BAKER	65	BRITISH
14.	WILLIAM KILLOCK		BUTCHER	34	BRITISH
15.	STEPHEN CHRISTIAN		MESSMAN	36	BRITISH
16.	AUGUST ABARAZ		MESS. STEWARD	27	SPANISH
17.	REGINALD VETCHER		DECK STEWARD	31	BRITISH
18.	JOHN PISKULA		TIMEKEEPER	38	MORAVAIN
19.	CARLOS REPETTI		ASSMATE	38	ITALIAN
20.	MICHEAL RUSSI		ASSMATE	22	AMERICAN
21.	JOHN GARCIA		ASSMATE	18	AMERICAN
22.	FREDERICK MULLIGAN		PRINTER	41	American
23.	JOHN THRSTENJAK		BARBER	32	AMERICAN
24.	ERNEST HOUGHTON		BAGGAGEMASTER	41	BRITISH
25.	CLAUDE SAUNDERS		ASST STEWARD	41	BRITISH
26.	THOMAS HUGHES		DO	50	BRITISH
27.	ALEXANDER PERCH		DO	25	BRITISH
28.	PATRICK MC GUIRE		DO	33	AMERICAN
29.	RAFAEL QUESADA		DO	35	COSTA RICAN
30.	ALEXANDER MANN		DO	41	BRITISH
31.	AGOT OLSEN		DO	18	SWEDISH
32.	GEORGE COFFEE		DO	15	AMERICAN
33.	JOSPEH MC NULTY		DO	27	BRITISH
34.	PEDRO ESPANA		DO	43	SPANISH
35.	JOHN GANDELA		DO	36	AMERICAN
36.	FRANK GONZALEZ		DO	27	SPANISH
37.	ROBERT MC PHERSON		DO	31	BRITISH
38.	ANDREW MC KILLOP		Do	43	BRITISH
39.	WILLIAM GLOGG		HEAD WAITER	22	SWISS
40.	JUAN SAUZ		ASST STEWARD	20	SPANISH
41.	HENRY NELSON		SEAMAN'S MESSBOY	17	AMERICAN
42.	FRANCISCO ALAVERRI		FIREMAN'S MESSBOY	24	SPANISH

for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, *arriving at* New York, June 10th, 1919, *from the port of* New York via. Cristobal. 6/2/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Close	William	Master	New York	May 24th	Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	American	5	7	
2	Jackson	George	Chief Officer 12646	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5	9	
3	Braunworth	Edward	2nd do 3605	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5	6	
4	Hallett	Robert	3rd do 12564	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5	10	
5	Weeds	James	Boatswain 45454	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5	8	
6	Kelly	Samuel	Carpenter 12658	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	U.S.A.	American	5	8	
7	Bookstin	John	Quartermaster 5638 Balt	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
8	Buttler	Alexander	do 6405	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Russian	Russian	6		
9	Vincent	Rudolph	do 12439	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5	9	
10	Hart	John	do 11071	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5	10	
11	Wederis	Michael	Seaman 20747	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
12	Lite	Edward	do 12572	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8	
13	Dear	Frederick	do 13968	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8	
14	Quarttcoe	Henry	do 10267	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	U. S. A.	American	5	10	
15	Dodge	George	do 13722	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	U. S. A.	American	5	10	
16	Seebar	Alexander	do [illegible]	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. A.	American	5	9	
17	Mitchell	John	do 10919								American	5	5	
18	Grolz	George	do 137								American	5	5	
19	Wolfe	Samuel	Ordinary Seaman 11[illegible]								erican	5	7	
20	Hanaman	Mac Andrew J.	do 141[illegible]								merican	5	10	
21	Coote	Garwood R.									American	5	6	
22	Weir	Le Sieur									American	5	8	
23	Kennedy	Harold									American	5	9	
24	Smith	Edgar									American	5	8	
25	Pollock	Lepold									American	5	7	
26	Stewart	John									British	5	8	
27	Brechting	Edwin									American	5	9	
28	Quinn	Francis									British	5	10	
29	Dennis	Charles									American	5	7	
30	Nilson	Sigfred									Norwegian	5	8	

Line United Fruit Company

Owners Tivivas Steamship Corporation.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.

dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
William Close		Master		

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
William Close		Master		

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	LEPOLD POLLOCK		CHIEF ENGINEER	31	AMERICAN
2.	JOHN STEWARD		1ST ASST. ENGINEER	37	BRITISH
3.	EDWIN BRECHTING		2ND DO DO	34	AMERICAN
4.	FRANCIS QUINN		3RD DO DO	32	BRITISH
5.	CHARLES DENNIS		DECK ENGINEER	20	AMERICAN
6.	CANIERO QUEN		DONKEYMAN	42	SPANISH
7.	JOSE GARCIA		STOREKEEPER	29	SPANISH
8.	ARACDOR SOTO		OILER	21	SPANISH
9.	JUAN LESTA		DO	3	SPANISH
10.	FRANK BERSUNDEZ		DO 294	24	SPANISH
11.	JUAN ROSARI		DO	48	SPANISH
12.	EMILE SUAREZ		FIREMAN	25	SPANISH
13.	TELESFORO CORDERAY		DO	23	PANAMANIAN
14.	RAFAEL ROSEL		DO	21	SPANISH
15.	EDOK FRAZER		DO	32	BRITISH
16.	RAMON FERNANDEZ		DO	26	SPANISH
17.	GUILLERMO TELLECHA		DO	38	SPANISH
18.	JOSE FERNANDEZ		DO	28	SPANISH
19.	JOSE CASTRO		DO	26	SPANISH
20	VICENTE GALDA		DO	30	SPANISH
21.	LEONARDO PILLARDO		DO	36	SPANISH
22.	VALENTIEN GUILLAZA		DO	54	SPANISH
23.	ENRIQUE LOPEZ		DO	29	SPANISH
24.	JUAN ANTON		COALPASSER	18	SPANISH
25.	PEDRO CORTEZ		DO	20	COSTA RICAN
26.	JOSE GIG		DO	17	COSTA RICAN
27.	LOUIS AMRAT		DO	27	PANAMANIAN
28.	DANIEL D. FONTAN		DO	23	SPANISH
29.	ALFONSO JIMENEZ		DO	27	AMERICAN
			REFRIGERATING DEPARTMENT		
30.	SIGMUND WILSON		1ST REFGR. ENGINEER	24	NORWEGIAN
31.	CHARLES MC DONALD		2ND DO DO	18	AMERICAN
32.	JOHN JOHNSON		3RD DO DO	21	SCOTLAND BRIT.
33.	JUAN MORA		OILER	30	SPANISH
34.	WILLIAM BURDWIN		do	32	DUTCH.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, *arriving at* New York, June 10th, 1919, *from the port of* New York via. Cristobal. 6/2/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Close	William	Master	New York	May 24th	Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	American	5	7	
2	Jackson	George	Chief Officer 12636	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5	9	
3	Braunworth	Edward	2nd do 3605	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do usat	do	5	6	
4	Hallett	Hubert	3rd do 12564	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do usat	do	5	10	
5	Woods	James	Boatswain 45454	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5	8	
6	Kelly	Samuel	Carpenter 12658	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	U.S.A. usat	American	5	8	
7	Bockstin	John	Quartermaster 5638 Blet	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
8	Buttler	Alexander	do 6405	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Russian	Russian	5		
9	Vincent	Rudolph	do 12439	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S.A. usat	American	5	9	
10	Hart	John	do 11071	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A. usa	American	5	10	
11	Wederis	Micheal	Seaman 20747	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
12	Lite	Edward	do 12572	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S. A. usat	American	5	8	
13	Dear	Frederick	do 13968	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	U. S. A. usat	American	5	8	
14	Quartucce	Henry	do 10267	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	U. S. A. usat	American	5	10	
15	Dodge	George	do 13722 me 76768	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	U. S. A. usat	American	5	10	
16	Seebar	Alexander	do 10917	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. A. usat	American	5	9	
17	Mitchell	John	do 13724								American	5	5	
18	Grolz	George	Ordinary Seaman 11754								ican	5	5	
19	Wolfe	Samuel	do 14104								ican	5	7	
20	Hanaman	Mac Andrew J.	Purser 6446								ican	5	10	
21	Coote	Garwood R.	2nd do 12523								rican	5	6	
22	Weir	La Sieur	Surgeon 139								erican	5	8	
23	Kennedy	Harold	Chief Radio 11569								erican	5	9	
24	Smith	Edgar	2nd do 12619								erican	5	8	
25	Pollock	Lepold	Chief Engineer 7326								erican	5	7	
26	Stewart	John									itish	5	8	
27	Brechting	Edwin									erican	5	9	
28	Quinn	Francis									itish	5	10	
29	Dennis	Charles									erican	5	7	
30	Nilson	Sigfred									rwegian	5	8	

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Tivives Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 220

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
William Close		Master	36	American
Arnold Balfitti		Chief Officer	30	American
Edward Braunworth		2nd do	25	American
George Applegman		3rd do	24	American
[illegible]		Boatswain	38	British
[illegible]		Carpenter	40	American
Rudolph Vincent		Quartermaster	21	American
Frank Kilbur		do	39	American
Peter Lambrecktion		do	20	American
Louis Salmonx		do	21	American
Michael Wederis		Seaman	29	American
Edward Lite		do	23	American
George Dodge		do	17	American
Alexander Seebar		do	28	American
Frederick Dear		do	22	American
Henry Quartucce		do	19	American
Samuel Wolfe		Ordinary Seaman	17	American
George Grolz		do do	22	American
John Mitchell		Seaman		
Mac Andrew J. Hanaman		Purser	29	American
Garwood R. Coote		2nd Purser	25	American
Le Sieur Weir		Surgeon	32	American
Harold Kennedy		Chief Radio	20	American
Edgar Smith		2nd Radio	22	American

206

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	WILLIAM CLOSE	*****	MASTER	36	AMERICAN
2.	GEORGE JACKSON		CHIEF OFFICER	30	AMERICAN
3.	EDWARD BRAUNWORTH		2ND OFFICER	25	AMERICAN
4.	HAROLD HALLETT		3RD OFFICER	24	BRITISH
5.	JAMES WOODS		BOATSWAIN	38	AMERICAN
6.	SAMUEL KELLY		CARPENTER	40	RUSSIAN
7.	JOHN BOCKSTIN		QUARTERMASTER	21	RUSSIAN
8.	ALEXANDER BUTTLER		DO	39	AMERICAN
9.	RUDOLPH VINCENT		DO	20	AMERICAN
10.	JOHN HART		DO	21	RUSSIAN
11.	MICHEAL WEDERIS		SEAMAN	29	AMERICAN
12.	EDWARD LITE		DO	23	AMERICAN
13.	FREDERICK DEAR		DO	22	AMERICAN
14.	HENRY J. QUARTUCCE		DO	19	AMERICAN
15.	GEORGE DODGE		DO	17	AMERICAN
16.	ALEXANDER SEEBARS		DO	28	AMERICAN
17.	SAMUEL WOLFE		DO	18	AMERICAN
18.	GEORGE C. GROZZ		ORDINARY SEAMAN	23	AMERICAN
19.	JOHN MITCHELL		DO DO	22	AMERICAN
			SEAMAN		
	MAC A. HANAMAN		PURSER	29	AMERICAN
20.	GARWOOD R. COOTE		2nd PURSER	25	AMERICAN
21.	LE SIEUR WEIR		SURGEON	32	AMERICAN
22.	HAROLD KENNEDY		CHIEF RADIO	20.	AMERICAN
23.	EDGAR SMITH		2ND RADIO	22	AMERICAN
24.					

205

...r each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, *arriving at* New York, June 10th, 1919, *from the port of* New York via. Cristobal. 6/2/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Close	William	Master	New York	May 24th	Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	American	5	7	
2	Jackson	George	Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5	9	
3	Braunworth	Edward	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5	6	
4	Hallatt	Robert	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5	10	
5	Weeds	James	Boatswain	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5	8	
6	Kelly	Samuel	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	U.S.A.	American	5	8	
7	Rockstin	John	Quartermaster	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
8	Buttler	Alexander	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Russian	Russian	5		
9	Vincent	Rudolph	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5	9	
10	Hart	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5	10	
11	Wederis	Micheal	Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
12	Lite	Edward	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8	
13	Dear	Frederick	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8	
14	Quartacce	Henry	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	U. S. A.	American	5	10	
15	Dodge	George	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	U. S. A.	American	5	10	
16	Seebar	Alexander	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. A.	American	5	9	
17	Mitchell	John	do											
18	Grols	George	Ordinary Seaman											
19	Wolfe	Samuel	do											
20	Hanaman	Mac Andrew J.	Purser											
21	Coote	Garwood R.	2nd do											
22	Weir	La Sieur	Surgeon											
23	Kennedy	Harold	Chief Radio											
24	Smith	Edgar	2nd do											
25	Pollock	Lepold	Chief Engineer											
26	Stewart	John	1st Asst do											
27	Brechting	Edwin	2nd do do											
28	Quinn	Francis	3rd do do											
29	Dennis	Charles	Deck Engineer											
30	Nilson	Sigfred	1st Rgtr Engr											

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Tivives Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

Signature Oldmg

*See Note for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
William Close		Master	36	American
Arnold Quisell		Chief Officer	28	American
Edward Braunworth		2nd do	25	American
George Appleman		3rd do	22	American
James Weeds		Boatswain	44	British
Samuel Kelly		Carpenter	40	American
Rudolph Vincent		Quartermaster	20	American
Frank Wilson		do	22	American
Peter Engelbergson		do	44	American
Louis Jansson		do	34	American
Michael Wederis		Seaman	29	Russian
Edward Lite		do	23	American
George Dodge		do	17	American
Alexander Seebar		do	28	American
George Bolle		do	39	American
Victor Andreasyan		do	24	Russian
Frederick Phillips		do	20	American
George Sauer		Ordinary Seaman	23	American
Gustav Gustav		do	19	American
Jno A. Hanaman		Purser	29	American
Garwood. Coote		2nd do	22	American
Le Sieur Weir		Surgeon	27	American
Harold Kennedy		Chief Radio	23	American
Tilly Lindvall		2nd do	23	Norwegian
Frank Cassilas		do	29	Spanish
Robert Mc Clarence		do	31	British
Andrew Mc Killy		do	43	British
Edward Arthur		do	28	American
Francis Wallace		do	36	British
Antonio Alvino		do	47	Spanish
Alfred Maxine		do	21	American
Alfred Chadwick		Assbay. Sailor	19	American
[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Edward Cahill		Asst Steward	29	British

206

Sheet No. 1 of July

MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, *arriving at* New York, June 10th, 1919, *from the port of* New York via. Cristobal. 6/2/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Close	William	Master 12636	New York	May 24th	Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	American	5	7	
2	Jackson	George	Chief Officer 3605	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5	9	
3	Braunworth	Edward	2nd do 12564	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5	6	
4	Hallett	Robert	3rd do 45-45-6	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5	10	
5	Reeds	James	Boatswain 12658	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5	8	
6	Kelly	Samuel	Carpenter 5638 Balt	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	U.S.A.	American	5	8	
7	Rockstin	John	Quartermaster 6405	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
8	Buttler	Alexander	do 12439	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Russian	Russian	6		
9	Vincent	Rudolph	do 11071	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5	9	
10	Hart	John	do 20747	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5	10	
11	Wederis	Micheal	Seaman 125-								Russian	5	9	
12	Lite	Edward	do 139								American	5	8	
13	Dear	Frederick	do								American	5	8	
14	Quarttoce	Henry	do 1026								American	5	10	
15	Dodge	George	do 1372								American	5	10	
16	Seebar	Alexander	do 7571								American	5	9	
17	Mitchell	John	do 1095								American	5	5	
18	Grolz	George	do 1372								American	5	5	
19	Wolfe	Samuel	Ordinary Seam 11744								American	5	7	
20	Hansman	Mac Andrew J.	do do 1410								American	5	10	
21	Coote	Garwood R.	Purser 644								American	5	8	
22	Weir	La Sieur	2nd do 125-2								American	5	8	
23	Kennedy	Harold	Surgeon 139								American	5	9	
24	Smith	Edgar	Chief Radio 115-69								American	5	8	
25	Pollock	Lepold	2nd do 1261								American	5	7	
26	Stewart	John	Chief Engine 7324								British	5	8	
27	Brechting	Edwin	1st Asst d 491								American	5	9	
28	Quinn	Francis	2nd do d 1114								British	5	10	
29	Dennis	Charles	3rd do d 6974								American	5	7	
30	Nilson	Sigfred	Deck Engineer 1312	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5	8	
			1st Rgfr Engineer	do	do	Yes	Yes							

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Ronald Fenton		Chief Steward	34	British
Edward Connie		2nd do	50	American
Mrs Verona Powers		Stewardess	35	American
Joseph Lebas		Chief Cook	27	French
Adolph Fehr		2nd do	30	American
Raul Rosa		Chief Cook	22	Costa Rican
Adrian Ladau		Larder Cook	19	French
Agosto Rabea		Pantryman	34	Italian
John Jarcia		Veg Cook.	18	American
James Lacano		Bartender	31	British
Stephen Christian		Steward	36	British
Joseph Cooper		Butcher	32	American
Sagi Na Kenna		Baker	33	British
Frank Kowalak		2nd do	22	American
Frederick Williams		Printer	41	American
Michael Lassi		Checker	23	American
Alexander Petrak		Cookmate	26	British
William Hayes		do 207	16	American
Jose Martines		do	23	Spanish
Ernest Houghton		Storekeeper	41	British
John Paratonjak		Barber	33	American
Lazar Josegrinc		Fry Cook	28	American
John Pistola		Storekeeper	35	Norwegian
Reginald Vanden		Deck Steward	31	British
William Hipp		Head Waiter	32	Swiss
Pimple Spencer		Asst Steward	41	British
Thomas Hughes		do	50	British
Patrick Mc Fadyn		do	31	American
Rafael Quesada		do	28	Costa Rican
Nigel Sisco		do	18	Swedish
Morgan Jeffres		do	16	American
John Connell		do	45	American
Frank Gonzalez		do	27	Spanish
Robert Mc Pherson		do	31	British
Andrew Mc Killop		do	48	British
Edmund Aylmer		do	23	American
Agosto Salters		do	33	British
Mariano Alvino		do	47	Spanish
Alfred Molina		do	31	American
Arthur Chambers		Ordinary Sailors	19	American
		Asst Steward	32	British

Above Discharged

Line United Fruit Company

Owners Tivives Steamship Corporation.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, *arriving at* New York, June 10th, 1919, *from the port of* New York via. Cristobal. 6/2/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Close	William	Master	New York	May 24th	Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	American	5	7	
2	Jackson	George	12616 Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5	9	
3	Braunworth	Edward	3605 2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5	6	
4	Hallett	Robert	12564 3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5	10	
5	Reeds	James	45-45-6 Boatswain	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5	8	
6	Kelly	Samuel	12658 Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	U.S.A.	American	5	8	
7	Rockstin	John	5638 Asst Quartermaster	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
8	Buttler	Alexander	6405 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Russian	Russian	6		
9	Vincent	Rudolph	12439 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5	9	
10	Hart	John	11071 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5	10	
11	Wederis	Micheal	20747 Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
12	Lite	Edward	12572 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8	
13	Dear	Frederick	13968 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8	
14	Quartucce	Henry	10267 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	U. S. A.	American	5	10	
15	Dodge	George	13922 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	U. S. A.	American	5	10	
16	Seebar	Alexander	[illegible] do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. A.	American	5	9	
17	Mitchell	John	10959 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	U. S. A.	American	5	5	
18	Grolz	George	13721 Ordinary Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. A.	American	5	5	
19	Wolfe	Samuel	11764 do do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	U. S. A.	American	5	7	
20	Hanaman	Mac Andrew J.	14104 Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	U. S. A.	American	5	10	
21	Coote	Garwood R.	6440 2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8	
22	Weir	La Sieur	125-23 Surgeon	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8	
23	Kennedy	Harold	189 Chief Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U. S. A.	American	5	9	
24	Smith	Edgar	115-69 2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8	
25	Pollock	Lopold	12619 Chief Engineer	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	U. S. A.	American	5	7	
26	Stewart	John	73241 1st Asst do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5	8	
27	Brechting	Edwin	4911 2nd do do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	U. S. A.	American	5	9	
28	Quinn	Francis	11147 3rd do do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5	10	
29	Dennis	Charles	6974 Deck Engineer	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U. S. A.	American	5	7	
30	Nilson	Sigfred	1312 1st Rgfr Engineer	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5	8	

Line United Fruit Company

Owners Tivives Steamship Corporation.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

... such aliens

RMANSHAH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Close master, of the S S Livonian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Close
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1917

Edmonds
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, *arriving at* New York, June 10.1919, *191*, *from the port of* New York via Cristobal C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Donald	Charles	2 nd Refg Eng 460	May 24.1919	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M	American	American (U.S. at)	5	7	
2	Johnson	John	3 rd do 10409	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5	9	
3	Mora	Juan	Oiler 39220	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spainsh	Spainish	5	6	
4	Ogen	Caniero	Donkeyman 66679	Do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Spainish	Spainish	5	7	
5	Garcia	Jose	Storekeeper 61160	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spainish	Spainish	5	8	
6	Soto	Sabado Abeodor	Oiler 17310	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spainish	Spainish	5	6	
7	Lesta	Juan	Oiler 62697	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spaihish	Spainish	5	5	
8	Bermudez	Frank	Oiler 1355-	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Spainish	Spainish	5	7	
9	Rosario	Juan	Oiler 13969	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	Spainish	Spaihish	5	9	
10	Suarez	Emilo	Fireman 61384	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spainish	Spainish	5	8	
11	Corderay	Telesforo	do 1514	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Spain-Amer	Panamanian	5	7	
12	Rogel	Rafael	do 8846	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Spainish	Spainish	5	5	
13	Framer	Zadok	do 5-299	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5	10	
14	Fernandez	Ramon	do 76777	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spainish	Spainish	5	8	
15	Tellecha	Guillermo	do 80573	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spainish	Spainish	5	7	
16	Fernandez	Josex	do 37116	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spainish	Spainish	5	8	
17	Castro	Jose	do 11091	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spainish	Spainish	5	6	
18	Gelda	Vincente	do 68286	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spainish	Spainish	58	8	
19	Pillardo	Leonardo	do 43110	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spainish	Spainish	5	9	
20	Guillara	Valentine	do 9699	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Spainish	Spainish	5	7	
21	Lopez	Enriqui	do 27708	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Spainish	Spainish	5	8	
22	Anton	Juan	Coalpasser 74115-	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	Spainish	Spainish	5	10	
23	Cortez	Pedro	do 13688	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S.A. (use it)	American	5	7	
24	Ors	Jose	do 12124	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	U.S.A. (use it)	American	5	9	
25	Auras	Louis	do 7676	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spain-Amer	Panamanian	5	8	
26	Fontan	Daniel	do 8271	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Spainish	Spainish	5	6	
27	Jimenez	Alfonzo	do 4-41-B	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	U.S.A. (use it)	American	5	7	
28	Beaton	Donald	Chief Steward 5007	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	British	5	8	
29	Danniel	Edward	2 nd Steward 2112	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	U.S.A. (use)	American	5	9	
30	Powers	Veroma	Stewardess NC.	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	U.S.A. (use)	American	5	7	

(About 2 days Delay)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

...vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

having such aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Close, of the S S Livonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Close
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1919

EPATTON
US Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

...OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

...having such aliens

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, *arriving at* New York, June 10th, 1919, *from the port of* Cristobal.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Espana	Pedro	✓ 75780 Asst Steward	New York	May 24th	Yes	Yes	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	
2	Cancela	John	✓ 5491 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	U. S. A.	American	5	8	
3	Gonsales	Frank	✓ 52837 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
4	Mc Pherson	Robert	✓ do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5	10	
5	Mc Killop	Andrew	✓ 6916 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	Scotch	British	5	6	
6	Clogg	William	✓ 215 Head Waiter	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Swiss	Swiss	6		
7	Suas	Juan	✓ 7178 Asst Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
8	Nelson	Henry	✓ 11343 Seaman Messboy	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	U.S.A.	American	5	5	
9	Alzverri	Francisco	✓ 61543 Fireman Messboy	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
~~10~~	Cortez	Francisco	✓ 76778 Fireman	Cristobal	June12th	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	Form L 233 issued for seamen without Form L card.													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Alfred Odlum
Edward J. Dunphy

~~Not inspected~~ 7
With cards 99
No cards 1
Total 100

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Close Master, of the S. S. Siwin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Close
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

Everett
WS Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1 (July)

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

...sel having such aliens

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T I V I V E S, *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, June 10. 1919, 19 19, *from the port of* New York via Cristobal C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ledee	Joseph	5883 Chief Cook	May 24.1919	New York	Yes	27	M	French	French	5	8	
2	Pena	Adolph	5084 2 nd Cook	do	do	Yes	30	M	U S A	American	5	7	
3	Ozorio	Raphiel	4878 Ships Cook	do	do	Yes	20	M	U S A	American	5	9	
4	Mora	Raul	1862 Fry Cook	Do	do	Yes	22	M	Spain-Amer	CostaRican	5	6	
5	Ledee	Adrian	9928 Larder Cook	do	do	Yes	19	M	French	French	5	8	
6	Gaffa	Banito	9686 Pantryman	do	do	Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5	5	
7	Enright	George	14011 Veg Cook	do	do	Yes	20	M	U S A	American	5	7	
8	Hannen	Jamesc	551 Bartender	do	do	Yes	31	M	English	British	5	8	
9	Mc Kenna	Hugh	6778 Baker	do	do	Yes	32	M	English	British	5	8	
10	Little	John	160 2 nd Baker	do	do	Yes	65	M	English	British	5	6	
11	Killcok	William	62699 Butcher	do	do	Yes	34	M	English	British	5	7	
12	Christian	Stephen	1655 Messman	do	do	Yes	36	M	English-	British	5	9	
Extra 13	Ibanez	August	76779 Asst Steward	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spainish	Spainish	5	5	
14	Vetcher	Reginald	8760 Deck Steward	do	do	Yes	31	M	English	British	5	5	
15	Piskula	John	10838 Storekeeper	do	do	Yes	35	M	Moravain	Moravain	5	7	
16	Repette	Carlos	11112 Cooks Mate	do	do	Yes	35	M	Italian	Italian	5	6	
17	Inssi	Michael	12405 Cooks Mate	do	do	yse	32	M	U S A	American	5	9	
18	Garcia	John	5724 Cooks Mate	do	do	Yes	18	M	U S A	American	5	8	
19	Mulligan	Fredrick	3366 Printer	do	do	Yes	41	M	U S A	American	5	7	
20	Terstenjak	John	13923 Barber	do	do	Yes	32	M	U S A	American	5	8	
21	Houghton	Ernest	30334 Baggageman	do	do	Yes	41	M	English	British	5	8	
22	Saunders	Claude	2154 Asstb Steward	do	do	Yes	41	M	English	British	5	9	
23	Hughes	Thomas	333. Asst Steward	do	do	Yes	30	M	English	British	5	6	
24	Perch	Alexander	do 73238	do	do	Yes	25	M	African	British	5	7	
25	Mc Guire	Patrick	do 11689	do	do	Yes	33	M	U. S. A.	American	5	6	
26	Cnesada	Rafael	do 70265	do	do	Yes	35	M	Span-Amer.	Costa Rican	5	8	
27	Mann	Alexander	do 25892	do	do	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5	9	
28	Ohlson	Algot	do 7803	do	do	Yes	18	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5	7	
29	Coffee	George	do 13971	do	do	Yes	15	M	U. S. A.	American	5	5	
30	Mc Nulty	Joseph	do 7905	do	do	Yes	27	M	Irish	British	5	8	

H. H. Aldinger Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1300

Sheet No. 1

...VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Close master, of the S.S. Tivives, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. J. Close
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

[illegible]
U.S. [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

Tivives
6/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 215

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Matanzas, arriving at N.Y., 6-10, 1919, from the port of Barry England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										Feet & in	Lbs.	
1	Gonzalez Manuel	Fireman		New York	Yes	56	M	White	U.S.A.	5 8	170	
2	Gonzalez Jose	"		"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6½	145	
3	Gonzalez Manuel	"		"	"	27	"	Sp Am	Cuban	5 6	130	
4	Gonzalez Jose	"		"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 5	156	
5	Gonzalez Manuel	"		"	"	31	"	White	U.S.A.	5 6	185	
6	Gonzalez Jose	"		"	"	41	"	Am	" " "	5 6	160	
7	Gonzalez Manuel	"		"	"	28	"	"	" " "	5 6	170	
8	Gonzalez Jose	"		"	"	25	"	"	" " "	5 8	145	
9	Gonzalez Manuel	"		"	"	41	"	Italian	Italian	5 5	175	
10	Gonzalez Jose	"		"	"	28	"	Russian	Estonian	5 6	145	
11	Gonzalez Manuel	"		"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	155	
12	Gonzalez Jose	"		"	"	41	"	"	"	5 5	140	
13	Gonzalez Manuel	"		"	"	34	"	Italy	Italian	5-4	165	
14	Gonzalez Jose	"		"	No	52	"		"	5-7	150	
15	Gonzalez Manuel	"		"	"	56	"		"	5-2	152	
16	Gonzalez Jose	"		"	"	47	"		"	5-3	152	
17	Gonzalez Manuel	"		"	"	47	"		"	5-11	149	
18	Gonzalez Jose	"		"	"	45	"		"	5-6	175	
19	Gonzalez Manuel	"		"	Yes	24	"		"	5-5	151	
20	Gonzalez Jose	"		"	"	19	"	Sp Am	Cuban	5-6	145	
21	Gonzalez Manuel	"		"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170	
22	Gonzalez Jose	"		"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	146	
23	Gonzalez Manuel	"		"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	160	
24	Gonzalez Jose	"		"	"	31	"		"	5 6	208	
25	Gonzalez Manuel	"		"	"	21	"		"	5 7	145	
26	Gonzalez Jose	"		"	"	31	"		"	5-7	140	
27	Gonzalez Manuel	"		"	"	24	"		"	5-2	165	
28	Gonzalez Jose	"		"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	137	
29	Gonzalez Manuel	"		"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	160	
30	Gonzalez Jose	"		"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	140	

Inspector A Hayden

Line Ward Line

Owners New York and Cuban Mail S.S.C.

Local Agents .....

14—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

RECEIVED JUN 29 1919 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

Port of New York N.Y.

June 27th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. "MATANZAS"

from port of Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 1919, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.; is now lying at Pier 17 Bklyn, and is expected to sail June 26th, 1919, for Lisbon

via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
-------		None	-------

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Matanzas, arriving at N.Y., 6-10, 1917, from the port of Barry England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dollas	James	Captain 2172-	2/6/6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	56	M	White	U.S.A.	5ft 9in	216	
2	Petersen	Alfred	1st Off 933											
3	Bernal	Gabriel	4845-1	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6½	145	
4	Cook	Peter	3rd " 3715-2	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp Am	Cuban	5 6	130	
5	Wilson	George	Chief Engineer 8851-	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 5	156	
6	Castro	Raymond	1st Asst 9904	"	"	"	"	31	"	White	U.S.A.	5 6	185	
7	Smith	Talbot C.	2nd " 9902-	"	"	"	"	41	"	Am	"	"	5 6	160
8	Roth	Albert W.	3rd " 250	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5 6	170
9	Barera	Emanuel	A.B. 10069-2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5 8	145

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew paid and signed off by U.S.Shipping Commissioner			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on by U.S.Shipping Commissioner					

CREW LIST S.S. MATANZAS

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Dollar	Master	55	U.K.
A. Peterson	1st Officer	53	U. S.
G. Bernal	2nd "	28	U. S.
Emil A. Edwards	3rd "	30	U. S.
Edward Gerber	Carpenter	27	Russian
Emanuel Barrera	Boatswain	43	Italian
Domingo Lago	Quartermaster	40	Spanish
Jose Carnero	"	21	"
Vicenzo Bertino	Seaman	34	Italian
Joseph Brogge	"	52	"
Rosario Ferrara	"	48	"
F. A. Peres	"	53	Spanish
Jose Sabrilo	"	28	"
Jose Pantin	"	21	"
Emilio Abella	"	28	"
Albate Baldassar	Deck Boy	17	Italian
George D. Wilson	Chief Engineer	50	U. S.
R. Castro	1st Asst. Engr.	36	U. S.
C. S. Smith	2nd " "	27	U. S.
A. Roth	3rd " "	25	UL S.
Domingo Lago	Oiler	40	Spanish
Antonio Fondino	"	55	
A. Eliadis	"	30	"
Leven Veiga	Fireman	31	"
Antonio Castro	"	21	"
Julian Puime	"	30	"
Calateiro Ramiso	"	28	"
gnacio Vasques	"	20	"
ose Romero	"	27	"
se Meisoso	Coal Passer	21	"
fonso Perez	" "	29	Mexican
Saavendra	" "	31	Spanish
Sanjuan	" "	23	"
se M.Pereira	Mess Boy	31	Portugal
Lemairee	Steward	36	Belgium
l Burse	Cook	29	Dutch
es Ward	Cook-Baker	43	"
red Fraser	Kitchen Boy	41	"
H. Kerwin	Messman	38	Irish
rgan	"	61	"
Peterson	"	21	U. S.
Valentine	Wireless Operator	27	U. S.

214

Sheet No. 1 July 4

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immi... of any vessel having such aliens on board u...

Vessel Matanzas, arriving at N. Y...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIP... When	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dollar	James	Captain	2172-	
2	Petersen	Alfred	Chief Off	933	
3	Bernal	Gabriel	"	4845-	
4	Cook	Peter	"	3715-2	
5	Wilson	George	Chief Engineer	8851-	
6	Castro	Raymond	1st Asst	8904	
7	Smith	Talbot C.	"	8902-	
8	Roth	Albert. W.	"	250	
9	Barera	Emmanuel	A.B.	10062	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew paid and signed off by U.S. Shipping Commissioner			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. 215

...having such aliens

England

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
----------		None	----------	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co. Owners.

C. C. Oakes

Marine Supt. ~~Master~~

A.D.P.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

...tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 869
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Matanzas, arriving at N.Y., 6-10, 1919, from the port of Barry England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dollar	James	Captain 2172-	26 Feb	N.Y.	New York	Yes	56	M	White	U.S.A.	5ft 9in	216	
2	Petersen	Alfred	Gunner 937	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft 6	170	
3	Bernal	Gabriel	" 4845-1	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	145	
4	Cook	Peter	" 3715-2	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp Am	Cuban	5 6	130	
5	Wilson	George	Chief Engineer 8851-	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 8	156	
6	Castro	Raymond	1st Asst " 8904	"	"	"	"	31	"	White	U.S.A.	5 6	185	
7	Smith	Talbot C.	" " 8902-	"	"	"	"	41	"	Am	"	"	5 6	160
8	Roth	Albert W.	" " 250	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5 6	170
9	Barera	Emanuel	Boatswain 10069-2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5 8	145
10	Ferber	Edward	Carpenter 4457-2	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	Italian	5 5	175	
11	Canero	Jose	Quartermaster 8917-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Estonian	5 6	145	
12	Lago	Domingo	" 4890-2	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	155	
13	Berlino	Vincente	" 301-2	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 5	140	
14	Bragge	Jose	Sailor 37532-3	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italy	Italian	5-4	165	
15	Giachi	Rocco	" 46482-3	"	"	"	No	52	"	"	"	5-7	150	
16	Grandante	Francisco	" 46480-3	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-2	152	
17	Tenara	Rosario	" 25891-2	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	152	
18	Belnardo	Francisco	" 10099-3	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	149	
19	Pecujero	Salvatore	" 46481-2	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	175	
20	Bernat	Juan	Mess Boy 33258-2	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-5	157	
21	Justo	Marcelino	Cook 10066-2	"	"	"	"	19	"	Sp Am	Cuban	5-6	145	
22	Eleadis	Antonio	" 25886-2	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170	
23	Lago	Domingo	Fireman 4989-2	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	146	
24	Castro	Jose F.	" 10056-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	160	
25	Castro	Antonio	" 80501	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	208	
26	Viego	Severo	" 8970-2	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	145	
27	Romero	Jose	" 2086-2	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140	
28	Rivas	Antonio	" 4947-1	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	165	
29	Echouza	Jose Francisco	" 10053-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	137	
30	Aris Perez	Antonio	Coal Passer 8966-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	160	
								22				5 5	140	

Inspector A Hayden

Line Ward Line

Owners New York and Cuban Mail S.S.C.

Local Agents

1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Dollar, of the S/S "Matsonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Dollar
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

a Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arri al is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1 Duplicate

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

...entatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Matanzas, arriving at N Y, 6-10, 1919, from the port of Barry. England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Campero	Manuel	Coal Passer 4995-1	26th Feb	New York	New York	Yes	29	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	132	
2	Sanjuan	Estanislao	8957-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	141	
3	Cause	Jose	Mess man 35312-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	136	
4	Lemaire	Jules Pierre	Steward 81498-2	"	"	"	"	36	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
5	Nurse	Cecil	Chief Cook 5482-2	"	"	"	"	31	"	Af Bl	Br. W. Ind	5.4	130	
6	Morita	Tomichizo	2- 1293-3	"	"	"	"	34	"	Japan	Japanese	5.4	145	
7	Frazer	Alfred	Steward 51499-3	"	"	"	"	42	"	Af Bl	B. W. Indn	5.5	130	
8	Miller	James	Messman 4483	5th April	at Santos.	"	"	28	"	Am	U.S.A.	5.6	143	
9	Vendersen	Donald	3938	26th Feb	New York	"	"	39	"	Am	"	5.8	150	
10	Petersen	August	B1193	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am	"	5.6	154	
11	Saavedra	Enrique	Coal Passer 2644-2	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	141	
12	Pieber	Joseph. 2	U.S. Navy Wireless. U.S.N.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am	U.S.A.	5.7	157	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Inspector A Hayden

Line Ward Line

Owners New York and Cuban Mail S.S. Co

Local Agents

1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...FFECT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

...f any vessel having such aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Dollar, of the S.S. "Watauna", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Dollar
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Matanzas
6/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Kermanshah, arriving at New York, 6/10, 1919, from the port of Havre, via Newfoundland, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919								ft. in.		
1	Weide	Otto	Boson	Mar 28	New York	To be paid off at Liverpool	Yes.	25	Male	Russian	Russian	5-8	185	none evident
2	Wirtman	Michael	Carpenter	" 28	" "	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Russian	5-9	170	"
3	Taal	Carl	A.B.	" 28	" "	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	165	"
4	Hanson	Borge	A.B.	" 28	" "	"	"	25	"	Scandinavia	Swedish	5-7	155	—
5	Van Waar	Arend	A.B.	" 28	" "	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-10	168	—
6	Matrikas	Frank	A.B.	" 28	" "	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-10	166	—
7	Mortensen	Olaf	A.B.	" 28	" "	"	"	25	"	Scandinavia	Danish	5-7	160	—
8	Malmquist	Gustav	A.B.	" 28	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5-5	150	—
9	Toze	Thomas	A.B.	Apr 1	" "	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-11	155	—
10	Laine	Kusti	A.B.	Apr 5	" "					Finnish	Russian	5-10	140	—
11	Lopez	Felipe									Porto			
12	Charn													

LOCAL 23

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1919
CHIEF CLERK
ELLIS ISLAND

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That any foreign port consignee, or master officer in charge of all aliens employed tively hold in respectively shipped and discharged of such information prescribe; and any duty of such owner immigration officer which any such alien description of such lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty deliver to such alien names of all aliens time of the arrival her departure, and paid off and discharged or landed; and in case or master so to do and departing, refusing or landing, such owner by the Secretary of customs district in which $10 for each alien not or a true report is made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the fine is imposed, which remitted or refunded prior to the determination sufficient to cover

217 (2 only)

CREW LIST— AM. S.S. KERMANSHAH —
Arriving New York from Havre via Newport, Eng.

Name	Rating	Age	Nationality	Where shipped
Service, E.K.	Master	46	American	N.Y. not inspected
Davis, A.T.	Mate	25	"	"
Hodges, E.A.	2nd. Mate	50	"(nat.)	"
Rollo, Robt.	3rd.	25	Russian	"
Nolan, Otto	Bosun	39	" (Finn)	"
Oldman, H.	Carpenter	54	"	"
Siltman, H.	A.B.	25	Swedish	"
Saal, C.	"	25	Holland	"
Hanson, B.	"	26	Russian	"
Van Vaar, A.	"	25	Danish	"
Matrikas, F.	"	25	Swedish	"
Mortenson, Olaf	"	25	Russian	"
Malmquist, Gus.	"	26	" (Finn)	"
Vogt, Theo.	"	24	American	Cardiff, Wales
Laine, K.	O.S.	22	Porto Rican	N.Y. not inspected
9785 Pinto, Geo.	"	57		
Lopez, Felipe			British	
Eng. Dept.			American	
Sherrock, E.	Ch. Engr.	50		
K-3684 Seale, R.	1st. Asst. Engr.	36	British	
L111 Longfellow, T.	2nd. "	38	American	
Schultis, A.	3rd. "	32		
2457 Spooner, S.F.	Dk. Engr.	35		
4363 Botello, E.	Oiler	31		
7818 Gould, John	"	22	British	
Pritchard, J.	"	46	Spanish	
Penabler, Ramon	Fireman	51	Russian	
Bendevenko, Simon	"	34	Portugese	
Dos Reis, Manuel	"	29	Spanish	
Gumlin, Francisco	"	50	"	
Rey, Victoreano	"	20	"	
Cordeiro, Domino	"	26	Chilian	
Correa, Emeterio	"	27	Portugese	
Augusto, Alberto M.	"	28	British	Cardiff, Wales
Worsnop, Harold	"	30	Chilian	N.Y.
Reyes, Alexandre	Scalpenser	25	Portugese	"
Clara, Joaquin	"	29	Mexican	"
Ornelas, Francisco	"	21	Spanish	"
Arguillo, Jose	"	27	Mexican	"
Rabaretto, Seferino	"	25		"
Ster'd. Dept.			Japanese	"
Kurata, G.	Steward	51	"	"
Tomiato, S.	Cook	27	"	"
Nakajuna, S.	2nd. Cook	22	"	"
Ichimose, M.	3rd. "	19	"	"
Kondo, M.	Messman	27	"	"
Koga, K.	"	18	"	"
Kori, T.	"	25	Phillipine	
Kosaka, D.	"	24		
Fuinan, K.	"			

10483 10257 10312

In addition to the above one U.S.Navy Radio Operator.

This list contains the names of all the crew; and all the data concerning them is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

E.K. Service
Master

6/10

I. REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
EPARTURE.

219

ENT OF LABOR
M SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 23, 1919
S. Kermanshah

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 48 (sick, Master)

June 10, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 9 Hackensack, and is
r Hamburg, Germany
First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

G SEAMEN.

ionality	When and where signed on.
lish	Signed on 24 Cents at Cardiff, Wales.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Kermanshah, arriving at New York, 6/10, 1919, from the port of Havre, via Dunford, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1919	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weide	Otto	Boy	9691 Mar 28	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	25	Male	Russian	Russian	5-8	185	none evident
2	Wirtman	Michael	Carpenter	4-7323 " 28	" "	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Russian	5-9	170	"
3	Taal	Carl	A.B.	8570 " 28	" "	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	165	"
4	Hanson	Borge	A.B.	2281 " 28	" "	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	155	—
5	Van Waar	Arend	A.B.	14728 " 28	" "	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-10	168	—
6	Matrikas	Frank	A.B.	59484 " 28	" "	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-10	166	—
7	Mortensen	Olaf	A.B.	4806 " 28	" "	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-7	160	—
8	Malmquist	Gustav	A.B.	27850 " 28	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5-5	150	—
9	Tooje	Thomas	A.B.	13430 Apr 1	" "	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-11	155	—
10	Laine	Kusti	A.B.	12655 Apr 5	" "	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Russian	5-10	140	—
11	Lopez	Felipe		54430							Porto			
12	Charnock	Hesler												

6/10

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
EPARTURE.

219

NT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

ORT OF New York

June 23, 1919

S. Kermanshah

certify that the following is a complete record of all
rrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Total crew this date 48 (incl. master)

une 10, 1919, consigned to
now lying at Pier 9 Weehawken, and is
Hamburg, Germany

First port of call in United States

anges in crew:

EN.

When and where signed on.
Signed on 24 Seamen at Cardiff, Wales.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMM

SEC. 36. That upon arri
any foreign port or place
consignee, or master there
officer in charge of the po
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or eng
and discharged in the por
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the a
duty of such owner, agent
immigration officer, in wri
which any such alien has il
description of such alien,
lead to his apprehension; an
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigratio
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, an
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver eithe
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agen
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which th
$10 for each alien concernin
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pe
of the liability to the payme
fine is imposed, while it re
remitted or refunded: Pro
prior to the determination o
sufficient to cover such fine.

Kermanshah

6/10/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Kermanshah, arriving at New York, 6/10, 1919, from the port of Havre, via Newfoundland, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weide	Otto	Cook	1919 May 28	New York	To be paid off at Liverpool	Yes	25	Male	Russian	Russian	5-8	185	none evident
2	Wirtman	Michael	Carpenter	" 28	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Russian	5-9	170	"
3	Taal	Carl	A.B.	" 28	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	165	"
4	Hanson	Borge	A.B.	" 28	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	155	—
5	Van Waae	Arendt	A.B.	" 28	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-10	168	—
6	Matrikas	Frank	A.B.	" 28	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-10	166	—
7	Mortensen	Olaf	A.B.	" 28	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-7	160	—
8	Malmquist	Gustav	A.B.	" 28	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5-5	150	—
9	Togi	Thomas	A.B.	" 28	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-11	155	—
10	Jaine	Kusti	A.B.	" 28	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Russian	5-10	140	—
11	Lopez	Felipe									Porto			
12	Charnock	Herbert												

6/10

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRAT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of
any foreign port or place it sha
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such vess
tively hold in the ship's com
respectively shipped or engaged
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Sec
prescribe; and after the arriva
duty of such owner, agent, con
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illega
description of such alien, toge
lead to his apprehension; and b
it shall be the duty of such ow
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees wh
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the na
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the fa
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively, o
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, pa
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made a
shall be granted clearance pend
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it rem
remitted or refunded: Provid
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

218

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Kermanshah arr. 6/10/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Kermanshah the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

1. Charnock — For seamans ident. Cards From L
2. Rey
3. Correa
4. Thorsnup
5. Reyes
6. Ornelas
7. Hurata
8. Kiya — Pt 7 Waiter

When photos are ready Telephone Broad 2079

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
EPARTURE.

219

ENT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 23, 1919
S. S. Kermanshah

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 48 (incl. master)

June 10, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 9 Hoboken, and is
Hamburg, Germany
First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

G SEAMEN.

onality	When and where signed on.
lish	Signed in Cardiff, Wales.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Kermanshah, arriving at New York, 6/10, 1919, from the port of Havre, via Newport, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weide	Otto	Cook	Mar 28 1919	New York	To be paid off	Yes	25	Male	Russian	Russian	5-8	185	none evident
2	Wirtman	Michael	Carpenter	" 28	" "	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Russian	5-9	170	"
3	Taal	Carl	A.B.	" 28	" "	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	165	"
4	Hanson	Borge	A.B.	" 28	" "	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	155	—
5	Van Waae	Arend	A.B.	" 28	" "	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-10	168	—
6	Matrikas	Frank	A.B.	" 28	" "	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-10	166	—
7	Mortensen	Olaf	A.B.	" 28	" "	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-7	160	—
8	Malmquist	Gustav	A.B.	" 28	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5-5	150	—
9	Tozi	Thomas	A.B.	Apr 1	" "	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-11	155	—
10	Jame	Kusti	A.B.	Apr 5	" "	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Russian	5-10	140	—
11	Lopez	Felipe	O.S.	May 23	Cardiff, Wales	"	Signed Articles	37	"	West Indian	Porto Rican			
12	Charnock	Herbert	Val. 72415											

6/10

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1919
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

EXTRA

SEC. 36. any foreign consignee, officer in c all aliens e tively hold respectively and discha of such info prescribe; a duty of such immigration which any su description o lead to his ap it shall be th deliver to su names of all a time of the ar her departure, paid off and d or landed; and or master so to and departing, or landing, such by the Secretary customs district $10 for each alie or a true report shall be granted of the liability to fine is imposed, remitted or refun prior to the deter sufficient to cover

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

NT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

219

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 23, 1919

ician S.S. Kermanshah

(Nationality.)

Newport, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

this port 47 Total crew this date 48 (incl. Master)

t this port June 10, 1919, consigned to

; is now lying at Pier 9 Weehawken, and is

, 1919, for Hamburg, Germany

First port of call in United States

k

statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Welsh	Signed on the 29 day of April at Cardiff, Wales.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

12/19 (Commdr. Empr.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Kermanshah, arriving at New York, 6/10, 1919, from the port of Havre, via Newfoundland, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1919	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weide	Otto	✓ Cook 2691	Mar 28	New York	To be paid off at Newport	Yes.	25	Male	Russian	Russian	5-8	185	none evident
2	Wirtman	Michael	✓ Carpenter 4733	" 28	" "	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Russian	5-9	170	"
3	Taal	Carl	✓ A.B. 870	" 28	" "	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	165	"
4	Hanson	Borge	✓ A.B. 3281	" 28	" "	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	155	—
5	Van Waae	Arendt	✓ A.B. 14738	" 28	" "	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-10	168	—
6	Matrikas	Frank	✓ A.B. 57484	" 28	" "	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-10	166	—
7	Mortensen	Olaf	✓ A.B. 4866	" 28	" "	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-7	160	—
8	Malmquist	Gustav	✓ A.B. 27850	" 28	" "	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5-5	150	—
9	Tozi	Thomas	✓ A.B. 3x30	Apr 1	" "	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-11	155	—
10	Jame	Kusti	✓ A.B. 1265 5	Apr 5	" "	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Russian	5-10	140	—
11	Lopez	Felipe	✓ O.S. 5430	May 23	Cardiff, Wales	"	Signed Articles	37	"	West Indian	Porto Rican			
12	Charnock	Herbert	✓ Cal. 73915											

6/10

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1919
CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

219

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 23, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Kermanshah from port of Havre, via Newport, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Civilian / Navy — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 47 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 47 — Total crew this date 48 (incl. Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10, 1919, consigned to Kerr S.S. Co; is now lying at Pier 9 Weehawken, and is expected to sail June 24, 1919, for Hamburg, Germany.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Richard Hanson	22	Welsh	Signed on 24 Articles at Cardiff, Wales.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Engaged 6/12/19 (Arnold Insp.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Kermanshah, arriving at New York, April 10, 1919, from the port of Havre, via Newfoundland, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1919	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weide	Otto	Cook 3691	Mar 28	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	25	Male	Russian	Russia	5-8	185	none evident
2	Wirtman	Michael	Carpenter 47323	" 28	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Russian	5-9	170	"
3	Taal	Carl	A.B. 570	" 28	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	165	"
4	Hanson	Borge	A.B. 32861	" 28	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	155	—
5	Van Waas	Arend	A.B. 14778	" 28	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-10	168	—
6	Matikas	Frank	A.B. 59484	" 28	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-10	166	—
7	Mortensen	Olaf	A.B. 4866	" 28	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-7	160	—
8	Malmquist	Gustav	A.B. 27850	" 28	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5-5	150	—
9	Togi	Thomas	A.B. 3x36	Apr 1	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-11	155	—
10	Jaime	Kusti	A.B. 12655	Apr 5	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Russian	5-10	140	—
11	Lopez	Felipe	O.S. 54430	May 23	Cardiff, Wales	"	Signed off	37	"	West Indian	Porto Rican	5-5	146	—
12	Charnock	Herbert	Chief Engineer 73915	Mar 28	New York	"	Yes	30	"	English	British	5-5	176	—

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

J. Gandia — 30 Spanish New York Mar 28 '19

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dam, E.T.	26	American	New York, Mar 28, 19
Hunter, E.J.	25	"	
Hallo, Carl.	39	"	
Weide, O.	25	Russian	
Wirtman, M.	29	"	
Taal, C.	34	"	
Hanson, B.	25	Swedish	
Van Waas, A.	23	Dutch	
Matikas, F.	28	Russian	
Mortensen, O.	25	Danish	
Malmquist, G.	23	Swedish	
Togi, T.	22	American	
Charnock, H.	31	British	
Cole, J.	36	Am.	
Gandia, J.	28	"	
Gutierrez, A.	22	British	
Seegers, H.W.	33	Am.	
Bottley, H.	31	"	
Pitchard, J.	46	British	
Yonell, J.	22	Am.	
Court, E.	27	Chile	
A. Rey	25	"	
Sundbeck, C.	24	Russian	
dos Reis, M.	29	Portugal	
Augusto, R.M.	28	Spain	
Bulabler, R.	31	"	
V. Rey	20	"	
Cleo, J.	29	Spain	Discharged at Home.
Cerdick, D.	26	"	
Canals, F.	21	Mexican	
Hirata, C.	51	Japanese	
Tommats, S.	31	"	
Nakajima	27	"	
Sakuboma M	22	"	
Kondo, M.	19	"	
Koga	27	"	
Ishi, S.	28	"	
Kaneka, D.	23	"	
Romero, O.	22	Philippine	
Tay, Thos	25	Indian	
Matienta, J.	21	Port.	
Quintella, J.	26	Russian	
Salvo, P.	22	British	— cardiff, Wales
Worgunt, H.T.	33	"	— " "

Fatal 46 under one year on articles.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Dam, E.T.	26	Am.	Pritchard, J.	46	English
Hunter, E.J.	25	"	Sawyer, Frank	31	Russian
Hallo, C.	56	"	Gandia, J.	31	Spain
Wirtman, M.	29	Finn.	Correa, V.	26	Chile
Matikas, F.	30	Russ.	Quintanal, J.	24	"
Taal, Walter	20	Russ.	Dos Santos	22	Brazil
Gutierrez, A.	22	"	Young, Jose	32	Port
Hansen, M.T.	32	Swedish	Diaz, L.C.	28	Chile
Togi, N.	29	Denmark	Argullo, Jose	27	Spain
Coffman, H.	23	Russian	Welcome, J.	31	Argentine Rep
Tokel, N.	20	"	Fantuly, Jos	37	Port.
Iversen, E.	26	Finland	Mello, Jos. M.	20	Brazil
Clark, C.	19	"	Silva, Jose	27	"
Brand, Jose	20	American	Dos Santos, J.	25	"
Charnock, H.	31	Port.	Fernando, J.	25	"
Calogiries, E.	36	British	Sebastian, Pinto	39	Portugese
Sundabeh, C.	27	Greece	Hirata, C.	52	Japanese
Chapin, N.	29	Nor.	Tommats, S.	31	"
Yorkemp, H.	26	Am.	Nakajima, T.	27	"
Keegan, E.J.	30	England	Fukuma, T.	27	"
		American	Koga, R.	27	"
			Ishaka, D.	23	"
			Kondo, M.	19	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			J. Koyaka 17	
			Fuma, K.G. 24	Phelepsus Do.
			Eearle, Wm H. 23	American

None

Fatal 47 - (including Carlin Cadis open. on articles)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—1613

E.A. Reis
Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Kermanshah, arriving at New York, 6/10, 1919, from the port of Havre, via Newfoundland, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1919	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft-in	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weide	Otto	Cook 2691	Mar 28	New York	To be paid off at Liverpool	Yes	25	Male	Russian	Russian	5-8	185	none evident
2	Wirtman	Michael	Carpenter 47323	" 28	" "	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Russian	5-9	170	"
3	Taal	Carl	A.B. 870	" 28	" "	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	165	"
4	Hanson	Borge	A.B. 2281	" 28	" "	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	155	—
5	Van Waae	Arendt	A.B. 14738	" 28	" "	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-10	168	—
6	Matrikas	Frank	A.B. 57484	" 28	" "	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-10	166	—
7	Mortensen	Olaf	A.B. 4866	" 28	" "	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-7	160	—
8	Malmquist	Gustav	A.B. 22850	" 28	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5-5	150	—
9	Tozi	Thomas	A.B. 23430	Apr 1	" "	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-11	155	—
10	Laine	Kusti	A.B. 12655	Apr 5	" "	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Russian	5-10	140	—
11	Lopez	Felipe	C.S. 5430	May 23	Cardiff, Wales	"	Cannot Speak English	37	"	West Indian	Porto Rican	5-5	146	—
12	Charnock	Herbert	Chief Engineer 73915	Mar. 28	New York	"	Yes	30	"	English	British	5-5	176	—
13	Entwistle	Alfred	3rd Asst. Engr. 1764	" 28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	155	—
14	Pritchard	John	Oiler 9688	" 28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	160	—
15	Penabler	Ramon	Fireman 46348	" 28	"	"	Not English	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	—
16	Bondarenko	Simion	10763	" 28	"	"	Yes	34	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	168	—
17	Dos Reis	Manuel	11782	" 28	"	"	Not English	29	"	Portugese	Portugese	5-4	140	—
18	Gundin	Francisco	46350	" 28	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	175	—
19	Rey	Victoriano	P.P. 1456 B.C. 73916	28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	165	—
20	Cardina	Dominic	9705	" 28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	170	—
21	Correa	Emeterio	73919	" 28	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish (?) American	Chilean	5-4	140	R. leg cuffed
22	Augusto	Ribeiro M.	9645	" 28	"	"	"	28	"	Portugese	Portugese	5-7	170	—
23	Worsnop	~~Harold~~ Herbert	73912	May 22	Cardiff, Wales	"	Yes	30	"	English	British	5-3	147	—
24	Reyes	Alejandro	Coalpasser 73920	Mar. 28	New York	"	Not English	25	"	Spanish (?) American	Chilean	5-3	163	—
25	Claro	Joaquin	9306	" 28	"	"	"	29	"	Portugese	Portugese	5-7	145	—
26	Ornelas	Francisco	73917	" 28	"	"	"	21	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	150	—
27	Arguillo	Jose	6210	Apr. 5	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	—
28	Natarette	Seferino	13365	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-10	155	—
29	Murata	Chitora	Steward 73927	Mar. 28	"	"	Yes	51	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	122	defect in one eye
30	Tominato	Sukezo	Cook 48789	"	"	"	Not English	31	"	"	"	5-2	130	none evident
31	Makajima	Sora	2nd " 77378	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	150	—
32	Ichinose	Marake	3rd " 11	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3½	120	—
33	Kondo	Maroa	Messman 098	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5-01	135	—
34	Koga	Rinta	73924	"	"	"	Not English	27	"	"	"	5-0	110	—
35	Hori	Tatoro	60744	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	120	—
36	Kosaka	Dekichi	13498	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	130	—
37	Fujiman	Hiloria	10414	"	"	"	"	24	"	Pacific Islander	Filipino	5-7	130	—

& Without Cards ordered held on board.

(Cards completed 6/12/19 E. Durnell Insp.)

4. J. M. Gordon Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Service (Chief off. Alien in the Master), of the Am. S.S. Kennebec, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Allen T. Davis
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

F. X. McGovern
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SVARTON 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Svarten, arriving at ..., 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lilliestierna	Bertil A.M.H.	Master.	20/5	46479 London	No	32	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish			
2	Köhler	Erik Sigurd	Chief Officer	20/5	77444 London.	No	29	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1,75m.		None
3	Blöcker	Ivar Henry	2nd	---	3403	---	27	---	---	---	1,72 m.		---
4	Fürst	Gustaf Emil B.	3rd	---	83303	---	29	---	---	---	1,79 m.		---
5	Adolfsson	Gustaf Adolf	Chief Engineer	---	84866	---	44	---	---	---	1,85 m.		---
			2nd	---	83301	---	35	---	---	---	1,74 m.		

6/10

1.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

manf #6/99—

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 25th, 1919, 191

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Svarten

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 191 9, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail June 27th, 191 9, for Gothenburg, Sweden.

via United States port of None — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ramberg M.	28	Norwegian	London, May 20th, 1919
Anderson J.	42	Sweden	" " " "
Ehrenstrahle R.	24	"	" " " "
Melander R.	21	"	" " " "
Pedersen A.		Norwegian	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33 in crew 10 — 16 new Swedish 5'6" Talko on above articles
John J Donovan 6 without cards
Inspector Form 679 served on 23—

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SVARTON JUN 10 1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Svarton, arriving at ....., 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lilliestierna	Bertil A.M.H.V	Master.	20/5	46479 London	No	32	Male	Scandinavia	Swedish			
2	Köhler	Erik Sigurd V	Chief Officer	20/5	77444 London.	No	29	Male	Scandinavia	Swedish	1,75m.		None
3	Blücker	Ivar Henry V	2nd ...	...	3403	...	27	...	...	...	1,72 m.		...
4	Fürst	Gustaf Oskar B.	3rd ...	...	83303	...	29	...	...	...	1,79 m.		...
5	Adolfsson	Gustaf Adolf V	Chief Engineer	...	94866	...	44	...	...	...	1,85 m.		...
			1st 2nd	...	83301	...	35	...	...	...	1,76 m.		...
											1,73m.		...

Form 689. # 2.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO ARRIVAL

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johansson K.	35	Swedish	London, May 20th, 1919
Holmgren E.	23	"	" " " "
Svart G.	24	Dutch	" " " "
Visker J.	23	"	" " " "
Bengtson C.	26	Sweden	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wilson J?	31	American	London, May 20th, 1919.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fast J.	27	Sweden	Nurval Tdj. Nyberg A.	25 28	Finland. Sweden
Jacobsen J.	37	Norwegian	Lindstrom F.	20	Norwegian
Swedberg H.	21	Sweden	Johanssen J.A.B.	25	"
Isaksson E.	21	"	Andersen S.G.	24	"
Stahlberg E.	28	"	Wanrey W	40	Dutch
Bruidi S.	26	Russia	Mc Carty R.	22	American
Rose W.	22	"	Fitzgerald J.	21	"
Gundersen O	19	Norwegian	Langner A.	20	"
Pettersen J.	43	Norwegian	Leakse P.	33	Finland
Knudsen S H.	35	Swedish	Lindblom C.	33	Sweden

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Johansen Frans	26	Norwegian	London, May 20th, 1919	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B Svanström

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SVARTON 10-10-1919

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Svarton, arriving at ....., 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lilliestierna	Bertil A.M.H. ✓	Master.	20/5	46479 London.	No	32	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish			
2	Köhler	Erik Sigurd ✓	Chief Officer	20/5	77444 London.	No	29	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1,75m.		None
3	Blücker	Ivar Henry ✓	2nd	---	3403	---	27	---	---	---	1,72 m.		---
4	Fürst	Gustaf Bald. B.	3rd	---	83303	---	29	---	---	---	1,79 m.		---
5	Adolfsson	Gustaf Adolf ✓	Chief Engineer	---	9866	---	44	---	---	---	1,85 m.		---
			1st Asst. Engr. 2nd	---	83301	---	35	---	---	---	1,76 m.		---
											1,73m.		---

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

31	Svanson												
32	Jensen	Johannes ✓	J.B. Seedam										
33	Pettersson	Axel Bernard ✓	Donkeyman	23/5	E.L. Reg. 32596								

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33 in crew 15 new cards issued
6 without cards
John J Donovan
Inspector
Form 679 served on 23—

Form 609.

2.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 25th, 1919

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "SVARTEN"
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 19

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 1919, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95,N.R., and is expected to sail June 27th, 1919, for Gothenburg,Sweden.
via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Larsen J.	23	Norwegian	London,May 20th,1919
Myking E	21	"	" " " "
Ruud P.	25	Danmark	" " " "
Johansson J.	23	Sweden	" " " "
Andreassen A.	32	Norwegian	" " " "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Svarton, arriving at ....., 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lilliestierna	Bertil A.M.H.V	Master	20/5	46479 London	No	32	Male	Scandinavia	Swedish			
2	Köhler	Erik Sigurd V	Chief Officer	20/5	77444 London	No	29	Male	Scandinavia	Swedish	1,75m.		None
3	Blücker	Ivar Henry V	2nd "	"	3403	"	27	"	"	"	1,72 m.		"
4	Feirst	Gustaf Ewald B.	3rd "	"	83303	"	29	"	"	"	1,79 m.		"
5	Adolfsson	Gustaf Adolf V	Chief Engineer	"	P9866	"	44	"	"	"	1,85 m.		"
6	Fallin	Tord Harald V	2nd "	"	83301	"	35	"	"	"	1,76 m.		"
7	Jeremesson	Ture Waldemar	3rd "	"	77440	"	26	"	"	"	1,73m.		"
8	Olsson	Anders Edvin V	Steward	"	P.9413	"	38	"	"	"	1,70m.		"
9	Pählson	Nils R. J. V	Cook	"	77445	"	35	"	"	"	1,63m.		"
~~A 68396~~ 10	Karlsson	Johan Gottfrid	Boats-wain	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,79 m.		"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pedersen E.	21	Norwegian	London, May 20th, 1919
Fransson E.	28	Sweden	" " " "
Petterson A.	40	"	" " " "
Jensen J.	22	Danmark	" " 23rd, "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tornquist O.	31	Sweden/			
Steuberg G.	26	Finland.			
Ahlström K.	21	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D—1613

B. Lilliestierna
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Svartan, arriving at ....., 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lilliestierna	Bertil A.M.H.V	Master	20/5	46479 London	No	32	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish			
2	Köhler	Erik Sigurd V	Chief Officer	20/5	77444 London	No	29	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1,75m		None
3	Blücker	Ivar Henry V	2nd "	---	3403	---	27	---	---	---	1,72 m.		---
4	Fürst	Gustaf Oskar B.	3rd "	---	83303	---	29	---	---	---	1,79 m.		---
5	Adolfsson	Gustaf Adolf V	Chief Engineer	---	P 9866	---	44	---	---	---	1,85 m.		---
6	Fallin	Tord Harald V	2nd "	---	83301	---	35	---	---	---	1,76 m.		---
7	Fremmesson	Ture Waldemar	3rd "	---	77443	---	26	---	---	---	1,73m.		---
8	Olsson	Anders Edvin V	Steward	---	P 9413	---	38	---	---	---	1,70m.		---
9	Pahlsson	Nils R. J. V	Cook	---	77445	---	35	---	---	---	1,63m.		---
~~A. B. 84396~~ 10	Karlsson	Johan Gottfrid V	Boats-wain	---	---	---	27	---	---	---	1,79 m		---
11	Ramberg	Martin A.K.J. V	Carpenter	---	83306	---	28	---	---	Norwegian	5'7"		---
12	Andersson	Johan Alexander V	A.B. Seeman	---	P 10559	---	42	---	---	Swedish	5'6"		Dancing girl R. arm
13	Pålsson	E.I.Reg 5951 8-1-3c 88 Sigmund Ed. V	---	---	77446	---	20	---	---	Danish	5'7"		Icelandic flag left arm
14	Ehrenstehle	Rob. Ed. Waldemar V	---	---	77447	---	24	---	---	Swedish	1,83m		None
~~A. B. 84393~~ 15	Wilson	John V	---	---	U.S.A.	---	U.S.A. 32	B. R.J.	March 26	1888	American	5'6"	Sol at base of left thumb
16	Melander	Rolf Harald V	---	---	---	---	21	---	Scandinavian	Swedish			
17	Pedersen	Ragnvald Andreas V	---	---	83304	---	34	---	---	Norwegian	1m 77cm		None
18	Johansson	John Nestor V	Fireman	---	P 15198	---	35	---	---	Swedish	1m 81cm.		---
19	Holmgren	Edvin V	---	---	77441	---	23	---	---	---	5'7"		Tattoo on left arm
20	Swart	Johannes Jacobus V	Coal-trimmer	---	52956	---	24	---	Dutch	Dutch	1m 63cm		None.
21	Eisker	Jacob Johan V	---	---	52959	---	23	---	---	---	1m 85cm.		---
22	Bengtson	Carl A. V	Fireman	---	P 16859	---	26	---	Scandinavian	Swedish			
+ 23	Johnsen	Franz Theodor V	---	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	83302	Mild Cert	26	---	---	Gonorrhoea	L.D.		Broad S.F. Hook
~~A. B. 84394~~ 24	Larsen	Johannes V	---	---	---	---	23	---	---	Norwegian	1m 69cm.		Different marks
~~A. B. 84395~~ 25	Myking	Eonhard Olsen V	Coal-trimmer	---	---	---	21	---	---	---	1m 74cm.		None.
26	Rund	E.I.Reg 42801 Peder Ed. V	Fireman.	---	2142	---	25	---	---	---	5'6"		---
27	Johansson	Carl J. V	---	---	P 10539	---	23	---	---	---	5'7"		Different marks.
28	Andreassen	Alfred Oliver V	---	---	77448	---	32	---	---	Swedish.			
29	Pedersen	Egil Paulius V	---	---	77442	---	21	---	---	Norwegian	1m 64cm.		None.
~~A. B. 84391~~ 30	Fransson	Elas Edvard V	Mess-boy	---	83305	---	28	---	---	---	5'6"		Tattoo on both arms
~~A. B. 84~~ 31	Eriksson	Carl Erik V	Saloon-boy	---	---	---	34	---	---	Swedish	5'10"		Different marks on both arms
84397 ~~A. B.~~ 32	Jensen	Johannes V	J.B. Seeman	---	B 3311	---	22	---	---	---	1m 70cm		Tattoo on both arms.
~~A. B.~~ 33	Pettersson	Axel Bernard V	Donkeyman	23/5 E.I. Reg. 32596	---	---	40	---	---	Danish	5'4"		None.
										Swedish	5'6"		Tattoo on both arms

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33 in crew 15 new cards issued
6 without cards
Form 679 served on 23—

John J Donovan
Inspector

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Vanninen, Master of the Steamer Svartan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

B. Vanninen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

John J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

Thorpten
6/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mar del Norte, arriving at New-York 10, June, 1919, from the port of San Felin 5/23/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Emparanza	Pedro ✓	Captain 2306-1	19/4/18	Barcelona	no	32	M.	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	150	
2	Larrasquitu	Carmelo ✓	1st officer B5252	10/5/19	Cette	Sid	27	m.	(i)	(i)	5-6	158	
3	Zalvidea	Juan ✓	2nd (i) 1993-1 57243	26/10/17	Bilbao	no	20	m	(i)	(i)	5-9	150	
4	Libano	Luis ✓	Aprentiz 755-2	20/5/19	San Felin	no	19	m	(i)	(i)	5-11	154	
5	Bedarma	Nemesio ✓	Boatswain 40082-1	25/7/18	Gibraltar	no	31	m	(i)	(i)	5-7	150	
6	Inure	Justo ✓	Carpenter 40079-3	25/10/18	Barcelona	no	39	m	(i)	(i)	5-10	155	
7	Llorens	Jose ✓	Sailor 31087-2	25/1/19	(i)	no	31	m	(i)	(i)	5-10	146	
8	Mayor	Jaime ✓	(i) 40078-2	25/1/19	(i)	no	23	m	(i)	(i)	5-4½	138	
9	Secadel	Gavino ✓	(i) 35251-1	16/1/19	Cadiz	no	23	m	(i)	(i)	5-7	150	
10	Orue	Pedro ✓	(i) 40080-2	25/1/19	Barcelona	no	18	m	(i)	(i)	5-6	140	
11	Libano	Juan ✓	1st Engineer	25/1/18	Barcelona	no	40	m	(i)	(i)	5-5	175	
12	Garcia	Luis ✓	2nd (i) 31097-1	30/10/18	Alicante	no	36	m	(i)	(i)	5-9	155	
13	Porta	Agustin ✓	3rd (i) 31098-1	30/10/18	(i)	no	41	m	(i)	(i)	5-6	180	
14	Allende	Federico ✓	Aprentiz 57244-1	20/5/19	San Felin	no	20	m	(i)	(i)	5-5	145	
15	Seu	Ramon ✓	Donkey-man 2003-2	19/4/18	Barcelona	no	45	m	(i)	(i)	5-6	156	
16	Lorenzo	Miguel ✓	Fire-man 1734-2	25/9/17	Palamos	no	37	m	(i)	(i)	5-9	150	
17	Monasterio	Esteban ✓	(i) 1999-2 (i)	25/7/18	Gibraltar	no	25	m	(i)	(i)	5-7	142	
18	Garcia	Jesus ✓	(i) 57745 (i)	20/5/19	San Felin	no	27	m	(i)	(i)	5-7	158	
19	Lopez	Jesus D. ✓	(i) 54001 (i)	20/5/19	(i)	no	28	m	(i)	(i)	5-4	140	
20	Martinez	Antonio ✓	(i) 76753 (i)	20/5/19	(i)	no	37	m	(i)	(i)	5-5	142	
21	Gomez	Manuel ✓	(i) 76754 (i)	20/5/19	(i)	no	23	m	(i)	(i)	5-6	140	
22	Arrieta	Feliciano ✓	coal trimmer 40015-2	25/1/19	Barcelona	no	23	m	(i)	(i)	5-7	156	
23	Almoniga	Manuel ✓	(i) 76755-3 (i)	20/5/19	San Felin	no	24	m	(i)	(i)	5-4	145	
24	Urbina	Juan ✓	(i) (i)	20/5/19	(i)	no	24	m	(i)	(i)	5-1	140	protrading Bus.
25	Moure	Jose ✓	Steward 31085-2	25/10/18	Barcelona	no	33	m	(i)	(i)	5-6	155	
26	Nafarrate	Francisco ✓	book-man 37344-2	20/10/18	(i)	no	24	m	(i)	(i)	5-7	147	
27	Ugalde	Jose ✓	book-boy 1747-2	25/6/19	(i)	no	20	m	(i)	(i)	5-6	150	
28	Barreche Larreche	Jose ✓	baking-boy 76757-1	20/5/19	San Felin	no	14	m	(i)	(i)	5-5	130	
29	Manzarraz	Dionisio ✓	bed room-boy 37298-2	25/1/19	Barcelona	no	16	m	(i)	(i)	5-1	115	
30													

Without cards - 9 Ramon Lorenzo Jesp
With " - 20
Total - 29

Kerr S.S. Co - Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pedro Emparanza Captain, of the Spanish ship Juan de Nate do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P Emparanza
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COMPAÑIA MARITIMA DEL NERVION.

RELACION DE LOS TRIPULANTES DEL VAPOR ESPAÑOL " MAR DEL NORTE " CON DESTINO A NEW YORK.

225

NOMBRES Y APELLIDOS		NACIONALIDAD	DESTINO A BORDO.	LUGAR Y FECHA DEL NACIMIENTO		NACIONALIDAD DEL PADRE	ULTIMO PUERTO DE RESIDENCIA
A.							
Allende	Federico	Española	Ayudante	1/11/1898	Guecho	Española	Guecho
Almoniga	Manuel	id	Palero	25/4/ 1895	San Sebastian	id	Erandio
Arrinda	Feliciano	id	Palero	19/11/1896	Lequeitio	id	Lequeitio
B.							
Bedarona	Nemesio	id	Contramaestre	31/10/1888	Bermeo	id	Guecho
C.							
Carreras	Benjamin	id	Fogonero	26/6/ 1886	Liaño	id	Liaño
D.							
Deu	Ramon	id	Calderetero	6/1/ 1874	Barcelona	id	San Martin
E.							
Emparanza	Pedro	id	Capitan	19/10/1887	Deva	id	Deva
G.							
Garcia	Luis	id	Maquinista 2o.	31/12/1883	Alicante	id	Alicante
Garcia	Jesus	id	Fogonero	26/10/1891	Ove	id	Erandio
Gomez	Manuel J.	id	Palero	7/9/ 1896	Bilbao	id	Bilbao
I.							
Irure	Justo	id	Carpintero	20/7/ 1880	San Sebastian	id	Deva
Ibarreche	Jose M.	id	Camarero 1o.	21/7/ 1902	Bilbao	id	Bilbao
L.							
Larrasquitu	Carmelo	id	Oficial 1o.	16/7/ 1892	Guecho	id	Erandio
Libano	Juan	id	Maquinista 4o.	11/1/ 1879	Guecho	id	Erandio
Libano or Gonzaga	Luis G.	id	Agregado	19/6/ 1899	Elanchove	id	Erandio
Llorens	Jose	id	Marinero	5/10/1888	Villajoyosa	id	Villajoyosa
Lorenzo	Miguel	id	Fogonero	25/8/ 1882	Jambrina	id	Santurce
Lopez	Jesus J.	id	Fogonero	5/8/ 1890	Bilbao	id	Erandio
M.							
Mayor	Jaime	id	Marinero	14/9/ 1896	Villajoyosa	id	Villajoyosa
Monasterio	Esteban	id	Fogonero	28/4/ 1894	Bermeo	id	Bermeo
Martinez	Antonio	id	Fogonero	14/11/ 1886	Benidorme	id	Erandio
Manzarraga	Dionisio	id	Camarero 2do.	26/9/ 1893	Barrica	id	Gorliz
Moure	Jose	id	Mayordomo	17/9/ 1886	Carril	id	Carril
N.							
Nafarrate	Francisco	id	Cocinero	8/10/ 1895	Plencia	id	Plencia
O.							
Orue	Pedro	id	Mozo	27/4/ 1901	Lezama	id	Lezama
P.							
Porta	Agustin	id	Maquinista 3o.	17/4/ 1878	Ferrol	id	Vivero
S.							
Secades	Gabino	id	Marinero	11/8/ 1896	Begoña	id	Deusto
U.							
Urbina	Juan	id	Mozo	12/6/ 1895	Bermeo	id	Bermeo
Ugalde	Jose	id	Marmiton	14/11/1899	Busturia	id	Busturia
Z.							
Zalbidea	Juan	id	Oficial 2o.	14/5/ 1899	Barrica	id	Plencia

NOTA - Todos los tripulantes hijos de padres españoles y subditos españoles.

EL CAPITAN
D. Emparanza

San Feliu de Guixols 20 de Mayo de 1919

EL CAPITAN
D. Emparanza

Seen
James Smith
Acting American Consular Agent.
Palamos Spain
May 23. 1919.

227 A Sheet No. .....

CREW ~~208~~

vessel having such aliens

Barcelona - 2/24/19

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

227

ES IN CREW
26

rk
t 22nd, 1919.
ngen

is a complete record of all

deserted none
ital (or died) .....
e 10

....., 1919, consigned to
Wood Flats, and is
n

st port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

227 A Sheet No. .....

F CREW ~~208~~

any vessel having such aliens

terdam - 2/24/19

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

227

Members

S IN CREW
6

k
t 22nd 1919.
gen
complete record of all
ed none
(or died) .....
10
....., 1919, consigned to
d Flats, and is
.....
t of call in United States

where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(2)

Manuel Norte

6/10/19

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227A Sheet No. ~~228~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Schr. Vessel Kralingen, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Amsterdam - 2/24/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Office of the commissioner at the port of ... Form ...

Reference to Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be endorsed on the Original Manifest

Sheet No.

(1) No. on list (2) Name in full (3)

227

Vessels having such aliens on board upon arrival at ports of the U.S.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6/10

Form 226.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

226

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 22nd, 1919.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) M.S. Kralingen

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 11 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9th, 1919, consigned to Kerr Chartering Co. Inc.; is now lying at Red Hook Flats, and is expected to sail August 22nd, 1919, for Rotterdam

via United States port of Philadelphia — First port of call in United States

this voyage was normal

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227 A Sheet No. ~~228~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

~~Schr.~~ Vessel Kralingen, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Amsterdam - 5/24/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														

227

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pieter Bakker	41	Dutch	Amsterdam

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—1613

J. de Man
Master.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227 A Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

~~228~~

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

~~Schr.~~ Vessel Kralingen, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Amsterdam - 2/24/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														

227

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as Members of Crew

of the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Kralingen arriving at New York June 9th 1919 from the port of Amsterdam 2/24/19

No. on list	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1c	de Haan	Francisca Petrus Hendrikus Dirk ✓	Captain 81439	21 Feb '19										
2c	Roerwinkel	Jacobus Hendrikus ✓	Chief Mate 81427	21 Feb '19	Amsterdam	no	yes	39	Man	Holland	Dutch	5-7	150	scar on the left hand
3c	van der Lwaan	Willem ✓	2d cook 81428	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	172	scar on the chin
4	Landsmeer	Hendrik ✓	Mess attendant 91557	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8½	185	anchor tattooed left hand
5	Wijsbrek		2d mess attendant 91556	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		
6c	Muller	Hermina Francina Maria ✓	cook 81429	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	185	
7	Berentse	Martinus Johannes ✓	sailor 91555	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	165	scar top left hand
8c	Holst	Hendrikus Petrus ✓	" 91553	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7½	146	
9c	Balder	Pieter ✓	" 91553	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	168	scar left forearm
10	Hoogendoorn	Pieter ✓	" 91554	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	174	tattooed left hand
11	van Dijk	Lubertus ✓	" 91554	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	last knuckle right hand
12		Ids ✓	o.s. 91555	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7½	181	
13												5-7½	140	scar at the right pubic dimple in the abdomen
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

cards issued 11
no cards 7
Total — 11

issued 7 cards
6/22/19 — Deserting

Deserting - Insp

J. H. Roerwinkel.
Chief Mate

Local Agents
14—1940

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227A Sheet No. ~~228~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

~~Schr.~~ Vessel Kralingen, arriving at New York, June 9th, 1919, from the port of Amsterdam - 2/24/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 430

No. 1

229

...h aliens

3/19

...marks or ...ditions

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* _____, *191*

_____
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Kralingen (1)
6/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Daland", arriving at New York, June 10, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 5/23/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsson	Erwin Rudolf	IV. 8961 Master	1/23/5 1918	Gothenburg	do	Yes	36	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'10"	185	
2	Svensson	Carl Rudolf Martin	1st 7754 Mate	4/1 1919	Do	"	"	36			Do	5'11½	150	
3	Johnsson	Carl Oskar	2nd 80744 Mate	26/2 1919	Rouen	"	"	33			Do	5'7½	158	
4	Pahlsson	Louis Alfred	1st 7755 Engineer	4/1 1919	Gothenburg	"	"	41			Do	5'7½	190	

Daland 6/11

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 669.

228

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

June 24th, 1919., 191

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Daland from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 1919, 191 , consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail June 24th, 191 9, for Gothenburg.

via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Hagstrom Hugo	30	Swedish	Gothenburg, Jan. 4th, 1919
Karlsson Gosta R.	20	"	" " " "
Gustafsson Konrad W.	21	"	" " 21st, "
Hallbut James	18	"	" " " "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Swedish Orient Line

Owners "

Local Agents Furness Withy

16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Daland", arriving at New York, June 10, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 5/23/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsson	Edwin Rudolf	Master	1/23/5 1918	Gothenburg	No	Yes	36	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'10"	185	
2	Svensson	Carl Rudolf Martin	1st Mate 7754	7/1 1919	Do	"	"	36			Do	5'11½"	150	
3	Johnsson	Carl Oskar	2nd Mate 80244	26/2 1919	Rouen	"	"	33			Do	5'7"	158	
4	Pahlsson	Louis Alfred	1st Engineer 7755	7/1 1919	Gothenburg	"	"	41			Do	5'7½"	190	
5	Svensson	Ludvig Verner	2nd Do 7760	7/1 1919	Do	"	"	36			Do	5'10"	160	
6	Högländer	Leo Ludvig	3rd Do 7755	7/1 1919	Do	"	"	34			Do	5'3"	135	
7	Lindström	Carl Vilhelm	Donkeyman 7756	17/1 1919	Do	"	"	33			Do	5'8"	157	
8	Persson	Intow Ollolin	Fireman 4011-44	17/1 1919	Do	"	"	28			Do	5'6"	142	
9	Johansson	Jakob Albin	Do 80245 7257	17/1 1919	Do	"	"	24			Do	5'7"	142	Pare. L. Hand

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Aland", arriving at New York, June 10, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 5/23/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsson	Robin Rudolf Martin	W. 8961 Waiter	1/23/5 1918	Gothenburg	So	Yes	36	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'10"	185	
2	Svensson	Carl Rudolf Martin	1st 7754 Mate	4/1 1919	Do	"	"	36			Do	5'11½"	150	
3	Johnsson	Carl Oskar	2nd 80244 Mate	26/2 1919	Rouen	"	"	33			Do	5'7"	158	
4	Jahlsson	Louis Alfred	1st 7755 Engineer	4/1 1919	Gothenburg	"	"	41			Do	5'7½"	190	
5	Svensson	Ludvig Verner	2nd 7760 Do	4/1 1919	Do	"	"	36			Do	5'10"	160	
6	Höglander	Leo Ludvig	3rd 7775 Do	4/1 1919	Do	"	"	34			Do	5'3"	135	
7	Lindström	Carl Wilhelm	7756 Donkeyman	17/1 1919	Do	"	"	33			Do	5'8"	157	
8	Persson	Anton Otto Leo	4th-4th Fireman	17/1 1919	Do	"	"	28			Do	5'6"	142	
N.C.	9 Johansson	Jakob Albin	80245 Do	17/1 1919	Do	"	"	24			Do	5'7"	142	Par. L. Hand
	10 Johansson	Gustaf Artur	7757 Do	4/1 1919	Do	"	"	20			Do	5'8"	138	
N.C.	11 Andersson	Carl Hjalmar Theodor	80246 Do	17/1 1919	Do	"	"	28			Do	5'9"	142	
N.C.	12 Backström	Torsten Algot	80247 Trimmer	17/1 1919	Do	"	"	30			Do	5'0"	140	
N.C.	13 Nilsson	Oskar Ludvig	80248 Do	17/1 1919	Do	"	"	29			Do	5'7"	146	
	14 Jensen	Johan Christian	80249 Carpenter	22/2 1919	Rouen	"	"	30			Dane	5'9"	150	
N.C.	15 Engström	Carl August	80250 Boatswain	21/1 1919	Gothenburg	"	"	23			Swedish	5'9"	172	
N.C.	16 Björkvall	Adolf Ernst	80251 Sailor	22/2 1919	Rouen	"	"	33			Do	5'9"	138	
N.C.	17 Lactafvon	Konrad Wilhelm	80252 Do	21/1 1919	Gothenburg	"	"	21			Do	5'7"	168	
N.C.	18 Stenfeldt	Carl Ewald	80253 Do	21/1 1919	Do	"	"	22			Do	5'6"	146	
N.C.	19 Palm	Jean Erik Wilhelm	80254 Do	21/1 1919	Do	"	"	16			Do	5'5"	135	
N.C.	20 Hallbert	James Artur	80255 Do	21/1 1919	Do	"	"	18			Do	5'5"	140	
N.C.	21 Ekegström	Hugo	Steward	4/1 1919	Do	"	"	30			Do	5'8"	160	
N.C.	22 Pettersson	Axel	80257 Cook	4/1 1919	Do	"	"	24			Do	5'6"	145	
N.C.	23 Ballerolo	Enrico Richard	80258 Messboy	4/1 1919	Do	"	"	20			Do	5'4"	128	
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

J. P. Watts
Purchurst
Shipper

Line Swedish Orient Line

Owners "

Local Agents Furness Withy
1st—Boo

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 655
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Dalaad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robin Delaney
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1919

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Dalaad
6/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 628
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

230

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Lake Ontsquage, Vt.

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

~~Lake Ontsquage, Vt.~~ D. S.

June 25/17

Arr. June 10, 1919

3 Stowaways
1 citizen

No bill

Okgungo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Lake Ontsquage

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Olsquago 3-9 Passengers sailing from Santiago Cuba 6-9, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	*Pantui	Manuel	30		M	M	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ferrol	Flora Pantui. Wife. Ferrol, Spain	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	DEPORTED	Escarre (Bore) mothers name	Francisco	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Francisco Escarre Father, Barcelona	"	" "
3	DEPORTED	Molina Rodriguez	Jose'	17		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Concha Rodriguez, Mother, Madrid	"	" "
4		Borgen	Johannes J	41		M						U.S.				cert 9805 old passport 09106	Gerard	10/13/14
5			above 4 are stowaways															
6																		
7		Holmes	Frank	36		M						U.S. Cit				seamans Card form K 2762		consular passenger
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

231

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States or coming.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Steamaway	30	no			John Baral 355 11th st. N.Y. city	opp	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light	Blue	no	Spain	Ferrol
2		"	no	"			" " "	opp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Barcelona
3		"	10	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	Blue	"	"	Madrid
4																									
5																									
6							1112 No. Crawford ave chicago Ill																		
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Lake Otaquago from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E. Hutchinson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919
at Ny

W H Dycke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. Otegnago (Ward Line) arrived June 11, 1919, 191, M., , from 232

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					(ED-6/11/19-2cs)																				
30 m 1	Panberi, Manuel	1	1	1	Stow	Dyches	6/11	9	HS								Rtd ED	6/14/19	12m	6/20/19	Morro Castle				
																				6/19	10:30am	Otegnago	989		
12 m 2	Molina, Jose	1	3	1	Stow	do	6/11	5	HS								Rtd ED	6/14/19	12m	6/20/19	10:30am	Morro Castle			
																				6/14/19	10am	"	989		
24 m 3	Escarre, Francisco	1	2	1	Stow	do	6/11	2	HS								Rtd ED	6/14/19	12m	6/20/19	10:30am	Morro Castle			
																				6/14/19	10am	"	989		
																							7	7	7

Totals,

Otegnago

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LAKE OTSQUAGO, arriving at New York, June 10, 1919, from the port of Santiago Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreassen	Gustav	Boy	Apr 9	N.Y.	yes	yes	46	Male	Norwegian	Norway			
2	Lundberg	Otto	Seaman	" 5	" 4	"	"							
3	Ferschenko	Roderen												
4	Koshen													

Lake Otsquago 1/20

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

PORT OF New York N.Y.

June 26th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Lake Otsquago"

from port of Santiago Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 1919, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.; is now lying at Pier 17 Bklyn., and is expected to sail June 26th, 1919, for Southside Cuban ports

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

	[illegible]	William	Oiler	2.2 87	S	"	K		28	"				
30	Hulbert	Robert P.	Messman	1952 P	S	"	K		21	"				
31	Bradley	Thos. S.	"	3681	S	"	K		38	"				
32	Agzimoski	[illegible]	31.09	"	S	"	K		19	"				
33	Yapes	Russell	Wireless	"	S	"	K	U.S.N.	56	"				
34	Ward Line													
35	DeFalma	[illegible]	Messma	"	S	"	K		25					

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LAKE OTSQUAGO, *arriving at* New York, June 10, 1919, *from the port of* Santiago Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreasen	Gustav	SD 01763 Boyer	Apr 9	N.Y.	yes	yes	46	Male	Norwegian	Norway	5.10	175	Scar on right eye
2	Lundberg	Otto	4770 Seaman	" 5	"	2	"	26	"	Finn	Finland	5.6		Tattoo on right arm
3	Tereschenko	Roderen	56739 " 5		"		"	20	"	Russian	Russia	5.10		" " left arm
4	Kuchpmans	Gert	54721 " 5		"	1	yes	33	"	Holland	Holland	5.8	142	" " right arm
5	Johnson	John	" " 5/13		Paid off from Hospital	4		36	"	Finn	Finland	5.6	142	
6	Chibycheff	John	25598 Boy 5		"		"	18	"	Pole	R. Poland	5.7	175	Indian head on left arm
7	Kruemetis	John	18655 Watchman " 6		"	1	4	30	"	Greek	Greece	5.7	172	Tattoo on right arm
	Brennan	Richard Sl	3rd Asst Eng " 5		" X			27	"	Nova Scotia	English	5.10	170	
						1	2	26	"	English	English	5.8	160	Tattoo of ship on left arm

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Crew paid and signed off by U.S.Shipping Commissioner			

14—1048

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. 233A

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on by U.S.Shipping Commissioner					

34 all

CREW LIST LAKE OTSQUAGO

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. McKown	Master		
F. E. Hutchinson	1st Officer	24	U. S.
M. J. Sovereny	2nd "	45	U. S.
L. M. Watson	3rd "	40	Norwegian
I. Erickson	Boatswain	60	U. S.
George F. Leeman	Seaman	24	Swedish
Francis Norton	"	18	U. S.
J. P. O'Brien	"	21	U. S.
G. W. Littlefield	Chief Engineer	28	U. S.
J. Kurmester	1st Asst. Engr.	30	U. S.
A. Meyer	2nd " "	35	Greek
R. D. Brennan	3rd " "	27	U. S.
Stephen Wells	Oiler	26	British
W. Dohony	"	21	"
George Bergen	"	50	U. S.
Vassilio Mavrogolef	Fireman	28	U. S.
Nic. Geosterio	"	30	Greek
C. Chlimo	"	32	"
A. Kahkle	"	45	"
M. Cuogos	"	28	"
V. Yaun Soynos	"	20	British
Raphael Regal	Coal Passer	20	Greek
Benga Lopez	" "	25	Spanish
	" "		"
Ian Agreamuto	Steward		
R. Heath	Cook	56	U. S.
J. B. Clark	2nd Cook	40	U. S.
Robert M. Wise	Messman	30	U. S.
Anthony Quadague	"	45	U. S.
Albert Longhen	Messboy	22	U. S.
Francisco Lopez	Seacoal passer	29	Spain
N. Thomas	" Fireman	29	Greece
G. M Good	" A.B.	18	U. S.
M. Nicholaou	A.B.	46	Germany
L. Gunlafson	A.B.	22	Sweden
L. Larsen	Oiler	19	Russia
W. Boyle	Messboy	40	U. S.
Russel Dapo	Striker Barryman	24	"

[OVER.]

Local Agents
14—1049

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LAKE ORTEGUAGO, arriving at New York, Ju... 1919, from the port of Santiago Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Ve...
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	
1	Andreassen	Gustav	SD 01763 Boyer 770	Apr 9	N.Y.	L
2	Lundberg	Otto	Seaman	" 5	"	"
3	Tereschenko	Roderen	56739	" 5	"	"
4	Kuhlmann	Gert	54721	" 5	"	"
5	Johnson	John		5/13		Pond
6	Achibyeh	John	25598	Apr 5		
7	Kruemetic	John	18655 Steward	" 6		
8	Brennan	Richard Sl	3rd Asst Eng 8713	" 5		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Crew paid and signed off by U.S.Shipping Commissioner			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Local Agent
14—1340

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LAKE CALOOSA, arriving at New York, June 10, 1919, from the port of Santiago Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			SJ 01763											
1	Andreassen	Gustav	Boy 770	Mar 9	N.Y.	yes	yes	46	Male	Norwegian	Norway	5.10	175	Scar on right eye.
2	Lundberg	Otto	Seaman	" 5	"	2	"	26	"	Finn	Finland	5.6		Tatto on right arm
3	Tereshchenko Feruchenko	Roderen	56739	" 5	"		"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5.10		" " left arm
4	Kuchmanen	Gert	54721	" 5	"		1 yes	33	"	Holland	Holland	5.8	142	" " right arm.
5	Hutchinson	John		5/13	Portland	Honolulu	4	32	"	Finn	Finland	5.6	142	
6	Chibycch Conglyson	Jon	25598	Mar 5	"		"	28	"	Pole	R-Poland	5.7	175	Indian head on left arm
7	Kruemetis	John	18655 B 1st Eng	" 6	"		1 "	30	"	Greek	Greece	5.7	172	Tattoo on right arm
8	Brennan	Richard St	3rd Asst Eng	" 5	"		2 "	27	"	Nova Scotia	England	5.10	170	
9	Wells	Stephen	Oiler	" 5	"		2 "	26	"	English	English	5.8	160	Tattoo of ship and anchor on left arm
10	Olsen	Karl	90	" 5	"		2 "	28	"	Finn	Finland	5.8	170	Tattoo of cupid on left arm
11	Lanoseuko Lanspinko	Onisem Onisimko	Fireman	" 5	"		2 mo	39	"	Russian	Russia	5.11	170	Tattoo of anchor on left arm.
12	Suarez	Jose	11662	" 7	"		2 yes	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5.11	170	M.B. on left arm
13	Garcia	Jose Cecilio	18603 B	" 5	"		3 mo	29	"	"	"	5.8	147	
14	Brejio	Constante	86499 N	" 5	"		2 yes	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	
15	Osborne	Jonathan	6799	" 5	"		1 yes	31	"	"	"	5.9	153	
16	Vasquez	Ygnacio	18602 P	" 5	"		yes	20	"	"	"	5.8	180	
17	Torres	Manuel	18617 P	" 5	"		2 yes	25	"	"	"	5.1	135	Tattoo of girl on left arm
18	Pappagios	Louis	10173	" 11	"		2 yes	22	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	132	Scar on right forearm
19	Mellisis	Nicoles	10693	" 11	"		2 yes	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	
20	Cuit	Octave	Clerk	" 5	"		2 "	43	"	French	France	5.5	126	
21	McKown	John V.	Master	" 5	"			38	"					
22	Hutchinson	Raymond D.	1st Mate	" 5	"			24	"					
23	Denys	W. K	2nd "	" 5	"			39	"					
24	Watson	Lee M	3rd "	" 5	"			41	"					
25	O'Brien	Patrick L.	A.B.	" 5	"			30	"					
26	Mangone	John R	11058	" 5	"			20	"					
27	Littlefield	Clarence E.	4024 Ch. Eng.	" 5	"			28	"					
28	Moynehan	Eugene J	2nd "	" 5	"			28	"					
29	Hemmelspech	William	12287 Oiler	" 5	"			21	"					
30	Hebert	Robert P.	1952 P Messman	" 5	"			38	"					
31	Bradley	Thos. S.	8681	" 5	"			19	"					
32	Agrimont	Russell	31699 Wireless	" 5	"			56	"					
33	Pape	Russell	Wireless	" 5	"			25	"					
34	Ward Line		Messoma	" 5										
35	DeFatima	Wenzinck		2-6-36										

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Otsquago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John F. McKown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this June 10 19 day of , 191

F. Cowen
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Lake Otsquago

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6199
June 9-10-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 11 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 6200.

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From June 10th to June 11th 1919.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
June 10th	Adriatic	Liverpool	39
	Eurymedon	Singapore	3
	Lake Weir	Havana	3
	Cuthbert	Manaos	6
	Tsuruga Maru	Barry	6
	Yamagata Maru	Calcutta	5
	Bermudian	Kingston	5
	Cacique	Valpariso	2
	Olinda	Nuevitas	2
	Santa Luisa	Valpariso	11
	Turrialba	Kingston	9
June 11th	G. R. Crowe	Tampico	1
	Lake Janet	Caibarien	1
	Lake Wilson	Cristobal	2
	Dicto	Antwerp	1
	Thorgerd	Barry	1
	Polycarp	Liverpool	4
	General H.F. Hodges	Cristobal	3
	W. H. Tilford	London	3
	Carolyn	Havre	3
	Dondo	Lisbon	2
	Katharine Park	Liverpool	2
	Ocean	Rotterdam	1
	Pioneer	Stockholm	1
	Puget Sound	Barbados	5
	Dallas	Barry	5
	Friely	Naples	3
	Capt. Finistere	Brest	4

6200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6200
June 10-11-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
DEC 11 1943
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo.G.Flemyng B.A.,M.D. , Surgeon of the "Adriatic" , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.F.Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

1

6200

Adriatic, S.S.

June 11/17

or June 10/17



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	M.	W.	Total
1st Cabin	71	90	181
2nd Cabin	11	41	152
Steerage			
Total	202	131	333

1st Cabin	71	10	181
2nd Cabin	101	41	142
Steerage			
Total	172	131	323

Wrong

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(1). ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of TOURIST.

S. S. "ADRIATIC". 6-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 21st. MAY., 191?

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bevan.	Arthur.	[illegible]		M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Beavan. 103, Gloucester Place, London	Mass.	Boston.
2		Block.	Julius, H.	60		M	M	Director	Yes	English. etc	Yes	British	Caucasian	England	Bournemouth	16, Stonyworst, Ave, Southbour	N.Y.	New York.
3		Beith.	Helen, M.	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Nancy Block. -ne. Mrs Speirs. 21, Cadogan Gardens, London. S.W.	New York.	
4		Dubery.	Herbert, Walter.	[illegible]		M	M	Nib Expert	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Dubery. 26, Acets Rd, Highbury. London	N.Y.	New York.
5		Gardiner Sinclair	Elizabeth, McD.	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	E. Gardiner Sinclair 0, Grosvenor Sq, London. E.	Mass.	Boston.
6		do.	Christiana.	24		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	E. Gardiner Sinclair. 0. Grosvenor Sq. London. E.	Mass.	Boston.
7		do.	Jeane.	22		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	E. Gardiner Sinclair. 0. Grosvenor Sq. London. E.	Mass.	Boston.
8		do.	Donald, F. Mc.	21		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	E. Gardner Sinclair. 0, Grosvenor Sq, London. E.	Mass.	Boston.
9		Gerry.	Annie.	[illegible]		F	Wi	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	St. Agnes	Harry Davies. Goonbell, St.Agnes. Cornwall	Ely. White Pine County,	Nevada.
10		do.	Adeline.	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	St.Agnes	Harry Davies. Goonbell. St.Agnes. Cornwall.	Ely. White Pine County,	Nevada.
11	TRANSIT	Gibson.	John, Watson.	[illegible]		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. L. Gibson. Poplars Rd, Linthorpe, Middls.	Touring	
12		Guildford.	Frederick, C.	37		M	M	Nib Expert	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Guildford. 1. Drayton Green, W.Ealing.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Heyes.	John.	46		M	M	Sales man	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Pendleton	Wife. Jane F Heyes. 7, St Georges Cres, Pendleton	Pa.	Philadelphia.
14		Jarvis.	Louis, I.	[illegible]		M	M	Sec'ary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Taunton	E. Tarvis. 16, Carbonze Gdns, Seven Kings		New York.
15		Jukes.	Ila. C.	6		F	Wi	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother. Col Geo Clarke. J.P. Kirkella. Nr. Hull.	Mich.	Detroit.
16	TRANSIT	Kirkham.	John, Harper.	40		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Gallasey	Wife. Florence A Kirkham. 7, Elm Park Rd. Gallasey.	Touring	
17	TRANSIT	McCann.	John, Smith	[illegible]		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Wife. Mrs McCann. Uley Bury. Dyker Dr. Brighton.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
18		McVey.	Charles.	40		M	M	Sec'ry	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Wife. Mrs McVey. 4, Colwyn St, Birkenhead.	N.Y.	New York.
19	TRANSIT	Maybury.	Horace, Claude.	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs H. C. Maybury. 55, Avendale Ave, Woodside	Pk.	Touring
20		Needham.	Christopher. T.	52		M	Wi	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Lt.Col. J.G.Needham. Lancaster Rd, Didsbury.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
21		Nicol.	David, [illegible]	17		M	Wi	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister. Mrs Murray. Invercraig, Elderslie.	N.J.	Paterson.
22	UNDER 16	do. Jr.	David. [illegible]	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt. Mrs Murray. Invercraig, Elderslie.	N.J.	Paterson.
23	TRANSIT	Ormandy.	George, William.	42		M	M	Account tant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Wife. Mrs Ormandy. Latchford. Mossley Hill. L'pl	N.Y.	New York.
24		Prestwich.	Alice.	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Brother. C. Prestwich. 0, Bloom Street. Manchester	N.Y.	New York.
25	TRANSIT	Quinlan.	Thomas.	36		M	M	Financier	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Paul Murray. . Lisle St. Leicester Sq. L'n	N.Y.	New York.
26	TRANSIT	Richmond.	John, R.	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs J. R. Richmond. 14. Hamilton Dr, Pollockshields	Touring	
27		Sancote.	Richard.	24		M	S	Sec'ry	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	W. H. Vaughan. Melrose, Olie Green. Warwicks	Touring	
28		Silverstone.	Abraham, A.	32		M	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Blackpool	Father. Mr. M. Silverstone. 10, Balmoral Rd. Blackpool		New York.
29	TRANSIT	Spence.	William, Robert.	47		M	M	Official	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Southampton	Wife. Mrs Spence. 2, Queens Terrace. Southamp	ton. N.Y.	New York.
30	TRANSIT	Sinclair.	Kenneth, D. L.	29		M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Down.	Mother. Mrs E. L. Sinclair. Enfield, Newcastle. Co.Down.	Ind.	Indianapolis

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th June, 191?.

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Dr. Cushing. Havard University, Boston.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10		Sale	Brwn	Blue	None	England	London.
2	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1912	San Fran	Plaza Hotel. New York City.	Yes	About 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Clr Grey	Blue	None	S.Africa.	Pickermaritzburg.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 mths	N.Y.	Husband. Major I. H. Beith. Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.	Yes	A few months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None	Scotland	Jedburgh.
4	Yes	L. G. Sloan. Ltd	Yes	No	No	No	Waterman & Co. Broadway New York.	Yes	About 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	London.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Dr. Cushing. Havard University, Boston.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Dr. Cushing. Havard University, Boston.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	Fair	Aubn	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Dr. Cushing. Havard University, Boston.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No		4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Dr. Cushing. Havard University, Boston.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10		Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
9	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother. Alfred Samblyn. Ely, White Pine Co. Nevada.	In def.	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Cornwall.
10	No	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle. Alfred Samblyn. Ely. White Pine Co. Nevada.	In def	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11	N.Y. Employers	Yes	Yes	1911	U.S.		no	Yes	About 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Frsh	Fair	Grey	Mole on bridge of nose.	England	St.Agnes.
12	Yes	L. G. Sloan. Ltd	Yes	No	No	No	Waterman & Co. Broadway New York.	Yes	About 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Sale	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Middlesbrough.
13	N.Y. Employers	Yes	Yes	1911	U.S.		H. M. Remington. 114. Chestnut St, Philadelphia	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London.
14	Yes Employers	Yes	No	No	No		New York.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Light	Dark Brwn		None	England	Bolton.
15	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Daughter. Miss Connie Jukes. 71, Montcalm St.E. Detroit.	Yes	About 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Sale	Grey	Brwn	None	England	Lightorn.
16	N.Y. Firm	Yes	No	No	No		no	Yes	About 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Hull.
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Chila	Philadelphia.	Yes	About 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
18	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Commodore, New York.	Yes	About 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		9	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast.
19	N.Y. Firm		Yes	No	No	No	no	Yes	About 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		9	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Pitts	c/o Hanover National Bank. N.Y.	Yes	About 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		10	Fair	Light	Grey	None	England	London.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.J.	J. Miller Nicol. Diamond Bridge Ave, Hawthorne.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		8	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.
22	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1911	N.J	J. Miller Nicol. Diamond Bridge Ave, Hawthorne.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		8	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.
23	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	H. R. London. 6, William Street, New York	No	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Wigan.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	ton ister. Mrs Stoning Brighton. 21. Henderson Ave, New	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Manchester
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	7th Street. New York City.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bury.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Cal	no	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		10	Rdy	Fair	Blue	Mole unier left eye.	Scotland	Kilmarnock
27	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	no	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		7	Fair	Fair	Blue	ear left side face	England	Birmingham
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Broadway. New York City.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		9	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None	England	London.
29	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Commodore. New York.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	Tattoo left arm.	Scotland	Edinburgh.
30	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1912	U.S.	Brother. R. Sinclair. c/o Kingan & Co. Indianapolis, Indiana. U.S.A	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	2	Sale	Brwn	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B.Ranson Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Adriatic", *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Ranson

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* April, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo.C.Flemyng B.A.,M.D. , Surgeon of the "Adriatic" , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

G.C.Flemyng M.D

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(2). ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of TOURIST.

S. S. "ADRIATIC". 6-8 *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 31st. MAY., 191?.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Stevens.	John, F.	50		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. A. Stevens. 139, Fordwych Rd, Cricklewood	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT	Sloan.	Lawrence, Gunn.	40		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Mrs Sloan. 19, Heath Drive, Hamstead.	N.Y.	New York.
3	TRANSIT	do.	Doris, Edith, B.	24		F	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Mrs Sloan. 19, Heath Drive, Hamstead.	N.Y.	New York.
4	TRANSIT	Stewart.	William.	[illegible]		M	M	C.A.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. J. I. Stewart. Jabuslang. Glen Luss, Cl, R. Coates Rd.	N.Y.	New York.
5	TRANSIT	Strong.	James.	46		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs E Strong. Lencader, Lowther Hill, London	N.Y.	New York.
6	TRANSIT	Tetley-Jones.	William.	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	T. Tetley. 9. Mansell St, London. E.1.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Thomas.	Frances, Mary.	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Mrs D Thomas. 19, Fensham Rd, Southsea.	Mass.	Boston.
8	TRANSIT	Vaughan.	Thomas, Edgar.	46		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs S.E.Vaughan. Melrose Vesey Rd, Birmingham.	Touring	
9		Wainwright.	Hannah, Maud.	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Lydia Wainwright. /, Hall Grove, Hyde Pk. Leeds	N.Y.	New York.
10	TRANSIT	Lord Weir of Eastwood.	William, D.	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Lady Weir. Eastwood Pk. Giffnock. N.B.	Touring	
11		White.	Archer. M.	42		M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Victoria	Wife. M. White. 42, Cowfield Gdns. London.	N.Y.	New York.
12	TRANSIT	Pegram.	Alfred, E.	46		M	M	Sculptor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Pegram. 10, Stanley Gdns, London. W.11	N.Y.	New York.
13	TRANSIT	Rapaport.	Isidor.	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife. Mrs Rapaport. 72, Sackville St. Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.
14	TRANSIT	do.	Cyril, Frank.	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother. Mrs Rapaport. 72, Sackville St, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.
15	TRANSIT	Dickson.	Henry, Charles.	50		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Quinton Birmingham	Wife. Mrs H. C. Dickson. Glengarth, Quinton. B'ham.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
16		Cohen.	Samuel, J.	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Arabic.etc.	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Esther Cohen. 42, Palatine Rd, Withington.	N.Y.	New York
17	TRANSIT	Hornby.	Frank.	36		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Maghull	Wife. Clara Hornby. The Hollies. Maghull.	N.Y.	New York.
18	~~TRANSIT~~	~~Towerton.~~	~~Henry, John.~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Army Officer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canada British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Goring Oxon.~~	~~Henry C Towerton. Manor Road, Goring, Oxon.~~	~~Int. Engineer.~~	
19		~~Cooke~~	~~William Henry~~	~~39~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Civil Engr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~						
20	TRANSIT	Storer	George A.	49		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	Cuba	Havana	Father St.Leonards-on-sea Cartref, Woodland Vale Rd.	Cuba	Havana
21		Lucas	Frederick W.	29		M	M	Br.Air Force	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	England	London	Wife 26 Stanhope Gardens Queensgate London	D.C.	Washington
22		Fuller	Hugh U.	32		M	S	do.	"	do.	"	British	English	England	London	Mother 21 Victoria Mansions London	"	do.
23		Spence	George A	55		M	M	Manfctr	Yes	do.	"	British	Scotch	Scotland	BroughtyFerry	Wife Corrinea Broughton Ferry Scotland	Mass.	Boston
24		Chaplin	Reginald S.	46		M	M	Lt.Col.	yes	do.	"	British	English	England	London	10 Gloucester Place London	N.Y.	New York
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th June, 1912. 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	New Arkell Doyle & Inc., Whitehall St, New York.	Yes	About weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Waterman & Co. Broadway	New York.	Yes	About 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	London.
3	Yes	L. G. Sloan Ltd	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	do.	New York.	Yes	About 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
4	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Robert A Munroe Inc. New York.		Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	191	N.Y.	C/o Seabury & Johnson. Seabury Bldg. Maiden Lane. N.Y.		Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	191	N.Y.	Joseph Tetley & Co. Inc. 108-110, Franklin st, New York		Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		10	Dark	Grey	Hazel	None	England	London.
7	Yes	Mrs G. Sinclair	Yes	No	No	No	C/o Dr Cushing. Havard University. Boston.		Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		11	Slr	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Framling ham.
8	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	191	N.Y.			Yes	2/ months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	mths	N.Y.	Friend. Catherine Mackintosh. In 6. Lexington Ave. New York.		def.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	West Brownich.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.			No	About weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Leeds.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel. New York		No	About 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		7	Slw	Blck	Brwn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Friend. Mr E.H. Jan Ingen 9. East /1 St, New York City.		Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Grantham
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Hotel McAlpine, New York.		Yes	About weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		11	Fair	Grey	Brwn	Scar right of forehead.	Austria	Becdy.
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel McAlpine, New York.		Yes	About weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		10	Fair	Dark	Brwn	Scar on left of forehead.	England	Manchester
15	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	191	N.Y.	C/o F. R. Phillips & Co. 401, Pennsylvania Bldgs. Phila		Yes	About weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	Scar on right hand	England	Forest Gate.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	New York.		Yes	About 10 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	Egypt.	Tartal.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.		New York.	Yes	About weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
18	~~Yes~~	~~India Office~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Mr. Eldred Wigmore. Indiana.~~		~~Yes~~	~~3 months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~		~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Tattoo on left forearm.~~	~~England~~	~~Lyon.~~ Goring.
19																										
20	Yes	Self	yes	in transit			Home Havana Cuba		in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue		England	Worcester
21	"	Br.Govt.	yes	yes	7mo.	1918	No		yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	Bromley
22	"	Br.Govt.	yes	yes	4mo.	1913	No		yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn		England	London
23	"	Self	yes	yes	visits		No		yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Gray	Blue		Scotland	Carnoustie
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915	Chicago	No		yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	Brn		England	Berkshire
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B.Ranson, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* "Adriatic" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Ranson *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* [illegible], 1917

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo.C.Fleming B.A., M.D., Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

G.B.Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—5.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "ADRIATIC". 6-8 *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 1st. MAY., 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Ahlefeldt.	Laurvig.	1[illegible] -	F	S	Nil	Yes	English Danish.etc	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Chief of Division. hagen. Danish Foreign Office. Copen-	Cal.	San Francisco.
2	TRANSIT	Elliot.	Douglas, Arthur.	2[illegible] -	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Roland Elliot. Kinross, Clapham Pk. London.	Ja[illegible]ckshawa.	
3	DIPLOMAT	Fanshawe.	Basil, Hew.	51 -	M	M	Cant.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth	General Fanshawe. Buckleigh Cottage, Westward Ho.	I. Bermuda.	
4	DIPLOMAT	do.	Rosalie.	50 -	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth	General Fanshawe. Buckleigh Cottage, Westward Ho.	I. Bermuda.	
5	TRANSIT	Bennett.	Ida.	41 -	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs S Bennett. Ryland, Melton. Linvolnshire.	Mexico	Mexico City.
6	[illegible]	Gilbert	Wilfred, L	30 -	M	M	Mer-chant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	British	British	Argentine Buenos Aires		Savoy Hotel, London. England	Arg.	Buenos Aires.
7	TRANSIT	Keeble.	Walter, Tree.	47 -	M	M	Manager	Yes	English etc	Yes	British	English	Germany	Cologne	Brother. John S Keeble. Mex-		
8	TRANSIT	do.	Margaret.	40 -	F	M	Wife	Yes	English.etc	Yes	British	English	Germany	Cologne	Churchside, Herne Hill, London ico. Brother-in-law. John Keeble. Me-		Mexico City
9	TRANSIT	Kidd.	Norman, James.	36 -	M	M	Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	New Sealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Churchside, Herne Hill, London ico Wife. Mary Kid..		Mexico City
10		Maud.	Harry.	32 -	M	S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	B.E.F.	France	Auckland. New Zealand. Aus. N.Z. General F Maud.		Auckland
11		Moore.	Thomas, Henry.	42 -	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Sydney	2[illegible]. Edgerton Terrace, London. Mrs Thos H Moore.	Cuba.	Havana.
12	TRANSIT	Ogg.	George.	32 -	M	M	En-gineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Tancluse Bay, Sydney, Aus. N.S. Mrs G. Ogg.		Sydney.
13	TRANSIT	Parker.	William, Salmon.	56 -	M	M	Manufa cturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Australia	Melbourne	11, Percy St, Ibrox, Glasgow. Wife. Mrs W. S. Parker.	Gautemala.	C.A.
14	TRANSIT	do.	Malcolm. V.	22 -	M	S	Manufac turer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Australia	Melbourne	2, Yarra St, Hawthorn. Melbourne Mother. Mrs W. S. Parker.	Aus.	Melbourne.
15	TRANSIT	Robison.	Robert, David.	[illegible] -	M	M	Manager	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	2, Yarra St, Hawthorn. Vic. Mrs Scott Walker.		Mexico City.
16	TRANSIT	do.	Grace, Marjorie.	30 -	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	2, Southwood Lawn, Rd, Highgate Mrs Scott Walker.		Mexico City.
17	UNDER 16	do.	Neil.	11	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British	Scotch	England	London	2, Southwood Lawn Rd, Highgate Mrs Scott Walker.		Mexico City.
18	UNDER 16	do.	Joan.	11	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British	Scotch	England	London	2, Southwood Lawn Rd, Highgate Mrs Scott Walker.		Mexico City.
19	TRANSIT	Sonne.	Cle, C. S.	60 -	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandin avian	Denmark	Copenhagen	2, Southwood Lawn Rd, Highgate Chief of Division of Danish Foreign Office. Copenhagen.	Siam	Bougkok.
20	TRANSIT	do	Erna.	17 -	F	S	Student	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandina vian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Chief of Division of Danish Foreign Office, Copenhagen.	Siam	Bougkok.
21	TRANSIT	Tracey.	Sidney.	40 -	M	M	Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Rep. of Colombia	Barranquilla	Wife. May Tracey. Harboro Rd, Sale. Cheshire.	Republic of Colombia.	
22	TRANSIT	Hollick.	Stuart, Dudley.	29 -	M	M	In-spector	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father. Stuart Hollick. 17, Norbury Ave, Norbury. Ldn	Mexico	Mexico City.
23	TRANSIT	do.	Evelyn, Eilth.	27 -	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father. Stuart Hollick. 17. Norbury Ave, Norbury. Ldn	Mexico	Mexico City.
24	UNDER 16	do.	Stuart. Trevor.	1 -	M		Infant	No	Infant	No	British	English	England	London	Father. Stuart Hollick. 17. Norbury Ave. Norbury. Ldn	Mexico	Mexico City.
25	TRANSIT	Geake	William Henry	38	M	-	Civil Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	A.S.Lalenger Sutherland House, Surbiton	Aus.	Sydney.
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th June, 191 0.

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after voyage, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	H. C. Sonne. F. Huth & Co. 70, Pine Street, New York.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	no	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	London.
3	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	no	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Africa.	Cape Town
4	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	no	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	New York.
5	Yes	Mrs Robison	Yes	No	No	No	no	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Oxnilby
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	21 yrs	N.Y.	c/o H. J. Baker Bros. 81, Fulton Street, New York.	Yes	1/2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Middlewrth
7	N.Y.	Employers	Yes	Yes	1901	N.Y.	2a. Calle Capuchinas 37, Mexico	No	About 14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	London.
8	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	2a Calle Capuchinas 37, Mexico	No	About 14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Germany	Cologne.
9	Yes	Self	Yes				Wife. Mary Kidd. Auckland. New Zealand. Aus.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							New Zealand.	
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	21	N.Y.	Major & deS Maud. Hotel Biltmore, New York.	Yes	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Grey	Grey	None	England	Dessington
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	C/o Seabury & Johnson. Seabury Building. New York.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Grimsby
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	no	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Frsh	Blck	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	San Fran	Wife. Mrs W. S. Parker. 2, Yarra St, Hawthorne. Melb.	No	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Grey	Brwn	None	Australia	Melbourne.
14	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mother. Mrs W. S. Parker. 2, Yarra St, Hawthorne, Melb.	No	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Blck	Blue	Scar on forehead	Australia	Melbourne.
15	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	191	N.Y.	no	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brwn	Grn	Wound left hand.	England	Birmingham
16	Yes	Husbands Firm	Yes	Yes	191	N.Y.	no	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brwn	Hazel	Scar on forehead	England	London.
17	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	no	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
18	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	no	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
19	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Son. H. C. Sonne. Fred Huth & Co. 70, Pine Street, New York.	In Tsit?	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Fair	Grey	None	Denmark	
20	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Fred Huth & Co. H. C. Sonne. 70, Pine Street, New York.	In Tsit?	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Mel	Brwn	Brwn	None	Denmark	Kniellunbay
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	19	N.Y.	no	Colombia.	In Tsit	7/21 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Grey	Tattoo on left hand.	England	Stretford.
22	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	no	Mexico City.	In Tsit	2/3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	India	Bombay.
23	Yes	Husband's Employers	Yes	No	No	No	no	Mexico City.	In Tsit	2/3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Misterton.
24	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	no	Mexico City.	In Tsit	2/3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Brighton.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Transit	no	Tsit	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	Lost three fingers right hand	England	Reading.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Ranson Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo.C.Flemyng B.A.,M.D., Surgeon of the "Adriatic" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.F.Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of ALIENS.

S. S. ADRIATIC. 6-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2-12 1st. MAY, 191 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cramer-Roberts.	Claud, H. L.	27	-	M S	School masterYes	English		Yes	British	Irish	Wales	Abergele	Miss O'Callaghan. Gwynfryn. Abergele. N.Wales.	S.C. Aiken.	
2		Gibbs.	Henry, Arthur.	47	-	M M	ManagerYes	English		Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Darien Conn.	Louise H Gibbs. Wife. Darien. Connecticut. U.S.A.	Conn	Darien.
3		Truvost.	Cécile, J. A.	2	-	F S	Maid Yes	English French		Yes	France	French	France	Frenc; S.de.C.	M. Truvost. Cauton d'Etaples Pasde. Calais	Mass	Boston.
4		Richardson.	Frederick.	42	-	M M	OfficialYes	English		Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	St Davids	Mrs Richardson. Allerton. 27. Pasture Grove. Chapel	Pa.	St Davids.
5		Steen.	John, Dunbar.	20	-	M S	Sales -man Yes	English		Yes	British	Irish	England	Leeds	Mrs Steen. South. Woollawn, Berwick Rd, Bourne-	Mass	Boston.
6		Westheal.	George.	26	-	M S	CottonYes	English French		Yes	British	English	England	Bolton le Moors	J. Westheal. Bradford Rd. Bolton-le Moors.	N.Y.	Flushing.
7		Wilkinson.	Townson.	47	-	M M	JoinerYes	English		Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mrs Woods. Belgrave Rd, Bingley.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
8		Walles.	Jorge, E.	47	-	M M	Dip lomatYes	English		Yes	Bolivia	Spanish	Bolivia	La Paz	Hugo Walles. La Paz. Bolivia.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Avis	Walter	51		M M	YMCA	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Dallaby 71 Olven Rd. Plumstead London	Penn.	Greensburg
10		Thomas	Minnie A.	44		F S	Missionery	yes	English	yes	British	English	India	Bombay	do.	Penn	Greensburg
11		Nelles	Reginald F.	43		M M	YMCA	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Nil	N.Y.	New York
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

581112-3-27-20-A08

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th June, 191[illegible]. 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1½	Aiken				Aiken, S.C.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Sale	Blck	Grey	Scar 2nd finger right hand	Wales	Rhyl.
2	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1½	N.Y.	Wife.	Louise H Gibbs.		Darien, Connecticut, U.S.A.	Yes	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	10	Rdy	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London.
3	Yes	Mr. Beal	Yes	No	No	No	10	, Beacon Street, Boston.			No	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	None	France	French.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.				St Davids, Penn.	No	Per-manent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne.
5	No	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	Friend.	W. H. Drake.		212, Summer St, Boston, Mass.	Yes	About 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ton.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother.	Mr. Westhead.		142, Beech Street, Flushing.	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	[illegible]	10	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Wolverhamp
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Phila	Wife.	Mrs Wilkinson.		Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	10	Fresh	Dark Brwn	Mole left calf		England	Farnworth
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Ignacio Calderon.			Bolivian Legation, Washington.	In-def.	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	-	Light	Light Blue	None		England	Bingley.
9	Yes	Y.M.C.A.	yes	yes	13yrs	Greensberg	Wife			5 South St. Greensberg	no	Per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk Blue	Tatoo on arms		Bolivia	La Paz.
10	Yes	Mr. Avis	yes	no XXX			Sister Mrs. Avis	do.			yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	Dk Brn	Birth mk	Left hand	England	Shoeburyness
11	Yes	Y.M.C.A.	yes	yes	13yrs	N.York	Wife Susan Abbey Nelles			Olean N.Y.	no	perment	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Grey	Blue		Canada	Grimsby
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B.Ranson Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Adriatic" from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.B.Ranson Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo.C.Flemyng B.A.,M.D. , Surgeon of the "Adriatic" , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

G.B.Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—6.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CANADA.

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from 2-LIVERPOOL, 31st May, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Burrows	Joseph Randles	59	9	M S	Lt.Col.	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Miles F.Burrows J.P. Woodlands Atherton Manchester	Ont.	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Waddington	Gertrude M.	26		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Husband L.Victor Waddington Toronto Wool Scouring Co.	Ont	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	Waddington	Kathleen M	1	9	F S	Child	NO XXX	-	no	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Father do.	Ont.	Toronto
4	TRANSIT	Waddington	Doual C.		8	M S	Child	no	-	no	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Father do.	Ont.	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	Crabtree	Ernest	42		M M	Manager	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Wm. Crabtree West Vale Yorkshire	Ont.	Toronto
6	TRANSIT	McLellan	Robert W.	44		M M	Barrister	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Fredericton	William McLellan Fredericton N.B.	N.B.	Fredericton
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th June, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.	
GRANT ALIEN 1	no	Self	yes	yes	various	no		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	Cut over L.eye	England	Hindley Green		
GRANT ALIEN 2	yes	Self	yes	yes	transit	Husband	Toronto Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn		Canada	Toronto	11	
GRANT ALIEN 3	yes	Mother		no		Father	do.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Canada	Toronto	11	
GRANT ALIEN 4	yes	Mother		no		Father	do.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Canada	Toronto		
[illegible] ALIEN 5	yes	Self		yes	yes	transit	Wife Mrs. Crabtree 38 Standish Ave. Toronto	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue		England	Halifax		
[illegible] ALIEN 6	no	Self		yes	yes	several yrs N.Y.	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.		Canada	Truro N.S.		
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J.B. Ranson Master ..., of the "Adriatic" ..., from Liverpool ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1914

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1).

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "A D R I A T I C". sailing from L I V E R P O O L., 21st. M A Y., 19 19., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										21 E 40 St N Y C
1	Allen.	Edward, James.	42		M	S	Charlotte, N.C.	28/9/1876.	C T R	Home.
2	Bossert.	Jacob, W.	32		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	25/2/1887.	C T R	Home, Jamaica. N.Y. U.S.A.
3	Bemis.	Albert, F.	48		M	M	Boston. Mass.	11/11/1870.	C T R	Chestnut Hill, Boston. Mass.
4	Brown.	Montrose, McM.	48		M	M	Waterford Erie Co. Penn.	8/1/1871.		Home, New Concord, Ohio, U.S.A.
5	Brown.	Salaman, K.	36		M	S	Blackville, S.C.	14/4/1881.		Home,
6	Bosqui.	Francis, L.	50		M	M	San Francisco, Cal.	1868.	C T R	90, West Street, New York City.
7	Bowen.	Clarence, William.	22		M	S	Cherokee, Iowa.	4/1/1897.		6126, Kenwood Avenue, Chicago.
8	Buchanan.	Mabel, Jones.	28		F	M		5/10/91	By marriage.	1741, Amsterdam Avenue, New York.
9	Brune.	Frederick, W.	24		M	S	Baltimore. Md.	15/10/1894.		Riley, Baltimore Co. Md. U.S.A.
~~10~~	~~Bush.~~	~~Irving, T.~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Ridgeway, Mich.~~			~~Home, Irvington, N.Y. U.S.A.~~
11	Carroll.	Catherine.	44		F	M	Boston. Mass.	19/3/1875.		Riverbank Court, Cambridge. Mass.
12	do.	Frederic,	5		M	S		American Parentage. Born. London. England	22/5/1915.	Riverbank Court, Cambridge, Mass.
13	Clements.	Ernest, V.	32		M	M	Murrysville, Pa.	1886.		Murrysville, Pa. U.S.A.
14	do.	Sarah, Emily.	33		F	M	Canonsburg. Pa.	1886.		Murrysville, Pa. U.S.A.
15	do.	James, M.	2		M	S		American Parentage. Born. India.		Murrysville, Pa. U.S.A.
16	Champion.	Harry, W.	54		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	21/10/1864.		1520, Spruce Street, Philadelphia
17	Coulston.	John, W.	61		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.			Home, East Orange, N.J. U.S.A.
18	Fairbairn.	Edward, J.	34		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	31/8/1884.	C R	339, Ashland Avenue, Buffalo. N.Y.
19	Day.	George, Edward.	37		M	M	Cleveland. Ohio.	26/10/1881.		7917, Linwood Avenue, Cleveland. O
20	Denny.	Clarence, B.	47		M	M	Boston. Mass.	8/8/1871.		Home, Milton. Mass. U.S.A.
21	do.	Elisabeth, T.	42		F	M	Boston, Mass.	23/1/1876.		Home, Milton. Mass, U.S.A.
22	French.	Albert.	56		M	M	Jersey City. N.J.		C T R	61, Broadway, New York City.
23	Grace.	Morgan, H.	39		M	M		Supreme Court, Nassau County, N.Y.	11/11/1915.	Home, Great Neck, Long Island. N.Y
24	Gurry. Jr.	Thomas, Francis.	25		M	S	New York City.	7/5/1894.		190, Riverside Drive, New York.
25	Hasgall.	Rexford, T.	27		M	S	Scottsville, Kansas.	8/6/1892.	C T R	1700, Washington,Ave, St.Louis.
26	Hunt.	Edward, M.	44		M	M	Metucken, N.J.	9/8/1874.		500. West State St, Trenton. N.J.
27	Hyde.	Robert, Henry.	21		M	S	Dayton. Ohio.	26/8/1897.		Simeon, Albemarle Co. Virginia.
28	Jackman.	Edwin, Thomas.	28		M	S	Edgewood Borough. Pa.	2/1/1891.		Firth-Sterling Steel Company. McKeesport, Pa. U.S.A.
29	Jolley.	Harold, Taylor.	29		M	S	St Louis. Mo.	21/8/1889.	C	1700, Washington Avenue, St Louis.
30	Knox.	William, M.	25		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	9/9/1892.	C T R	Home. So.Orange, N.J. U.S.A.

29 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2).

11—6712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC". sailing from LIVERPOOL., 21st. MAY., 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 12, 1919.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Karnes.	Samuel, B.	25	6	M	M	Milan, Tenn.	4/5/1894.	101 London — Surr	Paris, Tennessee. U.S.A.
2	do.	Dora, Florence.	23	6	F	M		By marriage.		Paris, Tennessee. U.S.A.
3	do.	Elizabeth, L.	-	6	F	S		American Parentage. Born. Liverpool.	10/1/1919.	Paris, Tennessee. U.S.A.
4	Mahony.	Mary.	49	6	F	S	Boston. Mass.	7/7/1869.	72226 W C & R	331, Lexington Avenue, New York.
5	McCormick.	Cyrus, H.	60	6	M	M	Washington. D.C.	16/5/1859.	71840 - Dept of State C & R	50, East Huron Street, Chicago. Ill
6	do.	Gordon.	25	6	M	S	Lake Forest, Ills.	21/6/1894.	51 37 Paris Surr	50, East Huron Street, Chicago. Ill
7	McIlravy.	William, N.	49	6	M	M	York. N.Y.	15/10/1869.	7512 London Surr	17, Battery Place, New York City.
8	Mannion.	James, P.	22	6	M	S	St Louis, Mo.	27/5/1896.	123 p. Paris Surr	8124, S. Broadway, St Louis. Mo.
9	~~Maxwell.~~	~~George, T.~~	~~41~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York.~~	~~24/2/1878.~~		~~14, East 77 St. New York.~~
10	Miller.	Henry, W.	45	6	M	M			American Parentage. Born. France. 3112 Paris Surr	7, Wall Street, New York City.
11	Paine.	John, S.	56	6	M	M	Wellfleet. Mass.	16/4/1863.	1164 11524 Surr	13, Essex Street, Brockton. Mass.
12	do.	Abbie, M.	57	6	F	M	Bridgewater, Mass.	13/9/1867.	11644 London Surr	13, Essex Street, Brockton. Mass.
13	Pearce.	Gerald, Church.	18	6	M	S	Butte, Montana.	23/7/1900.	710 London Surr	Hewlett, Long Island. N.Y.
14	Ross.	Percy. H.	35	6	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	14/10/1883.	72971 W. 54121	11, South William St, New York City
15	Richards.	Paul. Lee.	46	6	M	M	Paris	1/21/12	Superior Court. Pierce County, Wash. 15/3/1900.	204 1/2, Dexter Avenue, Montgomery.
16	Steinbach.	David, A.	27	6	M	S	Newhaven, Conn.	5/4/1892.	673, 15 h	191, Sherman Avenue, Newhaven.
17	~~Stevenson.~~	~~Robert.~~	~~33~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Supreme Court of New York, Brooklyn. 3/6/1913.~~	~~467, Macon Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.~~
18	Tyndale.	Hector, H.	64	6	M	S	Belleville, Ills.	10/2/1855.	11617 Paris C & R 669 Surr	44, West 56th Street, New York City
19	Woodhouse.	Harry.	56	6	M	M			Poughkeepsie. N.Y. 3/10/1894.	14, Getty Square, Yonkers. N.Y.
20	Woodhouse Young.	Harriet Arthur.	55	6	F	M			By marriage. ~~Supreme Court of Cook County, Illinois. 1908.~~	~~do.~~ do.
21	Abbott.	Edith.	42	-	F	S	Grand Island, Nebr.		Trade 72171 C & R 2176 London Surr	Hull House, Chicago. Ills.
22	Amsterdam.	Jacob, A.	39	6	M	M	New York City.	1/3/1879.		
23	Andrews.	Fannie, Fern.	51	6	F	M	Nova Scotia, Havelock.	2/9/1867.	5129 London C & R 231 & 11 Surr	405, Malborough St, Boston. Mass
24	Beal.	Boylston,	48	6	M	M	Boston, Mass.	29/4/1871.	236 Paris 11 Surr	108, Beacon Street, Boston. Mass
25	do.	Elizabeth.	19	6	F	S	Boston, Mass.	4/7/1899.	Southern District. New York. 626 Dept of State C & R. 20/6/1910.	108, Beacon Street, Boston. Mass.
26	Berkowitz.	Louis, J.	40	-	M	M	Odessa, Russia		Spl 10125-11 Surr	320, Fifth Avenue, New York.
27	Elliott.	Albert, T.	46	6	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	21/1/1873.	1176 Paris Surr	17, Berwick Rd, Newton Centre, Mass
28	Grand D'Hauteville.	Paul.	43	6	M	M	Newport, R.I.	24/7/1875.		Bellevue Avenue, Newport, R.I.
29	Gwinn.	Ralph, W.	35	6	M	M	Noblesville, Ind.	29/3/1884.		Home. Bronxville, N.Y. U.S.A.
30	Hollander.	L. Preston.	23	6	M	S	Madison. N.J.	16/1/1896.	2669 Paris Surr	105, W. 58th Street, New York City

John B. Trevitt

27 Cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3).

11—4712

Number 8

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC". sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st. MAY, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York June 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lance.	Henry, William.	48	-	M	M		Somerville, New Jersey. U.S.A.	9/1912.	Home. Peapack, N.J. U.S.A.
2	do.	Julia.	48	-	F	M		By marriage.		Home. Peapack, N.J. U.S.A.
3	~~Olds.~~	~~Irving, Sands.~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Erie, Pa.~~	~~22/1/1887.~~		~~615, Park Avenue, New York City.~~
4	Rublee.	George.	50	-	M	M	Madison, Wis.	7/7/1863.		Home, Windsor, Vermont. U.S.A.
5	do.	Juliet, Barrett.	44	-	F	M	Chicago. Ills.	2/3/1873.		Home, Windsor, Vermont. U.S.A.
6	Schwab.	Joseph, C.	48	-	M	M	New York.	22/9/1870.		109, 5th Avenue, New York City.
7	Speiden.	Clement, Coote.	53	-	M	M	Marshall, Va.	24/5/1866.		Home, Summit, New Jersey. U.S.A.
8	Washburn.	George, H.	59	-	M	Wd		American Parentage, Born. Constantinople.	22/3/1860.	238, Commonwealth Ave, Boston.
9	Willis.	William, P.	76	-	M	M	New York City.	31/7/1842.		156, Fifth Avenue, New York.
10	Wilder.	Harold, B.	45	-	M	M	Lawrence, Mass.	17/9/1873.		165 A, Boston. Mass. U.S.A.
11	Willman.	Joseph.	45	-	M	M		Newhaven, Conn.	/5/1912.	Home, Derby, Conn. U.S.A.
12	Young.	Jennie.	31	-	F	M		By marriage.		Home. Passaic, New Jersey. U.S.A.
13	~~Speelman.~~	~~John.~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~U.S. District Court. Boston. Mass.~~		~~Warban. Mass. U.S.A.~~
14	Eichelman.	Cecilia.	49	-	F	S	Syracuse.	17/11/1869.		114, Morningside Drive, New York.
15	Kennelly.	Mary, Agnes.	44	-	F	M	New York City.	12/9/1874.		462, West 141 Street, New York.
16	Klumph.	Arch, Cooper.	49	-	M	M	Conniantville.			Home. Cleveland, Ohio. U.S.A.
17	McVey.	Edmund. H.	47	-	M	M	Wilmington. Ohio.	27/8/1871.		Home. Kansas City, Mo. U.S.A.
18	Seaman.	Louis, Livingston.	67	-	M	M	Newburgh. N.Y.	17/10/1851.		247, Fifth Avenue, New York.
19	do.	Mary, Huntington.	53	-	F	M	Boston. Mass.			247, Fifth Avenue, New York .
20	Snedecor.	Estes.	31	-	M	S	Tampa, Fla.			Tuscaloasa, Ala. U.S.A.
21	Van Ingen.	Edward, H.	78	-	M	M	Schenectady, N.Y.	15/10/1849.		Home. New York City.
22	Grundy.	George.	45	-	M	M	Pittsburgh. Pa.	9/7/1873.		420, Canal Street, New York.
23	Stagg. Jr.	Howard, Josiah.	32	-	M	M	Elmira, N.Y.	17/11/1886.		633, Allen St, Syracuse, N.Y.
24	Watts.	Frank, Ellis.	40	-	M	Wd	Galeva, Ohio.	16/9/1878.		148, Holsted St, East Orange.
25	Willis.	Frederick.	39	-	M	S	Flushing, N.Y.	9/9/1879.		156, Fifth Avenue, New York.
26	Kirk.	James, M. Vance.	49	-	M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	1/10/1869.		594, Fifth Avenue, New York City.
27	Smith.	Frank, M.	58	-	M	M	Kingston, N.Y.			40, 8th Avenue, Brooklyn. N.Y.
28	Connor.	John, Henry.	64	-	M	M	Charlestown. Mass.	1854.		11, Ruskin Street, West Roxbury.
29	Chamberlin.	Burr, Clark.	41	-	M	M	Dalton, Mass.	21/9/1877.		81, Fulton Street, New York.
30	Douglas	Harriet Ives	48	-	F	M	Burlington Iowa	6/12/1870		719 Fifth Avenue, New York.

28 Cits.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31st May 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 14 June, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Henry	38		M	M	Andover Mass. 2 Jan. 1881	19388 Dist Ct	3345 Zune St. Denver Col.
2	Brown	Elsie M.	26		F	M		By Marriage	do.
3	Maxwell	J. Alice	62		F	S	Rockville Conn. 5 Jan. 1857		New York.
4	MacLean	Marion	32		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 24 Feb. 1886		New York.
5	Traub	Sidney	39		M	S	New York 1 Jan. 0880		601 West 149th St. New York.
6	Magee	John T.	53		M	M		San Francisco 28 June 1888	San Francisco
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(9)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

15

I, Geo.G.Flemyng B.A.,M.D. *, Surgeon of the* "Adriatic" *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Dublin University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fourteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Geo.G.Flemyng

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* June *, 1919*

at Roy

J. Mann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MAY 31st, 1910

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Lord	Samuel	28 ✓		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Mother, Mrs Lord, 31, Mount St, Rochdale, England	N.C. Ca.	Conopolis
2	✓	Chapman	Mabel	20 ✓		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Cambridge	Uncle, R.Parry, 40, Gold St, Cambridge, .	Wash	Okanagan
3	✓	Ashcroft	Annie	40 ✓		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs Johnstone, Tunnel Farm, Barton Moss, Patricroft Manchester	N.Y.	North Troy.
4	✓	Ashcroft	James (nephew)	11 ✓		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Aunt, Mrs Johnson, Tunnel Farm, Barton Moss, Patricroft Manchester	N.Y.	North Troy
5	✓	Edwards	Florence	23 ✓		F	S	Domestic None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Connahs Quay	Mr. Edwards, 1, Princes St, Connahs Quay.	Conn	Norwich
6	✓	Blewett	Jane	52 ✓		F	wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St. Ives.	Sister, Mrs Hubbard, Chapel St, St. Ives, Cornwall	Pa	Erie
7	✓ P-1158461 3/31/38	Clarke	Carrie	32 ✓		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	34, Crownhill Rd, Harlesden, London	N.Y.	Woodside Long Island
8	✓	Jewitt	Florence	34 ✓		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Husband, W.H.Jewitt, West View Duke St, Formby, Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Pilkington	Peter	44 ✓		M	M	Engine Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Gertrude M. Mackenzie, 52, Lyttelton Rd, Aigburth, L'pool	Cal.	Oakland
10		Pilkington	Alice Sylvia	35 ✓		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister-in-law, Gertrude M.Mackenzie, 52, Lyttelton Rd, Aigburth, Liverpool	Cal.	Oakland
11	UNDER 16	Pilkington	Percy Easson	14 ✓		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt, Gertrude M. Mackenzie, 52, Lyttelton Rd, Aigburth, L'pool.	Cal.	Oakland
12	UNDER 16	Pilkington	Florence Sylvia	8 ✓		F	S	Scholar	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt, Gertrude M. Mackenzie, 52, Lyttelton Rd, Aigburth, L'pool.	Cal.	Oakland
13	UNDER 16	Pilkington	Leslie	5 ✓		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt, Gertrude M. Mackenzie, 52, Lyttelton Rd, Aigburth, L'pool	Cal.	Oakland
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th June, 191 9

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Cannon Mfg Co No Canonsburg, Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Rochdale
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, William Van Kirk, Okanagan, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Cambridge
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, James Ashcroft, 92 6th Ave, North Troy, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Patricroft
4	No	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Father, James Ashcroft, 92 6th Ave, North Tropy, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, A.Mossey, S.R.F.D. Norwich Town, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Kettley
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Frank Blewett, 1421, East 7th St, Eric, Pa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	St. Ives.
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3yrs	New York	Husband, Cyril G.Clarke, 199, Stryker Ave, Woodside, L.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Harlesden
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John Davey, 449, The Bowse, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Seaforth
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mary Okill Pilkington, 277-4th St, Oakland, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	Tips two fingers left Hd missing	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	Mother-in-law	Yes	No	-	-	Mother-in-law, M.O.Pilkington. 277-4th Street, Oakland, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	"	Wolton
11	Yes	Grand-mother	Yes	No	-	-	Grand-mother, Mary Okill Pilkington 277-4th St, Oakland, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	New Brighton
12	Yes	Grand-mother	Yes	No	-	-	Grand-mother, Mary Okill Pilkington, 277-4th St, Oakland, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Garston
13	Yes	Grand-mother	Yes	No	-	-	Grand-mother, Mary Okill Pilkington, 277-4th St, Oakland, Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B.Ranson Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Adriatic" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fourteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Ranson

Master

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* June *, 1919*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, Geo.G.Flemyng B.A., M.D., Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin Univeraity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at Ny

J. Mann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 68. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 31st, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Attwood	Constance Margt.	30		F	S	Domestic 1-365549-7/11/11	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English	England	Bournmouth	Brother, H.H. Attwood, ,Highbridge Rd,Bournmouth.	Mass.	Boston
2		Lee	Charlotte	68		F	M	Housewife 2-373208-7/18/25	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Southampton	Friend, Mr. D.C. Holmes, 10,Labanon Gdns,London.	N.Y.	New York
3		Alison	John	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Southampton	Friend, Mr. D.C. Holmes, 10,Labanon Gardens,London.	N.Y.	New York
4		Aitken	Mary With daughter	39		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Kearney	Brother, Mr. A. Conn, 29 Thread St. Paisley	N.J.	Kearney
5		Aitken	Agnes	17		F	S	Factory Worker 23-120365-9/16/42	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Kearney	Uncle, Mr. A. Conn, do. do.	N.J.	Kearney
6		McManus	Agnes With daughter #4	62		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Son do. do.	N.J.	Kearney
7		~~Berriman~~	~~Mary~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~d~~	~~Dress maker~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Cornwall	Mrs R. Stevens, Digey, St Ives, Cornwall. Eng.	Mich	Detroit
8	CL. USC	Boyd	Alice	27		F	M.	Housewife Claims U.S. by French	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland.	Montengrin	U.S.A.	Boston	Madame Boyd, Newliston,Kirkliston,W.Lothier	Mass.	Boston
9		Bevan	Mabel	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Uncle, James Hessen, 24,Corporation Rd,Workington.	Pa.	Homestead
10		~~Bassett~~	~~Millicent Grace~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Kent~~	~~Aunt, Mrs. H. Seabrook, High St,Penders End,Enfield.~~	~~Penn~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
11		Black	Lister	22		M	S	Clothing Mangr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father, S. Black, 3,Moreton Ave,Cheetham,Eng.	N.Y.	New York
12		~~Bassett~~	~~Sarah~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Kent~~	~~Sister, Mrs. S. Seabrook, High St,Penders End,Enfield.~~	~~Penn~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
13	TRANSIT	Brewester	Frank	43		M	M	Indian Police	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	India	Delhi	Wife, Mrs Brewester, c/o Thos.Cook & Son, London.	N.Y.	New York
14		Blyth	Charles	53		M	M	Indep.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Friend. Mrs Gorden Tille, 7,Pembroke Walk Studios, Kensington.	Wis.	Milwankee
15		Blyth	Margaret	48		F	M	Indep.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	London	Friend, Mrs Gorden Tille, Pembroke Walk Studios,Kensington.	Wis.	Milwankee
16		Blyth	Kenneth	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	America	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs Gorden Tille, 7,Pembroke Walk Studios, Kensington.	Wis.	Milwankee
17		Barnett	Harris	24		M	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. J. Barnett. 16,Teesdale St,Bethnal Green, London.	N.Y.	New York
18		Bouskill	Ada Mary	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Miss S. Walker, 44,Madelaine St, Liverpool .	Mich	Detroit
19		Richardson	Mary	48		F	Wd.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mr. Broadbent, 54,Lambton Rd,Aigburth, L'pool	N.Y.	New York
20		Cooper	Hattie Randle	22		F	S	Barmaid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bromley	Aunt. Mrs. W. Hemmings, 6,Wernder Rd,South Norwood.Eng	Ore	La Grande
21		Clegg	Robert	29		M	M	Draughtsman 2-1023175-1/4/43-	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wigan	Father, Mr. Clegg, 25, Moore St,Cheapside,Padiham.	R.I.	Providence
22	V/L 26	Clegg 177786 5-14-26	Mary Isabel wife	33		F	M	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wigan	Mr. Clegg, 25,Moore St,Cheapside,Padiham.	R.I.	Providence
23		~~Clark~~	~~Janet~~	20		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Ayr~~	Grandfather, Mr. J. Clark, 44, Smith Street, Ayr, Scotland	Mass	Boston
24		~~Goope~~	~~Robert Willward~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Brass packer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs James Crook, 135,Fulham Palace Rd,London.	Pa.	Frankford
25		Doyle	Isabella	70		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Durham	Daughter Mrs.Dobbin 4 Johnston Terrace, Maswell Moor	Ark	Sebastian County.
26		Ewart	Mary Annie	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs. M. Davidson, 634,Cathcart Rd,Crosshill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Ewart	Grace	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt, Mrs. M. Davidson, 634,Cathcart Rd,Crosshill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Ewart	John	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt, Mrs. M. Davidson, 634,Cathcart Rd,Crosshill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Ewart	Harold	3		M	M	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt, Mrs. M. Davidson, 634,Cathcart Rd,Crosshill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Elliott	Edith Annie	40		F	S	Housekeeper 9-25463-7/15/40.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs.E.C. Brittain 234,Archway Rd,Highgate, N.6.	Ohio	Cincinnati

As to # 13-25-26-27-28-29 Thos Rhind { Consuls Advance of Amount } Hospl
John St Quinn { Blenkestown

11

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th June, *191* 9

18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he prepay or has another, or has he not the means, or has he been assisted by others? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Brothers	Yes	No	–	–	Mother, Mrs. R. Atwodd, 21, Thornton St, Wallaston, Mass.	No.	Uncertain.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Grey	Mole on chin	England	Hereford.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Son, Mr. C.W. Alison, 119 West 45th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	White	Grey	None	England	Westminster
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Father, Mr. C.W. Alison, 119 West 45th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Wimbleton
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	8 yrs	Kearney	6, Kearney Ave, Kearney, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumfermline
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	8 yrs	Kearney	6, Kearney Ave, Kearney, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
6	Yes	Self		Yes	6 mths	Kearney	6, Kearney Ave, Kearney, N.J.	No	Always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Sallow	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
7	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1905 1914 Mich.	Brother-in-law, R.M. Witchens, 600, Cameron Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	St. Ives.
8	No	Self		Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Boston & N.Y.	Husband, Mr. Boyd, 1183, Boylston St, Chesnut Hill, Boston, Mass,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pink	Brn.	Blue	None	Switzerland	Courgenay
9	No	Self		Yes	No	–	–	Mother, Mrs. A.E. Brown, Library Apts, 10th Ave, Munhall, Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Workington
10	Yes	Mother		Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs. F.H. Barron 5677, Elsworth Ave, Pittsburgh.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Enfield
11	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	4 yrs	1.25.19 N. Yk.	Cousin, Mr. H. Reece, 936, Intervale Ave, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dk. Brn.		Mark on nose	England	Preston
12	Yes	Self		Yes	No	–	–	Daughter, Mrs. F.H. Barron, 5677, Elsworth Ave, Pittsburgh.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
13	Yes	Self		Yes	No	–	–	A.S. Osborne, Woolworth Bldgs, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballindine
14	No	Self		Yes	Yes	12 yrs	2 Sept 1915 Milwaukee	354, Oakland Ave, Milwaukee, Wis	No	Always		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Dk.	Grey	Scar on face	England	London
15	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	21 yrs	Milwaukee	354, Oakland Ave, Milwaukee, Wis	No	Always		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Dk. Brn		Scar on throat	Scotland	Banchory
16	No	Father		Yes	Yes	18 yrs	Milwaukee	354, Oakland Ave, Milwaukee, Wis	No	Always		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
17	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	3½ yrs	25.19 N. Yk.	Friends, Siegal Bros. & Goodman, 18 W. 18th St, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	England	London
18	No	Self		Yes	No	–	–	Major Bouskill, Detroit, Mich.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
19	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1870 1905	Boston & N. Yk	Sister, Mrs Kennedy, 34 W. 113th St, New York, N.Y.	"	do	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Boston.
20	Yes	Mother		Yes	No	–	–	Mother, Harriet Cooper, 1512, Adams Ave, La Grande, Ore.	"	do	" do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sallow	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Kidderminster
21	No	Self		Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs. N. Greenwood, 236, Lowell Ave, Providence, R.I.	Yes	2 yrs.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sallow	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Padiham.
22	No	Self		Yes	No	–	–	Aunt. Mrs. N. Greenwood, 236. Lowell Ave. Providence, R.I.	Yes	2 yrs	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Wigan
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	–	–	–	Mother, Mrs Harry Norris, 173, Wordsworth St, Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Pale	Blk.	Brn	None	Scotland	Ayr.
24	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	Yes	1913 1915	Frank ford.	Mother, Mrs Mary Coope, 4627, Wortn St, Frankford, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Brn.	Blue	Mark near left ear.	England	Radcliffe
25	Yes	Son		Yes	No	–	–	Son, Mr. James Doyle, Midland Sebastian Co, Ark, R.F.D No.1.	No	Always		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bishop Auckland.
26	Yes	Husband		Yes	No	–	319-43 347-49th	Husband, Harold Ewart, 347-49th St, Brooklyn, New York	No	Always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	England	Carlisle
27	Yes	Father		Yes	No	–	–	Father, Harold Ewart, 347-49th St, Brooklyn, N. Yk.	No	Always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	–		
28	Yes	Father		Yes	No	–	–	Father, Harold Ewart, 347-49th St, Brooklyn, New York	No	Always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	–		
29	Yes	Father		Yes	No	–	–	Father, Harold Ewart, 347-49th St, Brooklyn, New York	No	Always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	–		
30	Yes	Uncle		Yes	No	–	–	Uncle & Aunt, Mr & Mrs J. Weston Evanston, Cincinnati, Ohio.	No	Uncer.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Dk.	Brn.	None	England	Hull.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B.Ranson Maste r *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Adriatic" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fourteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Ranson

Master

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* June *, 19*19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

I, Geo.C.Flemyng B.A., M.D., Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.G.Flemyng

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at Ny

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 6-8

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, MAY 31st, 191 0

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 16		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Storer	George Arthur	49		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	B.W.I.	Habana, Cuba	Brother, W.C.Storer, 91, Malden, Habana, Cuba	Cuba	Habana	IN TRANS
2	TRANSIT	Wright	George Henry	58	✓	M	M	Scholastic Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bristol	Friend Dr. E.Lees, Chesterfield House, Bristol, England	China	Hong Kong.	NON IMM.
3		Welton	Charles William	24		M	M	Army	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English			Father, E.J.Welton, 4, Cullum St, London, E.C.	Aust.		"
4	TRANSIT	McCann	Rose	45	✓	F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, James McCann, 21, Claremont St, Belfast, Ireland	Malay State	Spoke	NON IMM.
5	TRANSIT	O'Neill	Eric	33	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Torquay	W.O'Neill, Anchorage, Headland Rd, Presotn.	N.Z.	Auckland	NON IMM.
6	TRANSIT	Renfrew	Robert Stobo	35	✓	M	S	Sugar Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Hawaii	Kukenhale	Friend J.M.Land, c/o Water House Trust Co., Honolulu	Hawaii	Honolulu	NON IMM.
7	DIPLOMAT	Bartlett	Charles Richard	25	✓	M	S	Navy	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Bournemouth	Mother Mrs. Bartlett 52 Middle Rd. Bournemouth	W.I.	Bermuda	NON IMM.
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.F.English
F.B.Bartlett } Passpo.

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th June, 1919 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other country, or is taking permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	blue	None	England	Worcester
2	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Small mole L.eye	Channel Isles	St.Heliers.
3		Self	Yes					In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
4	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Hazel	Scaron neck	England	London
6	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1911 1915		Hawaiian Hotel, Honolulu.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	no	Br.Govt	yes	no			No	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Tatoo right forearm	England	Bournemouth
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B.Ranson Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson.

Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo.G.Flemyng B.A., M.D., Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

G.G.Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at My

J Mann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6½

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 6-8 2-12

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 31st, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 15		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Perranti	Edith } daughter	27	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Caldecutt, 70, Blythwood St, Dingle, Liverpool	N.Y.	Bronx
2	UNDER 16 ✓	Perranti	Rosa	5	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Italy	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother, Mrs Caldecutt, 70, Blythwood St, Dingle, Liverpool	N.Y.	Bronx
3	✓	Hale	Walter Christopher	30	✓	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Friend, R.C.Windsor, 72, Robert St, Newton Heath, Manchester	Calif	Los Angeles
4		Hall	Sarah	57		F	wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Preston	Daughter, M.Osborne, Shard Villas, Poulton le Fylde	N.J.	Newark
5		Hughes	Florence	18		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Henley on Thames	Aunt, Mrs Welsh, 68, Reading Rd, Henley on Thames	Fla	West Palm Beach
6	✓	James	George } wife	37	✓	M	M	Plate layer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother-in-law, Mrs A.Armstrong, 65, St. Albans Rd, Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	✓	James	Florence	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs A.Armstrong, 65, St. Albans Rd, Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	✓	Kelly	Mary } daughter	53	✓	F	M	None 1-103425	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sister, W.Whitey, 42, Elspeth Rd, Lavender Hill, London. S.W.	Mass	Springfield
9	UNDER 16	Kelly	Mary Clarice	11	✓	F	S	Child 1-103420	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Aunt, Mrs W.Whitey, 42, Elspeth Rd, Lavender Hill, London, S.W.	Mass	Springfield
10	N.O.B.	Kennedy	Elise	25		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Borrisiane	Sister, Mrs Farrell, Borrisiane, Co.Tipperary.Ireland	N.Y.	New York
11	N.O.B.	Kennedy	C	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Borrisiane	Aunt, Mrs Farrell, Borrisiane, Co. Tipperary, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	Lane	Minnie } wife & children	44	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hawkshead	Husband, R.D.Lane, Hawkeshead, Nr. Ambleside, England	Minn	Chatfield
13	✓	Lane	Beatrice	26	✓	F	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hawkshead	Father, R.D.Lane, Hawkshead, Nr. Ambleside, England	Minn	Chatfield
14	✓	Lane	Marian Dorothy	23	✓	F	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hawkshead	Father, R.D.Lane, Hawkshead, Nr. Ambleside, England	Minn	Chatfield
15	✓	Lane	Kathleen Merle	20	✓	F	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hawkshead	Father, R.D.Lane, Hawkshead, Nr. Ambleside, England	Minn	Chatfield
16	UNDER 16 ✓	Lane	Constance Mary	15	✓	F	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hawkshead	Father, R.D.Lane, Hawkshead, Nr. Ambleside, England	Minn	Chatfield
17	✓	Lathom	William } wife	55	✓	M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Widnes	Sister, Mrs Atherton, New Rd, Ashton, Lancs.	R.I.	Bradford
18	✓	Lathom	Mary	55	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Widnes	Sister, Mrs Atherton, New Rd, Ashton, Lancs.	R.I.	Bradford
19	✓	Longridge	Mary Ann } daughter	45	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southport	Friend, Mr. Armitage, 114, Boundary St, Southport, Lancs.	Pa	Philadelphia
20	✓	Longridge	Grace Annie	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southport	Friend, Mr. Armitage, 114, Boundary Rd, Southport, Lancs	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	✓	Moughtin	Daisy Wade	24	✓	F	S	Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	I.O.Man	Ramsey	Jas. Moughtin, 15, Waterloo Rd, Ramsey, I.of Man	N.Y.	Rochester
22		MacIntyre	Emily	43		F	wd	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Boston	Sister, Mrs John Mason, 4, Park Ave, Paisley	Mass	Boston
23	✓	Moore	Annie Mary	23	✓	F	S	House-keeper Chief	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Gosforth	Father, Mr. Moore, Fleming Hall, Gosforth, Cumberland	Mont	Great Falls
24	✓	Sweeney	Mary Ellen	26	✓	F	S	House-keeper 22-89490- 2/5/40	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dereenaclogh	Denis Sweeney, Dereenaclogh, Ballydehob, Co.Cork	N Y.	Rochester
25	✓	Moses 334792. 12/18/17	Esther	35	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father, N.Abrahams 94, Brunswick St, Ardwick, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16 ✓	Moses	Nathan } & children	10	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Grandfather, N.Abrahams, 94, Brunswick St, Ardwick, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16 ✓	Moses	Blanche	11	✓	F	S	Schoolgirl 21-42918. 1/10/38	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Grnadfather, N.Abrahams, 94, Brunswick St, Ardwick, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	McDowell	James	39	✓	M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Yonkers	Wife, Mrs Jas McDowell, 36, Roden St, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	Yonkers
29		Moore	Madeline	30		F	S	Box-felder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr.R.Moore, 6, Bryden S, Belfast, Ireland	Conn	Bridgport
30		Morris	Clara Maude	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Morris, 26, Barford Rd, Peckham Rye, London	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 23

C. J. English
H. Bruckner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3
List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th June, 1919

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Does he (she) possess a ticket to final destination, or the means to procure it, and if so, by whom is it to be provided? If no, so state.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self		Yes	1913 1915	New York	Husband, Joseph Ferranti, 109 E 176th St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Joined uncertain	unc.	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	2	Clear	Brown	Grey	Non e	England	Liverpool	
2	Yes	Mother	Yes				Father, Joseph Ferranti, 109 E 176 th St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife, Mrs Hale, 1910, Atlantic, Long Beach, Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	Three fingers missing left hand	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Birmingham	
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-		Daughter, Mrs Schwartz, 926, Roseville Ave, Newark N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Fair	Blue	Mole on neck	England	Liverpool	
5	Yes	Self	$85	No			Brother, Fred. Hughes, Champion Shoe Shop, West Palm Vesch	uncertain		unc	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Henley on Thames.	
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs R. James, 360 Claremont Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother-in-law, Mrs James, 360 Claremont Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Richard T. Kelly, Mersey Hospital, Springfield, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	White	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
9	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Richard Kelly, Mersey Hospital, Springfield, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London	
10	Yes	Husband		No	-		Husband, E. Kennedy, 385 182th St, Webster Ave, New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Borrisleane.	
11	Yes	Father	-	No	-		Husband, E. Kennedy, 385 182th St, Webster Ave, New York		always	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-			
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	born there 1874		Mother, Mrs D. Pinkham, Chatfield, Fillmore Co., Minn.	Yes	3months	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Pale	Grey	Brown	None	U.S.A	St.Charles	
13	"	Father	-	Yes	born there 1892		Grandmother, Mrs Pinkham, Chatfield, Fillmore Co, Minn.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A	St. Charles	
14	"	Father		Yes	born there 1895		Grandmother, Mrs Pinkham, Chatfield, Fillmore Co., Minn	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A	Chatfield	
15	"	Father	-	Yes	born there 1899		Graddmother, Mrs Pinkham, Chatfield, Fillmore Co., Minn.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A	Chatfield	
16	"	Father	-	Yes	born there 1903		Grandmother, Mrs Pinkham, Chatfield, Fillmore Co., Minn.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A	Chatfield	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1914	Bradford	Son, John Lathom, Box, 13, Bradford, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Ranford	
18	No	Husband	Yes				Son, John Lathom, Box 13, Bradford, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Warrington	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Thomas McGill, 523 North 38th St W Philadelphia, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas McGill, 523 North 38th St W Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Southport.	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Lorney, Rochester, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	I.C.Men	Ramsey	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs	Boston	Brother-in-law, William Mcelhenye, 111, Moreland St, Somerville, Mass.				No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Burslem	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, William M. Moore, Great Falls, Mont.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Sellafield	
24	Yes	Aunt	Yes	Yes	1910 1916	Rochester	Aunt, Mrs Margt. Sweeney, 534, Flint St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	2⅔	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dersenclogh	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Morris Moses, 252, Bleckler St, New York, N.Y.	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
26	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Morris Moses, 252, Bleckler St, New York, N.Y.	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Leeds	
27	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Morris Moses, 252, Bleckler St, New York, N.Y.	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Leeds	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs	New York	Friend, Mrs S. Thompson, 38, Buena Vesta Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisburn	
29	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	3yrs	Bridgeport	Brother, Geo. Moore, 44, Fremont St, Bridgeport, Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	
30	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Harry Varndell, 906, Union St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	W Croydon.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the "Adriatic" ..., from Liverpool ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

14—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, Geo. C.Flemyng B.A., M.D., Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.C.Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 6-8 Passengers sailing from 2-17

S. S. "ADRIATIC" LIVERPOOL, MAY 31st, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	(OFF)	~~McCann~~	~~Rose~~	~~42~~		F	S	~~Mis-L-~~ Chary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	~~Brother, Miss McCann, 41, Claremont St Belfast, Ire.~~		
2	✓	Ostler	Laura	62	✓	F	M	None Invalid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Daughter, Mrs. W.T.Wright, Daleside, Warwick Rd, Bristol.	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Osborne	John	57	✓	M	M	Collector	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Derby	Brother Harry Osborne, 174, Bow Common Lane, London.	N.J.	Milford
4		~~Penrigh~~	~~Thomas Clark~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Chief~~ Four	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Friend, Mr. A. Hayman, 8, Wentworth Rd, Goddard's Green.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5	TRANSIT ✓	Papworth	John Edward	32	✓	M	M	Com. Trav.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	S.Africa	Pretoria	Wife, Mrs. M. Papworth, Box.206, Johannesburg, S.Africa	N.Y.	New York.
6		~~Renton~~	~~Robert~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Ships Plater~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother, Mrs. R. Renton, 43, Wire St, Govan, Glasgow.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
7		~~Ross~~	~~George~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Mangr. ~~Director.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mother, E.J. Hamilton Ross, 17, Linden Gdns, London. W.2.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
8		Reynolds	Francis	56	✓	M	Wd.	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Mrs. J. McCormick, Greagh, Drumlish, Longford, Ire.	Iowa	Desmornes
9	✓	Stroud	Alice	21	✓	F	S	Air Craft worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Ealing	Mother, Mrs Stroud, Cemetary Lodge, S.Ealing, London	ILL.	Chicago
10	✓	Smith	Alexander	39	✓	M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Springfield	Mother, Mrs Smith, Old Meldram, Aberdeenshire.	Mass.	Springfield
11	✓	Smith	Minnie (wife)	36	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Springfield	Mother-in-law, Mrs Smith, Oldmeldrom, Aberdeenshire.	Mass	Springfield
12	UNDER 16	Smith	Mary Olga (children)	11	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Springfield	Grand-mother, Mrs Smith, Oldmeldrum, Aberdeenshire.	Mass	Springfield
13	UNDER 16	Smith	Alexander	8	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Springfield	Grand-mother, Mrs Smith, Oldmeldrum, Aberdeenshire	Mass	Springfield
14	UNDER 16	Smith	Minnie	6	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Springfield	Grand-mother, Mrs Smith, Oldmeldrum, Aberdeenshire.	Mass	Springfield
15	UNDER 16	Smith	Frances	3	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Springfield	Grandmother, Mrs Smith, Oldmeldrum, Aberdeenshire.	Mass	Springfield
16		Serabski	Lazarus	44	✓	M	S	Merchant.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs. F.J. Serabski, 48, Bedford St, Liverpool, Eng	N.Y.	New York
17	✓	Tomkins	Doris (niece)	23	✓	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Chipstead	Grand-father, E. Tomkins, Coolinge Lodge, Folkestone.	N.Y.	Yonkers
18	P-1190878 Apr 3/38	Tomkins	Bertram (husband)	53	✓	M	M	Traveller.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Father, Edward Tomkins, Coolinge Lodge, Folkstone,	N.Y.	Yonkers
19	✓	Tomkins	Lilian (wife)	42	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Father-in-law, E. Tomkins, Coolinge Lodge, Folkstone	N.Y.	Yonkers
20		~~Wilkinson~~	~~Josiah~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fire-man.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Rishton~~	~~Wife, Mrs Wilkinson, 5, Clarke St, Rishton, Lancs,~~	~~Mass~~	~~New Bedford~~
21		~~Wynn~~	~~Owen~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Shoe-maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Pitsburg~~	~~Mrs Annie Wynn, 7, Assembly St, Leith, Scotland.~~	~~Penn~~	~~Pittsburg~~
22	✓ ✓	Worth	Elizabeth	25	✓	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Mousehole	Susan M. Worth, Mt. Pleasant St, Mousehole, Eng.	Wash.	Spokane
23	✓ ✓	Wiseman	Margaret	35	✓	F	S	Teacher with Cabin Class	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Newcastle	Friend, Mr. Graham, Laburnum Ave, Wallsend-on-Tyne	Mass	Cambridge
24	✓	Dennis	Clara	59	✓	F	Wd	Comp-anion	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Torquay	Friend, Mrs Wood, 63, Munster Rd, London. Eng,	N.J.	Peapack
25	✓	Hagan	Alice (child)	41	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liscard	Husband, Charles Hagan, 75, Seaview Rd, Liscard. Eng,	Va.	Blacksburg
26	UNDER 16 ✓	Hagan	Alice	4	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liscard	Father, Charles Hagan, 75, Seaview Rd, Liscard, Eng.	Va.	Blacksburg
27	UNDER 16 ✓	Hagan	John	3	✓	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liscard	Father, Charles Hagan, 75, Seaview Rd, Liscard, Eng,	Va,	Blacksburg
28	✓	Podevim	Fredrich	31	✓	M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Mrs. E. Podevim. 84, Denbigh St, Victoria. London	D.C.	Washington
29	✓	Roberts	Beatrice	29	✓	F	S	Manag-eress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Doncaster	Mrs. Annie Roberts, Chirk View, Chirk. Denbighshire	Penn	Philadelphia
30	✓	Appleton	Elizabeth	26	✓	F	S	Machin-ist.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britian	English	U.S.A.	Troy	Father, Mr. Appleton, 12, Testing St, Hanley, England.	N.J.	Troy

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

et 24 G.B. English

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th June, 1919. 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Daughter	$20	No	-	-	Daughter, Miss E. Ostler, 535, West 155th St, New York.	No	Always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Med.	Blue	None	England	Wellington.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N. Yk.	Daughter & Son-in-law, Box 68, Milford, New Jersey.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Clare
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N. Yk.	Friend, Mr. M. Leydon, 318, West 45th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/O A.S. Lascells & Co., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bank of Montreal, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Peter Reynolds, 1528, Dean Ave, Desmornes, Iowa	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford
9	Yes	Mr. Grower	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Ray H. Grower, 1586, Calumet Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	Always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lgt Brn	Hazel	None	England	Brentford
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	Spring-field	Home:- 8, Reid St, Springfield, Mass.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Oldmeldrum.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	Spring-field.	Home:- 8, Reid St, Springfield, Mass.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	do	do.
12	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	Spring-field	Home:- 8. Reid St, Springfield, Mass.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Springfield
13	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	Spring-field	Home:- 8, Reid St, Springfield, Mass	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Springfield
14	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Spring-field.	Home:- 8, Reid St, Springfield, Mass	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Springfield
15	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Spring-field	Home:- 8, Reid St, Springfield, Mass.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Springfield
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yrs	N.Yk.	Friend, John A. Lipkin, 429 W 124 St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. B.E. Tomkins, 185, Valentine Lane, Yonkers.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Brighton.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30 yrs	Yonkers	Home:- 185. Valentine Lane, Yonkers.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Grey	Hazel	None	England	London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30 yrs	Yonkers	Home:- 185, Valentine Lane, Yonkers.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Terre Hants. Ind
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Bedford	New Father, Leonald Wilkinson, 19, Beffon St, New Bedford, Mass				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Clayton-le-Moors.
21	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1910	Pitts-burg.	Friend, Mrs. J. Ford, 224, W. Carson St, Pittsburg, Penn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on chin	Scotland	Leith,
22	Yes	W.J. Austin	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, William J. Austin, Box. 1676, Spokand, Washington	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Brn,	Hazel	Mole above rgt. Clavical	England	Mousehole
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Cam-bridge	Father, Mr. Wiseman, 1417. Cambridge St, Cambridge, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Cork.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Peapack		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None	England	Watford
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	Backs-burg.	Brother, Blacksburg, Virginia.	Yes	14 Mths	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Grey	None	U.S.A.	-
26	Yes	Father					Uncle, Blacksburg, Virginia.	Yes	14 mths	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	do.	-
27	Yes	Father					Uncle, Blacksburg, Virginia.			-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	do.	-
28	Yes	F.C. Podevim	Yes	Yes	1 yrs	Washing-ton.	Friend, Capt. P.S. Pearsall, 1102 16th St, Washington, D.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Dover
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs A. Roberts, 4958, Chesnut St, Philadelphia.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rosy	Brn	Brn.	None	Wales	Chirk
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yrs	Troy	Fiance, William Crawley. 26, Thomas St, Troy, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Warrington.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B.Ranson Master, of the "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo.G.Flemyng B.A., M.D., Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

25

G.B.Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at Ship

J.T.Mann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 6-8 2-12

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 31st, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 13 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		~~Taylor~~	~~Thomas George~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Land Surveyor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Rock Ferry~~	~~Friend, John Meiden, 76, Cavendish Drive, Rock Ferry~~	~~Que.~~	~~Montreal~~	In Trans
2		~~Pilkington~~	John	46		M	M	~~Dry Goods Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	English	Yes	~~Gt.~~ Britain	English	England	~~Preston~~	~~Joseph Pilkington, 120, Adelphi St, Preston, Eng.~~	N.S.	North Sydney	"
3	TRANSIT	Bingeman	Ethel Leah	30	✓	F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Liberia	Cape Palmer	Fréand, Rev. J.M.Perkins,	Man.	Winnipeg	
4		~~Tucker~~	George Henry	30		M	M	~~Retired Army Officer~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Brauching	~~Friend, W. Moran, Jn.,~~ Brauching, Herts, England.	B.C.	Vancouver	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

J.H.Mann
C. Blenckstone } Insp's

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th June, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
~~1~~	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1909~~	~~N.Y.~~		Under.	Under.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Little Sutton
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home:- Caledonia St, North Sydney, N.S.	No	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Preston.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	New York	Sister, Mrs Shantz, Dawson Court, Furley St, Winnipeg	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Canada	Kitchener
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	~~1906~~ 1913	Boston																				
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.Ranson Master, of the "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at My

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. G.Flemyng B.A., M.D., Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.G.Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at Roy

J Swan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—671

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 31st, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Baker	Louisa	39		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Croyden	Frederick Baker, 15,Warwick Rd,Anerley,London.	D.C.	Washington
2	DIPLOMAT	Baker	Elsie	15		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Croyden	Frederick Baker, 15,Warwick Rd,Anerley,London.	D.C.	Washington
3	DIPLOMAT	Baker	Dorothy	14		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Croyden	Frederick Baker, 15,Warwick Rd,Anerley,London.	D.C.	Washington
4		Greenhalgh	Elizabeth	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Earlestown	Uncle, Mr. Joseph Lord, 18,Hope St,Earlestown,Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Finney	Samuel	62		M	M	Miners Agent,	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Burslam	Daughter, Mrs Phillips, 3,Swan Hill,Ellesmere,Salop.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Finney	Mary Elle	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Burslem	Daughter, Mrs Phillips, 3,Swan Hill,Ellesmere,Salop.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		~~Mantell~~	George	51		M	M	Gardiner.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	Son, W. G. Mantell. Primrose Villa, Princess Road, (Bournemouth)	~~Mass~~	~~Readville~~
8		Banning	Margaret	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Walter Banning, 8,Sister St,Lower Fallion,Sunderland	Del.	Wilmington
9		Banning	Edward Charles	27		M	M	Bricklayer.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Walter Banning, 8,Sister St,Lower Fallion,Sunderland	Del.	Wilmington
10		Tucker	George Henry	30		M	M	Retired Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Braughing	Friend, W. Moran, Jn., Braughing, Herts, England.	Mass	Dorchester
11		Tucker	C.H.	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Braughing	Mother, Mrs.J. Cronch, 7,Dartmouth Rd, Olney, Bucks,Eng.	Mass	Dorchester
12		Clarke	Alice	28		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Dudley	Father Mr.A.Hale 5 Chapel Walks Gornall Wood Dudley	Penn.	Latrobe
13	UNDER 16	do.	Edith E.	5		F	S	Child	No	"	no	"	English	"	"	Grandfather do.	"	"
14	UNDER 16	do.	Herbert H.	3		M	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" do.	"	"
15	UNDER 16	do.	Walter W.	1	9	M	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" do.	"	"
16		do.	Emmie	43		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Dudley	Father Mr. H.Clarke 21 Kent St. Upper Gornall Dudley	"	"
17		Liley	William Gilbert	38		M	M	Sgt. Engineer	yes	English	yes	British	English	Wales	Cardiff	Wife Mrs. Liley 43 Shirley Rd. Cardiff	N.Y.	New York
18		Berryman	Marie	51		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	St.Ives	Sister Mrs. Stevens 9 The Digey St.Ives	Mich.	Detroit
19		Osborne	Sarah	58		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Derby	Brother-in-law Harry Osborne 174 Bow Common Lane London	N.J.	Milford
20	ADMITTED	Hancock	Ellen	15		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Holyhead	Grandmother, Mrs Parry. 9, Moulton St. Holyhead.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	CL. USC	Gray	Joe	27		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilburnie	Brother, Sgt. Gray, U.S. Army Camp Kearny Calif.	Cal.	Sacramento
22		Ginn	Thomas. Jos.	47		M	M	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Sister. Mrs Murphy 42 Litherland Rd, L'pool	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 1919 28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a member of the class (or the wife or husband of a member of the class) excluded by clause 21, 1917?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Govnt.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Lieut.Davis Baker, The Chancery,British Embassy, Washington.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	2 moles on side of face	England	Somerset.
2	Yes	Govnt.	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Lieut.Davis Baker, The Chancery,British Embassy (Washington)	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	London
3	Yes	Govnt.	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Lieut.Davis Baker, The Chancery,British Embassy (Washington)	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	London
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. A. Greenhalgh, 4639,Tackawanna St,Frankford.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Lgt Grey		Wart on nose	England	Radcliffe
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband with wife	American Labour Convention, Philadelphia, Pa. (Robert Smith, Phila.)	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey Brn,	None		England	Talkoth Hill.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	American Labour Convention, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Do.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Boston	~~Friend, Mr. .Tucker Burr,~~ Milton St,Readville,Boston.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Came.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5/2/14 Baths	New York	Son, Mr. Banning, 512, Lombard St, Wilmington, Del.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Blk.	Grey	None	England	Preston
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4/5/19 5yrs	Wilmington	Wife, Mrs Banning, 512,Lombard St, Wilmington, Del.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Wallasey
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1913	Mexico Boston	Mother, Mrs M.E. Tucker, 34,Vinson St,Dorchester, Mass.	Uncer.	90 days	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Brown	Grey	Scar on cheek	England	London
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother-in-law,Mrs M.E.Tucker, 34,Vinson St, Dorchester, Mass.	Uncer	90 days	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brown	Grey	None	England	Olney
12	no	Husband	yes	yes	5/11/19 6yrs	Latrove	Husband Mr. W.W.Clarke 1521 Jefferson St. Latrobe	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	do.	England	Dudley
13	"	Father	-	yes	born		Father do.	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	Fair	Fair	Brn.		U.S.A.	McKesport
14	"	"	-	"	"		" do.	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	Med	Fair	Blue		"	Latrobe
15	"	"	-	"	"		" do.	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	do.
16	"	Self	yes	no	0	-	Brother do.	uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Mole on cheek	England	Dudley
17	no	Self	yes	yes	3mo.	N.York	no	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar on neck	England	Newport
18	no	Self	yes	yes	8yrs	Mohawk	Brother in law Mr R.Hitchins 668 Cameron Ave. Detroit Mich	no	always	uncer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	St.Ives
19	yes	Husband	yes	No	1903		Daughter Mrs. Webb Box 68 Milford N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Med.	Gray	Gray	Scar on cheek	England	Clare
20	No.	Father.	-	Yes.	1913	Poland	Father. Mrs M. Jancoek. Alien Murdell Montana	No.	always.	Yes.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	Good.	no.	5	0.	Med.	Brown	Blue.	None.	Wales.	Mountain Ash.
21	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1913 6 yrs	Sacramento.	Brother. Mrs Jas. Gray. 2115. 17th St Sacramento. Cal.	No.	always.	No.	No.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	Good.	no.	5	6.	Med.	Light	Blue.	None.	Scotland	Kilburnie
22	-	Govnt.	Yes.	Yes.	3/5/19 5 1/2 Cents	New York	Wife. Caroline 39. Dean St Brooklyn.	No.	always.	Yes.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	Good.	no.	5	3.	Fresh.	Brown	Grey.	Tattoo both hands.	England.	Liverpool.
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B.Ranson Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 31st, 19 19., Arriving at Port of New York 10th June, 19 19.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓1	Appel	William Judson	33	✓	M	M	September 19th, 1885, Rochester, N.Y.	1st of cit	106, West Foster St,, Melrose, Mass
✓2	Appel	Sarah Helen	34	✓	F	M	July 10th, 1884, Melrose, Mass.		106, West Foster St, Melrose, Mass.
✓3	Appel	William Judson	4	✓	M	S	September 15th, 1914, Boston, Mass.		106 West Foster St, Melrose, Mass.
✓4	Appel	Esther Helen		10	F	S	December 31st, 1918 Nigeria, West Africa.		106, West Foster St, Melrose, Mass.
✓5	Brown	William	28	✓	M	S		Army Disch army no 1473931 First papers taken out Minneapolis, Kansas, Final papers before Commanding Officer, in France	12315, Soika Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
✓6	Banks	Loir	29	✓	M	S	April 19th, 1895, Mimphis, Tenn.	Navy Disch Navy no 1104108 62320-W. C&R	Cotton Co., Memphis, Tenn.
✓7	Churm	Enoch	37	✓	M	M		Pittsbrugh, Pa, June 10th, 1899.	3rd St, Beaver, Pa.
✓8	Churm	Mary	37	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	3rd St, Beaver, Pa.
✓9	Churm	Doris	14	✓	F	S			3rd St, Beaver, Pa.
✓10	Churm	Ivy	11	✓	F	S			3rd St, Beaver, Pa.
✓11	Churm	Elsie	9	✓	F	S			3rd St, Beaver, Pa.
12	~~Davis~~	James	48		M	M			~~66, Linden St, Hackensack, N.J.~~
✓13	Freeman	Rose	32	✓	F	M		17373 W. C&R By Marriage.	129, Vernon Ave, Long Island, N.Y.
✓14	Freeman		11	✓	M	S			129, Vernon Ave, Long Island, N.Y.
✓15	Freeman	Catherine	9	✓	F	S			129, Vernon Ave, Long Island, N.Y.
✓16	Hitchens	Jane	41	✓	F	M		7 81 London Surr Husband Naturalized, Mowarkm Keencenan Co., Mich, June 1906.	668, Cameron Ave, Detroit, Mich.
✓17	Hitchens	Richard	13	✓	M	S			668, Cameron Ave, Detroit, Mich.
18	~~Dawkins~~	~~Mary Edwards~~	61		F	S			~~668, Cameron Ave, Detroit, Mich.~~
✓19	Hale	Ethel Annie	35	✓	F	M		53172W C&R Father, Nat. Chelsea Court, Mass, 1888	10, Salcombe St, Dorchester, Mass.
✓20	Hale	Gertrude	9	✓	F	S			10, Salcombe St, Dorchester, Mass.
✓21	Hale	George	8	✓	M	S			10, Salcombe St, Dorchester, Mass.
✓22	Hale	Martha	6	✓	F	S			10, Salcombe St, Dorchester, Mass.
✓23	Jackson	George	56	✓	M	wd	May 22nd, 1863, Wilmington, Will Co. Ill.	822 London Surr 38395 W C&R	Bass Newton Co., Ark.
✓24	Newman	Charles Fitzroy	23	✓	M	S	September 24th, 1895, Somerville, N.J.		509 West 59th St, New York, N.Y.
25	~~Richardson~~	~~Mary~~	48		F	wd	July 11th, 1870,		
✓26	Spielman	Louis Henry	37	✓	M	S		825 London Surr Camp Merritt, N.J. June 1st, 1918	Hotel Winton, Cleveland, Ohio.
✓27	Hurley	James Henry	57	✓	M	M		71578 W. C&R Circuit Court House, Boston, Oct. 23rd, 1888	1417, Cambridge St, Cambridge, Mass
✓28	Breen	John Joseph	47	✓	M	M		69751 W C&R Supreme Court Bronx County N.Y. 16 Nov 1917	120 W 127th St, New York, N.Y.
✓29	Breen	Rena	3	✓	F	S	November 16th, 1917. Broux, N.Y		120 W 127th St, New York, N.Y.
✓30	Peeton	Thos Julian	23	✓	M	M	August, 2nd, 1895, Davisboro', Ga.	Declarants Card 57450 Navy	26, Park Place, New York, N.Y.

H Mann Insp
O B Blenckstone

27 Citz.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 606 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 30

S.S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 31st, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 10th June, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Kane~~	~~Susan~~	~~11~~		F	M	~~19th April, 1879, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~353, Manhatten Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.~~
2	~~Kane~~	~~Kathleen~~	~~9~~		F	S			
3	~~Kane~~	~~Frank~~	~~1~~		M	S			
4	~~Hancock~~	~~Ellen Mary~~	~~15~~	✓	F	S			
✓ 5	Hancock	Annie	13	✓	F	S	Scranton Penn 18 March 1906	Father naturalised at U.S. Dist Mid.Dist.Penn. 28 Jan. 1916 788 London - Surr	Klien, Mussalshall Co, Montana.
✓ 6	Stott	Joseph	25	✓	M	M	uly 4th, 1893, Annaquatucket, R.I.	832 - London, Surr.	Klien, Mussalshall Co, Montana.
✓ 7	Stott	Mildred	28	✓	F	M	Wife	67050 Wash. C+R	Brown and Sharpe Mfg Co Providence R.I.
✓ 8	Nolan	Johnston	57	✓	M	wd		Nat. 35 years ago, Philadelphia, Pa.	1303, Wagner Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
✓ 9	Fisher	Cora Elizabeth	40	✓	F	S	December 25th, 1879, Oxford, Eric Co.	647 - London Surr	Berlin Heights, Ohio.
✓ 10	Gray	remanifested Joseph	27		M	M		Court Kearney SanDeigo, Calif, July 31st, 1918	
✓ 11	Hart	Edward	47	✓	M	S	April, 1872, New York, N.Y.	124 W Surr	243 W 14th St, New York, N.Y.
✓ 12	Sawyer	Gordon	49	✓	M	M	January 30th, 1870, Allaton, Mass.	Seamans Card 9244 NY	32, Linden St, Alleton, Mass.
✓ 13	O'Donnell	Maurice	40	✓	M	S	March 4th, 1879, Jersey City, N.J.	" " 9236 "	470, Grove St, Jersey City, N.J.
✓ 14	Waring	Henry	25	✓	M	S	July 16th, 1894, Jersey City, N.J.	Seamans Card 9238 NY	203 13th St, Jersey City, N.J.
✓ 15	Ginn	remanifested Thomas	47		M	M			39, Dean St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 16	Clark	Sida. Lida	40	✓	F	S	1879, Magnetic Springs, Ohio	804 - London Surr	583 S Main St, Lind, Ohio
✓ 17	Lord	May	37	✓	F	S	October 15th, 1881, Avoca, Wis.	806 " "	Bristow, Iowa.
✓ 18	Young	Cleo	34	✓	M	S	August 5th, 1884, Forest City, N.C.	803 - London Surr	Forest City, N.C.
✓ 19	Murphy	John	56	✓	M	M		53571 W 4 Dec. 1891 Court of common Pleas New York City	154 E 35th St. Flatbush Brooklyn
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P Mann
O B Buckston Insp

13 City

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6713

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31

I, Geo/G. Fleming B.A., M.D., Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914

at Mtl

J.J. Mann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Adriatic. S.S.
June 11/14
arr. June 10/14

act. & Dest.

al.	Cty.	Dest.
15	1	16

10 Disps.
2 Res. Ret.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 31st, 2-12, 191 9.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wilson	Cyril	16	✓	M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nelson	Aunt, Mrs F. Sunter, 32, Bentley St.,Nelson, England	Mass.	Melrose
2		Tasker	Harry	23	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Warwick	Mr. J. Tasker, 19, Lanmas Cott,Leven St.Warwick.	Ore.	Portland
3		Ford	John E.	38	✓	m	m	Painter	yes	English	yes	Australian	English	U.S.A.	West Point Tex	Friend Mr. Wm. Leader 14 Bolmor St. Battersea London	Tex.	West Point
4		McCoy	Michael	38	✓	m	m	Carpenter 22-10624-4/14/41	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Aus.	Sydney	Mrs. Maloney 6 Holt St. Sydney Aus.	Wash.	Yakima
5		Adney	George L.	28	✓	m	s	do.	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Turlock Cal.	Nil	S.D.	Clear Lake
6		Altshul(alias Frank McNally)	Harold	19	✓	m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S. American		U.S.A.	Baltimore	Fanny Altshull 1623 Eutaw Place Baltimore	Md.	Baltimore
7	DIPLOMAT	Poole	Albert G.	28	✓	m	s	R.A.F.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mother Mary Poole 17 Green Rd. Southsea.	D.C.	Washington
8	DIPLOMAT	Angus	William	29	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm. Angus 18 Bank Place, Crieff Scotld.	"	"
9	DIPLOMAT	England	Ivor G.E.	19	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Mrs. S.Bragg 8 Edward Place St.Phillips Bristol	"	"
10	DIPLOMAT	Sparks	L.F.	21	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Uncle James Fidler 7 Jenner Rd. Stoke-newington	"	"
11	DIPLOMAT	Thompson	William H.	25	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Haverfordwest	Mother Mrs. W.Thompson 89 Prendergast St. Haverfordwest	"	"
12	DIPLOMAT	Rampton	M.C.	20	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Sutton	Mother Mrs. Rampton 3 Whitehall Cottages Sutton	"	"
13	DIPLOMAT	Guile	John H.	19	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worthing	Mother Elizabeth Guile 24 Marine Parade Worthing	"	"
14	DIPLOMAT	Turner	Ernest E.	24	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Matilda Turner 28 Speldhurst Rd. London W.	"	"
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 191 0.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the country, whether going to a friend, or to which other place intending to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	Yes	British Government	$15	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Agnes Wilson, 246, Pleasant St. Melrose, Mass.	Unc.	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None	England	Nelson
2	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Portland	Cousin, Mr. M.&J.Wiffen, 306, Couch St. Portland, Oregon	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Frsh	DkBrn	DrkBr.	Tattoo back of left hand	England	Warwick
3	no	Aus.Govt.	yes	yes	12yr	etc. Frisco	Friend P.W.Lucke West Point Texas	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Gun shot wounds Jaw, Cheek, Neck	Aus.	Melbourne
4	no	" "	yes	yes	7yrs	Idaho	Wife Mrs. M.McCoy 8 Second Ave. Yakima Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Fr,	Blue		Canada	Country
5	no	" "	yes	yes	born	S.Dak.	Bro H.W.Adney Clear Lake S.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	Gun shot wound Cheek, forehead	S.Dak.	Parker
6	yes	Br.Govt.	yes	no	-	-	Parents MR.& Mrs. Althhull 1623 Eutaw Ave. Baltimore. Md	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Blk.Brn.		Scar over L.Eye	Md.	Baltimore
7	yes	Br.Govt.	no	no	-	-	Washington D.C.	no	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Scar left leg.	England	London
8	yes	Br.Govt.	yes	no	-	-	A do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	none	Scotland	Perth
9	yes	Br.Govt.	yes	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	no	England	Bristol
10	yes	Br.Govt.	yes	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	none	England	London
11	yes	Br.Govt.	yes	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Grey	none	Wales	Haverfordwest
12	yes	Br. Govt.	yes	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Blk.	Blue	none	England	Sutton
13	yes	Br.Govt.	yes	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Littlehampton
14	yes	Br.Govt.	yes	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	India	Bangalore
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left 1916
Left Sept 1918
Left Mar 1913
Left Jan 1914
(Oct 17, 1888)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B.Ranson Master, of the "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, Geo. G. Flemyng B.A., M.D., Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.F. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1919

at New York.

J. Mann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-0. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, May 31st, 2-12, 191[illegible].

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	[illegible] Foster	Albert Brooks	24	✓	M	M	L.Seam.	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	R.N.Barracks, Chatham	Wife, Mrs Alice Brooke Foster. 22 South Road Galston on Sea	H.M.S. "Malabar" Bermuda	NON IMMIGR In transit
2	DIPLOMAT	Frendo	Salvo	25	✓	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Valeatta	Mother, Mrs, Frendo, Stoe Malta	BWI. Bermuda	NON IMMIGR In transit
3															Thos R King Insp.		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
			30														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

Form 500

Sheet No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th June, 1919

34

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Admiralty	No	No	–	–	Proceeding on service in the British Royal Navy.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Scar on Cheek near left eye.	England	Tonbridge
NT ALIEN	2	Yes	Admiralty	Yes	No	–	–	Proceeding on service in the British Royal Navy.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Malta	Valetta.
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—2512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B.Ranson Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1919

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 660

LOCAL 238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

35

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, Adriatic June 10 1919

S. S. _____

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Adriatic the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse end of this order):

All members of crew who are not in possession of seamens cards (Immigration Form 2) except Master Chief Officer Chief Engineer Purser Doctor

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of ar
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to de
officer in charge of the port of arr
all aliens employed on such vessel,
tively hold in the ship's compa
respectively shipped or engaged, a
and discharged in the port of arr
of such information as the Secret
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, consig
immigration officer, in writing, a
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, togethe
lead to his apprehension; and befo
it shall be the duty of such owne
deliver to such immigration offic
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will l
her departure, and also the name
paid off and discharged, and of t
or landed; and in case of the failur
or master so to deliver either of th
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, cons
by the Secretary of Labor, pay t
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning whc
or a true report is not made as ab
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided,*
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
6/10
1919 JUN 19
ELLIS ISLAND

EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

ENT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

Port of New York

16th June, 1919,

S. S. "Adriatic"

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 11

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Total crew this date 484

10th June, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Pier 60, and is
Liverpool
First port of call in United States

36

ll changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ality	When and where signed on.
h	Liverpool 31 May 1919.
	do. do.
	do. do.
	do. do.
	do. do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Doherty	William	✓ 50	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	5'. 6 130
N.C.	19	Ehrart	Archd	✓ 50	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	5'. 9 150
	20	Olsen	Joseph	✓ 50	57231-2	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	✓	5'. 4 130
	21	McComack	Peter	✓ 50	15149-1	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'. 11 149
	22	Edwards	Geo L.	✓ 50	28713-1	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'. 5 168
	23	McLaughlan	John	✓ 50	26121	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'. 8 176
NC	24	King	George	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'. 4 168
	25	Turner	James	✓	39461-2	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'. 10 178
	26	Williams	Edward	✓	39942-2	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'. 4 168
NC	27	Ryan	Thomas	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Welsh	✓	5'. 4 140
NC	28	Hawkins	William H.	✓	AB	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	✓	5'. 5½ 147
	29	Kannar	James	✓	32774-1	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'. 5 159
	30	England	William R.	✓	15148-2	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Irish	✓	5'. 9 144
					do				54	✓	English	✓	5'. 3 116

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

EXTRACT FROM IM

SEC. 36. That upon a
any foreign port or pla
consignee, or master th
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on
tively hold in the sh
respectively shipped o
and discharged in the
of such information a
prescribe; and after t
duty of such owner, a
immigration officer, i
which any such alien
description of such al
lead to his apprehensio
it shall be the duty o
deliver to such immi
names of all alien emp
time of the arrival b
her departure, and al
paid off and discharg
or landed; and in case
or master so to delive
and departing, respec
or landing, such owne
by the Secretary of
customs district in w
$10 for each alien co
or a true report is no
shall be granted clear
of the liability to th
fine is imposed, wh
remitted or refunde
prior to the determi
sufficient to cover su

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

6/10

RECEIVED
ELLIS ISLAND
1919 JUN 19

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
R TO DEPARTURE.

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

16th June, 1919.

S. S. "Adriatic"

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

197 Number of seamen deserted 11

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

rt 8 Total crew this date 494

port 10th June, 1919, consigned to

; is now lying at Pier 60, and is

, 1919, for Liverpool

- - - - - - - First port of call in United States

36

tatement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
	British	Liverpool 31 May 1919.	
47	do.	do.	do.
50	do.	do.	do.
23	do.	do.	do.
26	do.	do.	do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Doherty	William	3791-2 Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	S. 6	130
N.C.	19	O'Hart	Archd	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	S. 7	150
	20	Olsen	Joseph	57231-2 Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	✓	S. 4	130
	21	McCormack	Peter	1519-1 Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	S. 11	149
	22	Edwards	Geo L.	2873-1 Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	S. 5	168
	23	McLaughlan	John	26817-1 Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	S. 8	176
NC	24	King	George	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	S. 4	168
	25	Turner	James	39461-2 Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	S. 10	178
	26	Williams	Edward	39942-2 Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	S. 4	168
NC	27	Ryan	Thomas	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Welsh	✓	S. 4	140
NC	28	Hawkins	William H.	✓ AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	✓	S. 5½	147
	29	Kannar	James	✓ 32714-1 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	S. 5	159
	30	England	William R.	✓ 15148-2 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Irish	✓	S. 9	144
									54	✓	English	✓	S. 3	116

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

Form 660

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 2

RECEIVED
ELLIS ISLAND
1919 JUN 19

6/10

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 16th June, 1919,

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Adriatic"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 497 — Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 494

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th June, 1919, consigned to Liverpool; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail 16th June, 1919, for Liverpool

via United States port of - - - - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

36

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
T.McDermott	23	British	Liverpool 31 May 1919.
G.A.Leahy	47	do.	do. do.
W.Evans	50	do.	do. do.
D.Honan	23	do.	do. do.
J.Murphy	26	do.	do. do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

N.C.	19	Stuart	Archd	✓ Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	S. 7	150
	20	Olsen	Joseph	✓ 57231-2 Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	✓	S. 14	130
	21	McCormack	Peter	✓ 15114-1 Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	S. 11	149
	22	Edwards	Geo L.	✓ 2873-1 Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	S. 5	168
	23	McLaughlan	John	✓ 26812 Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	S. 8	176
N.C.	24	King	George	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	S. 4	168
	25	Turner	James	✓ 39461-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	S. 10	178
	26	Williams	Edward	✓ 9942-2 Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	S. 4	168
N.C.	27	Ryan	Thomas	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Welsh	✓	S. 4	140
N.C.	28	Hawkins	William H.	✓ AB.	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	✓	S. 5½	147
	29	Kannan	James	✓ 32714-1 Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	S. 5	159
	30	England	William R.	✓ 15148-2 Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Irish	✓	S. 9	144
									54	✓	English	✓	S. 3	116

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents

14—B30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D.Cavanagh	24	British	Liverpool 31 May 1919.
P.Keegan	35	do.	do. do.
E.Walsh	21	do.	do. do.
W.Williamson	25	do.	do. do.
W.Thompson	18	do.	do. do.
R.Davies	34	do.	do. do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NIL		

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M.Cammallere	38	Malta			
W.Nichol	32	British			
[illegible]		do			
J.Reynolds	22	British			
Justo Monlts	25	Spanish Honduras			
W.J.Hinds	30	British			
Geo. White	21	do.			
W.Van Meieuerburg	34	Belgian			
Henry Grose	28	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	NIL			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J B Kannon
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Hampton	Fred	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.6 130
	18	Doherty	William	37791-2 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	5.7 150
N.C.	19	Grant	Archd	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	✓	5.4 130
	20	Olsen	Joseph	57231-2 do	✓	✓	✓	-	25	✓	✓	✓	5.11 149
	21	McCormack	Peter	15149-1 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.5 168
	22	Edwards	Geo L	2813-1 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.8 176
	23	McLaughlan	John	26121 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.4 168
N.C.	24	King	George	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.10 178
	25	Turner	James	39461-2 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.4 168
	26	Williams	Edward	39942-2 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Welsh	✓	5.4 140
N.C.	27	Ryan	Thomas	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	✓	5.5½ 147
N.C.	28	Hawkins	William H.	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.8 159
	29	Kannan	James	32714-1 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Irish	✓	5.9 144
	30	England	William R.	15148-2 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	English	✓	5.3 116

Line: White Star

Owners:

Local Agents:
14—1330

Chief Steward } Draper

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, June 10, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								Yrs.				Ft. in	Lbs.	
1	Ranson	E. P.	Master	31/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5. 8	180	
	Summers	[illegible]	Chief Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	###	✓	✓	✓	5. 8	196	
3	Oliver	George E K	✓	29801-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5. 8	154
4	Steele	Fredk	✓	59372-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5. 9	160
5	Armstrong	William	✓	70417-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5. 6	144
6	Graham	Conrad	✓	9831-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5. 7½	147
7	Dixon	Frank W.	✓	37721-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5. 7	142
8	Callow	Alfred	✓	29827-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	6.	160
9	Flynn	Maurice	✓	29826-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Irish	✓	5. 9½	160
N. C. 10	Hughes	William	✓	Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	English	✓	5. 7	168
11	Jones	John	✓	29805-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5. 5	140
12	Owens	Thomas	✓	13481-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5. 9	146
13	Heathcote	William	✓	16436-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5. 8	140
14	Frederickson	Carl	✓	29810-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	65	✓	Swedish	Swedish	5. 7	150
15	Johnston	Edward	✓	15132-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5. 8½	140
16	O'Hare	Luke	✓	47342-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	English	British	5. 9	156
17	Hampton	Fred	✓	54699-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5. 6	130
18	Doherty	William	✓	37191-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	5. 7	150
N. C. 19	Stuart	Archd	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	✓	5. 4	130
20	Olsen	Joseph	✓	57231-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5. 11	149
21	McComack	Peter	✓	15119-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5. 5	168
22	Edwards	Geo E.	✓	28713-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5. 8	176
23	McLauchlan	John	✓	26812 AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5. 4	168
NC 24	King	George	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5. 10	178
25	Turner	James	✓	29461-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5. 4	168
26	Williams	Edward	✓	29942-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Welsh	✓	5. 4	140
NC 27	Ryan	Thomas	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	✓	5. 5½	147
NC 28	Hawkins	William H.	✓	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5. 5	159
29	Kannar	James	✓	32774-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Irish	✓	5. 9	144
30	England	William R.	✓	15148-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	English	✓	5. 3	116

Line: White Star

Owners:

Local Agents:

(Clerk of Line) Brake

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ADRIATIC JUN 10 1919

6
3
aliens
39
arks or
ties

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, June 10, 1917, from the port of Liverpool

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft in	Lbs	
1	Lynch	John	29815 ✓ Steward	31/5/17	Liverpool	No.	Yes	29	M	English	British	5. 8	132	
2	Wasburg	Alfred	✓ 29819-1 U.S.	do	do	do	do	55	✓	Swedish	Swedish	5. 7	154	
3	Thomas	William	✓ U.S. 1248-S do	do	do	do	do	45	✓	Welsh	British	5. 7	160	
4	Edwards	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	47	✓	do	do	5. 3½	150	
5	McDermott	John	✓ 47343 Steward	do	do	do	do	23	✓	Irish	do	6. 1½	182	
6	Merrigan	Patrick	✓ 16370-2 do	do	do	do	do	32	✓	English	do	5. 6	156	
7	Stanbury	George	✓ 37796-2 do	do	do	do	do	18	✓	do	do	5. 4	135	
8	Poocher	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	✓	do	do	5. 9	172	
9	Russell	Samuel	✓ 12488 U.S.	do	do	do	do	57	✓	do	do	5. 4	137	
10	Cubbon	Thomas	✓ 17330-1 do	do	do	do	do	31	✓	do	do	5. 6	120	
11	Leahy	Garrett	✓ do	do	do	do	do	47	✓	Irish	do	5. 5½	144	
12	Berry	James	✓ 14934-2 do	do	do	do	do	40	✓	English	do	5. 2	140	
13	Hughes	Richard	✓ 29807-1 do	do	do	do	do	40	✓	Welsh	do	5. 8	145	
14	Williams	Arthur	✓ 16849-1 do	do	do	do	do	22	✓	English	do	5. 9½	160	
15	Putney	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	49	✓	do	do	5. 11	152	
16	Watson	Andrew	✓ 56734-1 do	do	do	do	do	50	✓	Irish	do	5. 7	154	
17	Newman	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	✓	English	do	5. 6	140	
18	Davenport	Ernest	✓ 53006-2 do	do	do	do	do	28	✓	do	do	5. 7	178	
19	Butler	Harry	✓ 61941-2 U.S.	do	do	do	do	17	✓	do	do	5. 5	112	
20	Saunders	Samuel	✓ 74879-3 do	do	do	do	do	16	✓	do	do	4. 3	92	
21	James	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	16	✓	do	do	5. 4	100	
22	Hodges	Harry	✓ do	do	do	do	do	15	✓	do	do	4. 11	84	
23	Stockwell	Albert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	16	✓	do	do	4. 9	61	
24	Cowling	John	✓ 3773-2 do	do	do	do	do	15	✓	do	do	4. 9	96	
25	Worman	Walter	✓ 3769-2 do	do	do	do	do	16	✓	do	do	5.	99	
26	Bevan	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	15	✓	do	do	4. 6	84	
27	Tore	Edward	Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	14	✓	do	do	4. 8	94	
28	Deacy	James	✓	do	do	do	do	14	✓	do	do	4. 8	94	
29	Doyle	John H.	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	32	✓	do	do	5. 9	154	
30	Fleming	Geo. T.	✓ 3719 Surgeon	do	do	do	do	51	✓	do	do	6. 2	206	

Pmaster Insp
A.B. Hennekatow

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 549

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590

Form 590

Sheet No. 4

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, June 10, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murray	Thos. W.	47387-1 Telegraphist	3/5/19	Liverpool	No.	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8	145	
2	Angell	John. M.	13292-2 do	do	do	do	do	20	✓	do	do	5.10	140	
3	Bullen	J. H.	British Navy Seaman	do	do	do	do	27	✓	do	do	5.9	154	
4			J Mann											
5			W Brickstone											
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699 Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Ft in	Lbs.	
1	Reid	Robert	Chief Engineer 21987	31/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	63	M	Scotch	British	5.11	182	
2	Wharton	Albert	219777	do	do	do	do	38		English	do	5.6	155	
3	Corrigan	James	6 [illegible]	do	do	do	do	39		do	do	5.6	175	
4	Brown	Joseph H	6 [illegible]	do	do	do	do	35		do	do	5.8	170	
5	Bradshaw	Louis B	1st Asst 97	do	do	do	do	35		do	do	5.7	150	
6	Gould	Walter	2nd Asst 55493	do	do	do	do	32		do	do	5.10½	184	
7	Yates	Robert	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	33		do	do	5.11½	157	
8	Atherton	Arthur	Watchman 16945	do	do	do	do	20		do	do	5.8	154	
9	Seymour	Abel	15617	do	do	do	do	29		do	do	5.4	150	
10	Owen	Robert	15700	do	do	do	do	26		Welsh	do	5.4	140	
11	Costello	Edward	15880	do	do	do	do	26		English	do	5.9	156	
Left Liverpool 12	Howard	Thomas		do	do	do	do	32		do	do			
13	Wilson	Leo	Asst Engr 21984	do	do	do	do	22		do	do	5.9	146	
14	Foulkes	Ernest A	Asst 3rd 7786-1	do	do	do	do	21		do	do	5.8	135	
15	Futh	George	5 6698	do	do	do	do	23		do	do	5.7	140	
16	Ellis	John H	Deck 25	do	do	do	do	55		do	do	5.10	150	
17	Humphreys	William	43540 Chantey	do	do	do	do	34		do	do	5.11	140	
18	Culver	John R	43525 Boatsmaker	do	do	do	do	28		do	do	5.11	176	
19	Tyson	David	21987 1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	31		do	do	5.9	160	
20	Alcock	Chas H	2 21987 do	do	do	do	do	26		do	do	5.6	155	
21	Nowell	F C	3rd do Engr	do	do	do	do	26		do	do	5.8	145	
22	Yates	John	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	28		do	do	5.11½	157	
23	Duffy	Stephen	61936 Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42		do	do	5.11½	156	
24	Farley	Edward	Asst	do	do	do	do	33		do	do	5.10	154	
25	Anderson	Alexander	Ref. 24942 Greaser	do	do	do	do	52		Swedish	Swedish	5.11	160	
26	Chadwick	George	37763	do	do	do	do	34		English	British	5.4	145	
27	Gallagher	Peter	19353 Asst Greaser	do	do	do	do	50		Irish	do	5.10½	175	
Left Cardiff 28	Reading	John		do	do	do	do	39		English	do	5.4	145	
29	Connolly	George	Asst Greaser	do	do	do	do	43		do	do	5.2	160	
30	Riley	John		do	do	do	do	59		Irish	do	5.4	155	

L D Pritchard

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Quigley	William	43518 Diesel Greaser	13/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5 11 in	135	
2	Lunt	John	29884 Greaser	do	do	do	do	55	✓	do	do	5. 4	165	
3	Collopy	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	58	✓	Irish	do	5. 6	150	
4	Stanley	Stephen	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	✓	Irish	do	5. 6	165	
5	Fitzgerald	James	✓ 61960 do	do	do	do	do	39	✓	English	do	5. 6	160	
6	Kelly	Patrick	✓ 74060 do	do	do	do	do	21	✓	Irish	do	5. 4	150	
7	Deams	Thomas	✓ 50473 do	do	do	do	do	52	✓	English	do	5. 3	155	
8	Allcott	William	✓ 74017 do	do	do	do	do	34	✓	do	do	5. 2	150	
9	Harvey	Fred	✓ 74864 do	do	do	do	do	30	✓	do	do	5. 10	160	
10	Milles	Joseph	✓ 2859 do	do	do	do	do	48	✓	do	do	5. 7	165	
11	Kelly	James	74100 Leading Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	✓	do	do	5. 8	150	
12	Shannon	Edward	✓ 1470 do	do	do	do	do	33	✓	do	do	5. 7	150	
13	Mughan	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	✓	do	do	5. 11	165	
14	Mearidy	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	✓	do	do	5. 9	175	
15	Ball	James	✓ 80160 do	do	do	do	do	35	✓	do	do	5. 7	160	
16	Niblock	Isaiah	✓ 6850 do	do	do	do	do	32	✓	do	do	5. 8	155	
17	Smith	Fred	Fireman 46790	do	do	do	do	44	✓	do	do	5. 6	160	
18	Miller	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	✓	do	do	5. 4	130	
19	Rhea	James	✓ 16600 do	do	do	do	do	32	✓	do	do	5. 6	145	
20	Jones	William H.	✓ 74008 do	do	do	do	do	34	✓	Irish	do	5. 6	155	
21	Baker	William	✓ 61917 do	do	do	do	do	42	✓	English	do	5. 7	155	
22	~~McConville~~	~~Peter~~	do	do	do	do	do	45	✓	do	do	5. 6	160	
23	Connelley	Peter	✓ 74871 do	do	do	do	do	39	✓	do	do	Failed to join		
24	Nicholson	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	49	✓	do	do	5. 7	150	
25	Power	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	✓	do	do	5. 7	135	
26	McKenna	A	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	✓	do	do	5. 6	150	
27	Sands	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	✓	do	do	5. 5	150	
28	Lambert	Thomas	✓ 80746 do	do	do	do	do	48	✓	Irish	do	5. 4½	140	
29	McDonald	Richard	✓ 16096 do	do	do	do	do	25	✓	English	do	5. 7½	150	
30	Johnston	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	✓	do	do	5. 6	150	
								28	✓	do	do	6	170	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, *arriving at* New York, June, 1919, *from the port of* Liverpool

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft. in	Lbs	
WC	1 Evans	William	✓ Steward 24013	3/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.5	145	
WC	2 Gardiner	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	6	22	✓	do	do	5.4½	145	
	3 ~~Farmer~~	~~Albert~~	~~do~~	Failed to join										
WC	4 Todd	Michael	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	✓	do	do	5.6	140	
WC	5 Markey	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	✓	Irish	do	5.7	154	
	6 McCarthy	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	✓	Irish	do	5.7½	145	
WC	7 Mealey	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	✓	English	do	5.4	128	
	8 Reilly	John	✓ 37797 do	do	do	do	do	37	✓	Irish	do	5.6½	145	
	9 ~~Murphy~~ Murray	John	✓ 43188	do	do	do	do	30	✓	English	do	5.6	150	
	10 Powell	William	✓ 56191	do	do	do	do	35	✓	do	do	5.7½	165	
	11 Ford	Arthur	✓ 9966 do	do	do	do	do	25	✓	do	do	5.7	148	
WC	12 Larkin	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	✓	do	do	5.3	140	
WC	13 Good	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	✓	Irish	do	5.6	154	
WC	14 Smith	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	✓	English	do	5.6	145	
	15 Mannis	William	✓ 51941 do	do	do	do	do	20	✓	do	do	5.4	145	
	16 Hogan	L	✓ 180644 do	do	do	do	do	23	✓	do	do	5.6	157	
WC	17 Devaney	Thomas J.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	✓	do	do	5.8½	169	
	18 Flaherty	William	✓ 4434 do	do	do	do	do	24	✓	do	do	5.6	150	
	19 ~~Mc Intyre~~	~~Hugh~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	do	30	✓	do	do	Failed to join		
	20 Murphy	Michael	✓ 9111 do	do	do	do	do	26	✓	do	do	5.7	150	
	21 Cullingham	Stephen	✓ 134x3 do	do	do	do	do	20	✓	do	do	5.3½	145	
WC	22 Jones	Evan	✓ do	do	do	do	do	46	✓	Welsh	do	5.8½	190	
	23 ~~Redmond~~	~~Dennis~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	do	24	✓	Irish	do	Failed to join		
	24 ~~Charley~~	~~William~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	do	27	✓	English	do	Failed to join.		
WC	25 Cavanagh	Daniel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	✓	do	do	5.5	145	
WC	26 Hussey	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	✓	do	do	5.7	147	
WC	27 Republida	Harmen	do	do	do	do	do	24	✓	Chilean	Chilean	5.6	155	
WC	28 Williams	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	✓	English	British	5.3	140	
WC	29 Keegan	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	✓	do	do	5.3	140	
	30 Brockle	Michael	✓ 21729-A do	do	do	do	do	50	✓	Irish	do	5.6½	160	

Ex 27 H. Burkhardt

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1200

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, June 10, 1919, from the port of Liverpool May 31-19.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Medcalfe	Richard	67041-2 Trimmer	4/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5. m	148	
2	Dowse	John	do	do	do	do	do	17		do	do	5. 5	135	
3	Melia	Thomas	73820-2 do	do	do	do	do	17		do	do	5.	150	
4	Blaney	Thomas	65916-2 do	do	do	do	do	21		do	do	5. 3½	137	
5	Reiss	Joseph	64192-2 do	do	do	do	do	18		do	do	5. 3	140	
6	Bain	John	37189-2 do	do	do	do	do	32		do	do	5. 6	140	
7	Carter	William A	do	do	do	do	do	18		do	do	5. 6	135	
8	Walsh	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	21		Irish	do	5. 4	140	
9	Nunez	Severo	do	do	do	do	do	25		Ecuador	Ecuador	5. 6	136	
10	McDermott	Stephen	do	do	do	do	do	22		English	British	5. 8½	138	
11	Kelly	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	28		do	do	5.	145	
12	Garrigan	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	20		do	do	5. 5	135	
13	Brown	Stephen	do	do	do	do	do	20		do	do	5. 4	140	
14	~~Clynch~~ Murphy	Matthew	67B-2 Pantry U.S.	do	do	do	do	25		Irish	do	5. 7½	145	
15	Halleran	William	do	do	do	do	do	17		English	do	5. 5	140	
16	Rale	John	do	do	do	do	do	22		do	do	5. 3½	136	
17	McLoughlin	William	do	do	do	do	do	26		do	do	5. 3	138	
18	Murphy	Thomas	65789-2 do	do	do	do	do	22		Irish	do	5. 6	155	
19	Mannis	Thomas A.	do	do	do	do	do	18		English	do	5. 7	140	
20	Jones	John	do	do	do	do	do	20		do	do	5. 4½	145	
21	Williamson	William	do	do	do	do	do	28		do	do	5. 6	136	
22	Hallewood	John T.	92628 Trimmer	do	do	do	do	17		do	do	5. 7	153	
23	Byrne	Matthew	do	do	do	do	do	17		do	do	5. 5	145	
24	Furlong	Lawrence	do	do	do	do	do	19		do	do	5. 3	125	
25	Day	John	do	do	do	do	do	19		Irish	do	5. 4	146	
26	Hornby	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	19		English	do	5. 4½	145	
27	McGuiness	James	2601-2 do	do	do	do	do	21		do	do	5. 6	150	
28	Thomas	James	57136-2 do	do	do	do	do	22		do	do	5. 6	140	
29	McHale	John	do	do	do	do	do	19		do	do	5. 3½	139	
30	Roberts	John	62542-3 do	do	do	do	do	42		do	do	5. 10½	145	

Ex No. 1 to Mem C.F. English Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1900

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

8

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, June 10, 1917, from the port of Liverpool May 31 19

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Coldicutt	Frederick	75146-2 Trimmer	5/5/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5. 2	140	
	2	Winterbourne	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	✓	do	do	5. 4½	135	
	3	Cashmore	Thomas	78274-2 Steward	do	do	do	do	29	✓	do	do	5. 6	140	
Sgt Cook Chrm NC	4	Lynch	Lionel	78254 Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	19	✓	do	do	5. 7	140	
Sgt Cook Chrm NC	5	Kinnigan	John	do	do	do	do	do	27	✓	do	do	5. 5½	140	
Cook Chrm NC	6	Branigan	John	do	do	do	do	do	20	✓	do	do	5. 7	150	
NC	7	Rowland	Joseph	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	19	✓	do	do	5. 4	140	
NC	8	Toolan	Edward	2nd Asst Engineer	do	do	do	do	29	✓	do	do	5. 6	155	
	9	Mallon	Arthur	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	✓	do	do	5. 5	144	
NC	10	Manning	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	32	✓	do	do	5. 7	170	
NC	11	Connors	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	37	✓	Irish	do	5. 6	150	
NC	12	Thompson	William	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	18	✓	English	do	5. 6½	140	
	13	Doyle	Philip	80159-2 do	do	do	do	do	21	✓	do	do	5. 4	144	
NC	14	Mullen	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	✓	do	do	5. 6	150	
	15	Nicholson	John	21099-2 do	do	do	do	do	34	✓	do	do	5. 5	145	
NC	16	Lee	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	36	✓	do	do	5. 9	170	
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Ex 2-9 C English
9 Jan Man

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, June 10 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lancaster	Claud B.	Gr 01 Steer 18720	31/5/19	L'pool	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.9½	175	
2	Haywood	Wm H.	Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.4	130	
3	Gosling	Alfred Leslie	29802 Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.9	200	
4	Brown	William	Gr 3 216	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.10½	159	
5	Pittam	Herbert H.	17405 Asst 2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.10½	220	
6	Miller	Robert	15636 Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	160	
7	Johnson	John G.	3rd 29629	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.9	196	
8	Bullock	Joseph	3rd 36887	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.10	153	
No card	9	Young	Robert H.	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.9	144
No card	10	Green	Grierson	5th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Welsh	✓	5.10	152
No card	11	Clayton	Robert	6th 29633	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	English	✓	5.9½	165
	12	Barker	John F.	1101 Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.9	130
	13	Todd	John	21895 Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Scotch	✓	5.8	145
	14	Johnson	George E.	2 [illegible]60 Sal. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	English	✓	5.4	135
No card	15	Hutchenson	Fred	2nd 3775	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.11	185
	16	Gasett	Martin	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Swiss	Swiss	6.0	204
	17	Robinson	Richard	29603 Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	English	British	5.6½	150
	18	Locke	John A.	29664	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160
	19	Jones	Harold	2137	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.8½	136
	20	McCaig	Robert	29650	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.4½	130
No	21	Rock	Henry	46674	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140
	22	Henderson	John	14256	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.9	171
	23	Sudlow	Henry G.	29663	✓	✓	✓	✓	61	✓	✓	✓	5.10	154
	24	Brown	William	54501	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.0	119
No card	25	Doran	Henry	70770	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.4½	136
	26	Bateman	Charles	29635	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.5½	220
	27	Whitehead	Edward H.	29671	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.10½	156
No paid	28	Mitchell	Wm J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	145
	29	Gray	Herbert	29607 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.10	159
Postcard	30	Metcalf	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.5	137

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adriatic", arriving at New York, June 10 1919, from the port of Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No card	1	Ellis	Edward K. ✓	Steward 29667	21/5/19	Lpool	No	Yes.	46	M	Welsh	British	5.6	147	
	2	Moncrieff	Frederick ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	English	✓	5.8	170	
Lon card	3	Grant-	John ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	148	
	4	Waldeis	Anthony ✓	29652 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.6	147	
	5	Farrell	James ✓	29611 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.9½	154	
	6	Craythorne	Alfred ✓	29673 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Irish	✓	5.6	120	
	7	Wickes	George ✓	18913 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	English	✓	5.10	140	
	8	Watson	George ✓	29679 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.9	170	
No card	9	Keen	Percy ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.9	147	
No card	10	Keyon	Arthur Robt ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.10½	150	
No card	11	Ridering	John ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	62	✓	✓	✓	5.8½	168	
	12	Marshall	Robert ✓	27602 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.5¾	134	
No card	13	McGarvey	Edward ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.5	145	
No card	14	Alderton	Horace C. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.10	154	
	15	Horton	John F. ✓	801/K ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	U.S. Cit American	American	5.6	165	
	16	Keane	Wm A. ✓	27649 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	British	5.4	140	
	17	Jones	Welfred E. ✓	29650 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	English	✓	5.6	126	
	18	Quickman	Fred K ✓	29656 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.4	112	
	19	Ogsloie	George ✓	14257 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Scotch	✓	5.7½	150	
	20	Murphy	Jerome J ✓	67234 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	Irish	✓	5.5	144	
	21	Jones	John H. ✓	46647 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	English	✓	5.11	154	
	22	Toone	Wm H. ✓	61731 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.5	132	
	23	Petrie	Robert ✓	14253 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	116	
No card	24	Atkinson	Herbert ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.4½	133	
	25	Johnson	George ✓	51478 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.8½	179	
	26	Powell	Bert ✓	27639 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	160	
	27	Glover	Charles ✓	18567P ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5.4½	112	
~~No card~~	28	Campbell	Matthew ✓	70769 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154	
No card	29	Williams	Arthur ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	128	
	30	Thomas	Arthur Leigh ✓	75772 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.10	148	

Nothing

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

15

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adriatic", arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Keelin	Thomas	✓ Steward	31/5/19	Lpool	No	Yes	35	M.	English	British	5.8	154	
2	Bartlett	George S	✓ 29654-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5.7	172	
3	Gales	Charles H	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.6	160	
4	Prescott	Albert W	✓ 76794-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	
5	Geake	Arthur	✓ 50052-?	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Australian	✓	5.10½	146	
6	Peck	Arthur	✓ 59351	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	English	✓	5.6	170	
7	Whitton	Herbert	✓ 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.8	168	
8	Wilde	Robert	✓ 2149-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5.4	136	
9	Locke	Wm Hy	✓ 46695-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.6	132	
10	Parsons	Frederick	✓ 7[illegible]-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.9	158	
11	Archer	Joseph	✓ 61923-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	6.0	166	
12	Hall	Bernard	✓ 54519-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	
13	Hughes	John R	✓ 59356-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Welsh	✓	5.8	152	
14	Howarth	John R	✓ 19705-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	English	✓	5.7½	182	
15	Gilmour	Robert	✓ 59356-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Scotch	✓	5.8	165	
16	Willcox	Henry	✓ 16627-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	English	✓	5.10½	171	
17	Watson	Albert	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5.8	154	
18	Thomson	Robert H	✓ 57[illegible]-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.5	147	
19	Jones	Owen	✓ 5[illegible]-1 Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Welsh	✓	5.5½	120	
20	Tatman	Geoffrey Lo	✓ 47384 Turkish Bath attend	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	English	✓	5.6½	140	
21	✓	A.	In Bar ✓ 47384-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.4	110	
22	Shannon	William	✓ 21892-✓ Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5.9	156	
23	Hobson	Edward	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.10	180	
24	Fox	Peter	✓ 29615-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.3¾	150	
25	Waterson	Thomas	✓ 7[illegible]-✓ Capt Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	
26	Ellis	John H	✓ 29657-1 Deck Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.11½	164	
27	Cashion	George R	✓ Lounge ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.9	158	
28	Bartholomew	Frank	✓ Smoke Room ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	148	
29	Andrews	George	✓ 29658-1 Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.7	144	
30	Mitchell	Thos H	✓ 7[illegible]-✓ Bugler	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.11	168	

John Jos Grant

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Formby	John.	✓ 20528 Cabin Boy	31/5/19	Lpool.	No.	Yes.	15	M.	English	British	4.9	85	
2	Cushion	Rodk A.	✓ 14261-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	—	✓	5.3	120	
3	Cowell	Joseph.	✓ 37705	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	5.4	118.	
4	Searle.	Frank.	✓ 61934-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	14.	✓	✓	✓	4.8	92.	
5	Chadwick	Fredk A.	✓ Chief Bk Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.6	175	
6	Cowell.	William	✓ 2nd Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	49.	✓	✓	✓	5.9	158.	
7	Sutherland	Alexr.	✓ 29618-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	62	✓	Scotch	✓	6.1	190	
8	Tagg.	Edward.	✓ 61930-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	English	✓	5.10	175	
9	Roberts	Saml B.	✓ 37705-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.9	170	
10	Benson.	William	✓ 13542-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56.	✓	✓	✓	5.6	187.	
11	Cameron	Robt A.	✓ 29617-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.6	187	
12	Smellie	Thomas	✓ 29619-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Scotch	✓	5.7	150	
13	Saul.	Arthur	✓ 61926-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	English	✓	5.4	146	
14	Connor	John.	✓ 29623-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.8½	186	
15	Yates	Wm M.	✓ 29614-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	57.	✓	—	✓	5.7½	170.	
16	Follett.	Saml M.	✓ 29653-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5.7	165	
17	English	Edward J.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34.	✓	✓	✓	5.6	136	
18	Pitman	Fredk G.	✓ 29627-1.	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.6	139	
19	Angus	John S.	✓ 37702-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41.	✓	—	—	5.7½	140	
20	Lee.	Richard J	✓ 29628-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.9	157	
21	Jardine	Joseph	✓ 29635-✓ Pantry Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	65	✓	✓	✓	5.10	190	
22	Lowe.	Henry S	✓ 2nd 29591-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5.10	163	
23	Norbury.	Wallace A.	✓ 29581-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	—	—	5.5½	140	
24	Rawlinson	William S.	✓ Asst ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	6.0	140	
25	Liggett	Walter	✓ 29666-1 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15.	✓	✓	✓	5.8	134	
26	Morgan	John	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24.	✓	✓	✓	5.6	126	
27	Williams	John.	✓ Chief Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	36.	✓	✓	✓	5.7	154	
28	Clent.	Frank.	✓ 29607-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.4	125	
29	Lewis	John	✓ 29573-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29.	✓	✓	✓	5.9	142	
30	Potter.	Robert.	✓ Asst 29571-✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5.7	132	

John J. Lynch

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1c—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Liverpool.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Devereaux	James	5935 D Steward	31/5/19	L'pool	No	Yes	18	M.	English	British	5.8	124	
	2	Astle	John	Steward Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5.6	105	
Post card	3	O'Mara	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.5	112	
no card	4	Redmond	John	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.5	134	
	5	Noble	John W.	705 38 ✓ Steward Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	4.8	88	
	6	Joyce	Patrick	14175 ✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.2	104	
no C	7	Kelly	John J.	Steward Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5.3	105	
no card	8	Hodge	Charles	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.8	120	
	9	Owens	Richd E.	4032 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.2½	100	
	10	Williams	Thomas	✓ Asst Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.9	175	
	11	Ryan	Hugh	3961 ✓ Sal Stew	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.3	118	
	12	Williams	Pat.	3771 ✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Irish	✓	5.4	119	
	13	Bowie	William	54340 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Scotch	✓	5.10	167	
	14	Wyatt	Stanley	4015 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	English	✓	5.7	136	
	15	Newlett	Albert	70637 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.5	136	
no C	16	Trainor	Robert	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
no C	17	Howerday	Sidney	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	157	
no C	18	Hall	~~Alexander~~ Albert	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.2½	112	
use	19	Hubbard	William	70631 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	142	
no C	20	Cave	George W	70631 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.8	142	
	21	Haslam	David E.	44896 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	6.0	148	
	22	Shaw	Alexander	59374 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.4	125	
	23	Elliott	Frank	466 N ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	Irish	✓	5.2	92	
	24	Cubbin	Robert	2971 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	English	✓	5.4	118	
no C	25	Stapleton	Harold	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5.5	131	
	26	Oliver	Wm Harry	51993 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	160	
	27	Killen	Hugh	57735 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.6	130	
no C	28	Godfrey	James F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.8	126	
	29	Ackerley	William Hy	67201 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.6	127	
no C	30	Laurie	George	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.9	126	
		#5-3-4-5-6-7 T.R. King			L Burkhardx										

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	Luke	✓ Steward	31/5/19	Lpool	No.	Yes.	19	M.	English	British	5.7	104	
2	Fealey	James	✓ 21747	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Irish	✓	5.7	146	
3	Smith	James	✓ 5938 ✓ Steward Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	English	✓	5.2½	105	
4	Meles	Fredk H.	✓ 24009 Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.4	115	
5	McElroy	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.6	130	
6	Murphy	Edward	✓ 21636	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
7	Price	Benjamin	✓ 14689	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.9½	140	
8	Orr	Edward	✓ 24075	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5.2	94	
9	Paxton	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Welsh	✓	5.7	132	
10	Williams	Maurice	✓ 9117	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5.6	132	
11	Clegg	James A.	✓ 37711	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.10	150	
12	O'Reilly	James	✓ 5450	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Irish	✓	5.9½	144	
13	Shier	Valentine	✓ 24044	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.9¾	156	
14	Murray	James A.	✓ 24054	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	English	✓	5.6	132	
15	Greaney	Edward L.	✓ 24251	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5.3	111	
16	Cottrell	William R	54600 Bedroom Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.10	158	
17	Johnstone	James	✓ 24613	✓	✓	✓	✓	67	✓	Scotch	✓	5.10	164	
18	McCloud	Henry	✓ 24649	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	English	✓	5.7	168	
19	Dudley	Fredk	✓ 24677	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5.5	130	
20	Gill	Henry	✓ 54506	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5.5	145	
21	Pacey	Thomas	✓ 54374	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.6	132	
22	Williams	Llewellyn	✓ 24675	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	Welsh	✓	5.5½	168	
23	Wharton	Richard	✓ 24604	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	English	✓	5.6	140	
24	Daines	Caleb	✓ 37718	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5.8	165	
25	McGee	Archibald T.	✓ 70637	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.7	156	
26	Williams	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	140	
27	King	Owen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.3	125	
28	Beare	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.4½	142	
29	Wardle	Allan	✓ 70633	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	145	
30	Johnson	Charles	✓ 24683 Bath Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.3	147	

L Burkhardt

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, June 10, 1919, from the port of Liverpool May 31-1919

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC	1	McDonald	Frank	Steward	6/15/19	Lpool	No.	Yes	29	M.	Irish	British	5 8	171	
	2	Newman	William A.	59231-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	English	✓	6.0	170	
	3	Darley	George	54698-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	23-	✓	✓	✓	5.9	124	
	4	Ingles	Walter O	Pantryman	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5.6	165-	
NC	5	Amer	Thomas	Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.7	130	
NC	6	Dunphy	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5.4	120	
	7	Crattern	Louis Robert	59400-2 Pantry	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.1	124	
	8	Davies	Henry	2401 Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.8	136	
	9	Jones	John.	77944 Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.6	147	
NC	10	Pratt	Harry	Stewards Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	4.9	98	
NC	11	Bradley	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	Scotch	✓	5.4	120	
	12	Winslade	William	47377-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	English	✓	5.0	94	
NC	13	Brown	James F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15-	✓	✓	✓	5-3	84	
	14	Tasker	John. A.	24033-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5.2	98	
	15	Fruenly	Andrew.	77805 Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	37.	✓	✓	✓	5.10	170	
	16	Calf	Philip J.	111 Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5.6	145-	
	17	Scutt	Clement	35379 - 2nd St	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.10	153-	
	18	Sarry	George.	33735 Asst Pantry	✓	✓	✓	✓	36.	✓	✓	✓	5.1	133	
	19	King	Frank	24048-1 Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5.10	176	
	20	Cain	Peter Joseph	24031- Pantry Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.4	155	
	21	Carnell	Wm Henry	70635	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5.1	112	
NC	22	McNamara	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5.8	135-	
NC	23	Wharton	William	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5.4	134	
	24	Scott	George Alex	77796	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.2	119	
	25	Geoghegan	Thomas	47551-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
NC	26	Davies	Fredk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
	27	Foster	Evan.	77808 ✓ Steward Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	5.0	99	
	28	Walker	Herbert	54 Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	44.	✓	✓	✓	5.5¾	171	
	29	Kirkpatrick	Edward	24039	✓	✓	✓	✓	64	✓	✓	✓	5.6	131	
	30	Fallon	Henry J.	Pantryman 2-	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	✓	5.7½	133	

En 27 Fireman C. English Irish

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—15sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, June 10, 1919, from the port of Liverpool May 31 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fletcher	Philip S.	Steward	6/5/19	Lpool	No	Yes	23	M.	English	British	5.10	134	
2	Ryan	Maurice	37714-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5.3	[illegible]	
3	McCuliffe	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	✓	5.4½	116	
4	Archibald	James T.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	English	✓	5.8	134	
5	Duncan	James	61923-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	
6	Leonard	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.9	166	
7	Cleft	Harry Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.7	126	
8	Fleet	Robert	Steward Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5.0	102	
9	O'Mara	Daniel	Brit 16752-2 Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.10	154	
10	Greig	James	77807-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5.3	112	
11	Prescott	John	✓ Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5.3	98	
12	Durkin	Edward	64928-2 Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.4	135	
13	Taylor	Herbert B.	77806-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Welsh	✓	5.9½	154	
14	Heneghan	Matthew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	English	✓	5.7	140	
15	Stanhope	Frank	64937-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.6	136	
16	McCann	John	48141-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.4	132	
17	Doig	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.4	132	
18	Sawyer	Henry	2853-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	182	
19	Burns	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.6	137	
20	Dixon	Gerard R	11023-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Irish	✓	5.0	119	
21	Buck	George W	54383-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	English	✓	6.0	166	
22	Williams	Herbert	54388-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.5¾	171	
23	Bell	William	47612-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.6	114	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

O. S. English
Disch

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

June 10/19. TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, June 10 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sargeant	J. A	2864-1 Chief	31/5/19	Lpool	No	Yes	55	M.	English	British	5-9½	203	
2	Pearse	Joseph	54370-1 Asst Chief	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	153	
3	Meroon	John	Saloon Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	152	
4	Williams	Albert Edward	24690-1 Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10½	141	
5	Jackson	Thomas	24987-1 Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	142	
6	Cain	Richard	37706-2 Rtg Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	133	
7	Gillard	Thomas A.	80433-2 Beg	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	152	
8	Judge	Edward	59381-2 Asst Beg	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	136	
9	Hughes	Josiah	80848-1 Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
10	Jackson	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	141	
11	Corning	Isaac	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3½	140	
12	Beardwood	Herbert G.	80434-2 do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	
13	Ebbs	Stephen	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
14	Ward	James	13355-1 do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	125	
15	Beach	William	80948-2 do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3½	154	
16	Hoare	Harry	59376-2 Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	
17	Walton	James	59375-2 do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8½	162	
18	Thompson	Albert Edwd	80435-2 do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11½	165	
19	Walker	Nicholas	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	140	
20	Bayliss	Frank	76788-2 do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	120	
21	Maher	Thomas	~~3329-1~~ do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-3	112	
22	Sheen	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-8	140	
23	Lane	John	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	140	
24	Braithwaite	Sidney	26807-1 do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	141	
25	Chesworth	William	24004-3 Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8½	158	
26	Kennedy	John	24695-1 Trop	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½	141	
27	Hamson	Geoffrey	59379-2 Asst Pant	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	175	
28	Collins	Michl J.	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	154	
29	Anderson	James	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7½	130	
30	Doyle	Richard J	Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	

4 Cards issued
16 without cards
19 with cards
30 total
} Sheet 17.

O Blenkarlow
R S & P.

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 191

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, June 10, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Judge	Thomas	Scullion	31/5/19	Lpool	No	Yes	24	M.	English	British	5.7	145	
2	Davies	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	154	
3	Healey	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	112	
4	Kenny	Daniel	44981-2	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	160	
5	Jones	Arthur	44945-2 Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	136	
6	Townsend	Edward	57696-2 Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	134	
7	McCabe	William	46653-2 do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	136	
8	Jones	Hugh	24670-1 Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	135	
9	Brookes	Geo Walter	59398-1 2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	164	
10	Smallshaw	George	47383-2	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8½	126	
11	Hyslop	Christopher	3rd 47386-2	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5.8	154	
12	Darcy	William	51432-2	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.7½	147	
13	Tracey	William	3D 29689-1	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	134	
14	Wallace	Robert	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8½	157	
15	Graham	Hugh	24687-2 Asso Baker	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	90	
16	Tracey	John J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	132	
17	Honeybill	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5.11½	170	
18	Miller	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.7½	140	
19	Bray	Sidney	80736-2 Baker Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	143	
20	Tomlin	Bert	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	165	
21	Davies	John	24053-1 Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	"	Welsh	"	5.7	186	
22	Roberts	John G.	24057-2 2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5.6	150	
23	Parry	Henry	3rd 38-2	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.6½	162	
24	Rimmer	Andrew	4th	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	"	5.6	140	
25	Lightbourn	Frederick	47382-2 Asst	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	"	5.6	140	
26	Garrity	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	"	5.4	119	
27	Carter	Wm G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	"	5.7	138	
28	Booth	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	do	"	5.6	161	
29	Frost	George E.	24647-2 Pantry Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	"	5.8	150	
30	Wright	Wm	24664-2	"	"	"	"	53	"	do	"	5.6	135	

Except 16, 18 + 29

17 with cards
10 without cards
27 total
} Sheet 18

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—15c

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C Blanchstone
Insp.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14—877

S.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1919

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, June 10, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marten	~~Geo~~ Robert	G. S. [illegible] 3796-4	31/5/19	Lpool	No	Yes	49	M.	English	British	5.7	150	
2	Ryan	George	Barber	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	American	5.9	161	
3	Eastridge	John A.	29661-1	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	British	5.5	136	
4	Leather	Eliz Mary	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	126	
5	Worrall	Edith H.	76789-2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	
6	Valler	Sarah B.	67202-2	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5.10½	154	
7	Leyne	Margaret	47379-2	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	132	
8	Drennan	Mary E.	43828-1	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.1	93	
9	McGowan	Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	131	
10	Iverson	Esther	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.3	131	
11	Byrne	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.4	106	
12			Except #1											
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20			Total Crew 447											
21			without cards 132											
22			not seen											
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4 without cards
6 with cards
10 total

Sheet 19

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O. Blennerhassett
Insp

Adriatic
June 10/19.

TOTALS,

U. S. 14—577

S. S

Index No.

15/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I

* this and the preceding eighteen sheets contain

I, J. B. Ranson, Master, of the Adriatic, do declare that ~~the foregoing is~~ a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1919.

J. B. Ranson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

19

Adriatic

6/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 56

S. S. Adriatic White Star
arrived June 10, 1919, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
15	Kaucreck Ellen			6/10. 3 p.m. (2nd Cabin)	Mann Blenckstein							Detd U.S. Cit. 6/10 160 H 4.20												1

Adriatic
June 10/19

TOTALS,

Sheet 1.

Form 424.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S.H.

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of New York *per S.S.* "Eurymedon"

Date of Arrival , 1919. *Name of Master,* F. Baetens 57

1000—B. & H.—2287—8/15.

No.	NAME.	OCCUPATION.	AGE.	HEIGHT.	PHYSICAL MARKS.	WHERE BORN.	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE.	REMARKS.
		84836								Signed on at
N. C. 1.	Loo San Wah	Chf. Steward	33	5'-5"	Anchor tatooed on right wrist	Hainan	Yes	Not to be disch.	Loo San Wah	Singapore 4/6/19
2.	Eze Kwai	84835	20	5-3	Three front gold teeth	"	"		鄭開	
3.	Chong Ying	84833	20	5-4	Scar on upper lip	"	No		張贏	
4.	Wong Chong	84834	22	5-4½	Two moles right side of neck	"	Yes		黃昌	
5.	Li Fai	84822	42	5-1½	Scars above left ear	"	"		李輝	
6.	Li Wan	84819	23	5-3½		"	No		李雲	
7.	Ip Kam	84849	45	5-2½	Scar on forehead	Canton	Yes		葉金	
8.	Wong Lum	84832	32	5-4½		"	"		黃倫	
9.	Chan Kwan	84839	27	5-3½	Scar on left temple	"	"		陳	
10.	Liong How	84837	41	5-6	Scar on chin	"	"		梁好	
11.	Lai Kai	84843	40	5-6	False teeth upper & lower	"	"		黎計	
12.	Ha Sun	84847	25	5-2	Scar on left side head	"	"		夏新	
13.	Li Lo	84841	31	6-0½	Mole on chin	"	No		李羅	
14.	Lam Tai	84825	28	5-4½	Scar on right cheek	"	Yes		林	
15.	Chan Lin	84829	36	5-1	Mole on upper lip & chin	"	"		陳	
16.	Chan Tai	84823	26	5-8½	Scar back of left ear	"	No		陳	
17.	Li Kan	84827	23	5-3½	Mole on left hand	"	"		李根	
18.	Kwok How	84831	30	5-3	Mole on right side chin	"	Yes		郭	
19.	Li On	84828	30	5-3½	Scar on crown of head	"	"		李安	
20.	Ho Ng	84824	19	5-7	Mole on left cheek	"	"		何玉	
21.	Chow Cheong	84835	25	5-3½	Scar on right side neck	"	"		鄒	
22.	Ho Wing	84838	34	5-4	Mole on right side neck	"	No		何榮	
23.	Leang On	84826	28	5-5	Scar on each cheek	"	Yes		梁如	

I, , of the last cleared from the port of on the day of , 191 ,

do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 191

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888.
(25 STAT. P. 476.)

SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land or permit to be landed any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

Sheet 2

Form 424

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE CREW LIST

S. S.

Arrived

Port of

List prepared by

Departed

Checked out by

Sheet 2

Form 424.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S.A.

1000—B. & H.—2287—8/15.

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of New York per S.S. "Ruymedon"

Date of Arrival , 1919. Name of Master, F. Baetens

58

No.	NAME.	OCCUPATION.	AGE.	HEIGHT.	PHYSICAL MARKS.	WHERE BORN.	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE.	REMARKS.
N. C.										Signed on ss
24.	Chu Yin	Fireman 84407	37	5.5	Three scars on forehead	Canton	Yes	Not to be discharged	朱言	Singapore 1/10/19
25.	Koon Lin	84409	36	5.4	Slight scar on forehead	"	"		官連	
26.	Wong Chong	84410	36	5.6½	Mark between left jaw & neck	"	No		黃祥	
27.	Ip Tong	84411	36	5.3½	Mark on right ear	"	Yes		葉多	
28.	Wong Shiak	Donkeyman 84801	34	5.7	Top off 2nd finger, right hand	"	"		黃石	
29.	Low Chak	Fireman 84802	30	5.7½	Scar above left eye	"	"			
30.	Chan Took	84803	34	5.6	Scar on fore finger right hand	"	No		陳福	
31.	Chong Hen	84804	30	5.5	Scar on back of head	"	Yes		莊天	
32.	Cheang Lui	84805	26	5.4½	Face pitted by small pox	"	"		鄭	
33.	Li Shu	84803	25	5.6	Top off 2nd finger right hand	"	"		李	
34.	Pung Luk	84807	28	5.5	Two prominent front teeth	"	No		鍾	
35.	Chung Chow	84808	38	5.6	Scar on right eyelid	"	Yes		莊	
36.	Wong Lui	84809	24	5.6½	Small mark on forehead	"	"		黃福	
37.	Chong Took	84813	23	5.4½	Scar on right breast	"	No		劉	
38.	Low Pang	84812	37	5.3½	Scar on right hand	"	Yes		劉祥	
39.	Tam Chong	84813	25	5.7		"	No			
40.	Chan Lo	84814	21	4.10	Scar on forehead	"	Yes			
41.	Cheang Heng	84815	25	5.3	Scar on right wrist	"	"			
42.	Chu Kwok	84516	25	5.3	Scar on right hand	"	"			
43.	Wong Wing	84817	24	5.3½	Scars on right side of head	"	No			
44.	Fung Took	84818	28	5.6½	Scar on right side of jaw	"	"			
45.	Chea Toon	84820	26	5.6½	Four moles on forehead	"	"			
46.	Wong Took	Fireman's Cook 84821	36	5.1½	Star tatooed on right arm	"	Yes			
47.	Lai Yu	Fitter	38	5.7½	Mark on back of neck	"	"			

I, Francis Baetens, of the S/S Ruymedon last cleared from the port of Gibraltar on the 27th day of May, 1919, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of 47 Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1919

[illegible]
Im Insp.

F. Baetens
Master

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888.
(25 STAT. P. 476.)

SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land or permit to be landed any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

Form 424

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE CREW LIST

S. S.

Arrived

Port of

List prepared by

Departed

Checked out by

(3)

(6)

Curpmedon

6/10/19

Ex. Pam. Immigration Service Sec. 1.3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis Baetens, of the S/S "Eurymedon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

59

F. Baetens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 191 7

J. Burnett
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RYMEDON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Eurymedon", arriving at Newport, June 10, 1919, from the port of Singapore via ports 4/25/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 1	Baetens	Francis	Master 84850	6.2.19	Newport	No.	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5.7	164 lbs.	
" 2	Roberts	David	1st Mate 84849	28.1.19	London	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5.7	174	
" 3	Cadwallader	Merchant	2nd " 84848	28.1.19	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.8½	190	
4	Rattray	Douglas	3rd " 80456—2	6.2.19	Newport	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.8½	209	
N.C. 5	Cochrane	James	Chf. Engineer 84847	28.1.19	London	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5.11	183	
" 6	Potts	William	2nd " 84846	4.2.19	Newport	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.9	179	
" 7	Apperson	Thomas	3rd " 84845	28.1.19	London	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.9	144	
8	Chirgwin	Henry	4th " 42206—1	9.4.19	Singapore	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.8	142	
N.C. 9	Robertson	Frank	1st Wireless Op. 85370	28.1.19	London	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.9	150	
" 10	Watts	William	2nd " 84844	28.1.19	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.6	142	
11														
12			47 Chinese members of crew.			J. R. Watts								
13			10 Europeans also " " "			Inspector								
14			57 Total Crew.											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Blue Funnel

Owners A. Holt & Co. Liverpool

Local Agents Booth S. S. Co.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 603

6/C

(1)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JULY 30TH, 19 19.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "EURYMEDON"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 55 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 JUNE 1919., 19 , consigned to BOOTH & CO. INC.; is now lying at PIER 3 BUSH DOCKS, and is expected to sail 30 JUNE 1919, 19 , for CHINA & FAR EAST PORTS via United States port of PANAMA CANAL First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
LI KAN	23	CHINA	23/3/19. HONG KONG
KROOK KOW	30	DO	DO
TSANG ON	28	DO	DO
CHONG FOOK	23	DO	DO
CHONG TWI	30	DO	DO
CHONG SHEONG	28	DO	DO

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1 alien steward deserted

1 " steward

Lake Weir

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniah.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WONG SIN	30	CHINA	24/3/19 HONG KONG
LI TO	25	DO	DO
CHAN LIN	28	DO	DO
KOON LIN	33	DO	DO
WONG SHIAH	27	DO	DO

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B POTTS	30	BRITISH	4 FEB.1919 LONDON
T APPERSON	28	DO	28 JAN.1919 DO
H CHIRGWIN	27	DO	4 MAR.1919 SINGAPORE

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H G KING	26	BRITISH	CHIN DE	38	CHINA
G R SHERMAN	25	DO	LING HOUK	42	DO
F TREVELIN	28	DO			
LIU PAO YUAN	32	CHINA			
CHEN AH HUA	33	DO			
CHIN YOU	26	DO			
LOU LOW MON	34	DO			
LUN WON QUAIN	32	DO			
LOU AH TAI	28	DO			
LING BIEU	26	DO			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

L. Bastens

Master.

[OVER.]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniah.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

(1)

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lake Weir, S S.

June 30/17

Arr. June 10/19

1 alien steerage (not ill)

1 " steerage adm'tted

Lake Weir

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniah.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

non Immigrant

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Lake Ilein 9-10 Passengers sailing from Havana Cuba 6-9, June 1st, 1919

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED S.	Bastanon (Castation) Balzan	Josr Castanon	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	4-4636 Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Emrat Gonzales 16 Sol St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	ADMITTED S.	Gaudara Fernandez	Pedro Gandara	25		M	S	Laborer	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Friend Manuel Roliz 87 San Ignacio Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspector A. Hayden

21

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 10th, 1919 62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination. (If no, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and, if dead, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway		No.	Yes 2	Left June 1918 N. Yk.	Brother 717-2nd Av New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	No	Spain	Oviedo
2	No	Stowaway	40	Yes	Left July 1918 Arizona		Frank Jones Box 75 Station Nyc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bl	Grey	No	Spain	Santa Cruz Riaño Santander
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Fakr Weir, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X C. A. Jensen
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919
at New York

A Hayden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Keir, arriving at New York, 6-10, 1919 from the port of Havana Cuba.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M.C.	1	Cluley	Paul	3rd asst Eng U.S.C.	May 11	Boston	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	American	American	5/2	160	
	2	Coughlin	Patrick	Fireman BE 1084	" 14	"	" "	"	41	"	Irish	American	5/8	183	
	3	Watkins	Lemuel J.	Cook 6943	" 9th	Phila.	" "	"	29	"	American	"	6/2	140	
	4	Hastings	Russel	Greaser 5249.	" 8th	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5/6½	145	
	5	Patten	Evan	Wireless U.S.C.	" 9th	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	6/8	160	
	6	Jonsson	A. A.	5953 Capt	" 9th	"	" "	"	48	"	Swedish	"	6/10	200	
	7	Kilby	Richard T.	5838 Ch Eng.	may 10	Boston	" "	"	33	"	U.S	U.S	5 7	150	
	8			Inspected A Hayden			no in Crew 34								
	9						without Cards 1								
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ____

Owners U-S Shipping Board

Local Agents United Fruit
1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd officer, of the Lake Weir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. C. Pearce
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919.

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Lake Weir
6/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Lake Weir (New England Fuel) arrived June 10/19, 191, M., from St

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Grandara Fernandez, Pedro J	1	2	1	(23-6% [illegible] pm) Stowaway Hispanp.	Hayden	6/	110	100								6/25/19	4-10	Landed				15	15	16
2	Castaton Bargon, Jose C	1	1	1	(23-6% 5:[illegible] pm) Stow + LPC	do	6/	3	20								[illegible]	1-30	6/7/19 Lake Weir				7	7	7

Lake Weir
June 10/19

TOTALS,

Lake Nacoochee 5/10

Form 999.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 13, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Nacoochee
from port of Cardenas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Sixteen — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 6 E.R., and is expected to sail June 15, 1919, for Havana
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

65

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Welch	Brumyatt	Cook	P8419-1	"	"	"	"	46	"	Canadian	Navigation	5/10	200
19	Speedie	Joseph	Steward		"	"	"	"	18	"	Statimore	Italy	5/13	140
20														
21	~~Braisford~~	~~Watson~~	~~Steward~~						24		Finnish			
22	~~Fernandez~~	~~Pedro~~	~~Jamaica~~	~~Steward~~					26		Spain			
23	Oman	Chas	1st Mate	5488-	May 8th	Philadelphia	"	"	"	28	Sweden	Sweede	5/7	140
24	Sprout	C. Clark	2nd	9766-	" 2nd	"	"	"	"	34	American	American	5/7	175
25	Hall	R.C.	3rd	9764	" 2nd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5/3	190
26	Martin	Thompson	Quartermaster	9665-	" 2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5/2	180
27	Ramsey	Wm	Sailor	P3745-	" 5th	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5/6	150
28	Reinsen	Fred A.	"	31094-	" 5th	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	5/3	145
29	Claus	C.K.	"	19975-	" 3rd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5/3	150
27 30	Conley	E.K.	2nd Asst Eng	3418-	" 3rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5/8	180

Inspector A Hayden

Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Howard	37	Welch	Boston
Wm. Ramsey	24	American	Philadelphia
Fred Reierson	17	"	"
C. K. Claus	40	"	"
R. F. Kilby	33		Boston
P. Piekas	24	Greek	Philadelphia
Karl Jankinklen	30	Belgian	"
Mohamed Ali	26	England	"
" Abdulla	28	"	"
J. Gonzales	22	American	"
J. Caschlin	21	American	Boston
A. E. Hamed	24	Eng.	Philadelphia
P. La Chorazimes	29	Greek	"
B. Welch	45	Eng.	Boston
J. Wilkerson	23	American	Philadelphia
Russel Hallings	18	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. A. Strout 2d Officer Master.

[OVER.]

19	Cafeder	Joseph	✓ 18419-B	1st	Fireman	2nd	"	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	Italy	5/4	140
20																
21	~~Braijonfose~~	~~Antonio~~									24		Spanish			
22	~~Fourdandez~~	~~Pedro~~	~~Jimbra~~								26		Spain			
23	Oman	Chas	✓ 5988-	1st	Mate	May 2nd	Philadelphia	"	"	"	30		Sweden	Sweden	5/7	140
24	Strout	C. Chas	✓ 9166-	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	34		American	American	5/7	136
25	Hall	R. C.	✓ 9164	3	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5/3	190
26	Martin	Thompson	✓ 9165-	Lerlmaster	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5/2	180
27	Romsey	Wm	✓ P 3745-	Sailor	"	5th	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5/6	150
28	Reierson	Fred A.	✓ 31094-	"	"	5th	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5/3	116
29	Claus	C. K.	✓ " 19975-	"		3rd	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5/3	130
27 30	Conley	E. V.	✓ " 3418-	2nd	ast Eng	" 3rd	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5/8	180

Inspector A Hayden

Line .....

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Weir, arriving at New York, June 10th, 1919, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wagne	Jesus	Steward 7182-2	May 2nd	Philadelphia	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	Spanish American	Swede	5/10	160	
2	Carlson	Carl	Quartermaster 3077-2	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	135	
3	Howard	Andrew	Sailor 1- 2	" "	"	" "	"	37	"	Welsh	England	5/6	145	
4	Johnson	Albert	" 4380-1	3rd "	"	" "	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5/9	160	first finger lame
5	Brook	H. Ten.	1st Asst Eng. 7188-1	10th "	Boston	" "	"	28	"	United	Holland	5/7	180	
6	Dennis	John	Oiler 7195-2	2nd "	Philadelphia	" "	"	29	"	Hispanic	America	5/5½	170	
7	Baneras	Lezigo	" 3173-	10th "	Boston	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	130	
8	Fiskas	Panagatis	" P10744-2	9th "	Philo.	" "	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5/6	165	
9	Kimplen	Karl Jan	Fireman P17973-3	9th "	"	" "	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/6	160	
10	Patalas	Thomas	" P20500-2	6th "	"	" "	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5/11	160	
11	Mohomed	Abdulah	" P20759-3	6th "	"	" "	No	28	"	Turk	English	5/6	165	
12	Mohomed	Ali	" "	6th "	"	" "	No	26	"	"	"	5/4	160	
13	Gonzalz	Julio	"	6th "	"	" "	Yes	22	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/3	145	
14	Ahmed	Mohamed M. E. Hralim	Trimmer P20353-2	" "	"	" "		24	"	Egypt	Egypt	5/8	136	
15	Plahogianis	Panajiotis	" P20477-3	" "	"	" "		29	"	Greek	Greek	5/11	165	
16	Andrade	Alvaro	" P20485-3	" "	"	" "	Yes	21	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5/9	160	
17	Mortenson	Gust	Saloon P2291-1	9th "	"	" "	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5/11	140	
18	Nicol	Emanyati	Cook 30884-1	9th "	"	" "	"	46	"	Canadian	Nova Scotia	5/10	200	
19	Speedee	Joseph	Steward P8419-1	6th "	"	" "	"	18	"	Italian	Italy	5/4	140	
20														
21	~~Bravo Gonzalez~~	~~Alonso~~	~~Stewards~~					21		Spanish				
22	~~Fourdandes~~	~~Pedro~~	~~Jumbo~~	~~Steward~~				26		Spain				
23	Oman	Chas	1st Mate 5988-	May 8th	Philadelphia	" "	"	30		Scandinavian	Sweede	5/7	140	
24	Sprout	C. Clark	2nd " 9166-	2nd "	"	" "	"	34		American	American	5/7	136	
25	Hall	R. C.	3rd " 9164	2nd "	"	" "	"	42		"	"	5/3	190	
26	Martin Thompson		Quartermaster Q 9165-	2nd "	"	" "	"	32		"	"	5/2	180	
27	Ramsey	Wm.	Sailor P3745-	5th "	"	" "	"	34		"	"	5/6	150	
28	Reimsen	Fred A.	" 31094-	6th "	"	" "	"	17		"	"	5/3	116	
29	Claus	C. K.	" 19975-	8th "	"	" "	"	40		"	"	5/3	150	
30	Conley	E. V.	2nd Asst Eng. "	9th "	"	" "	"	39		"	"	5/8	180	

Inspector A Hoyden

N.B.

Line .....

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd officer, of the Lake Mair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. C. Sprowl
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D F Treneary M.D., Surgeon of the Cuthbert sailing thereon, do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Deca that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Indiana
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. F. Treneary M D

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cuthbert

June 11/19

June 11/19

4

67



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Cuthbert

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
	10	3	13
Total	10	3	13

Nov 23 19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CUTHBERT" 1-7 Passengers sailing from MANAOS 5-12, MAY 22nd, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johanson	Irma	35		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	D.C.	Washington	Mrs K.J.Berg 1930 New Hampshire Avenue N.W	D.C	Washington
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . -

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1919

68

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
CRANT ALIEN 1		Madeira M.Ry Co Brasil	yes	yes	2Syrs	Washing ton	Sister Mrs J.K. Berg. New Hampshire Ave. Washington D.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Bollnas
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
▼ 21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W E Downing Master, of the S S Cuthbert, from Manaos, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Downing
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. F. Greaney M.D., Surgeon of the Cuthbert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D. F. Greaney M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CUTHBERT" 1-7. Passengers sailing from PARA 5-10, MAY. 28th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cerqueira Sob-	Jose da Cunha	20	m	s	Clerk	yes	Portuguese	yes	an Brazili	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	Father.Joaquim.L.Cerqueira Rua Paraquit 63 Para	N.Y.	New York C
2		Mattos Gomes de	Alberto	28	m	m	Clerk	yes	"	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Brazil	"	Brother. Alfredo de Mattos Rua Padre Prudencia Para	"	" "
3		Morey	Luiz Felippe	65	m	m	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Iquitos	Wife Rosa Morey 129 Calle Prospero Iquitos Peru	"	" "
4		Niles	Olive.G.	31	f	s	Nurse Governt.	yes	English	yes	Barbados	Black West Indies	Brazil	Para	Mrs .F.Sanford Rua Quintin Bocayara 132 Para	"	" "
5		Soyer	Emilio	52	m	m	Official Peru	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Iquitos	Government House Iquitos Peru	Peru	In Transit for Lima P
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1919 70

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, in case of pleasure, or after engaging temporarily in a laboring pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	no. Commercial Student	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Brazils	Para
2	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	no Commercial Business	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Portugal	Oporto
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	July 1908	N.Y.	Friend . Astlett & Co II7 Pearl Street New York	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Grey	Dk	None	Peru	Iquitos
4	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	F.H.Sanford. I62 Grant Ave New Jersey	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Blk	Dk	Dk	None	Barbados	St Georges
5	no	self	yes	no	-	-	In Transit to Lima. Peru	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Grey	Dk	None	Peru	Iquitos
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Wm Downes
Master

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Downing Master, of the S. S. Cuthbert, from Sara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W E Downing

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D F Greaney M.D., Surgeon of the Cuthbert, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

D F Greaney M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CUTHBERT" 1-9. Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, JUNE 2nd, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Deane	Norton	31	m	s	Electr ician	yes	English	yes	British	English	New York	Brooklyn	Father. T.H. Deane.St Nichol as St Peters Barbados	N.Y.	New York City	
2	✓	Hunn	Henry Hanmer	55	m	s	Planter	yes	"	yes	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	D.C.Da Costa Broad Street Bridgetown Barbados	"	"	"
3	✓	Marson	John Winston	17	m	s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father. J.Aubrey Marson White Park Barbados	"	"	"
4	TRANSIT ✓	Murphy	Frederick	45	m	s	Buyer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Hope, Ross & Co Bridgetown Barbados	"	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1919

72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary sojourner). / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
					Home Address														
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	yes yes	1919 Brooklyn	254.12th Street Brooklyn	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair fair blue	None	Barbados Bridgetown
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	yes	Self	yes yes	1918 New York	Friend.H.S.Hollis 11 Broadway New York	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair Grey Grey	none	England Topsham Devon
3	yes	Father $40	no no	- -	Albany Business College New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dk Dk brown	none	Barbados Bridgetown
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4	yes	Self	yes yes	16yrs New YORK	OnBusiness Hotel Bristol New York	yes	1 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair blue	none	Barbados Bridgetown
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
* 21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wm Dominy
Master

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Downing Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Cuthbert, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Downing
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. "CUTHBERT" sailing from PARA, MAY 28th, 19 12., Arriving at Port of New York JUNE, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Winans	William Miller	32		M	M	Orange. October 13th/86 New Jersey		454 3rd Street Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Sanford	Frederic H.	52		M	M	Palmyra. June 22nd/67 New York		162 Grant Avenue. Nutley N.J.
3	Sanford	Olive	43		F	M	" Dec 19th/75 New York		" " " " " "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 lt

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

LOCAL 333

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. _____ ! 74

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

F S Turner
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM I

SEC. 36. That upon a
any foreign port or pl
consignee, or master th
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on s
tively hold in the shi
respectively shipped or
and discharged in the
of such information as
prescribe; and after th
duty of such owner, ag
immigration officer, in
which any such alien h
description of such ali
lead to his apprehensio
it shall be the duty o
deliver to such immig
names of all alien emp
time of the arrival but
her departure, and also
paid off and discharge
or landed; and in case
or master so to deliver
and departing, respecti
or landing, such owner,
by the Secretary of La
customs district in whi
$10 for each alien con
or a true report is not
shall be granted clear
of the liability to the
fine is imposed, while
remitted or refunded
prior to the determina
sufficient to cover such

6/10

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
28 June, 191[illegible]

S. S. Carmania

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
el since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 3
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
12 Total crew this date 52

ort 10 June, 191[illegible], consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 4 Brklyn, and is
191[illegible], for Piers 4 Brazil Ports
, Va. First port of call in United States

ement of all changes in crew: 75

SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
British	March 3, 1919 Liverpool
"	"
"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Griffiths	Leonard	✓	"	1917	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.4. I29	Jul
17	Frith	John	✓	"	1915	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5.6. I32	"
18	Donaldson	Hugh	✓	"	1897	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.7. I34	" Portuguese flag anchor right Arm
19	Lence	Vitaloni	✓	"	8v736	"	"	"	37	m	Portugal	Portuguese	5.4. I36	Jul
20	Sanders	John	✓	"	1916	"	"	"	19	m	English	British	5.6. I28	ship. name right hand
21	Ashton	Ernest	✓	"	1893	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6. I40	2 scars on nose
22	Matthews	John	✓	"	1896	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.4. I32	Jul Eagle on right fore arm
23	Vinard	William	✓	"		"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.7. I40	Tattoo Spots on right fore arm
24	Walker	George	✓	O S	1919	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.4 II0	
25	Stoner	Leslie	✓	"	19105	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5.6 II2	Jul
26	Trower	Alfred	✓	Deck Boy	1918	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5.3. I09	"
27	Gorman	John	✓	Lamptrimmer	1873	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.8. I40	"
28	Reid	James	✓	Chief Engineer	1932	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.5. I26	"
29	Thomas	Samuel	✓	2nd	"1894	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.5. II8	"
30	Pritchard	Arthur	✓	3rd	"1906	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.4 II6	"

Nos. 14 to 73 ashore

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

6/10

EXTRACT FROM IMMI

SEC. 36. That upon arriva
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or eng
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the ar
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writ
which any such alien has il
description of such alien, t
lead to his apprehension; an
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigrati
names of all alien employe
time of the arrival but wh
her departure, and also th
paid off and discharged, a
or landed; and in case of th
or master so to deliver eith
and departing, respectively
or landing, such owner, ag
by the Secretary of Labor
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concern
or a true report is not ma
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the payr
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: *P*
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fin

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
28 June, 191[illegible]
S. S. Centurion

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 3
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Total crew this date 52

10 June, 191[illegible], consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 4 Brklyn, and is
, for Peru & Brazil Ports
Va. First port of call in United States

nt of all changes in crew: 75

RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
British	March 3, 1919 Liverpool
"	"
"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

15	Chedotal			✓	"		"	"		"	"	5.4. I29	Jul
16	Griffiths	Leonard		✓	"	1917	"	"	49 m	"	"	5.6. I32	"
17	Frith	John		✓	"	1911 5	"	"	21 m	"	"	5.7. I34	"
18	Donaldson	Hugh		✓	"	1897 3 8r736 ✓	"	"	37 m	Portugal	Portuguese	5.4. I36	Portuguese flag anchor right Arm
19	Lence	Vitaloni		✓	"		"	"	19 m	English	British	5.6. I28	Jul ship. name right hand
20	Sanders	John		✓	"	1911 6	"	"	40 m	"	"	5.6. I40	3 scars on nose
21	Ashton	Ernest		✓	"	1897 3	"	"	34 m	"	"	5.4. I32	Jul Eagle on right fore arm
22	Matthews	John		✓	"	1876 6	"	"	36 m	"	"	5.7. I40	Dot on right fore arm
23	Vinard	William		✓	"		"	"	17 m	"	"	5.4 II0	Jul
24	Walker	George		✓	O S	1902	"	"	16 m	"	"	5.6 II2	"
25	Stoner	Leslie		✓	"	1910 5	"	"	15 m	"	"	5.3. I09	"
26	Trower	Alfred		✓	Deck Boy	1911 8	"	"	40 m	"	"	5.8. I40	"
27	Gorman	John		✓	Lamptrimmer	1879	"	"	40 m	"	"	5.6. I26	"
28	Reid	James		✓	Chief Engineer	1932	"	"	34 m	"	"	5.5. II8	"
29	Thomas	Samuel		✓	2nd	1892 4	"	"	30 m	"	"	5.4 II6	"
30	Pritchard	Arthur		✓	3rd	1906	"	"					

Nos 1-4 & 7-13 ashore

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

6/10

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
28 June, 191[7]

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Leestalbert
from port of Barbados & Bonaire, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 June, 191[7], consigned to Booth & Co Inc; is now lying at Pier 4 Brklyn, and is expected to sail 28 June, 191[7], for Para & Brazil Ports via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 75

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
22	H Vinard	36	British	March 3, 1919 Liverpool
36	C. B. Jones	32	"	"
60	Fitz Adams	24	"	"

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Griffiths	Leonard	✓	"	1917	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.4. I29	
17	Frith	John	✓	"	1915	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5.6. I32	"
18	Donaldson	Hugh	✓	"	1897	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.7. I34	Portuguese flag anchor right Arm
19	Lence	Vitaloni	✓	"	82736	"	"	"	37	m	Portugal	Portuguese	5.4. I36	Jail
20	Sanders	John	✓	"	1916	"	"	"	19	m	English	British	5.6. I28	Ship. name right hand
21	Ashton	Ernest	✓	"	1897	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6. I40	2 scars on nose
22	Matthews	John	✓	"	1896	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.4. I32	Jail Eagle on right
23	Vinard	William	✓	"		"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.7. I40	fore arm Spots on
24	Walker	George	✓	O S	1900	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.4 I10	right fore arm
25	Stoner	Leslie	✓	"	1905	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5.6 I12	Jail
26	Trower	Alfred	✓	Deck Boy	1918	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5.3. I09	"
27	Gorman	John	✓	Lamptrimmer	1877	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.8. I40	"
28	Reid	James	✓	Chief Engineer	1932	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6. I26	"
29	Thomas	Samuel	✓	2nd	" 1892	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5.5. I18	"
30	Pritchard	Arthur	✓	3rd	" 1906	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.4 I16	"

Nos 14 & 23 above

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel "CUTHBERT" *, arriving at* New York , JUNE , 1919 *, from the port of* MANAOS

CUTHBERT JUN 1 of 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Downing	William E.	Captain	I2/3/I9	Liverpool	no	5I	m	English	British	5.4.	I68lbs	Inl
2	Furner	Frederick	Chief Officer	"	"	no	39	m	"	"	5.5.	I60	scar on forehead
3	Pollock	Samuel	2nd "	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.6.	I40	Inl
4	Watson	Joe	3rd "	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.II.	I78	"
5	Seymour	Archie	Carpenter	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	I84	"
6	Sprague	Thomas	Bosun	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5.6.	I68	scar on forehead
7	Butcher	Arthur .W.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5.7.	I42	Inl
8	Head	Charles.H.	2nd "	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.7.	I50	"
9	Furber	Leonard	Asst "	"	"	"	I9	m	"	"	5.3	I20	"
10	Carr	William	" "	"	"	"	I9	m	"	"	5.9	I53	"
11	Marlow	"	M/r "	"	"	"	I7	m	"	"	5.5	I26	Crossed Flags on left arm
12	Delacole	John	Chief Cook	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.7.	I40	Woman on left arm
13	Hofstra	Henry	2nd "	I2/4/"	New York	Yes	24	m	Dutch	Holland	5.6.	I36	Inl
14	Adams	Fitzgerald	Scullion	2nd/6/	Barbados	nO	20	m	black West Indies	British	5.8.	I40	Ladys Hand + Dragon Right Arm
15	Chedotal	Francis	Sailor	I2/3/I9	Liverpool	no	25	m	English	"	5.8.	I42	Inl
16	Griffiths	Leonard	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.4.	I29	"
17	Frith	John	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5.6.	I32	"
18	Donaldson	Hugh	"	"	"	"	2I	m	"	"	5.7.	I34	Portuguese Flag + anchor right Arm
19	Lence	Vitaloni	"	"	"	"	37	m	Portugal	Portuguese	5.4.	I36	Inl
20	Sanders	John	"	"	"	"	I9	m	English	British	5.6.	I28	ship. name right hand
21	Ashton	Ernest	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6.	I40	2 scars on Nose
22	Matthews	John	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.4.	I32	Inl Eagle on right fore arm
23	Vinard	William	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.7.	I40	also Spot on
24	Walker	George	O S	"	"	"	I7	m	"	"	5.4	II0	right fore arm
25	Stoner	Leslie	"	"	"	"	I6	m	"	"	5.6	II2	Inl
26	Trower	Alfred	Deck Boy	"	"	"	I5	m	"	"	5.3.	I09	"
27	Gorman	John	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.8.	I40	"
28	Reid	James	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6.	I26	"
29	Thomas	Samuel	2nd "	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.5.	II8	"
30	Pritchard	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.4	II6	"

Nos-14 & 3 Ashore

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *191*

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Tushingham	Thomas	3rd Engineer	12/3/19	Liverpool		no	[illegible]	m	English	British	5.11	176	Tat anchor + star
32	Bower	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"		no	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.9.	160	left arm clasped Hands +
33	Hartwell	Daniel	Donkeyman	"	"		no	37	m	"	"	5.8.	178	Tat right arm two spots on
34	Pope	Samuel	Greaser	"	"		no	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.6.	148	left arm
35	Kavanagh	Edward	[illegible]	"	"		no	41	m	"	"	5.4	136	Tat
36	Jones	Thomas	Fireman	"	"		no	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.9.	160	"
37	Mifsud	Joseph	"	12/4/1919	New York		yes	[illegible]	m	Maltese	"	5.6	150	Anchor + American Flag, Sun + Eagle fore arm
38	Saits	Joseph	"	11/4/19	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	Flemish Dutch	Belgian Holland	5.6.	160	Tat
39	Carreada	Leonardo	"	12/4/19	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	Spanish	Spain	5.6.	146	"
40	Foy	Patrick	Trimmer	12/3/19	Liverpool		no	[illegible]	m	English	British	5.0	120	Lock on right fore Arm
41	Kelly	Charles	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.6.	134	Women on left arm
42	Tobin	Walter	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.5.	118	Heart + Horseshoe right Arm
43	Carrington	Fits	"	28/5/19	Para		"	[illegible]	m	Black West Indian	"	5.9.	166	Tat
44	Davies	Charles	Fireman	12/3/19	Liverpool		no	[illegible]	m	English	"	5.7	180	Snake on left Breast
45	Freeman	William	Wireless Operator	"	"		no	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.8.	147	"
46	Hudson	Horace	"	"	"		no	18	m	"	"	5.2	128	"
47	Tremary	David	Surgeon	"	"		yes	[illegible]	m					"
18														
19			Total Crew 47											
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

82735->

If p'r in hospital

W. J. Dowrick
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Downing Master, of the S.S. Cuthbert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W E Downing
Master, ~~First or Steward Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Cuthbert

6/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

78

I, Sadahisa Kawai, of the captain s.s. Yamagata Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. Kawai
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigration Inspector.

68
69
70
71

(4)

Yamagata Maru

6/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yamagata Maru, *arriving at* ..., 12th. April, ..., *1919*, *from the port of* Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yasuda	Kohachi	Seaman	24/5/18	Kobe	No							
2	Jizo	Toyoichi	-do-	27/2/19	"	"							
3	Tanaka	Umeji	No.1 Oiler	3/7/16	"	"							
4	Otsuka	Kinkichi	Oiler	16/9/17	"	"							
5	Fujita	Heikichi	"	2/5/17	"	"							
6	Suzuki	Tatsuyuki	Engine Store- Keeper	16/9/17	"	"							
7	Nakada	Iwazo	Fireman	14/9/17	"	"							
8	Okamura	Koichi	do	22/5/18	"	"							
9	Machida	Katsuya	do	7/2/18	"	"							
10	Kanazashi	Chosaku	do	3/3/19	"	"							
11	Katsumura	Rikizo	do	1/3/19	"	"							
12	Chiba	Zensuke	do	1/10/17	"	"							
13	Miyagawa	Yeisaburo	do	24/12/17	"	"							
14	Kashiwagi	Urazo	Coal Passer	22/5/18	"	"							
15	Abe	Michijiro	do	27/2/19	"	"							
16	Fukumoto	Shihei	do	22/5/18	"	"							
17	Tei	Zaigen	do	7/3/19	"	"							
18	Murata	Morinosuke	do	27/2/19	"	"							
19	Takahashi	Kiuji	do	6/3/19	"	"							
20	Tsuboya	Kinshi	Fireman Apprentice	1/3/19	"	"							
21	Kawabata	Heikichi	Cook	26/9/16	"	"							
22	Haramiishi	Gensaku	do	6/3/19	"	"							
23	Tamura	Ohei	Cook Apprentice	10/3/19	"	"							
24	Yamaguchi	Heihachi	Cook	10/2/18	"	"							
25	Oyanagi	Yoshimatsu	do	1/3/19	"	"							
26	Sawada	Sawa	Waiter	12/5/17	"	"							
27	Yugawa	Kokichi	do	20/5/18	"	"							
28	Funaki	Kihei	do	26/2/19	"	"							
29	Yamamoto	Kiroku	do	19/5/18	"	"							
30	Irita	Masajiro	Waiter Apprentice	3/3/19	"	"							

Seen
Clark Hayward
American Vice Consul.

CALCUTTA, INDIA. 17 APR 1919

Seen
E. L. Preston
AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT
Yokohama, Japan
16 May 1919.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 29 1919
COLOMBO, CEYLON.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Tsuruga Maru 6/10

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JUN 28 1919 CHIEF CLERK BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY PORT OF NEW YORK

PORT OF New York

June 24th, 1919

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Tsuruga Maru

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Two — Total crew this date 75 79

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 1919, consigned to The Nippon Yusen Kaisha; is now lying at Pier B Pouch Terminal and is expected to sail June 26th, 1919 for Yokohama Japan via United States port of Panama Canal & San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Masataka Ariyama	26	Japanese	Feb. 13th 1919 Kobe Japan

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Kiduno	Yukiteru	✓	Chief Steward	78464-Ny			5 3	125 Mole on nose.
18	Fukube	Seikichi	✓	Boatswain	78474-Ny			5 2	124 Mole rear nose.
19	Tak-	Shuichiro	✓	Steward	27547-Ny			5 2	117 Scar between eyes.
20	Kaiki	Kinzo	✓	Fireman	27550-Ny			5 3	112 Mole at chin.
21	Muzuuka	Matsuo	✓	Fireman	78473-Ny			5 1	126 Scar left cheek.
22	Fujita	Tenzaburo	✓	Fireman	78474-Ny			5 2	124 None.
23	Nishizawa	Etsujiro	✓	Fireman	78480-Ny			5 1	110 Mole below mouth.
24	Natsuo-	Tsunosuke	✓	Fireman	79710-Ny			5 4	140 Mole left cheek.
25	Hori	Kamekichi	✓	Fireman	28358-Ny			5 1	132 Mole right cheek.
26	Yamamoto	Hiroshi	✓	Fireman	29359-Ny			5 2	131 Mole left cheek.
27	Tsuji	Takizo	✓	Fireman	79711-Ny			5 0	127 Scar left cheek.
28	Yamagata	Kenkichi	✓	Fireman	29356-Ny			5 5	136 Mole below eye.
29	Hirata	Yasuhiro	✓	Fireman	79715-Ny			5 5	134 None.
30	Ohkubo	Yoshio	✓	Fireman	79717-Ny			5 6	135 None.

John A. H. Richardson Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Masatoshi Noguchi	36	Japanese			
Michinari Akasu	24	Japanese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S. Kuribara
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Kizuno	Hikoteru	✓	Check Steward				5 3	125 Mole on nose.
18	Sukube	Seikichi	✓	78474-Sy				5 2	124 Mole rear nose
19	Tak.	Shuichiro	✓	27547-Sy				5 2	117 Scar between eyes
20	Ishi	Sam	✓	27550-Sy				5 3	114 Mole at chin
21	Inagaki	Kotaro	✓	78473-N.Y.				5 1	126 Scar left cheek
22	Fujita	Tomosaburo	✓	78474-N.Y.				5 2	124 None.
23	Ishizaki	Etsujiro	✓	78480-N.Y.				5 1	110 Mole below mouth
24	Nat[illegible]	Tamotsu	✓	79710-Sy				5 4	140 Mole left cheek.
25	Ishii	Kamekichi	✓	28358-Sy				5 1	132 Mole right cheek
26	Hamamoto	Hiroshi	✓	29359-N.Y.				5 2	131 Mole left cheek.
27	Suzuki	Takeo	✓	79711-N.Y.				5 0	127 Scar left cheek.
28	Kimogawa	Kenkichi	✓	29356-Sy				5 5	136 Mole below eye
29	Okazaki	Tasuke	✓	79715-N.Y.				5 5	134 None.
30	Shinoda	Yasuichi	✓	79717-Sy.				5 6	135 None.

John A. Jr. Richardson Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. [illegible], arriving at New York, June 10th, 1917, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27570-Sty	[illegible]	Tokio	[illegible]	[illegible]				5'1"	134	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	27572-Sty 78466-Sty								5'7	132	Mole right side of nose
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5'3	125	None
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	27527-Sty								5'3	115	Mole left cheek
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	78471-Sty								5'5	125	None
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	27528-Sty								5'2	102	None
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	27529-Sty								5'10	134	None
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	78468-Sty								5'1	123	None
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	78469-Sty								5'2	121	Scar left cheek
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	27533-Sty								5'3	124	None
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27534-Sty								5'3	107	Scar right cheek
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	27544-Sty								5'2	113	Scar [illegible] eyebrow
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	78465-Sty								5'3	135	None.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	27536-Sty.								5'7	122	Mole close
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	78470-Sty								5'2	110	Scar right eyebrow
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	27532-Sty								5'3	123	Mole right eyebrow
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	78460-Sty								5'3	125	Mole on nose
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	78474-Sty								5'2	124	Mole near nose
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	27547-Sty								5'2	117	Scar between eyes
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	27550-Sty								5'3	117	Mole at chin
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	78473-Sty								5'1	126	Scar left cheek
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	78474-Sty								5'2	124	None
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	78480-Sty								5'1"	110	Mole below mouth
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	79710-Sty								5'4	140	Mole left cheek.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	28358-Sty								5'1	132	Mole right cheek
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	29359-Sty								5'2	131	Mole left cheek.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	79711-Sty.								5'0"	127	Scar left cheek.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	29356-Sty								5'5"	136	Mole below eye
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	79715-Sty.								5'5"	134	None.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	79717-Sty.								5'6"	135	None.

John A. H. [illegible] Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shinyo Maru, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nakamats	Sagenjiro	✓ 79714-St.y.	[illegible]	Kobe						5'5"	134	Scar left of mouth
2	Kimura	Kinsei	✓ 28361-Sm								5'2"	119	Mole back of [illegible]
3	Watanabe	[illegible]	✓ 79712-St.y.								5'1"	150	Mole left cheek.
4	Kinoyama	Tokuso	✓ 79713-St.y.	[illegible]	Koj						5'1"	128	None
5	Arigawa	Tasaburo	✓ 79710-St.y.	[illegible]	Kobe						5'3"	138	Mole right of nose.
6	Saito	Kinji	✓ 79718-St.y.	Landed 6/22	Moji						5'1"	126	Scar close left eye.
7	Yoshioka	Kusaichi	✓ 78475-Sm	[illegible]	[illegible]						5'5"	130	None
8	Shikata	Jingo	✓ 28367-Sm.								5'3"	123	Mole near left eye.
9	Aria	Utaro	✓ 79715-St.y.								5'5"	129	Mole below eye
10	Yasui	Kanzo	✓ 28369-Sm.								5'6"	143	Mole left cheek.
11	Tachiwa	Kiyomatsu	✓ 28370-Sm								5'2"	113	Mole right of nose.
12	Satoh	Tsuraki	✓ 28371-Sm								5'1"	111	None
13	Hagawa	Kisuke	✓ 28377-Sm								5'8"	124	Mole both sides nose
14	Yoshizaki	Tomekichi	✓ 79720-Sm								5'0"	110	Mole left of nose.
15	Osaka	Izumi	✓ 78721-St.y.								5'1"	118	None.
16	Kato	Kisaburo	✓ 79722-Sm								5'2"	133	None
17	Iwaki	Tokichi	✓ 28378-Sm.								5'6"	154	Mole left cheek
18	Inoue	Sachio	✓ 28379-Sm.								5'9"	133	Mole between eyes
19	Kayasaki	Kinjaburo	✓ 79724-St.y.								5'4"	144	Mole below lip
20	Matsuda	Takeichi	✓ 28384-St.y.								5'2"	122	None
21	Nagao	Shei	✓ 79727-St.y.								5'2"	118	Scar right eye
22	Ason	Keitaro	✓ 79723-St.y.								5'2"	129	Scar on head
23	Nagai	Katsumi	✓ 79726-St.y								5'1"	133	Scar between eyes
24	Abe	Matsuji	✓ 28396-St.y.								5'1"	125	Scar right [illegible]
25	Matsumura	Susumu	✓ 79725-St.y.	[illegible]	Kobe						5'2"	108	None
26	Kubo	Ichiji	✓ 28391-St.y.	[illegible]	Kobe						5'2"	120	Scar on [illegible]
27	Kawaguchi	Seiji	✓ 28394-Sm								5'1"	129	Scar right side
28	Yamaguchi	Keiji	✓ 79728-St.y.								5'1"	125	Mole between eyes
29	Yamauchi	Takeo	✓ 28395-Sm.								5'1"	112	Mole right of [illegible]
30	Okano	Sobey	✓ 79731-St.y.	[illegible]	[illegible]						5'3"	125	None

John A. H. Richardson Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

_____

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel Tsuruga Maru, arriving at N.Y., 2-3, 191?, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			79730-N.Y.										
2			79729-N.Y.										
3			60502-Ny										
4			25951-N.Y.										
5			28400-N.Y.										
6			28386-Ny										
7			78477-Ny.										
8			78478-N.Y.										
9			74481-N.Y.										
10			25985-Ny										
11			78482-Ny										
12			78479-Ny										
13			28389-Ny										
14			78476-Ny.										
15			John A. H. Richardson Insp										
16													
17			all members of the crew have cards										
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List of Crew S/S "Tsuruga Maru"

No.	Name: Family	Name: Given	Age	Date and Place of Birth: Date	Date and Place of Birth: Place	Nationality of father	Rank	Last Place of Residence
1	Shinohara	Shinkichi	45	15th July 1879	Hyogo ken	Japanese	Captain	30. Gocho-me, Fukiai kumochibashi-dori. Kobe City.
2	Uchino	Masaichi	34	6th June "	Fukuoka ken	Japanese	Chief Officer	35. Tegama, Ginsui-mura Niike-Gori
3	Yamasaki	Iwataka	27	9th Nov' "	Shimane ken	Japanese	2nd Officer	2359. Isuma, Isuma-mura, Onchi-Gohri
4	Esaki	Enzo	26	9th Jan' "	Fukuoka ken	Japanese	3rd Officer (Junr 2nd Officer)	1205. Shimada, Mizdula-mura. Yame-Gohri
5	Honda	Mitsuru	25	10th Jan' "	Oita-ken	Japanese	3rd Officer (Junr 2nd Officer)	417. Kuranari. Higashi Yamaka-mura Nagami-Gohri
6	Tanaka	Urasuke	20	2nd Jan' "	Fukuoka ken	Japanese	Officer appi	2310, Haru Edo mura Nishima-Gohri
7	Oka	Kenjiro	46	9th Jan' "	Hyogo ken	Japanese	Chief Engineer	79. Nonmachi Toyooka che Kinosaki Gohri
8	Naitoh	Masaji	42	3rd Dec' "	Tokio City	Japanese	1st Engineer	17. Ikenohata-hakoiche Shitaya-ku
9	Mizdutani	Hideo	27	26th Nov' "	Oita Ken	Japanese	2nd Engineer (Junr 2nd Engineer)	238. Minami-kiyotaki Kizoduki-Machi Nagami-Gohri
10	Ohsakaki	Takeshi	28	21st June "	Fukushima ken	Japanese	2nd Engineer	14. Kairi Idagi Minowa-mura Iwaki-Gohri
11	Furukawa	Yoshimaro	26	1st Sept "	Yamaguchi ken	Japanese	3rd Engineer	897. Shimohigita Higita-mura Saba-Gohri
12	Isaka	Kenji	30	1st April "	Tokushima ken	Japanese	Purser	71. Nikino-takashiga Matsushima mura Itano-Gohri
13	Shiba	Kenkichi	53	5th Nov' "	Tokio City	Japanese	Doctor	93. Yushima-Shinhamacho. Hongo Ku
14	Mimura	Risuke	33	20th Aug' "	Nagano ken	Japanese	1st Class Operator	9309 Komoro-machi Kita Saku Gohri
15	Oida	Shoji	30	15th Nov' "	Toyama ken	Japanese	Clerk	3136. Hakata Hakata-machi Nagasaki Tonami-Gohri
16	Takahara	Masaru	24	8th June "	Chiba ken	Japanese	"	3202. Matsumaru Chimachi mura Isumi Gohri
17	Mizduno	Yukiteru	40	13th Dec' "	Hyogo Ken	Japanese	Chief Steward	62 Ura Shimotora-machi Himeji City
18	Fukube	Soichi	57	29th April "	Yokohama City	Japanese	Boatswain	1. Iccho-me Sakuragi-cho. Yokohama City
19	Miki	Tokuichiro	32	8th July "	Nagano ken	Japanese	Carpenter	294 Nishu mura Kami-takai-Gohri
20	Koide	Kinmu	36	1st Oct' "	Yokohama City	Japanese	Quarter master	97. Nicho me Kotobuki-cho Yokohama City
21	Inuzuka	Mohachi	32	6th June "	Kumamoto Ken	Japanese	"	163. Kosato Uchimaki-mura Aso Gohri
22	Fujita	Sensaku	28	18th Dec' "	Hiroshima ken	Japanese	"	59. Akitomo Hisatomo-mura Toyoda Gori
23	Nishigaki	Etsujiro	25	31st Jan' "	Aichi ken	Japanese	"	311. Sopu-guchi Sopu machi Nakajima Gohri
24	Nakayama	Naonoshin	30	17th Nov' "	Miyagi Ken	Japanese	Asst Store keeper	193. Karakuwa Higashi hama, Karakuwa mura Motoyoshi-gu
25	Araki	Kamekichi	25	16th Mar' "	Shizuoka Ken	Japanese	Sailor	787. Nongohri-mura, Kumozukuchi, Sunto-Gohri
	Hamamoto	Hiroshi	31	14th July "	"	Japanese	"	446. Oku Itoh-machi Takata-Gohri
	Tsuji	Takizo	28	25th Oct "	"	Japanese	"	463. Shizunami Kawasaki machi Hambara gohri
	Kamogawa	Mankichi	25	15th Jan' "	Nagasaki Ken	Japanese	"	481. Shita machi-mura Kita matsura-Gohri
	Mizawa	Tasuku	32	2nd Mar "	Hokkaido	Japanese	"	15. Kijussen, Akitakata mura, Akuri Gohri
30	Ohkubo	Yashichi	35	10th May "	Miyagi Ken	Japanese	"	138 Arahama Shichigo-mura Miyagi Gohri
31	Iwamoto	Magoshiro	25	10th July "	Hiroshima Ken	Japanese	"	52 Kaganinoura Miura-mura Mitsugi-Gohri
32	Chinaji	Kazuei	25	16th May "	Kagoshima Ken	Japanese	"	168. Kokutoh Hachaku mura Kagoshima Gun

	Watanabe	Kumekichi	22	21st June	1919	Shizuoka ken	japanese	Sailor	2421	Hatsunaga, Katsuhama mura, Sunto gori.
34	Kuroyama	Nobuo	18	20th March	"	Kagoshima ken	"	"	2426.	Kunihami, Kitatane mura, Kumage Gori.
35	Ariyama	Masutaka	26	1st Dec	"	Kanagawa ken	"	"	4652.	Kurihara, Zama mura, Koh-za Gori.
36	Naino	Kinji	22	25th June	"	Hyogo ken	"	" sup	37.	Naka, Kudono mura, Nikami Gori.
37	Yoshioka	Fusaichi	37	15th July	1919	Shimane ken	"	Rel. Oiler		Fujimura, Moriyama-mura, Yatsuka Gori.
38	Shibata	Jinzo	3[illegible]	[illegible] June	"	Nagasaki ken	"	Oiler	57.	Kuzu Higashiyama machi Nagasaki City.
39	Iric	Utaro	42.	15th Aug'	"	Tokio City	"	"	47.	Roppongi-machi Azabu-ku.
40	Yasui	Kanzo	29.	4th Jan'	"	Kobe City	"	"	5.	Nichome Fukiai-sotonoo cho.
41	Isuchiya	Nisamatsu	33	10th Oct'	"	Shizuoka Ken	"	"	46.	Ochiai. Imazusa-mura Kamo Gori.
42	Satoh	Zenroku	27	6th May	"	Fukushima ken	"	"	5.	Ozitsu-yakamachi, Yome mura Shinobu Gori.
43	Nagawa	Yasujiro	33	14th April	"	Akita ken	"	Engine Storekeeper	86.	Fukuami Nakano Kakamagawa machi Kimitsu Gun
44	Yoshizaki	Kameichiro	26	15th Feb'	"	Nagano ken	"	Fireman	81.	Moriyama mura, Minami Isogi Gori
45	Osaka	Takumi	29	19th Feb'	"	Chiba Ken	"	"	304.	Sakumi, Minato machi, Kimitsu Gori
46	Katoh	Yosaburo	31	29th Mar'	"	Kyoto City	"	"	41-1	Shichinosuke-kichi shimi cho Kamikyo
47	Araki	Kokichi	23	16th Aug'	"	Ishikawa Ken	"	"	4.	Kuzi-machi, Hama e-Fuchi Koshiba-Gori
48	Inoue	Saichi	30	20th Dec'	"	Tokyo fu	"	"	341.	Kamakawa-mura Yuki Gori
49	Miyasaki	Kinzaburo	19	5th April	"	Nagasaki Ken	"	"	101.	Arikawa Mura Minami Isogi Gori
50	Matsuda	Takeichi	19	12th April	"	Ishikawa Ken	"	"	1.31.	Tanaka Tanaka mura Kida Gori
51	Nagao	Ihei	24	29th Mar'	"	Kagawa Ken	"	"	1921.	Oshima mura Kagawa Gori
52	Asoh	Seitaro	26	5th Oct	"	Kanagawa Ken	"	"	024.	Kamikasuya, Isahaya machi Nara Gori
53	Nagai	Katsumi	23	25th June	"	Miyasaki Ken	"	"	2634.	Yamada, Yamada mura, Kita Morogata Gori
54	Abe	Matsuji	36	19th April	"	Tochigi Ken	"	"	1172.	Iwasaki, Miyoshi mura, Asa Gori.
55	~~Matsuoka~~	~~Yoshisa~~	22	28th Aug'	"	Fukuoka Ken	"	"	646.	~~Kori Kotsuma Kotsumoto mura Kida Gori.~~
56	Matsumura	Susumu	25	27th March	"	Kagawa Ken	"	"	3.080.	Chikuma, Matsumoto City.
57	Kubo	Shuji	25	19th Nov'	"	Saitama Ken	"	Coal passer	62.	Asami, Iomura mura, Kodama Gori.
58	Kawaguchi	Seiji	23	30th Jan'	"	Fukuoka Ken	"	"	1936.	Minami Kumsei cho, Kurume City
59	Yamaguchi	Keiji	23	15th May	"	Kagoshima Ken	"	"	69.	Nishida, Kumanoje-mura, Setsuma-Gori
60	Yamauchi	Takeo	22	17th Aug'	"	Miyagi Ken	"	"	103.	Yasuhosawa, Iriya mura, Watagoshi-Gori
61	Okuno	Sokoge	26	5th Oct'	"	Chiba Ken	"	"	868.	Banzai Banzai-mura, Kotori-Gori
62	Ishikawa	Isurukichi	19.	4th Sept'	"	Aichi Ken	"	"	148.	Iwahata, Chitose-cho, Minamiku, Nagoya-City.
63	Watanabe	Michiro	22	18th Feb'	"	Shimane Ken	"	"	197.	Kamikumagaya, Iyeishi mura, Iyeishi-Gori.
64	Kimura	Seisho	16.	12th Jun'	"	Tottori Ken	"	Fireman Oiler	1341.	Hikona-mura, Kagei-Gori.
65	Yano	Kyokichi	32	10th Feb'	"	Yokohama City	"	Chief Cook	45	Sengen shita Sengen-Cho.
66	Yamamoto	Takematsu	29.	19th May	"	Aichi Ken	"	2nd Cook	199.	Kamimoge Kataya Gori machi

	Shimogawara	Hikokuma	22	9th Sept' 1914	Kagoshima ken	Japanese	Cook Ship	137 J. Sho. Higashi Katabu-mura Kora Gohri
68	Tajima	Kichimatsu	54	25th aug' "	Aichi ken	Japanese	Japanese	533 J. Chudu-mura Chita-Gohri
69	Fukusaku	Shojiro	24	19th Feb' "	Yokohama City	"	" Cook	343. Nishi Tobe-cho.
70	Jinbo	Iwajoji	18	28th jan' "	Kanagawa ken	"	Waiter	365. Tamnohara Sekawa-mura Ashigarashimo-Gohri
71	Tanaka	Chikayoshi	19	18th jan' "	Yamanashi ken	"	"	580. Kawa Oshi-mura, Naka koma-Gohri
72	Aiko	Takeshi	21	12th july "	Kagoshima ken	"	"	42. Kamimonoki, Nomoki-mura Kimotsuki-gun
73	Suwa	Giichiro	21	6th jan' "	Fukushima ken	"	"	19. Shita-machi Motomiya-cho, Adachi-Gohri
74	Ishida	Takukichi	25	23rd sept' "	Hyogo ken	"	"	184. Isagachi Sochigo-mura, Hikami-Gohri
75	Hirai	Zenji	21	4th july "	Ehekiokaken	"	Waiter Ship	291. Kuchitsuna, Sone-mura, Kiku-Gohri

Note:— #55- Cancelled

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM ..... M. 17. 1919 19

AMERICAN CONSUL

Home
Seen at Custom
Tokyo May 21st 1919
H. Bennett Officer in charge

E. Ishimohara
COMMANDER.

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.
26 MAY. 1919 19

SEEN. Consul of the United States of America
in charge

(6)

Isuruga Maru

6/10/11

1st Cab.

(1)

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Niimi, Surgeon of the Yamagata Maru, Surgeon on board do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Gov't, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Niimi.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1919

at Newyork

H. J. Dolfini

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Yamagata maru, S. S.

June 11/19

arr. June 10/19

		EXEMPTIONS								
	U.S. and Immigrant	Aliens Exempted by Treaty	Over 50	Under 16	Husband or Father in U.S.	Wife or Child of U.S.	Under 16	Over 50	Total	
1st Cabin		2								2
2nd Cabin										
Steerage										
TOTAL		2								2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1st Cabin 2 2
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 2 2

14—430

non Immi

1st Cabin

(1)

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Niimi, Surgeon of the Yamagata Maru, Surgeon on board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Niimi.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1919

at Newyork

H. J. Dolfini

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Yamagata maru, S. S.

June 11/19

arr. June 10/19

| | | EXEMPTIONS | | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st Cabin

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Yamagata Maru No. 10 Passengers sailing from Colombo, India, April 30th, 1914

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Wishart	John S.	31		M	M	Jute Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~English~~ Scotch	India	Calcutta	none	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	"	Winefred wife	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
3																		
4								W. J. Dalgleish Dr. Baputh	Inspectors									
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., June 10th, 1919 87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				Country.	City or town.
1	—	himself	2000	Yes	1916	New York	Hotel Commodore New York City	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
2		"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	India	Calcutta
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Yamagata Maru, from Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McCabe Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1919

at New York

H. J. Dolfini
Immigration Officer.

14—650

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

PASSENGER LIST per S. S. "Yamagata Maru Voy. No. 8 Sailing from Colombo on 29/4/1919

From Colombo To New York, (New York LINE.) Capt. Kawai

Ticket No.	Berth No.	Cabin No.	NAME OF PASSENGER	CLASS	Fare	PASSAGE MONEY			PASSAGE ORDER ISSUED			REMARKS
						Received	Passage order honoured: Prepaid	Passage order honoured: Particulars	Kind & No.	Description of passage	Value	
			Mr. & Mrs. J. B. Wishart	1st	2	Through Passenger.						
			Grand Total									

N.B.—In filling up this list, the following abbreviations are to be used.—
R. P. O.—Return Passage Order.
F. P. O.—Forwarding Passage Order, viz., order for transportation beyond port of destination shown on steamer ticket issued in conjunction therewith.
S. P. O.—Single Passage Order, viz., simple order for transportation, no steamer ticket being issued in conjunction therewith.

Particulars of passage order honoured, such as kind and number, issuing agent and description of passage should be shown in the "Particulars" column.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 29, 1919
COLOMBO, CEYLON.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

E. & O. E. 29/4/1919

MANAGER OR AGENT.

23	Yasutake	Sorajiro	Stone-Keeper	3/7/16.	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5.4	.08		
24	Koshio	Sajiro	Sea-Man	1/3/19.	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.7	.32		
25	Koyama	Masaaki		6/3/19.	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.7	.13	Small mole left cheek.	
26	Watanabe	Sorajiro		1/3/19.	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.3	.14	Score on forehead.	
27	Katanuma	Masutaki		1/3/19.	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5.7	.13	Score on near right eyebrows.	
28	Seo	Yuichi		27/2/19.	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.2	.16		
29	Tanahashi	Kinsuke		1/3/19.	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.1	.15		
30	Sugata	Chinjo		27/2/19.	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5.0	.13		

Passed Inspection
Medical

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 689.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6/10

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

89

PORT OF New York

July 2nd, 1919

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Yamagata Maru"

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	60	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... June 10th, 1919, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha; is now lying at .....; and is expected to sail July, 191 , for Japan via United States port of Hakama San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nakamura Masakichi	37	Japanese	Kobe 1/3/1919.
Kashiwagi Uragō	20	"	" 22/3/18.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Otaka	Ishimatsu	[illegible]	27/1/14	"	"	46.	"	"	5.3	106	Rock-marks.
✓	19	Ishikawa	Saijiro	[illegible]	1/4/14	"	"	26.	"	"	5.3	111	
	20	Kuzuna	Yoichi	[illegible]	3/3/14	"	"	27.	"	"	5.3	115	
	21	Moori	Sankichi	✓ 50867 - 3	2/2/14	"	"	36.	"	"	5.5	120	
✓	22	Abe	Kumashiro	✓ 50888 - 3	26/9/16	"	"	38.	"	"	5.6	127	
✓	23	Yasutake	Tarogoro	✓ Store-Keeper	3/7/16	"	"	50.	"	"	5.4	108	
	24	Koshio	Saijiro	✓ Sea-man	1/3/19	"	"	26.	"	"	5.7	132	
	25	Koyama	Masashi	✓ 50865 - 3	6/3/19	"	"	28.	"	"	5.4	131	Small mole left cheek.
	26	Watanabe	Torajiro	✓ 50870 - 3	1/3/19	"	"	25.	"	"	5.5	126	Score on forehead.
	27	Nakamura	Masakichi	✓ 50879 - 3	1/3/19	"	"	37.	"	"	5.7	135	Score on near right eyebrows.
	28	Seo	Genichi	✓ 50871 - 3	27/2/19	"	"	22.	"	"	5.2	116	
	29	Tanahashi	Kinsuke	✓ 50886 - 3	1/3/19	"	"	20.	"	"	5.1	125	
	30	Sugata	Chinjo	✓ 50913 - 3	27/2/19	"	"	17.	"	"	5.0	113	

[illegible] } In Steerage

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

																				Tattoo marks.
✓	19	Ishikawa	Saijiro	6545 - 3	Assist Master	2/4/16	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	111					
	20	Kuzuna	Yoichi	50866 - 3	"	2/3/16	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	115					
	21	Moori	Sankichi	50867 - 3	"	2/3/16	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	124					
✓	22	Abe	Kameshiro	50888 - 3	"	26/4/16	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	127					
✓	23	Yasutake	Toragoro	50864 - 3	Store-keeper	3/7/16	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	108					
	24	Koshii	Sojiro	50865 - 3	Sea-man	1/3/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	131					
	25	Koyama	Kazushi	50866 - 3	"	6/3/14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	131					Small mole left cheek.
	26	Watanabe	Jorajiro	50870 - 3	"	1/3/10	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	120					Score on forehead.
	27	Katamura	Kazuichi	50876 - 3	"	1/3/14	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	133					Score on near right eyebrow.
	28	Seo	Yoichi	50871 - 3	"	27/2/10	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	116					
	29	Tsukahashi	Kinsaku	50886 - 3	"	1/3/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	125					
	30	Sugita	Chuzo	50873 - 3	"	27/2/14	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.0	113					

Witness — } on Operation
Interpreter }

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Yamagata Maru", arriving at the Port of New York June, 1917, from the port of Calcutta via Colombo & Suez Canal & Port Said & Algiers

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kuwae	Kanakichi	50853-1 Captain	3/1/17	Kobe	Yes	37	Male	Oriental	Japanese	5.3	123 lbs	
2	Nakagawa	[illegible]	50855-2 Chief Officer	3/1/17	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	129	
3	Yamazaki	Tomio	50863-2 2nd " "	3/1/17	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	120	
4	Ezaki	Koji	50862-2 " "	3/1/17	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	116	
5	Tachibana	Kamao	6513-2 Engineer-right	3/1/17	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	147	
6	Kugimoto	Shigekazu	50854-2 Chief Engineer	3/1/17	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	138	
7	Sasai	Sakaichi	6508-2 2nd "	3/1/17	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	142	Mole left cheek.
8	Ciwa	Goro	50856-2 3rd "	3/1/17	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	104	
9	Watanabe	Kitaro	50857-2 4th "	3/1/17	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	139	
10	Yamada	Kikuji	6514-2 Engineer-left	3/3/18	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	142	
11	Kawasaki	Jinzaburo	50855-2 Burser	3/3/14	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	118	
12	Niimi	Chobei	6515-2 Doctor	3/3/18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	104	
13	Matsumoto	Shigetaro	50856-2 Chief Steward	4/3/14	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	96	
14	Nakamura	Yasutaro	50854-2 2nd " "	8/3/14	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	120	
15	Maruo	Kotaro	6503-2 Chief Steward	3/3/18	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	107	
16	Yumoto	Kenji	50861-2 Freight Clerk	3/3/14	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	138	
17	Fujiwara	Chuemon	5084-2 Boatswain	3/3/14	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	115	
18	Otaka	Ishimatsu	50865-3 Carpenter	17/11/16	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	106	Hook-marks.
19	Ishikawa	Saijiro	6540-3 Quartermaster	3/11/16	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	111	
20	Kuzuna	Yoichi	50866-3 " "	3/3/17	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	115	
21	Moori	Sankichi	50867-3 " "	3/3/17	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	124	
22	Abe	Komashiro	50868-3 " "	26/9/16	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	127	
23	Yasutake	Sorajoro	50869-3 Store-keeper	3/7/16	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	108	
24	Koshio	Sajiro	50870-3 Seaman	1/3/19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	133	
25	Koyama	Kasashi	50871-3 "	6/3/14	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	131	Small mole left cheek.
26	Watanabe	Sorajiro	50872-3 "	1/3/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	126	Score on forehead.
27	Nakamura	Masukichi	50873-3 "	1/3/19	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	133	Score on near right eyebrow.
28	Seo	Yuichi	50874-3 "	27/2/19	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	116	
29	Tanahashi	Kensuke	50876-3 "	1/3/19	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	125	
30	Sugata	Chuzo	50877-3 "	27/2/19	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.0	113	

Discharged at Honolulu } for desertion
" " Seattle }

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Yamagata Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1919

H J Dolfin

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 191 , from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Yasuda	Kenzo	Steward	3/5/17	Kobe	No	21	Male	Japan Oriental	Japanese	5.5	114 lbs.	
	2	Jizo	Toyoichi	Steward-app.	28/5/17	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	128	Small scar left cheek
✓	3	Tanaka	Umeji	Asst Cook	3/9/14	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	131	
✓	4	Otsuka	Kinkichi	Asst Steward	14/9/17	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	128	
✓	5	Fujita	Heikichi	Asst Steward	3/8/17	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	100	
✓	6	Suzuki	Tatsuyuki	Store-Keeper	16/4/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	104	
✓	7	Hakada	Iwazo	Fire-man	14/4/17	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	115	
✓	8	Okamura	Koichi	do	22/5/18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	122	
✓	9	Hachida	Katsuzo	do	3/2/18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	101	Score on left temple.
	10	Kanazaski	Okosaku	do	21/8/17	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	116	
	11	Katsumura	Kikizo	do	4/3/18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	125	
✓	12	Chiba	Zensaku	do	19/9/17	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	111	
	13	Inagawa	Yeijaburo	do	24/10/17	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	120	
	14	Kashiwagi	Wago	Coal-Passer	17/9/17	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	109	
	15	Abe	Buchijiro	do	1/10/17	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	111	
	16	Fukumoto	Shikai	do	21/6/18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	130	
	17	Ici	Zenzo	do	7/3/18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	127	
	18	Murata	Matsunosuke	do	27/12/17	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	120	
	19	Takahashi	Keizi	do	6/2/18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	124	
	20	Tsuboya	Kinsaku	Fireman-app.	5/2/18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	130	
✓	21	Kawabata	Heikichi	Cook	4/9/16	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	110	Small mole on chin.
	22	Hasegawa	Gensaku	do	6/3/19	"	"	13	"	"	"	5.1	103	
	23	Iwasa	Otei	Cook-app.	14/3/19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	137	Small mole on both cheek
✓	24	Yamaguchi	Heihachi	Cook	11/3/18	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	117	
	25	Oyanagi	Yoshimatsu	do	11/3/19	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	110	
	26	Sawada	Isaku	Waiter	12/3/17	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	106	Score upper lip.
	27	Togawa	Yoneichi	do	24/3/18	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	120	Small mole on nose.
	28	Tanaka	Kikei	do	26/2/19	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	110	Score on right cheek.
✓	29	Yamamoto	Kisaku	do	19/5/18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	115	
	30	Sita	Sangito	Waiter-app.	3/3/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	170	Small Score on fore head

Discharged
Absent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Kawai Master, of the S.S. Yamagata Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S Kawai
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916.

H J Dolfini
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Yamagata Maru, *arriving at* ....., 12th. April, 1919, *from the port of* Japan

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kawai	Sadahisa	Captain	5/3/19	Kobe	No.							
2	Nakagawa	Isuke	Chief Officer	12/3/19	"	"							
3	Yamasaki	Fumio	2nd Officer	5/3/19	"	"							
4	Esaki	Koji	3rd "	8/3/19	"	"							
5	Tachibana	Kumao	Officer's Apprentice	19/5/18	"	"							
6	Kugimoto	Shigeharu	Chief Engineer	5/3/19	"	"							
7	Sasai	Sakaichi	1st. Engineer	17/5/18	"	"							
8	Oiwa	Goro	2nd Engineer	12/3/18	"	"							
9	Watanabe	Kitaro	3rd Engineer	11/3/19	"	"							
1	Yamada	Kikuji	Engineer's Apprentice	22/5/18	"	"							
11	Kameoki	Jinsaku	Purser	3/3/19	"	"							
12	Niimi	Chobei	Doctor	5/5/18	"	"							
13	Matsumato	Shigetaro	Wireless Chief Operator	6/3/19	"	"							
14	Nakamura	Yasutaro	2nd Operator	8/3/19	"	"							
15	Maruo	Kotaro	Chief Steward	22/5/18	"	W							
16	Yumoto	Kenji	Freight Clerk	27/2/19	"	"							
17	Fujiwara	Chinemon	Boatswain	7/3/19	"	"							
18	Otaka	Ishimatsu	Carpenter	27/2/19	"	"							
19	Ishikawa	Saijiro	Quarter Master	21/9/16	"	"							
20	Kuzuna	Yoichi	-do-	3/3/19	"	"							
21	Moori	Sankichi	-do-	3/3/19	"	"							
22	Abe	Kameshiro	-do-	26/1/16	"	"							
23	Yasutake	Toragoro	Deck Store-Keeper	3/7/16	"	"							
24	Koshio	Sojiro	Seaman	1/3/19	"	"							
25	Koyama	Masashi	-do-	6/3/19	"	"							
26	Watanabe	Torajiro	-do-	1/3/19	"	"							
27	Nakamura	Masukichi	-do-	1/3/19	"	"							
28	Seo	Yuichi	-do-	27/2/19	"	"							
29	Takahashi	Kinsuke	-do-	1/3/19	"	"							
30	Sugata	Chinzo	-do-	27/2/19	"	"							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sadahisa Kawai, of the Captain S.S. Yamagatamaru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigration Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leslie A Skene, Surgeon of the "Bermudian"
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leslie A Skene. MBCMB OF Ed.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

June 11/19

Arr June 10/19

93



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Cert 11/19

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Baltimore 4-6 Passengers sailing from Liverpool 5-9, 191 This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	(TRANSIT)	Skene	Leslie H.	36	6	M	M	Capt.	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Gt?Britain	Leith	Mrs.Skene, Lindsay Rd. Bathfield Leith	G.B,	Leith
2		Prosser	Frahk A.	24	10	"	S	Lieut.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Liverpool	Mrs.Prosser, Alpine House, Ranfoul	"	Liverpool
3		Dickenson	Charles	33	-	"	M	Capt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walsall	Mrs.Dickenson, 50 Caountlet St. Walsall	"	Walsall
4		Lancaster, John	John	32	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mrs.Green, 44Gireyds, Walton	"	Liverpool
5		Quantell	James	54	7	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brentwood	Mrs.Quantell, Brentwood	"	Brentwood
6		Forster	Joseph	30	6	"	M	Corp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Mrs.Forster, Newcastle	"	Liverpool
7		Smith	George	23	5	"	S	Private	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Shields	Mrs.Smith 15 So.Shields Chichester Rd,	"	Liverpool
8		O'Sullivan	Thomas	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mrs.O'Sullivan, 14 Dalton Ct.	"	Liverpool
9		Perkins	Bernard	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luton	Father George 76 Pandincks Rd.	"	Liverpool
10		Bantland	Albert	20	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gateshead	Father Robart, 20 Goshen St,	"	"
11		Appleby	Percival	53	-	"	M	Major	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Mrs.Hawkins, Bude, Cornwall	Bda.	Hamilton
12		Appleby	Louise	59	-	F	S	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19		Hibbard	Alfred	24	-	M	S	Electrician	Yes English		Yes	Gt?Britain	English	Gt.Britain	Walton	Father, James, 45 Geovainn St. Cal.		SanFrancisco
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... Honolulu ....., Hawaii, *191* 94

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to friends or business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or substance, or assisted, or partly assisted by friends or means, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN 1	Govt.	Govt.	Y	N	N	H	No	Transit	7 days	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Sterling
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"	England	Liverpool
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Tatoos	"	Walsall
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	None	"	Kinkeand
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"		"	Norwich
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"		"	Hexham
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	S.Shields
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Ireland	Work
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	England	Linton
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gateshead
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Gray	"	"	S.Sea
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Durham
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19		Workaway	"	"	"	"	L.B.Fauntain, Cousin 29 Sacramento St, S.Frisco,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Malt.	Victoniosa
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Kingston, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 /

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

9

6/10

95

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 12th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. BERMUDIAN.
from port of Toronto via Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 105 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 102 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date - Crew discharged

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 1919, consigned to Quebec S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 4 Hudson Dock, and is expected to sail _____, 19-, for _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States is voyage was Undergoing Repairs

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Hibbard	24	Br. Master	May 3/19 - Master

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

N.C.	17	Chiesquin	Co													
N.C.	18	Nicolau	Con							18		Cyprus	British Somali			
N.C.	19	Hassan	Ahmed	84433	"	"	"	"		20		Somali	Citizens	5'4"	138	"
N.C.	20	Binazi	George	60-7-4	19-3-19	Alexandria	"	"		30		Greek	Greek	5'10"	170	"
W.S.	21	Englesus	Constantine	81009	"	"	"	"		29		"	"	5'9"	160	"
N.C.	22	Petrakis	George	81008	"	"	"	"		40		"	"	5'8"	150	"
N.C.	23	Petrakis	Family	6-7-19	"	"	"	"		30		"	"	5'4"	160	"
N.C.	24	Nicolau	Evangelus	7-4-19	"	"	"	"		19		"	"	5'3"	130	"
N.C.	25	Antonicades	Gregorica	65284	"	"	"	"		26		"	"	5'4"	130	"
N.C.	26	Maurlis	Dimitrios	65758	"	"	"	"		58		"	"	5'4"	150	"
N.C.	27	Miciades	George	79891	"	"	"	"		22		"	"	5'3"	140	"
N.C.	28	Binias	Emanuel	65782	"	"	"	"		34		"	"	5'4"	150	"
N.C.	29	Gaspakis	John.	80975	9-4-19	"	"	"		39		"	"	5'6"	160	First finger right hand deformed
N.C.	30	Christodoulos	John	65737	"	"	"	"		20		"	"	5'4"	140	Large scar right forearm.
N.C.	31	Economo	Dimitri	74097	10-4-19	"	"	Yes		36		"	"	5'2"	130	nil
N.C.	32	Pittas	Othyseas	Head Waiter	12-2-19	Port Said				25		"	"	5'4"	150	Scar right arm

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1360

John R. Edwards, Asst. Supt.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. R Gordon.	19	Br.	Sea 17/18 Alexandria.
John Lanis		"	~~Mch 19~~ 19 Feb 11/19 P Said
Abdel Nabi Assan		Egypt'n	" "
N. Geromicalis		Greek	" "
N. Pinicratis		"	" "
S. Paoledis		"	" "
A. Carbayas		"	" "
J. Tavinis		"	" "
J. Kumianos		"	" "
E. Darmanian		Br. (Master)	May 3/19 Malta.
F. Gonzales		Spanish	" 12/19 Gibraltar
C. Pittas		Greek	Feb 17 Alexandria
E. Binias		"	Mch 17/19 "
G. Miltiades		"	Mch 17/19 "
Ahmed Hassan		Somali	Feb 11/19 P Said
C. Nicolau		Cypriot (Br)	Mch 18/19 Alex[a]
E. Chiquina		Argentine	Feb 11/19 P Said ~~Alexandria~~

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Doali Abaukir		Somali Br.	Feb 11/19 Port Said	Syphilis
Mohamed Ibrahim		" "	" "	Tuberculosis.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. W McKenzie
Master.

[OVER.]

		Chiriquen											Argentine	5 8"		"
N.E.	18	Nicolau	Con[illegible]							18		Cyprus	~~Cyprus~~ British	5'0"		"
N.E.	19	Hassan	Ahmed	84433	"	"	"		"	20		~~Somali~~	Caffres	5'4"		"
N.E.	20	Birindji	George	[illegible]	19-3-19	Alexandria	"		"	30		Greek	Greek	5'10"		"
N.E.	21	Englesius	Constantine	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	29		"	"	5'9"		"
N.E.	22	Petrakis	George	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	40		"	"	6'0"		"
N.E.	23	Petrakis	Panlily	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	30		"	"	5'4"		"
N.E.	24	Nicolau	Evangelus	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	19		"	"	5'3"		"
N.E.	25	Antoniades	Gregorios	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	26		"	"	5'4"		"
N.E.	26	Maurlis	Dimitrios	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	58		"	"	5'9"		"
N.E.	27	Miltiades	George	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	22		"	"	5'3"		"
N.E.	28	Binias	Emanuel	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	34		"	"	5'4"		"
N.E.	29	Gasparis	John	[illegible]	9-4-19	"	"		"	39		"	"	5'6"		first finger right hand deformed. Large scar
N.E.	30	Christodoulos	John	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	20		"	"	5'4"		Right forearm. nil
N.E.	31	Economo	Dimitri	[illegible]	10-4-19	"	"		Yes	36		"	"	5'2"		
N.E.	32	Pittas	Othyseas	Head Waiter	12-2-19	Port Said				25				5'4"		Scar Right [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

John R [illegible], Insp'r

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 000
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

6-10-19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Bermudian

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Bermudian the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seamens identification cards Form 2.
Johnson photos are ready for Immigration Office Telephone 2029
Broad

H Hilliard
Chief Office

Ellis Island
Alien Cook
Wells R Evans
Aged
6 & 6 conditional
Permits
6-10-19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John B. Johnson
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR ... ERS OF CREW 101

Required under Act of Cor... atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Bermuda" ... Kingston Jamaica

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name									(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C.	1	Cordon									Eng. British	5'7"	10'2	Female Right Forearm
N.C.	2	Robertson									Scotch	5'4½		Nil
N.C.	3	Granby									English	5'2"		Scar Right Wrist
N.C.	4	Mc Millan									Scotch	5'4"		Nil
N.C.	5	Vincent									English	5'9"		"
N.C.	6	Barry									"	5'3½		"
N.C.	7	Lane									"	5'2"		True Love Right forearm
N.C.	8	Glasser									British	5'3"		Nil
N.C.	9	Ross									English	5'7"		2 Dancing girls Left forearm
N.C.	10	Scott									"	5'8"		Nil
N.C.	11	Barbouti									Greek	5'5"		"
N.C.	12	Mohamed Shatin									Egyptian	5'4"		Half Ring Left Wrist
N.C.	13	Lekakis									Greek	5'4"		Nil
N.C.	14	Joakim									Cyprus	5'1"		"
N.C.	15	Borg									British	5'8"		"
N.C.	16	agius									"	5'8"		"
N.C.	17	Chirquin									Gibraltar	5'8"		"
N.C.	18	Nicolau									Cyprus British	5'0"		"
N.C.	19	Hassan	Ahmed	84433	"	"	"	"	20	"	Somali Cyprus	5'4"		"
N.C.	20	Birdzi	George		19-3-19	Alexandria	"	"	30	"	Greek	5'10"		"
N.C.	21	Englesius	Constantine		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'9"		"
N.C.	22	Petrakis	George		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	6'0"		"
N.C.	23	Petrakis	Vanlily		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'4"		"
N.C.	24	Nicolau	Evangelus	VL-283-35	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'3"		"
N.C.	25	Antonicades	Gregorica		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'4"		"
N.C.	26	Maurlis	Dimitrius		"	"	"	"	58	"	"	5'4"		"
N.C.	27	Miciades	George		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'3"		"
N.C.	28	Binicas	Emanuel		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'4"		"
N.C.	29	Gasparis	John		9-4-19	"	"	"	39	"	"	5'6"		First finger Right Hand Deformed
N.C.	30	Christodoulos	John		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'4"		Large Scar Right forearm
N.C.	31	Economo	Dimitri		10-4-19	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	5'2"		Nil
N.C.	32	Pittas	Othyseas	VL-214-87	Head Halifax	12-2-19	Port Said		25	"	"	5'4"		Scar Right [illegible]

John R Johnson, Insp'r

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
(6—1340)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ... ERS OF CREW 101

Required under Act of Con... atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Bermuda" ... Kingston Jamaica

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name						(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C.	1	Gordon						Eng. British	5'4"	10'2	Female Right Forearm
N.C.	2	Robertson						Scotch	5'4½"		Nil
N.C.	3	Granby						English	5'2"		Scar Right Wrist
N.C.	4	Mc Millan						Scotch	5'4"		Nil
N.C.	5	Vincent						English	5'9"		"
N.C.	6	Barry						"	5'3½"		"
N.C.	7	Lane						"	5'2"		True Love Right forearm
N.C.	8	Glasser						Scotch	5'3"		Nil
N.C.	9	Ross						English	5'4"		2 Dancing Girls Left forearm
N.C.	10	Scott						"	5'8"		Nil
N.C.	11	Barbouti						Greek	5'5"		"
N.C.	12	Mohamed Shabin						Egyptian	5'4"		Half Ring Left Wrist
N.C.	13	Lekakis						Greek	5'1"		Nil
N.C.	14	Joakim	7 Reg. 3412					Cyprus	5'1"		"
N.C.	15	Borg						British Gibraltar	5'8"		"
N.C.	16	Agius						"	5'8"		"
N.C.	17	Chirquin						Argentine	5'8"		"
N.C.	18	Nicolau						Cyprus British	5'0"		"
N.C.	19	Hassan		Ahmed	84433	"	"	"	20		Somali Egyptian	5'4"		"
N.C.	20	Brindizi		George		19-3-19	Alexandria	"	30		Greek	Greek	5'10"		"
N.C.	21	Englesis		Constantine		"	"	"	29		"	"	5'9"		"
N.C.	22	Petrakis		George		"	"	"	40		"	"	5'8"		"
N.C.	23	Petrakis		Vanlily		"	"	"	30		"	"	5'4"		"
N.C.	24	Nicolau	VL-283-35	Evangelus		"	"	"	19		"	"	5'3"		"
N.C.	25	Antoniades		Gregorici		"	"	"	26		"	"	5'4"		"
N.C.	26	Maurlis		Dimitrius		"	"	"	58		"	"	5'4"		"
N.C.	27	Miciades		George		"	"	"	22		"	"	5'3"		"
N.C.	28	Binias		Emanuel		"	"	"	34		"	"	5'4"		"
N.C.	29	Gasparis		John		9-4-19	"	"	39		"	"	5'6"		First finger Right Hand Deformed
N.C.	30	Christodoulos		John		"	"	"	20		"	"	5'4"		Large Scar Right forearm
N.C.	31	Economo		Dimitri		10-4-19	"	"	36		"	"	5'2"		Nil
N.C.	32	Pittas	VL-214/87	Othyseas	Head Waiter	12-2-19	Port Said	Yes	25		"	"	5'4"		Scar Right forearm

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John K ... Master

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR M[illegible]ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congr[illegible]

[illegible]atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Bermu[illegible]

Kingston Jamaica

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F[illegible] Family name	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C.	1	Cordon	Eng. British	5'7"	102	Female Right Forearm
N.C.	2	Robertson	Scotch	5'4½"		Nil
N.C.	3	Granby	English	5'2"		Scar Right Wrist
N.C.	4	Mc Millan	Scotch	5'4"		Nil
N.C.	5	Vincent	Engl	5'9"		"
N.C.	6	Barry	"	5'3½"	140	"
N.C.	7	Lane	"	5'2"	135	Love Right forearm.
N.C.	8	Glasser	"	5'3"	140	Nil
N.C.	9	Ross	English	5'7"		2 Dancing Girls Left forearm
N.C.	10	Scott	"	5'8"	160	Nil
N.C.	11	Barbanti	Greek	5'5"	140	"
N.C.	12	Mohamed Shabin	Egyptian	5'4"	130	Half Ring Left Wrist
N.C.	13	Lekakis	Greek	5'1"	135	Nil
N.C.	14	Joakeim	Cyprus	5'1"	130	"
N.C.	15	Borg	British Malta	5'8"	140	"
N.C.	16	agius	"	5'8"	150	"
N.C.	17	Chirquin	Argentine	5'8"	150	"
N.C.	18	Nicolau	Cyprus British Somali	5'0"	130	"
N.C.	19	Hassan	Cyprus	5'4"	138	"
N.C.	20	Birdizi	Greek	5'10"	128	"
N.C.	21	Englesius	"	5'9"	150	"
N.C.	22	Petrakis	"	5'8"	150	"
N.C.	23	Petrakis	"	5'4"	146	"
N.C.	24	Nicolau	"	5'3"	140	"
N.C.	25	Antonicades	"	5'4"	130	"
N.C.	26	Maurlis	"	5'4"	150	"
N.C.	27	Miciades	"	5'3"	140	"
N.C.	28	Binias	"	5'4"	150	"
N.C.	29	Gasparis	"	5'6"	160	First finger Right Hand Deformed
N.C.	30	Christodoulos	"	5'4"	140	Large Scar Right forearm.
N.C.	31	Economo	"	5'2"	130	Nil
N.C.	32	Pittas	"	5'4"	150	Scar Right Arm

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Names of Discharged Seamen.

97

H. Herand	Br.	Feb 17/19	London	
H Jones	"	May 10/18	"	
J Weatherall	"	Dec 7/18	London.	
R Kelly	"	Aug 18/18	Alexandria	
N V Hubbell	"	Sep 15/-	London	
M E Cook	"	" 17/-	"	
J E Brawton	(Burmese).	Oct 17/-	Alexandria	
C M Edgerley	American.	Aug 7/-	New York.	
Meria Ebanker	Jamaica	Jan 11/19	P Said.	
Ahmed Nor.	"	"	"	
Salah Mekkiek	Egypt	"	"	
Hamed Mustafa	"	March	Alexandria	
R H Howell	Br.	Repaired	Alexandria	
S Gilmour	"	Jan 31/-	London	
T Hampson	"	Oct 30/-	London	
J H Long	"	May 10/-	"	
J English	"	Aug 31/-	"	
J Cornforth	"	Dec 31	"	
W. Powell	"	Feb 2. 11/-	"	
R O Stevenson	"	Aug 31/-	"	
E Kalenia	Spanish	Dec 30/18	Alexandria	
Mohamed Saleh	Arab. Br.	Jan 11/18	P Said	
Ali Hassan	" "	"	"	
Omu Eiden	" "	"	"	

John R Swann, Purser

Form 960
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW 101

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Bermuda" Port of Kingston Jamaica

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name							(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C.	1	Gordon							Eng. British	5'4"	10'2	Female Right Forearm
N.C.	2	Robertson							[illegible]	5'4½"	[illegible]	Nil
N.C.	3	Granby							[illegible]	5'2"	[illegible]	Scar Right Wrist
N.C.	4	Mc Millan							[illegible]	5'4"	[illegible]	Nil
N.C.	5	Vincent							[illegible]	5'9"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	6	Barry							"	5'3½"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	7	Lane							"	5'2"	[illegible]	True Love Right forearm
N.C.	8	Glasser							[illegible]	5'3"	[illegible]	Nil
N.C.	9	Ross							[illegible]	5'4"	[illegible]	2 Dancing girls Left forearm
N.C.	10	Scott							"	5'8"	[illegible]	Nil
N.C.	11	Barbouti							Greek	5'5"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	12	Mohamed Shabin							Egyptian	5'4"	[illegible]	Half Ring Left Wrist
N.C.	13	Lekakis							Greek	5'4"	[illegible]	Nil
N.C.	14	Joakim							Cyprus	5'7"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	15	Borg							British	5'8"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	16	agius							"	5'8"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	17	Chiurquin							Argentine	5'8"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	18	Nicolau							Cyprus British	5'0"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	19	Hassan							Somali Cyprus	5'4"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	20	Birdizi	George	[illegible]	19-3-19	Alexandria	"	"	Greek	5'10"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	21	Englesius	Constantine	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	22	Petrakis	George	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6'8"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	23	Petrakis	Panitly	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	24	Nicolau VL-283-35	Evangelus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	25	Antonicades	Gregorici	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	26	Maurlis	Dimitrius	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	27	Miciades	George	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	28	Binias	Emanuel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	29	Gasparis	John	[illegible]	9-4-19	"	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	First finger Right Hand Deformed Large Scar
N.C.	30	Christodoulos	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	Right forearm Nil
N.C.	31	Economo	Dimitri	[illegible]	10-4-19	"	"	"	"	5'2"	[illegible]	"
N.C.	32	Pittas VL-214-87	Othyseus	Head Waiter	12-2-19	Port Said		Yes	"	5'4"	[illegible]	Scar Right Arm

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

John R [illegible] Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ... MBERS OF CREW 101

Required under Act of ... resentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Bermu..." ort of Kingston Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name						(9) ...ice*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C.	1	Cordon					...glish	Eng't British	5'4"	102	Female Right Forearm
N.C.	2	Robertson					...tch	Scotch	5'4½"	1[illegible]	Nil
N.C.	3	Granby					...glish	English	5'2"	[illegible]	Scar Right Wrist
N.C.	4	Mc Millan					...otch	Scotch	5'4"	[illegible]	Nil
N.C.	5	Vincent					...glish	English	5'9"	160	"
N.C.	6	Barry					...glish	"	5'3½"	140	"
N.C.	7	Lane					...glish	"	5'2"	138	True Love Right forearm
N.C.	8	Glasser					...ish	[illegible]	5'3"	140	Nil
N.C.	9	Ross					...glish	English	5'4"	140	2 Dancing Girls Left forearm
N.C.	10	Scott					...glish	"	5'8"	160	Nil
N.C.	11	Barbouti					...ek	Greek	5'5"	170	"
N.C.	12	Mohamed Shatin					...k	Egyptian	5'4"	150	Half Ring Left Wrist
N.C.	13	Lekakis					...k	Greek	5'4"	133	Nil
N.C.	14	Joakim					...k	Cyprus	5'1"	130	"
N.C.	15	Borg					...ish	British	5'8"	140	"
N.C.	16	Agius						"	5'8"	150	"
N.C.	17	Chirquin						Argentine	5'8"	170	"
N.C.	18	Nicolau	Constantine	60504	"	"	"	18	"	Greek	Cyprus	British	5'0"	130	"
N.C.	19	Hassan	Ahmed	84433	"	"	"	20	"	Turk	Somali	Cyprus	5'4"	138	"
N.C.	20	Bindizi	George	60704	19-3-19	Alexandria	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5'10"	170	"
N.C.	21	Englesius	Constantine	81009	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
N.C.	22	Petrakis	George	81008	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
N.C.	23	Petrakis	Panitly	60745	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
N.C.	24	Nicolau	Evangelus	74044	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
N.C.	25	Antonicades	Gregorica	65284	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
N.C.	26	Maurlis	Dimitrius	60708	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
N.C.	27	Miciades	George	74491	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
N.C.	28	Binias	Emanuel	60782	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
N.C.	29	Gasparis	John	60704	9-4-19	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	160	First finger Right Hand Deformed Large Scar
N.C.	30	Christodoulos	John	65707	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Right forearm.
N.C.	31	Economo	Dimitri	74697	10-4-19	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	150	Nil.
N.C.	32	Pittas	Othyseus	Head Waiter	12-2-19	Port Said		Yes	25	"	"	"	5'4"	150	Scar Right Cheek

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
(Agent)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John K. Emmanuel, Interpreter

William T. Francis

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW 101

Required under Act of [illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Bermu[illegible]" from the port of Kingston Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 1	Cordon							English	Eng. British	5'4"	160	Female Right Forearm
N.C. 2	Robertson							Scotch	Scotch	5'4½"	150	Nil
N.C. 3	Granby							English	Engl.	5'2"	130	Scar Right Wrist
N.C. 4	Mc Millan							Scotch	Scotch	5'4"	140	Nil
N.C. 5	Vincent							English	Engl.	5'9"	160	"
N.C. 6	Berry							English	"	5'3½"	140	"
N.C. 7	Lane							English	"	5'2"	138	True Love Right forearm.
N.C. 8	Glasser							English	"	5'3"	140	Nil
N.C. 9	Ross							English	Engl.	5'4"	150	2 Dancing Girls Left forearm.
N.C. 10	Scott							English	"	5'8"	160	Nil
N.C. 11	Barbouti							Greek	Greek	5'5"	170	"
N.C. 12	Mohamed Shatin							Egyptian	Egyptian	5'4"	150	Half Ring Left Wrist
N.C. 13	Lekakis							Greek	Greek	5'1"	130	Nil
N.C. 14	Joakim							Greek	Cyprus	5'1"	130	"
N.C. 15	Borg							[illegible]	British	5'8"	160	"
N.C. 16	agius							"	"	5'8"	150	"
N.C. 17	Churquin							Spanish	Argentine	5'8"	150	"
N.C. 18	Nicolau	Constantine	60304	"	"	"	3	"	18	Greek	Cyprus British	5'0"	130	"
N.C. 19	Hassan	Ahmed	84433	"	"	"		"	20	British	Somali Cyprus	5'4"	138	"
N.C. 20	Bindizi	George	60-7-4	19-3-19	Alexandria	"		"	30	Greek	Greek	5'10"	170	"
N.C. 21	Englesus	Constantine	81009	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	5'9"	160	"
N.C. 22	Petrakis	George	81008	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	5'8"	138	"
N.C. 23	Petrakis	Vanlily	60-7[illegible]	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	5'4"	136	"
N.C. 24	Nicolau VL-283-35	Evangelus	74-074	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	5'3"	130	"
N.C. 25	Antoniades	Gregorios	65784	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	5'4"	135	"
N.C. 26	Maurlis	Dimitrios	65758	"	"	"		"	58	"	"	5'4"	140	"
N.C. 27	Miltiades	George	74894	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	5'3"	140	"
N.C. 28	Binias	Emanuel	65782	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	5'4"	150	"
N.C. 29	Gasparis	John.	81070	9-4-19	"	"		"	29	"	"	5'6"	160	First finger Right Hand Deformed Large Scar
N.C. 30	Christodoulos	John	65707	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	5'4"	140	Right forearm.
N.C. 31	Economo	Dimitri	74097	10-4-19	"	"		"	36	"	"	5'2"	150	Nil
N.C. 32	Pittas VL-214/84	Othyseas	Heirs Walter	12-2-19	Port Said		Yes		25			5'4"	150	Scar Right Arm

Names marked X- have been repatriated to England by British Consul- sailed per "Orduna" June 5th & per "Belgic" June 12th 19.

100

7 Reg. 34

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bermudian", arriving at New York, June 10th, 1919, from the port of Kingston Jamaica

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C.	1	Cordon	Christopher	Chief Steward 65-2-178	6-8-18	England	No	Yes	30	male	English	Brit. Emp.	5'7"	10'2	Female Right Forearm
N.C.	2	Robertson	William	2nd Steward 65-5-178	29-11-18	"	1	"	29	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'7½	150	Nil
N.C.	3	Granby	Arthur	Butcher 60-5-3	29-8-18	"	2	"	14	"	English	English	5'2"	100	Scar Right Wrist
N.C.	4	Mc Millan	Peter	Baker 74100	12-9-18	"	2	"	30	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'4"	140	Nil
N.C.	5	Vincent	John Stewart	Countryman 65794	"	"	1	"	33	"	English	English	5'9"	160	"
N.C.	6	Barry	Thomas	Baker 65-5-5	24-1-19	"	2	"	28	"	English	"	5'3½	140	"
N.C.	7	Lane	William	Asst Cook 65-5-61	"	"	2	"	21	"	English	"	5'2"	135	True Love Right Forearm
N.C.	8	Glasser	Louis	Stroop Cook 65-5-176	18-2-19	Port Said	2	"	30	"	Irish	Italian	5'3"	140	Nil
N.C.	9	Ross	Hubert	Chief Cook 65-7-4	19-3-19	Alexandria	1	"	33	"	English	England	5'4"	140	2 Dancing Girls Left Forearm
N.C.	10	Scott	William Edwin	Countryman 65796	19-3-19	Alexandria	1	"	44	"	English	"	5'8"	160	Nil
N.C.	11	Barbouti	Nicolas	Asst Cook 65-5-60	"	"		No	51	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"	170	"
N.C.	12	Mohamed Shatin		SALIM 62-5-3	8-4-19	"		"	40	"	Greek	Egyptian	5'4"	150	Half Ring Left Wrist
N.C.	13	Lekakis	Nicola	6V 793	10-4-19	"	2	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	150	Nil
N.C.	14	Joakim	Jackim	Asst Baker 7 Reg. 34122 65760	10M-11903-5/31/43	"		"	18	"	Greek	Cyprus	5'1"	130	"
N.C.	15	Borg	Emanuel	Asst Butcher 65-5-287	2-5-19	Malta		"	28	"	Maltese	Maltese British	5'8"	140	"
N.C.	16	Agius	William	Ships Cook 65-5-6	"	"	3	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
N.C.	17	Chirquin	Esperecone	Asst Steward 65-5-95	11-2-19	Port Said		"	23	"	Spanish Greek	Argentine Cyprus	5'8"	150	"
N.C.	18	Nicolau	Constantine	" 60-5-4	"	"	3	"	18	"	Cyprus	British	5'0"	130	"
N.C.	19	Hassan	Ahmed	" 84433	"	"		"	20	"	British Somali	Abyssinia	5'4"	138	"
N.C.	20	Birindzi	George	65-7-9	19-3-19	Alexandria		"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5'10"	129	"
N.C.	21	Englesius	Constantine	81009	"	"	2	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
N.C.	22	Petrakis	George	81008	"	"	2	"	40	"	"	"	6'8"	180	"
N.C.	23	Petrakis	Panlily	65-7-5	"	"	2	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
N.C.	24	Nicolau	Evangelus	VL-283-35 74099	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
N.C.	25	Antonicades	Gregoria	65784	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
N.C.	26	Maurlis	Dimitrios	65758	"	"		"	58	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
N.C.	27	Miltiades	George	79497	"	"	2	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
N.C.	28	Binicas	Emanuel	65784	"	"	2	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	152	"
N.C.	29	Gasparis	John	65707	9-4-19	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	160	First finger Right Hand Deformed
N.C.	30	Christodoulos	John	65757	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Large Scar Right Forearm
N.C.	31	Economo	Dimitri	79097	10-4-19	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	150	Nil
N.C.	32	Pittas	Othyseus	VL-214/87 Head Waiter	12-2-19	Port Said		Yes	25	"	"	"	5'4"	150	Scar Right Arm

John R. Johnson, Supt. C.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
10—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... S.S. Lexington ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Carmichael
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

Frank Dyche
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MERIDIAN., arriving at New York, June 10, 1919, from the port of Liverpool & Queenstown

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~N.C.~~ 1	Howes	Ralph	79704 Chief Engr.	May 1917	England	Yes 1	Yes	42	M	Eng.	Br.	6 ~~5~~	165	
~~N.C.~~ 2	Gilmour	Thomas	5 " 9703	1-31-19	"	" 1	"	39	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-9	150	
N.C. 3	Thompson	George	5 " 200	10-28-18	"	" 1	"	35	"	Eng.	Eng	5-10	146	
~~N.C.~~ 4	Long	John F.	4 " 81288	5-27-18	Alexandria	Yes 1	"	26	"	Eng	"	5-10	150	
~~N.C.~~ 5	English	George J.	5 " 81289	5-27-18	"	" 1	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	110	
N.C. 6	Cornforth	Frederick J.	6 " 85-197	1918	Liverpool	" 1	"	21	"	Eng	"	5-5	140	
~~N.C.~~ 7	Powell	Gillian P.	7 " 81296-1	Sept 11 18	Alexandria	Yes 1	"	25	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-9	150	
N.C. 8	Stevenson	Ronald	Elec. 5 " 9.	Oct 3-18	"	" 1	"	23	"	Scotch	Scotland	6-	150	
N.C. 9	Molina U/L REG 51500	Edwardo	Stone Mn 6 0 5 10	10-13-18	Alexandria	2	"	24	"	Span	Spanish	5-4	130	Blue eyes
N.C. 10	Saleh	Mohamed	Dkg 6 0 5 9 18	Febr. 1919	Port Said	" 3	Yes	35	"	Arab	Aden	5-7	140	
N.C. 11	Hassan	Ali	" 6 5 7 7	Feb. 1919	"	" 3	"	33	"	Afr Blk	"	5-	5	
N.C. 12	Eiden	Elmi	6 0 5 11	Febr 1919	"	" 3	Yes	25	"	Afr Black	Zanzibar	5-10	5	
N.C. 13	Ahmed	Abdoo	Greaser 6 5 7 6	Feb. 1919	"	" 3	Yes	28 30	"	Afr. Black	Barbara	5-7	140	
N.C. 14	Dafeen	Hassan	6 5 7 6 5	Febr. 1919	"	" 3	Yes	24	"	Arab	Aden	5-7	140	
N.C. 15	Ali	Nasir	6 0 5 14	Febr. 1919	"	" 3	Yes	36	"	Afr. Black	Aden	5-7	140	
N.C. 16	~~Hassan~~ NASIR	Mohamed	6 5 7 0 6	Febr. 1919	"	" 3	Yes	35	"	Afr. Black	"	5-5	150	
N.C. 17	Elmi	Ali	" 6 5 4 7	"	"	" 3	"	35	"	Afr Blk	"	5-7	140	
N.C. 18	Mohamed	Abdi	6 5 7 6 3	"	"	" 3	"	33	"	"	Aden	5-7	140	
N.C. 19	Mitchell	Abdie	6 0 5 07	"	"	" 3	"	26	"	Arab	"	5-2	130	
20	Boshi	Ali	" 81286-3	"	"	" 3	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	14	
N.C. 21	Raphael	Abdulla	Fireman 6 5 8 0 0	"	"	" 3	"	32 27	"	"	"	5-7	150	
N.C. 22	Samuel	Sawaree	Sawaree 6 5 4 7	"	"	" 3	"	28	"	"	Egypt	5-7	140	
N.C. 23	Gad Abdee	Messer	7 6 4 0 3	"	"	" 3	"	23	"	"	Aden	5-8	150	
N.C. 24	Abdee Ali	Dieb	6 5 7 6 4	"	"	" 3	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	
N.C. 25	Juda	Mohamed	6 5 7 8 3	"	"	" 3	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	
N.C. 26	Mohamed	Farag	Fireman 6 0 5 0	Febr 1919	"	" 3	"	26 ~~30~~	"	Afr. Blk.	Barbara	5-6	160	
N.C. 27	Saleh	Nayer	6 5 7 7 3	"	"	" 3	"	35	"	Arab	Aden	5-5	140	
~~N.C.~~ 28	Elmi	Hassan	7 6 4 4 4	Febr. 1919	"	" 3	"	25	"	Arab	~~Aden~~	5-10	150	
N.C. 29	Ahmed	Ali Bodein	6 5 7 6 7	"	"	" 3	"	23	"	Arab	Aden	5-6	140	
N.C. 30	Jabet	Saleh	6 0 5 0 6	"	"	" 3	"	25	"	Arab	"	5-5	140	

Delivered to U.S. Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

~~26~~ Without Certificates

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BERMUDIAN JUNE 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Bermudian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

H. W. C. Dykes
Immigrant Inspector.

S

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERMUDIAN, arriving at New York June 10th, 1919, from the port of Kingston Jamaica

BERMUDIAN JUN 10 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Herand	Herbert H	1st Officer 81298	2/17/19	Toronto Can	no	Yes	42	M.	Br.	Br.	5-9	180	
2	Jones	Herbert A	276949	5/10/18	London	no	"	21	"	Eng	"	5-10	154	
3	Metheral	John Wm	385198	9/12/18	"	no	"	20	"		"	5-7½	146	
4	Kelly	Harry	Carpenter 81298	8/10/18	Alexandria	no	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-11	168	
5	Hubbell	Norman	Fireman 79706	8/26/18	Alexandria	no	"	18	"	Eng	"	5-9½	154	
6	Cook	Walter E	Engineer 84933	9/12/18	Alexandria	no	2	"	17	"	Eng	"	5-4	130
7	Gordon	Fred R	Oiler 84934	9/10/18	"	no	2	"	18	"	Eng	"	5-4	136
8	Brewton	John	Fireman	8/17/18	Alexandria	no	2	"	32	"	Eng	"	5-7	144
9	Louis	John	Oiler 78708	2/11/19	Port Said	no	2	"	21	"	Syr Blk	"	5-6	129
10	Chanker	Mena	Seaman 81291	2/16/19	"	no	3	no	22	"	Syr Blk	"	5-9	145
11	Chanker	Moali	" 79701	"	"	no	3	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140
12	Nor	Ahmed	" 81298	2/15/19	"	no	3	no	20	"	Syr Blk	"	5-9	160
13	Nahe Assan	Abdel	" 79695	"	"	no	3	"	20	"	Arab	Egypt	5-6	145
14	Salah Said	Mohamed	" 79382	"	"	no	3	no	35	"	Arab	"	5-9	180
15	Hamed Hassan	Mustafa	" 79693	3/17/19	Alexandria	no	3	no	26	"	Arab	"	5-7	140
16	Geronicola	Nicola	Seaman 79702	3/17/19	"	no	2	yes	19	"	Greek	French	5-3	125
17	Nicocatis	Nicolas	" 76947	3/17/19	"	no	2	yes	23	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	135
18	Pavedis	Serafin	" 79707	3/17/19	"	no	2	yes	26	"	Greek	"	5-5	140
19	Carfugios	Apostalis	" 79705	"	"	no	2	yes	31	"	"	"	5-10	150
20	Paxeros	John	" 77380	3/17/19	"	no	3	no	25	"	"	"	5-3	140
21	Kumianos	Joannis	" 79696	"	"	no	2	yes	32	"	"	"	5-4	133
22	Darmanean	Emelio	" 79044	5/3/19	Malta	no	3	no	20	"	Maltese	Br	5-4	127
23	Jauzaden	Francisco	" 1848	5/11/19	Gibraltar	no	3	no	22	"	Span	Spanish	5-4	128
24														
25														
26														
27	X Culhane Carlo				Johnson & Burgess									
28														
29														
30														89 Culhane Carlo

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the U S Bermudian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Cameron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1917

W H R Dykes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MERIDIAN, arriving at New York, June 10, 1917, from the port of Guantanamo, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ali	Said	Fireman 6445	Feb 1917	Port Said	3- "	Yes	21	M.	Arab Egyptian	Aden	5-7	145	
2	Saleh	Abdulla	6-794	"	"	3 "	"	33	"	Arab	"	5-7	140	
3	Mohamed	Saleh	6-771	"	"	3 "	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	
4	Ahmed	Saleh	81290-3	Febr 1917	"	3 "	"	21	"	Arab	"	5-5	135	
5	Mohamed	Omer	76946	Febr 1917	"	3 "	Yes	22	"	Afr Blk	Somali	5-7	140	
6	Ahmed	Hussein	65764	"	"	3 "	"	22	"	"	Barbara	5-7	140	
7	Mohamed	Abdi	65788	"	"	3 "	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
8	Ali	Hassan	60513	"	"	3 "	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	150	
9	Farah	Mohamed	76140	"	"	3 "	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	143	
10	Abdul	Mohamed	81285	Febr 1917	"	3 "	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	155	
11	Mohamed	Ibrahim	8129.2	Febr 1917	"	3 "	Yes	23	"	Afr Black	"	5-8	140	
12	Tomani	Joseph	2574	Febr 1917	Malta	2 "	Yes	26	"	Malta	Malta	5-10	170	
13	Muscat	Andrea	6576	"	"	3 "	No	30	"	Latin	"	5-3	125	
14	Brincat	Giuseppe	65787	"	"	2 "		22	"	"	"	5-4	130	
15	Ali	Mannel	7694	5/11/19	Gibraltar	2 "	yes	22	"	Span	Spanish	5-4	128	
16	Hagabee	Felix	65770			2 "	yes	24	"	"	"	5-5	143	
17	Nedum	Mohamed	60512	Febr 1917	Port Said	3 "	No	20	"	Afr Blk	Somali	5-5	135	
18	Hassan	Ali	60507	"	"	3 "	No	34	"	Arabia	"	5-4	122	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John B. Johnson Master

16 cards issued June 10/17. Book susp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S S Bermudian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Cavanilas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

H McDyckes
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Bermudian

6/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FE

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the pro officer in charge of the port of arrival lists contai all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the po tively hold in the ship's company, when and respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying th and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists co of such information as the Secretary of Labor s prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ve duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mast immigration officer, in writing, as soon as di which any such alien has illegally landed fro description of such alien, together with an lead to his apprehension; and before the dep it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, deliver to such immigration officer a furt names of all alien employees who were not time of the arrival but who will leave port her departure, and also the names of those paid off and discharged, and of those, if or landed; and in case of the failure of such or master so to deliver either of the said li and departing, respectively, or so to report or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the coll customs district in which the port of arriv $10 for each alien concerning whom corre or a true report is not made as above req shall be granted clearance pending the det of the liability to the payment of such fine fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cle prior to the determination of such questio sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3350

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

105

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Cacique

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Cacique the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

~~Fatima Reyna 2nd Cook~~
~~Sixto Sta. Maria~~
~~Hilario Alcaino~~
~~Ernesto Hada Cook~~
~~Norman Reyna~~

When photos for above are completed, telephone, Broad 2029

H. A. Reyna
Purser
S/S "Cacique"

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

6/10

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
URE.

LABOR

196

New York
July 1st
, 1919.
Cacique"

hat the following is a complete record of all
t this port:

ber of seamen deserted .....
men left in hospital (or died) .....
d crew this date .....

....., 19 , consigned to
ing at Pier #33, Brooklyn, and is
n Chile & Peru, S. A.
..... First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Gault	Robert	✓	2	"	1448 Bq	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	28	male	Irish	Ireland.	5'7"	I50	none.
19	Hedman. Hedman	Edwin	✓	3	"	10995 Bq	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'II"	I80	scar r.index.
20	Hoffman	Kiva	✓	Junior	"	10177 Bq	April3,	N.Y.C.	Paid Off	I6	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'3"	II0	scar on f'head.
21	Vierling	Alex	✓	Deck	"	10899	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'II½"	I65	scar,r.shoulder.
22	Johnsen	Erik	✓		Oiler.	4492 Balt.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	Scandinavian	Norway.	5'II"	I70	tattoo both arms.
23	Tomaski	John	✓		"	10846-Bq	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	I60	B'm.underL.ear.
24	Prada	Louis	✓		Fireman.	10580 Balt Lev. 2	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	55	male	Portuguese.	Portugal	5'9"	I40	none.
25	Du Bree	Frank	✓		"	16897 Balt	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	2I	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0"	I75	none.
26	Vergara	Luis	✓		"	9889 Balt Lev. 2	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	I8	male	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador.	5'8"	I40	None.
27	Gayoso	Frank	✓		Wiper.	11484-2 Balto	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	Spanish.	Spain.	5'7"	I45	scar on f'head.
28	Palmas	Ricardo	✓		"	16610 Bq Nov. 3	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	34	male	Spanish.	Spain.	5'2"	I40	small pox marks.
29	Masashi	Kinngi	✓		Steward.	40723	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	52	male	Japanese.	Japan.	5'7"	I40	none.
30	Wada	Kiyosati	✓		Cook.	84914	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	Japanese.	Japan.	5'0"	II0	none.

Dasp all members to reship foreign

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

(1)

Form 669

6/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

PORT OF New York

July 1st, 1919.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Cacique" from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to Messrs W R Grace & Co; is now lying at Pier 33, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 1st, 1919, for Ports in Chile Peru, S A, via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Gault	Robert	✓	2	"	"	14448 Ry	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	28	male	Irish	Ireland. 5'7" I50 none.
19	Hedman. Hedman	Edwin	✓	3	"	"	10992 Ry	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5'II" I80 scar r.index.
20	Hoffman	Kiva	✓	Junior	"		10177 Ry	April3,	N.Y.C.	Paid Off	I6	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5'3" II0 scar on f'head.
21	Vierling	Alex	✓	Deck	"		10899	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5'II½" I65 scar,r.shoulder.
22	Johnsen	Erik	✓		Oiler.		4492 Balt.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	Scandinavian	Norway. 5'II" I70 tattoo both arms.
23	Tomaski	John	✓		"		10846-Ry	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5'9" I60 B'm.underL.ear.
24	Prada	Louis	✓		Fireman.		10580 Balt Lev. 2	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	55	male	Portuguese.	Portugal 5'9" I40 none.
25	Du Bree	Frank	✓		"		16897 Balt	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	2I	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 6'0" I75 none.
26	Vergara	Luis	✓		"		9889 Balt Lev 2	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	I8	male	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador. 5'8" I40 None.
27	Gayoso	Frank	✓		Wiper.		11484-2 Balto	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	Spanish.	Spain. 5'7" I45 scar on f'head.
28	Palmas	Ricardo	✓		"		16610 Ry Nov. 3	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	54	male	Spanish.	Spain. 5'2" I40 small pox marks.
29	Hasashi	Kinngi	✓		Steward.		40723	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	52	male	Japanese.	Japan. 5'7" I40 none.
30	Wada	Kiyoshi	✓		Cook.		84914	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	Japanese.	Japan. 5'0" II0 none.

W H Murph Disp all members to reship foreign

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chas Monrison	52	England	Baltimore Md. Mar 24/19
A.A. Andrason	28	Norway	
Peter Koppernd	22	New York	
Chris Ichar	20	Russia	New York N.Y. Apr. 7/19
H. J. Shrnard	38	Ireland	
Jacob Berg	31	Norway	
Henry Borgesson	19	Sweden	
Otto Mankonen	28	Finland	
Valle Koskolick	30	Denmark	
Manuel Flores	29	Mexico	
Arthur Andrason	20	Norway	
Domic Bonal	43	Chile	
Richard Pittingham	19	New Jersey	
Lewis Shilnetsky	22	Russia	
Milton Mythunski	23	Finland	
J.E. Kenan	39	California	
J. M Bratle	44	Scotland	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Carlsen	59	Sweden	Alfonso Ovalle	24	Chile
W P Nielsen	23	Denmark	Serif Jakarison	40	Russia
J. Laante	25	Finland	[illegible]	29	Curacao
C H. Rasmussen	37	Denmark	H. Leonards	34	✓
G. Peterson	20	Sweden	[illegible]	24	✓
M. Carlsen	22	✓	Ramon C. Ortiz	20	Puerto Rico
A. Herman	41	✓	F Gerardo Palm	18	Curacao
Henry Dunstan	20	England	D. O'Connor	54	Ireland
J. Lemborn	37	Holland	G. A. Johansson	21	Sweden
K. Roos	30	Finland	E. Jennison	40	Finland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. F. Rose
Master.

[OVER.]

			Joan	✓	Ass't	"		Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	44	male	Scotch	Scotland. 5'5" I80 none.
18	Gault	Robert		✓	2	"	"	1448 Bq	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	28	male	Irish	Ireland. 5'7" I50 none.
19	Hedman. Heelman	Edwin		✓	3	"	"	10995 Bq	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5'II" I80 scar r.index.
20	Hoffman	Kiva		✓	Junior	"		10177 Bq 10899	April3,	N.Y.C.	Paid Off	I6	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5'3" II0 scar on f'head.
21	Vierling	Alex		✓	Deck	"		4492 Balt.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5'II½" I65 scar,r.shoulder.
22	Johnsen	Erik		✓		Oiler.		10846 Bq	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	Scandinavian	Norway. 5'II" I70 tattoo both arms.
23	Tomaski	John		✓		"		10580 Balt Lev. 2	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5'9" I60 B'm.underL.ear.
24	Frada	Louis		✓		Fireman.		16897 Boston	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	55	male	Portuguese.	Portugal 5'9" I40 none.
25	Du Bree	Frank		✓		"		9889 Balt Lev. 2	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	2I	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 6'0" I75 none.
26	Vergara	Luis		✓		"		11484-2 Boston	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	I8	male	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador. 5'8" I40 None.
27	Gayoso	Frank		✓		Wiper.		16610 Bq Nov. 3	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	Spanish.	Spain. 5'7" I45 scar on f'head.
28	Palmas	Ricardo		✓		"		407203	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	54	male	Spanish.	Spain. 5'2" I40 small pox marks.
29	Hasashi	Kinngi		✓		Steward.		84914	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	52	male	Japanese.	Japan. 5'7" I40 none.
30	Wada	Kiyosati		✓		Cook.			Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	Japanese.	Japan. 5'0" II0 none.

Dasp all members to reship foreign

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

(3)

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

PORT OF New York
July 1st, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Pacific

from port of ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ____ Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged ____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10, 19__, consigned to ____; is now lying at Pier 33 - Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 1st, 1919, for Ports in Chile & Peru

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

						Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	44	male	Scotch	Scotland.	5'6"	I60 none.
18	Gault	Robert	✓	2	"	1448 Bq	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	28	male	Irish	Ireland.	5'7"	I50 none.
19	Hedman. Hodman	Edwin	✓	3	"	10995 Bq	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'II"	I80 scar r.index.
20	Hoffman	Kiva	✓	Junior	"	10177 Bq April3,	N.Y.C.	Paid Off	I6	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'3"	II0 scar on f'head.
21	Vierling	Alex	✓	Deck	"	10899	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'II½"	I65 scar,r.shoulder.
22	Johnsen	Erik	✓		Oiler.	4492 Balt.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	Scandinavian	Norway.	5'II"	I70 tattoo both arms.
23	Tomaski	John	✓		"	10846-Bq	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	I60 B'm.underL.ear.
24	Prada	Louis	✓		Fireman.	10580 Balt Lev. 2	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	55	male	Portuguese.	Portugal	5'9"	I40 none.
25	Du Bree	Frank	✓		"	16897 Balto	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	2I	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0"	I75 none.
26	Vergara	Luis	✓		"	9889 Balt Lev. 2	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	I8	male	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador.	5'8"	I40 None.
27	Gayoso	Frank	✓		Wiper.	11484-2 Balto	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	Spanish.	Spain.	5'7"	I45 scar on f'head.
28	Palmas	Ricardo	✓		"	16610 Bq Nov. 3	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	54	male	Spanish.	Spain.	5'2"	I40 small pox marks.
29	Hasashi	Kinngi	✓		Steward.	407203	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	52	male	Japanese.	Japan.	5'7"	I40 none.
30	Wada	Kiyoshi	✓		Cook.	84914	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	Japanese.	Japan.	5'0"	II0 none.

H H Murph Disp all members to reship foreign

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Hashizuka	24	Japan	
G. H. Stramon	16	New York	New York N.Y. April 7, 1919
H. Reyna	42	Peru	
J. J. Kennedy	21	New York	
M. Yamashita	38	Japan	
Cirilo Montalvo	18	Peru	
Samuel J. Hiss	23	Russia	
Alfred R. Grunau	36	New York	
C. Iverson	39	Finland	April 2/19
Enrique Rojo	21	Chile	Valparaiso May 17/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Boudreau	21	New Jersey			
R. Palmas	34	Spain			
Oscar De Heem	42	Belgium			
James Britt	25	Curacao			
Antonio Koreman	18	East Indian			
Rafael Osorio	25	Curacao			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. F. Rose
Master.

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Ass't	"		Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	44	male	Scotch	Scotland.	5'5"	I80	none.
18	Gault	Robert	✓	2	"	1448 Bq	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	28	male	Irish	Ireland.	5'7"	I50	none.
19	Hedman. Hedman	Edwin	✓	3	"	10995 Bq	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'II"	I80	scar r.index.
20	Hoffman	Kiva	✓	Junior	"	10177 Bq 10899	April3,	N.Y.C.	Paid Off	I6	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'3"	II0	scar on f'head.
21	Vierling	Alex	✓	Deck	"	4492 Balt.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'II½"	I65	scar,r.shoulder.
22	Johnsen	Erik	✓		Oiler.	10846-Bq	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	Scandinavian	Norway.	5'II"	I70	tattoo both arms.
23	Tomaski	John	✓		"	10580 Balt Dec. 2	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	I60	B'm.underL.ear.
24	Prada	Louis	✓		Fireman.	16897 Balto	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	55	male	Portuguese.	Portugal	5'9"	I40	none.
25	Du Bree	Frank	✓		"	9889 Balt Dec. 2	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	2I	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0"	I75	none.
26	Vergara	Luis	✓		"	11484-2 Balto	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	I8	male	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador.	5'8"	I40	None.
27	Cayoso	Frank	✓		Wiper.	16610 Bq Nov. 3	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	Spanish.	Spain.	5'7"	I45	scar on f'head.
28	Palmas	Ricardo	✓		"	407203	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	54	male	Spanish.	Spain.	5'2"	I40	small pox marks.
29	Hasashi	Kinngi	✓		Steward.		Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	52	male	Japanese.	Japan.	5'7"	I40	none.
30	Wada	Kiyoshi	✓		Cook.	84914	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	Japanese.	Japan.	5'0"	II0	none.

W. W. Murphy Dep. all members to reship foreign.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

(2)

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 1st, 1919.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Pacific hé
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10, 1919, consigned to Messrs W. R. Grace & Co; is now lying at Pier 33 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 1st, 1919, for Ports in Chile Peru S. A.
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Mc Beath	John	✓	I Ass't	"	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	44	male	Scotch	Scotland.	5'5"	I80	none.
18	Gault	Robert	✓	2 "	"	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	28	male	Irish	Ireland.	5'7"	I50	none.
19	Hedman. Heelman	Edwin	✓	3 "	"	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'II"	I80	scar r.index.
20	Hoffman	Kiva	✓	Junior	"	April3,	N.Y.C.	Paid Off	I6	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'3"	II0	scar on f'head.
21	Vierling	Alex	✓	Deck	"	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'II½"	I65	scar,r.shoulder.
22	Johnsen	Erik	✓		Oiler.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	Scandinavian	Norway.	5'II"	I70	tattoo both arms.
23	Tomaski	John	✓		"	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	I60	B'm.underL.ear.
24	Prada	Louis	✓		Fireman.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	55	male	Portuguese.	Portugal	5'9"	I40	none.
25	Du Bree	Frank	✓		"	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	2I	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0"	I75	none.
26	Vergara	Luis	✓		"	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	I8	male	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador.	5'8"	I40	None.
27	Gayoso	Frank	✓		Wiper.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	Spanish.	Spain.	5'7"	I45	scar on f'head.
28	Palmas	Ricardo	✓		"	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	54	male	Spanish.	Spain.	5'2"	I40	small pox marks.
29	Hasashi	Kinngi	✓		Steward.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	52	male	Japanese.	Japan.	5'7"	I40	none.
30	Wada	Kiyoshi	✓		Cook.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	Japanese.	Japan.	5'0"	II0	none.

1448 Bty 10995 Bty 10177 Bty 10899 4492 Balt. 10846-Bty 10580 Balt Dec. 2 16897 Boston 9889 Balt Dec 2 11484-2 Boston 16610 Bty Nov. 3 407203 84914

W. W. Murphy. Disp all members to reship foreign.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Gavet	28	Ireland	Baltimore Md, Mar 24/19
E. A Hedman	22	Illinois	
Alex Vierling	25	New York	
Kiva Hoffman	18	New York	New York Ny. Apr. 7/19
Erik Johnsen	23	Norway	
J. Tomaski	23	Massachusetts	
Louis Frada	33	Portugal	
Frank Du Bree	21	New Jersey	
Luis Vergara	18	Ecuador	
Fred Gayoso	22	Spain	
Ricardo Palmas	34	✓	
K. Hayashi	32	Japan	
K. Wada	22	✓	
I. Rigou	27	✓	
S. Ito	24	✓	
M. Kiraiko	17	✓	
K. Skimizu	19	✓	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Mommson	52	Denmark	Fred. F. Kastner	19	New York
Eric W. Askenbach	21	Sweden	A. Anderson	40	Denmark
Oskar E. Koffsund	22	New York	Luis R. Frade	33	Portugal
Wm J. Sherrard	38	Ireland	Jos Gayoso	22	Spain
L. Fisher	18	New York	Frank W. DuBree	21	New Jersey
A. Keessel	19	✓	Alf J. Koffsund	20	New York
G. W. R. Stedman	16	✓	C. H. Krosaan	63	North Carolina
J. E. Keenan	40	California	Henry S. Norris	19	Maryland
Stanley J Stanton	29	England nat.	Samuel J Weiss	23	Russia nat.
R. Gault	29	Ireland	Frank W Burns	18	New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. F. Rose
Master.

[OVER.]

	~~as Beath~~	John	✓	I Ass't	"	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	44	male	Scotch	Scotland.	5'5"	I80 none.
18	Gault	Robert	✓	2	"	14488 Ry Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	28	male	Irish	Ireland.	5'7"	I50 none.
19	Hedman.	Edwin	✓	3	"	~~10995~~ Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'II"	I80 scar r.index.
20	Hoffman	Kiva	✓	Junior	"	10177 Ry April3,	N.Y.C.	Paid Off	I6	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'3"	II0 scar on f'head.
21	Vierling	Alex	✓	Deck	"	10899 Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'II½"	I65 scar,r.shoulder.
22	Johnsen	Erik	✓		Oiler.	4492 Balt. Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	Scandinavian	Norway.	5'II"	I70 tattoo both arms.
23	Tomaski	John	✓		"	10846 Ry Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	I60 B'm.underL.ear.
24	Frada	Louis	✓		Fireman.	10580 Balt Dec. 2 Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	55	male	Portuguese.	Portugal	5'9"	I40 none.
25	Du Bree	Frank	✓		"	16897 Boston Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	2I	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0"	I75 none.
26	Vergara	Luis	✓		"	9889 Balt Dec 2 Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	I8	male	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador.	5'8"	I40 None.
27	Gayoso	Frank	✓		Wiper.	11484-2 Boston Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	Spanish.	Spain.	5'7"	I45 scar on f'head.
28	Palmas	Ricardo	✓		"	16610 Ry Nov. 3 Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	34	male	Spanish.	Spain.	5'2"	I40 small pox marks.
29	Hasashi	Kinngi	✓		Steward.	407203 Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	52	male	Japanese.	Japan.	5'7"	I40 none.
30	Wada	Kiyoshi	✓		Cook.	84914 Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	Japanese.	Japan.	5'0"	II0 none.

W. W. Murphy. Disp all members to reship foreign.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

CACIQUE JUN 10 1919

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel S/S "Cacique." *, arriving at* New York *,* June *, 1919 , from the port of* Valparaiso, Chile.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mommsen	Charles	✓ Mate.	March24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	52	male	English	England	5'8"	I90	none.
2	Andersen	Albin	✓ 2nd "	March24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	28	male	Scandinavian.	Norway	6'0"	I65	none.
3	Hopperud	Oskar	✓ 3rd "	March24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7½	I45	tattoo, r.arm.
4	Lehder	Chris	✓ Carpenter.	March3I,	New York.	Paid Off	30	male	Russian.	Russia.	5'II"	I75	B'm.L.cheek.
5	Sherrard	William	✓ Bos'n.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	38	male	Irish.	Ireland.	5'II"	I70	tattoo, r.arm.
6	Berg	Jacob	✓ A.B.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	3I	male	Scandinavian.	Norway	5'7"	I50	none.
7	Borjesson.	Henry	✓ "	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	I9	male	Scandinavian.	Sweden	5'6"	I70	none.
8	Mankanen	Otto	✓ "	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	28	male	Finnish.	Finland.	5'5"	I70	tattoo, L.arm.
9	Roesholin	Alle	✓ "	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	30	male	Scandinavian.	Denmark	5'I0"	I56	none.
10	Flores	Manuel	✓ "	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	29	male	Mexican.	Mexico.	5'6"	I50	none.
11	Andersen.	Arthur	✓ "	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	20	male	Scandinavian.	Norway.	5'7""	I70	tattoo, both arms
12	Bernal	Daniel	✓ "	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	43	male	Sp.Amer.	Chile.	5'I"	I50	scar on nose.
13	Whittinghan	Richard	✓ "	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	I9	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5"	I35	B'm.r.cheek.
14	Wishnetsky	Lewis	✓ O.S.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	Russian.	Russia,	5'5"	I40	none.
15	Mythynski	Wilho	✓ "	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	23	male	Finnish.	Finland.	5'I0"	I80	None.
16	Keenan	John	✓ Ch.Eng.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	39	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9½"	200	scar lower lip.
17	Mc Beath	John	✓ I Ass't "	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	44	male	Scotch	Scotland.	5'5"	I80	none.
18	Gault	Robert	✓ 2 " "	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	28	male	Irish	Ireland.	5'7"	I50	none.
19	Heelman. Hedman	Edwin	✓ 3 " "	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'II"	I80	scar r.index.
20	Hoffman	Kiva	✓ Junior "	April3,	N.Y.C.	Paid Off	I6	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'3"	II0	scar on f'head.
21	Vierling	Alex	✓ Deck "	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'II½"	I65	scar, r.shoulder.
22	Johnsen	Erik	✓ Oiler.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	Scandinavian	Norway.	5'II"	I70	tattoo both arms.
23	Tomaski	John	✓ "	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	25	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	I60	B'm.underL.ear.
24	Prada	Louis	✓ Fireman.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	55	male	Portuguese.	Portugal	5'9"	I40	none.
25	Du Bree	Frank	✓ "	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	2I	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0"	I75	none.
26	Vergara	Luis	✓ "	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	I8	male	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador.	5'8"	I40	None.
27	Gayoso	Frank	✓ Wiper.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	Spanish.	Spain.	5'7"	I45	scar on f'head.
28	Palmas	Ricardo	✓ "	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	34	male	Spanish.	Spain.	5'2"	I40	small pox marks.
29	Hasashi	Kinngi	✓ Steward.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	32	male	Japanese.	Japan.	5'7"	I40	none.
30	Wada	Kiyosati	✓ Cook.	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	22	male	Japanese.	Japan.	5'0"	II0	none.

Disp all members to reship foreign

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

OLINDA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Cacique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. F. Rose
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

William H. Unsph
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET #2

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Cacique." *, arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Riju	Tatsugi	✓ 2nd Cook. 84913	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	27	male	Japanese.	Japan.	5'3"	I30	nital Tat.L.arm
32	Ito	Shigeki	✓ messman 84917	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	24	male	Japanese.	Japan.	5'5"	I35	scar,underL.eye.
33	Hirano	Maki Makitaro	✓ " 84912	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	I7	male	Japanese.	Japan.	4'I0"	I20	mole on chin.
34	Shimiza.	Koichi	✓ " 33443 Dy	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	I9	male	Japanese.	Japan.	5'I"	I40	none.
35	Fukuda	Shigeharu	✓ " 11733 Phila. Klon 3	Mar.24,	Baltimore.	Paid Off	24	male	Japanese.	Japan.	5'3"	I40	none.
36	Yamashita	Moria	✓ " 6470 Dy	Mar.28,	New York.	Paid Off	38	male	Japanese.	Japan.	5'2"	I05	none.
37	Stedman	George	✓ Apprentice. 10803-Dy	Mar.3I,	New York.	Paid Off	I6	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'4"	I30	scar over r.eye.
38	Reyna	Herman	✓ Purser.	April I	New York.	Paid Off	42	male	Sp.Amer.	Peru.	5'5"	I40	none.
39	Kennedy	Thomas	✓ Wiper.	Mar.28,	New York.	Paid Off	2I	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	I30	none.
40	Weiss	Samuel	✓ Wireless. v-37 / New Orleans	Apr.9,	New York.	Paid Off	23	male	Russian.	Russia.	5'II"	I50	wears glasses.
41	Gruener	Alfred	✓ Asst Purser. 11145 Dy	Apr.I0,	New York.	Paid Off	56	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'3"	I20	tattoo,L.arm.
42	Tennison	Charles	✓ Oiler. 16148-2	Apr.II,	New York.	Paid Off	59	male	Finish.	Finland.	5'9"	I55	tattoo,r.arm.
13	Rost	J.F.	Captain	J.F. Murphy.			42	male	USA	USA	v-8150		all members to reship foreign
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Rose, Master, of the American s/s "Cacique", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. F. Rose
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

H. K. Murdock
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Cacique

6/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Olinda A 6/10

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 14 1919, 191

I, master of the Cuban (Nationality.) S. S. Olinda

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 40

111

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9, 1919, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9 East River, and is expected to sail June 15, 1919, for Cuban Ports

via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Vila	Jose	2nd Asst	" 11d	"	"	"	42	"		"	5'11"	145	
19	Olaita	Frank	3rd Asst	" 11d	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'7"	140	
20	Davila	Enrique	Oiler	" 11d	"	"	"	31	"		"	5'8"	140	
21	Varela	Manuel		" 11d	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'4"	140	
22	Cerago	Ignacio	Storekeeper	" 11d	"	"	"		"		"			
23	Seigas	Jose	Fireman	" 11d	"	"	"	37	"		"	5'6"	157	
24	Argibay	Antonio		" 12d	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'7"	150	
25	Beiga Carro	Blas		" 13d	"	"	"	49	"		SPAIN	5'3"	150	
26	Rodriguez	Antonio		" 14d	"	"	"	40	"		"	5'	120	
27	B Gustamente	Nemesio		" 15d	"	"	"	24	"	Cuban	CHILE	5'9"	150	
28	Molina	Jose		" 15d	"	"	"	23	"		CHILE	5'7"	170	
29	Alarcan	Fausto	Coalpass	" 12d	"	"	"	24	"		SPAIN	5'5"	132	
30	Seisto	Jose		" 12	"	"	"	19	"		SPAIN	5'9"	150	

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners Co. Maritima Cubana

Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Johnson	31	Sweden	New York May 16 1919
H Vohl	45	USC	" " " 15 1919
C Esperon	46	Spain	" " " 11 1919
M Pass	17	"	" " " 11 1919
J Serranes	28	"	" " " 11 1919
J Senadis	41	"	" " " 11 1919
J Canulas		"	" " " 14 1919
M Cando		"	" " " 14 1918
E Davila	31	"	" " " 11 1919
F Cerago	36	"	" " " 11 1919
J Seigas	37	"	" " " 11 1919
A Argibay		"	" " " 12 1919
B Beiga		"	" " " 13 1919
A Rodrigues		"	" " " 14 1919
N Sustamente		"	" " " 15 1919
J Molina		"	" " " 15 1919
J Alarcon		"	" " " 12 1919
J Seisto		"	" " " 12 1919
I Esquitarte		"	" " " 12 1919
B Jagos		British	" " " 13 1919
D A Soto	41	Spain	" " " 31 1919

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Johansen	46	Sweden	J Devesa	27	Spain
E Ireon	21	USC	F Martinez	37	Mexico
H Smith	28	"	V C Martinez	28	Spain
R Lago	23	Spain	S B Asunsio	44	"
M J Barieras	29	"	J M Robert	29	"
J Martinez	21	"	J C Capanon	28	Spain
R Vasquez	40	"	R Formuy	28	"
J Fernandez	23	"	S Orts	28	"
R Ramirez	18	Cuban	B J Ponsoti	37	"
J L Rocha	30	Spain	J Sevene	38	"
J Bradshaw	28	British	R Rodrigues	20	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
R Thomas			March 13 New York	
B Machado	53	Spain	March 25 New York	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

T. Hagestad.
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Vila	Jose	✓ 2da Asst	" 11d	"	"	"	42	"		"	5 11	145		
19	Olaila	Frank	✓ 3ra Asst	" 11d	"	"	"	26	"		"	5 7	140		
20	Mavila	Enrique	✓ Oiler	" 11d	"	"	"	31	"		"	5 8	140		
21	Varela	Manuel	✓	" 11d	"	"	"	29	"		"	5 4	140		
22	Cerago	Ignacio	✓ Storekeeper	" 11d	"	"	"		"		"				
23	Seigas	Jose	✓ Fireman	" 11d	"	"	"	37	"		"	5 6	157		
24	Argibay	Antonio	✓	" 12d	"	"	"	25	"		"	5 7	150		
25	Beiga Carro	Blas	✓	" 13d	"	"	"	49	"		SPAIN	5 3	150		
26	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓	" 14d	"	"	"	40	"		"	5'	120		
27	Sustamente	Nemecio	✓	" 15d	"	"	"	24	"		CHILE	5 9	150		
28	Molina	Jose	✓	" 15d	"	"	"	23	"		CHILE	5 7	170		
29	Alarcon	Fausto	✓ Coalpass	" 12d	"	"	"	24	"		SPAIN	5 5	132		
30	Seisto	Jose	✓	" 12	"	"	"	19	"		SPAIN	5 9	150		

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Co. Maritima Cubana
Local Agents Munson Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Olinda A 6/10

PORT OF New York

June 14 1919, 191

I, master of the Cuban (Nationality.) S. S. Olinda

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 40

111

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9, 1919, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9 East River, and is expected to sail June 15, 1919, for Cuban Ports via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Vila	Jose	2nd Asst	11d	"	"	"	42	"		"	5 11	145
19	Olaita	Frank	3rd Asst	11d	"	"	"	26	"		"	5 7	140
20	Davila	Enrique	Oiler	11d	"	"	"	31	"		"	5 8	140
21	Varela	Manuel		11d	"	"	"	29	"		"	5 4	140
22	Cerago	Ignacio	Storekeeper	11d	"	"	"		"		"		
23	Seigas	Jose	Fireman	11d	"	"	"	37	"		"	5 6	157
24	Argibay	Antonio		12d	"	"	"	25	"		"	5 7	150
25	Beiga Cano	Blas		13d	"	"	"	49	"		SPAIN	5 3	150
26	Rodriguez	Antonio		14d	"	"	"	40	"		"	5	120
27	Gustamente	Nemecio		15d	"	"	"	24	"	Chilean	CHILE	5 9	150
28	Molina	Jose		15d	"	"	"	23	"		CHILE	5 7	170
29	Alarcan	Fausto	Coalpass	12d	"	"	"	24	"		SPAIN	5 5	132
30	Seisto	Jose		12	"	"	"	19	"		SPAIN	5 9	150

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Co. Maritima Cubana
Local Agents Munson Line

14—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Johnson	31	Sweden	New York May 16 1919
H Vohl	45	USC	" " " 15 1919
C Esperon	46	Spain	" " " 11 1919
M Pass	17	"	" " " 11 1919
J Serranos	28	"	" " " 11 1919
J Seoadis	41	"	" " " 11 1919
J Canulas		"	" " " 14 1919
M Conde		"	" " " 14 1918
E Davila	31	"	" " " 11 1919
F Corago	36	"	" " " 11 1919
J Seigas	37	"	" " " 11 1919
A Arribay		"	" " " 12 1919
R Baiga		"	" " " 13 1919
A Rodriguez		"	" " " 14 1919
N Sustamente		"	" " " 15 1919
J Molina		"	" " " 15 1919
J Alarcon		"	" " " 12 1919
J Seisto		"	" " " 12 1919
A Asquitarte		"	" " " 12 1919
R Jagos		British	" " " 13 1919
D A Soto	41	Spain	" " " 31 1919

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Johansen	46	Sweden	J Devesa	27	Spain
E Ireon	21	USC	F Martinez	37	Mexico
H Smith	28	"	V C Martinez	28	Spain
R Lago	23	Spain	C B Asunsio	44	"
M J Barieros	29	"	J M Robert	29	"
J Martinez	21	"	J C Capanon	28	Spain
R Vasquez	40	"	R Formuy	28	"
J Fernandez	23	"	S Orts	28	"
R Ramirez	18	Cuban	B J Ponseti	37	"
J L Rocha	30	Spain	J Sevano	38	"
J Bradshaw	28	British	R Rodrigues	20	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
R Thomas			March 13 New York	
B Machado	53	Spain	March 25 New York	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—1612

T. Hagestad
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Vila	Jose	✓ 2nd Asst	" 11d	"	"	"	42	"		"	5 11	145		
19	Olaila	Frank	✓ 3rd Asst	" 11d	"	"	"	26	"		"	5 7	140		
20	Mavila	Enrique	✓ Oiler	" 11d	"	"	"	31	"		"	5 8	140		
21	Varela	Manuel	✓ 18[illegible] - 2	" 11d	"	"	"	29	"		"	5 4	140		
22	Cerago	Ignacio	✓ Storekeeper	" 11d	"	"	"		"		"				
23	Seigas	Jose	✓ Fireman	" 11d	"	"	"	37	"		"	5 6	157		
24	Argibay	Antonio	✓ [illegible]	" 12d	"	"	"	25	"		"	5 7	150		
25	Beiga Carro	Blas	✓ 75[illegible]	" 13d	"	"	"	49	"		SPAIN	5 3	150		
26	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓ 10[illegible]	" 14d	"	"	"	40	"		"	5	120		
27	B Sustamente	Nemecio	✓ 48.45 - 2	" 15d	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	CHILE	5 9	150		
28	Molina	Jose	✓ 74[illegible]	" 15d	"	"	"	23	"		CHILE	5 7	170		
29	Alarcon	Fausto	✓ Coalpass	" 12d	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	SPAIN	5 5	132		
30	Seisto	Jose	✓ 7[illegible]	" 12	"	"	"	19	"		SPAIN	5 9	150		

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Co. Maritima Belaus
Local Agents Munson Line
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OLINDA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olinda, arriving at New York, June 10, 1919, from the port of Nuevitas, June 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hagestad	Thorvald	Master	May 11th	Newyork	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	Scand.	U.S.C	5'9"	170	Lost left eye in 1918
2	Johnson	Olaf	Chief Officer	" 16th	—"—	—"—	—"—	31	"	"	Sweden	6'	150	
3	Connors	Thomas	2nd "	" 11th	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	U.S.C	5'9"	160	
4	Vohl	Harry	3rd "	" 15th	"	"	"	45	"	Eng	"	5'7"	138	
5	Blanco	Guimercindo	Carpenter	" 11th	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	
6	Rodriguez	Josef	Boatswain	" 11th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
7	Lago	Francisco	Quartermaster	" 11th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
8	Esperon	Candido	SAILOR	" 11th	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
9	Pass	Manuel		" 11th	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
10	Testay	Jose		" 11th	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
11	Serens	Jose		" 11th	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1"	136	
12	Senadis	Jose		" 11th	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
13	Canelas	Jose Mc		" 14th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
14	Monde	Manuel		" 14th	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
15	Camino	Jose Ramon		15th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	140	
16	Montgomery	William	Ch. Engineer	May 11th	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	U.S.C.	5'6"	140	
17	Uriesta	Enrique	1st Asst	" 11th	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	175	
18	Vila	Jose	2nd Asst	" 11th	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	145	
19	Olaita	Frank	3rd Asst	" 11th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
20	Mavila	Enrique	Oiler	" 11th	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
21	Varela	Manuel		" 11th	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
22	Cerago	Ignacio	Storekeeper	" 11th	"	"	"		"	"	"			
23	Seigas	Jose	Fireman	" 11th	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	157	
24	Argibay	Antonio		" 12th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
25	Beiga Carro	Blas		" 13th	"	"	"	49	"	"	Spain	5'3"	150	
26	Rodriguez	Antonio		" 14th	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'	120	
27	B Gustamente	Nemecio		" 15th	"	"	"	24	"	Chilean	Chile	5'9"	150	
28	Molina	Jose		" 15th	"	"	"	23	"	"	Chile	5'7"	170	
29	Alarcan	Fausto	Coalpass	" 12th	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	132	
30	Seisto	Jose		" 12	"	"	"	19	"	"	Spain	5'9"	150	

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Co. Maritima Cubana
Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cuban Steamer Cienfuegos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Hernandez
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917

V. Vaizzo
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olinda, arriving at New York, June 10, 1919, from the port of Nuevitas June 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Requitarte	Antonio	Coalpasser 62584-2	May 12	Newyork	Paid off	Yes	18	Male	Spanish	SPAIN	5'3"	125	
2	Lugaro	Michael	Steward 2935-K	" 11	"	"	"	61	"	Italian	U.S.C	5'5"	155	Ret 21 Feb 10-1882.
3	Davies	Ernest	1st Cook 2	" 13	"	"	"	48	"	Eng. Blk	British	5'7"	151	
4	Galo	Daniel Ardao	Coalpasser 68957- 2	" 31	Cuba	"	"	40	"	Spanish	SPAIN	5'10"	140	Reship Savy.
5	Lopez	Gerardo	Fireman 63947-2	" 13	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	140	" "
6	Brazola	Pedro	68947-2	" 13	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Lost his papers in Cuba.
7	James	Reginald	3708-3	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	W.I. Blk	British	5'8"	165	" "
8	Holly	Walter	10912- Stwds Apr	" 11	"	"	"	20	"	Eng.	U.S.C	5'7"	165	" "
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

36 With Cards
2 No Cards
38 Total

V. Puzzia
Insp.

Line Munson Line
Owners to Havana Cuban Munson Line
Local Agents

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cuban Steamer Olinda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Hagestad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

L. Paggit
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Olinda

6/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B Ingels, Surgeon of the SANTA LUISA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of The State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B Ingels

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1919

at Galveston

Ship

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6/4/19

June 4th 1919

7

114

	U.S. and Insular	Aliens Debarred by Law	Exemptions	Total	Aliens Passed Over	Total Examined	Aliens Detained	Aliens Under 16	Aliens Over 45	Citizens	Total
1st Cabin	51	1									
2nd Cabin				11	63	36	99	1			25
Steerage			1								
Total	51	1	1	11	63	36	99	1			25

"White Quarters"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Cut 6/4/19

	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	47	47
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	47	47

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. Form.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. Complete manifests, in the English language, must be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA. 9-10 Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO. CHILE. 5-13, MAY 24th., 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Toro.	Santiago de				(Chilean Diplomat to Chilean Embassy Washington.)										
2	TRANSIT	Ahuja.	Elias	56	5	M S	Merchant	Y	Eng & Span.	Y	Spanish.	Spanish.	Valparaiso.	Chile.	De Pont Nitrate Co. Valpar.	Spain.	Cadiz.
3	TRANSIT	Bennett.	Albert J.	46	8	M M	"	Y	English.	Y	British.	English.	"	"	Arthur Loveday, Valparaiso, Chile.	Eng.	London.
4	P-1146899 11/9/37	Bouillot.	Blanche	30		F S	None.	Y	"	Y	French	French	"	"	A. Nobrigo. Valparaiso.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Cortes.	Scipion	29		M M	None	Y	Eng & Span	Y	Chilean.	Sp.Amer.	"	"	F. Cortez. "	Md.	Baltimore.
6		Davies.	George H.	26		M S	Clerk.	Y	English	Y	British.	British.	Santiago.	"	David Davies. Santaigo, Chile.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Greeson.	Inez S.	22		F M	None	Y	"	Y	id	id	Chile.	Valparaiso.	A.L. Jackson, Valparaiso.	Eng.	London.
8		Hidalgo.	Oscar	25	7	M S	Clerk	Y	Eng & Span	Y	Chilean	Sp. Amer	"	Santiago.	A. Lesturgeon. Santiago.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Higgins.	Larrett T.	26	11	M S	Mining	Y	English.	Y	Canada.	British.	"	Sewell.	Braden Copper Co. Swwell.	Can.	Toronto.
10		Hutcheon.	Frances L.	41	8	F M	Wife.	Y	"	Y	British,	American.	"	Valdivia.	A.S. WEiss. Valdivia.	Eng.	Scotland.
11	TRANSIT	Hutcheon.	James M.	37	4	M M	R.R.Con.	Y	"	Y	id	Scotish.	"	"	id id	id	di
12		Hutcheon.	Harry P.	1	9	M S	Son.	n		N	id	id	"	"	id id	id	id
13	TRANSIT	Walsh.	Arthur C.	40	6	M M	Engin.	Y	"	Y	id	British.	"	Valparaiso.	George Kenrich. Valparaiso.	id	London.
14	TRANSIT	Walsh.	Violet N.	36		F M	Wife.	Y	"	Y	id	id	"	id	id id	id	id
15	TRANSIT	Walsh.	Rosemary N.	8	5	F S	Daughter	Y	"	Y	id	id	"	id	id id	id	id
16	TRANSIT	Eden.	Mary	38	7	F S	Nurse.	Y	"	Y	id	English	"	id	id id	id	id
17	TRANSIT	Wells.	William III	41	6	M M	Manager	Y	"	Y	id	id	"	id	T.C. Hobbins. id	id	id
18	TRANSIT	Wells.	Jenny S.	39	9	F M	Wife.	Y	"	Y	id	id	"	id	id id	id	id
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(See attached letter)

Mar Belo Spencer

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4 four

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUNE. 10th., 1919 115

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	no	Myself.	Yes	Y	1914	Del. Mex.	No.	(In transit to Spain)			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	W	Gray	Br.	None.	Spain.	Cadis.
3	"	id	"	Y	1918	N.Y.	Wife	Mrs C. Bennett. London. Eng.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br	Br	"	Chile.	Talcahuano.
4	"	id	"	Y	1911	N.Y.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Br	"	France.	Moulin Engilt
5	"	id	"	Y	1919	N.Y.	Wife.	Mrs S. Cortes Baltimore.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	Chile.	Valparaiso.
6	"	id	"	Y	1916	N.Y.	No	(Medical Attention)			yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr.	"	Id	id
7	"	id	"	Y	1918	N.Y.	No.	(In transit to England)				2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Br	Gray	"	id	id
8	"	id	"	No			No							"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bk	Br	"	id	Santiago.
9	"	id	"	Y	1915	N.Y.	Mother.	MRS T. Higgins, Toronto.			yes	1 week.	no	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Br	Gray	"	Canada.	Toronto.
10	"	Husband.	"	Y	1916	N.Y.	No.	(Home in England)				1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Aub.	Br.	"	Pennsyl.	Meadville.
11	"	Myself.	"	Y	1916	N.Y.	No	id				id	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Gr	"	Scotland.	Aberdien.
12	"	Father.	N	N			No	id				id	No	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	Lt.	Bl.	"	Valdivia.	Chile.
13	"	Myself	Y	Y	1909	N.Y.	No.	(For a Visite)			yes	id	No	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Br	Bl	"	England.	Halifax.
14	"	Husband.	Y	N			No	id			"	id	Ni	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Gr	"	NS. Wales	Holyhead.
15	"	Father.	N	N			No	id			"	id	No	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Br	Br	"	England.	Dover.
16	"	Mr Walsh.	Y	N			No	id			"	id	No	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Gy.	Bl.	"	id	London.
17	"	Myself.	Y	No			No	on business.			no	id	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy	Bl.	"	id	Southhampton.
18	"	Husband	Y	No			No	id				id	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Br	"	id	Cambsburg.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W D Crosby, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SANTA LUISA, from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Crosby
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at Iquique

H. Sobarzo
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingalls, Surgeon of the BANTA LUISA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Anson B. Ingalls

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at New York

Max Pelletier

Comm.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 Five

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

67 S. S. SANTA LUISA 9-10 Passengers sailing from ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE. 5-13, MAY 26th., 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
559310-17-21-29-888																		
1	✓	Bunney.	Lucila	24		F	M	Nurse.	Y	Spanish.	Y	Chilean.	Sp. Amer.	Chile.	Antofagasta.	Edward Savage, Chuquiamata.	Chile.	Antofagasta.
2		Gonzalez.	Mercedes	18		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Chanaral.	Brigida de Sigovia, Pueblo Hundidad, Chile.	N.J.	Belmar.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		Rojas	Enrique	21		M	S	Foreman Pfs	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Sp. Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	Luis E Figueroa (friend) Calle Marcoleta 1171, Valparaiso	My home	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens . . . . . government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 five

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUNE 10th., 191 9

117

14-630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when? supported by charity? If so, when?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1		No Ed.Savage.	Y	N			No.(Nurse to Mrs Savage)				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	B	Bk	None.	Chile.	Huasco.
2		" G.W.Morrell.	N				No (Nurse to Mrs Morrell.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Iquique.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	Zone.																									
10																										
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 11		signed Ship's Articles —	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs. Inquehart Vice Pres. Grace Line S.S.Co.	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	None.	Chile	Santiago
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Abernethy, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SANTA LUISA, from ANTOFAGASTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Abernethy.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at Key West

H. C. Hale
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B Ingels, Surgeon of the SANTA LUISA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of The State of Nevada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B Ingels

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at Reno

Wm Forbes

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

072 S. S. SANTA LUISA. 9-10 Passengers sailing from IQUIQUE, CHILE. 5-13, MAY 27 th., 191 9

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	[illegible]	Sutherland.	Arthur B.	34	9	M	W	Merchant	Y	English.	Y	British.	English.	Chile.	Iquique.	Albert Trench.	Iquique, Chile.	Eng.	London.
2	UNDER 16	Sutherland.	Arthur Geo.	10	2	M	S	Son.	Y	id	Y	id	½id	id	id	id	id	id	id
3	UNDER 16	Sutherland.	Ivy Annie	7	2	F	S	Daugh.	Y	id	Y	id	½id	id	id	id	id	id	id
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Max Beckmann

30

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6 May

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUNE 10th., *191*9

119

14—490

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
T ALIEN	1	No	Myself.	yes	No		No	(In transit to Eng)		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	W	Dk.	GR	None.	England.	London.
ANT ALIEN	2	"	Father.	no	"		"	id		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	Br	Br	"	Chile.	Iquique.
LANT ALIEN	3	"	id	no	"		"	id		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Brawley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTA LUISA, from IQUIQUE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Brawley
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* June, 1910

at Nuf

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B Ingels, Surgeon of the SANTA LUISA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B Ingels

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at Galveston

Max Falvey

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—499

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA 9-10. Passengers sailing from CALLAO, PERU. 8-9, MAY 30th., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Bright	Henry T.	53		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	English	Peru	Lima	J.W.Stokers,Lima,Peru	In Transit	England
2	TRANSIT	Bright	Elena F.	43		F	M	Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	England	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	J.W.Stokers,Lima,Peru	In Transit	England
3	UNDER 16	Bright	Henry E.	13		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	England	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	J.W.Stokers,Lima,Peru.	In Transit	England
4	UNDER 16	Bright	Allan	8		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	England	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	J.W.Stokers,Lima,Peru.	In Transit	England
5		Bush	Adolphus H.	52		M	M	Sup't. Cable	yes	English	yes	England	English	Peru	Lima	Banco London y Mexico,Lima.	In Transit	England
6		Hamilton	William J.	54		M	M	Mining Eng'r.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Peru	Lima	Cerro De Pasco Copper Corp. Cerro de Pasco,Peru.	In Transit to	Canada.
7		Houghton	Edward L.	39		M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	English	Peru	Lima	R.Clements,Casilla 1212, Lima,Peru.	In Transit	England
8		I'Anson	Edgar W.	39		M	M	Stock Broker	yes	English	yes	England	English	Peru	Lima	T K Simpson,236 Paseo Colon, Lima,Peru.	PERU	LIMA
9		I'Anson	Jane H.	40		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	Peru	Lima	T K Simpson,236 Paseo Colon, Lima,Peru	PERU	LIMA
10	TRANSIT	Morkill	Geoffrey W.	26		M	S	R.R. Engin'r	yes	English	yes	England	English	Peru	Lima	U S Consul General, Lima,Peru.	In Transit to	Canada
11	TRANSIT	Morkill	William L.	61		M	M	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	Peru	Lima	John Reid,Duncan Fox & Co., Lima ,Peru.	In Transit	England
12		Morkill	Mary J.	60		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	English	American	Peru	Lima	John Reid,Duncan Fox & Co., Lima,Peru.	In Transit	England
13		McClelland	William E.	40		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	yes	England	English	Peru	Lima	Duncan,Fox & co. Lima.	In Transit	England
14	TRANSIT	D'Ornellas	Thomas V.	41		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portugese	Peru	Lima	Sr.Jose Pardo, President of Peru.	In Transit	France.
15	TRANSIT	D'Ornellas	Juana V.	43		F	M	Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Portugal	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Sr Jose Pardo President of Peru	In Transit	France.
16	UNDER 16	D'Ornellas	Antonio	10		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Portugal	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Sr Jose Pardo, President of Peru.	In Transit	France.
17	UNDER 16	D'Ornellas	Manuel	8		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Portugal	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Sr Jose Pardo Presidnt Of Peru.	in Transit	France.
18	UNDER 16	D'Ornellas	Maria	8		F	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Portugal	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Sr Jose Pardo, President of Peru.	In Transit	France.
19	UNDER 16	D'Ornellas	Fernando	3		M	S	None	No	INFANT	No	Portugal	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Sr Jose Pardo President of Peru	In Transit	France.
20	UNDER 16	D'Ornellas	Jose	2	6	M	S	None	No	INFANT	No	Portugal	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Sr Jose Pardo President of Peru	In Transit	France.
21	TRANSIT	Rudge	Fanny	36		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	Yes	England	English	Peru	Lima	Mrs Harry Hammond, Calle Villolta,Lima,Peru	In Transit	France.
22	TRANSIT	Moure	Antoinette	58		F	S	Corset Maker	yes	French	yes	France	French	Peru	Lima	Mme.Normand,Mogollon 245, Lima,Peru.	In Transit	France.
23		McKinnon	Janet	53		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Grt.Britan	Scotch	Peru	Lima	Mrs.R.H.Eggleston, Lima,Peru.	N.Y.	New York
24		Brownlie	Mary Ann	38		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Grt.Britan	Scotch	Peru	Lima	Mrs R.H.Eggleston, Lima,Peru.	N.Y.	New York
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Max Perlstein

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11th., 1919., *191*

121

16—420

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring permit in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	yes	yes 1903 N.Y.	In Transit to England	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Md.	Brn	Brn	None	England Liverpool
GRANT ALIEN 2	No	Husband#1	yes	no /// ///	In Transit to England	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Md	Brn	Brn	None	Peru Lima
GRANT ALIEN 3	No	Father#1	yes	no /// ///	In transit to England	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	0	Md	Brn	Brn	None	Peru Lima
GRANT ALIEN 4	No	Father#1	yes	no /// ///	In Transit To England	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	3	6	Md	Brn	Brn	None	Peru Lima
GRANT ALIEN 5	Yes	West Coast Tele.Co.	yes	no /// ///	In Transit to England	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	GrBlu	Brn	None	England Poole
GRANT ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	yes	yes Mar 1919 N.Y.C.	In Transit to Canada	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Md	Brn	Brn	None	Canada Montreal
GRANT ALIEN 7	Yes	Self	yes	yes Sept 1916 N.Y.C.	In Transit to England	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Md	Blk	Gry	None	England Lancashire
GRANT ALIEN 8	yes	Self	yes	no /// ///	In Transit to England	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	3	Md.	Brn	Blu.	None	Peru Lima
GRANT ALIEN 9	yes	Husband#8	yes	yes 1916 N.Y.C.	In Transit to England	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Md	Brn	Brn	None	Peru Callao
GRANT ALIEN 10	no	Father#11	yes	yes May 1919 N.Y.C.	In Transit to Canada	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	Argentine Quilines
GRANT ALIEN 11	no	Self	yes	yes many times many cities	In Transit to England	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	Canada Sherbrooke
GRANT ALIEN 12	no	Husband#11	yes	yes many times many cities	In Transit To England	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Gry	Green	None	U.S.A. Newport
GRANT ALIEN 13	no	Self	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.C.	In Transit to England	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blu	None	England Wavertree
GRANT ALIEN 14	Yes	Self	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.C.	In Transit to France	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Md	Brn	Blu	None	France Paris
GRANT ALIEN 15	Yes	Husband#14	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.C.	In Transit to France	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	Mark from Appendicitis	Peru Lima
GRANT ALIEN 16	Yes	Father#14	///	yes 1913 N.Y.C.	InTransit to France	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru Lima
GRANT ALIEN 17	YES	Father#14	///	yes 1913 N.Y.C.	In Transit to France	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Md	Brn	Brn	None	Peru Lima
GRANT ALIEN 18	YES	Father#14	///	no /// ////	In Transit to France	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru Lima
GRANT ALIEN 19	YES	Father#14	///	no /// ////	In Transit to France	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	0	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru Lima
GRANT ALIEN 20	YES	Father#14	///	no /// ////	In Transit to France	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	7	Md	Brn	Blu.	None	Peru Lima
21	YES	By # 14	yes	no /// ////	In Transit to France	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Md	Blk	Gry	None	England Liverpool
22	YES	By # 14 Sheet	yes	no /// ////	In Transit to France (Employer) Mr H.Eggleston,	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Md	Brn	Gry	None	Franne Limoux
23	YES	By NO. Sheet	yes	yes 1916 1913 N.Y.C.	335 W.76th.St., N.Y.City. (Brother) William Brownlie,	No Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Lt	Gry	Gry	None	Scotland Port Bunnytyre
24	YES	By No.	yes	yes 1917 N.Y.C.	335 E.86th.St., N.Y.City.	No Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blu.	None	Scotland Lanarkshire
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

4. List on this form only United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Brosley, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SANTA LUISA, from CALLAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Brosley

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at Buf

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 three.

122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUISA. sailing from CALLAO., MAY 29, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eggleston.	Helen	36		F	M	Pittsburg,Pa.	Feb. 14 1883.	Alexander Bay, N.Y.
2	Eggleston.	Richard	3	10	M	S	New York.	July 7 1915.	id id
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. D. Eberly
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (2) two.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—606

123

S. S. SANTA LUISA. sailing from ANTOFAGASTA., MAY 26, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUNE 10, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burdick.	Charles L	27	2	M	S	Denver, Colo.	April 14 1892.		120 Broadway, N.Y.C.
2	Hellman.	Frederick	55		M	M	San Francisco, Calfi.	July 26 1863.		id
3	Kemp.	Lorin W.	31	1	M	M	Berkley, Calfi.	May 10 1888.		Grass Valley, Calfi.
4	Kemp.	Isabel M.	30	9	F	M	Minden, Nevada.	AUG. 10 1888.		id
5	Kemp.	Kathryn	6	8	F	S	Grass Valley, Calfi.	Sept. 10 1912.		id
6	Morrell.	George W.	41	8	M	M	Millerstown, Pa.	Sept. 16 1877.		Belmar, New Jersey.
7	Morrell.	Juana Rosa	32	11	F	M	Callao, Peru.	June 24 1886.		id id
8	Morrell.	Julia	7		F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	April 1912.		id id
9	Morrell.	Elmer	1	6	M	S	Pueblo Hurdida, Chile.	Jan 1918.		id id
10	Myers.	Alfred	30	8	M	M	San Francisco, Calfi.	Oct. 4 1888.		109 Hill Crest Road, Berkley, Calfi
11	Myers.	Virginia H.	29	11	F	M	id id	July 2 1889.		id id
12	Myers.	Virginia C.	1	8	F	S	Chile.	Nov. 1917.		id id
13	Pulliam.	Muriel	40	10	F	M	Portland, Ore.	July 4 1878.		105 Wyoming Washington? D.C.
14	Savaga.	Marcia	26		F	M	Warren, Pa.	Nov. 26 1892		450 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
15	Savage.	Edward	4	5	M	S	Duluth,	Jan. 14 1914.		id id
16	Savage.	Marcia		9	F	S	Chuq. Chile.	Sept. 5 1918.		id id
17	Suverkrop.	Albert E.	30	5	M	M	Glasgow, Scotland.	Jan. 6 1889	(American Parentage)	Sea Cliff, L.I. N.Y.
18	Suverkrop.	Elizabeth D.	25	4	F	M	Sea Cliff, L.I.	Feb. 8 1894.		id id
19	Suverkrop.	Elizabeth A.		10	F	S	Chuquicamata, Chile.	July 20 1918.		id id
20	Wheeler.	Burr	34	6	M	M	Manistee, Mich.	Dec. 24 1884.		120 Broadway, N.Y.C.
21	Wheeler.	Mabel H.	36	5	F	M	Old Lyme, Conn.	Dec. 8 1882.		id id
22	Wheeler.	Burr Jr.		5	M	S	Chuqui. Chile.	Dec. 27 1918.		id id
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Max Beladerma

W J Hennessy
MASTER

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1) One

124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUISA. sailing from VALPARAISO., MAY 24, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10, 1919

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bennett.	William E.	43	5	M	M	Montreal, Canada.	Jan. 6 1876	(American Parentage.)	2211 Broadway, New York City.
2	Brady.	William E.	36	2	M	S	New York.	March 19 1883		1121 Ave. N Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Buell.	Elenor	34		F	M	Pattersonville, Iowa	July 23 1885.		Alpine, New Jersey.
4	Buell.	Margret.	3	6	F	S	New York.	Aug. 2011915.		id id
5	Buell.	Thomas		3	M	S	Santiago, Chile.	Feb. 181919.		id id
6	Cameron.	Frank	29	5	M	S	Salt Lake City.	Dec. 27 1889		132 H St. Salt Lake City. Utah.
7	Cappelan Smith.	Elias	45	6	M	M			U.S. District Court. Baltimore. March 1904.	120 Broadway, N.Y.C.
8	Corcoran.	Dan	32	2	M	S	West Farms, N.Y.	March 21 1887.		3648 Olinville Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Douglass.	Ross E.	44	2	M	M	Hendrysburg, Ohio.	April 14 1875.		Hendrysburg, Ohio.
10	Douglass.	Stella M.	41	3	F	M	Onega, Kansas.	March 4 1878.		id
11	Douglass.	Theodora	7	6	F	S	Mexico.	Jan 8 1912.		id
12	Guggenheim.	Harry F.	29		M	M	West End, New Jersey.	Aug. 23 1890.		120 Broadway, N.Y.C.
13	Lillman.	Herman R.	23	4	M	S	New York.	Feb. 22 1896.		2246 Vanderveer Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y
14	Mayer.	Paul H.	34	3	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Feb. 28 1885.		Woodmere, L.I. N.Y.
15	Motter/	William D.	36	1	M	S	St. Joseph, Missouri.	April 19 1883.		Livingston Ave. Riverdale, N.Y.
16	Potter.	William C.	44	6	M	M	Chicago, ILL.	Oct. 16 1874		120 Broadway. N.Y.C.
17	Pearce.	James F.	51		M	M	New Almaden, Calfi.	June 2 1868.		629 E. Julian St. San Jose, Calfi
18	Pearce.	Margaret G.	50	9	F	M	Bairdstown, ILL.	Sept. 6 1868		id id
19	Pearce.	Catherine	17	10	F	S	Sierra Majada, Mexico.	Aug. 3 1901.		id id
20	Pullen.	Albert B.	25	4	M	S	Chester, Texas.	Feb. 4 1894		120 Broadway, N.Y.C.
21	Richardson.	Robert W.	34	9	M	M	Lisbon, N.H.	Aug. 23 1884.		Lisbon, N.H.
22	Richardson.	Golonde C.	35	10	F	M	New York City.	July 4 1883.		id
23	Schmucker.	Robert A.	34	7	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	May 3 1885.		Red Hook Dutchess Co. N.Y.
24	Schmucker.	Margret F.	32	8	F	M	Wenonah, N.J.	Oct. 7 1886.		id id
25	Schmucker.	Robert A. Jr.	1	4	M	S	Chile. (Ramaqua)	Feb. 1918.		id id
26	White.	Joseph H.	34	9	M	M	Methnen, Mass.	Sept. 10 1884		90 Knox St. Lawrence, Mass.
27	White.	Loretta D.	86		F	M	Stockton, Calfi.	Febe 7 1893		id id
28										
29										
30										

Wm. Dalstrom

W Sloan

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Santa Luisa 6/10

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 7th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Santa Luisa"
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10 125, 1919 consigned to W R Grace & Co; is now lying at Pier 33, B'klyn, and is expected to sail June 21, 1919, for South American Ports via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Kelwis.	William	✓	10	10	10		33	M	"	"			
	18	[illegible]	Peter	✓ 8881					56	M	Scandin.	U S C			
	19	[illegible]	Thomas	✓ 317					37	M	English	Grt Brt	5-7	146	
	20	[illegible]	Fred	✓ 9200	K				21	M	American	U S C			
Mc	21	[illegible]	William	✓					19	M	"	"			
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 0747					43	M	"	"			
Mc	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					28	M	"	"			
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2956					26	M	"	"			
Mc	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					39	M	Scotch	"			
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 17394					29	M	Irish	"			
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 5688					28	M	English Nova Scotia	Canada 1st P.	5-9	146	
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 6454	K				23	M	Spanish American	U S C			
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 17399					27	M	American	U S C			
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 67455					25	M	Peru	Peru 1st P.	5-4	162	

Max Delaby (employee) Steward

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John L. Jones.	50	England	Apr. 28/19. New York.
Wm. H. Murphy.	37	Ireland.	
Gallerkeu.	50	U. S. A.	
Olaf Laugen.	45.	Norway.	
Wm. Price.	19.	Australia.	
J. W. Mc Donald.	56.	Nova Scotia	
Ric Carlson.	40	Sweden.	
J. Anderson.	28.		
J. Rafter.	23.	Ireland.	
B. Johnson.	38	Finland	
P. Hoare.	25	Ireland.	
A. Bliss.	25	Switzerland	
J. Huon.	30	Finland	
Geo. B. Jones.	37	England	
E. Taggart.	28	Nova Scotia	
J. Leythouse.	37	Scotland.	
J. Thisler.	26	Russia	
N. Berzman.	27	Finland	
W. Stepanew.	26	Chile	
A. Schneggger.	42	Switzerland	
J. Kolodzeff.	37	Russia	
G. Johnson.	34	Sweden	
J. Jensen.	53	Russia	
M. Paskowsky.	26	Russia	
Rafael Arroyo.	20	Spain	
C. Salgrabalf.	30	"	
Louis A. Guarry.	30	Ecuador.	
L. Van Luyen.	24	Belgium	
Jean Bosslaerken.	41	"	
C. Pamentel.	37	Peru	
Angel Ramos.	34	Spain	
C. Peifer.	32	Luxemburg.	
A. Souza.	61	England.	
J. Hourbuck.	51	England	
Wm. Harrington	24	Chile	
Emil Bergo	28	Swiss	
Wm. Traveller	28	Sweden	
P. Moran.	34	Spain	
R. Roberts	28	England	
L. Young.	28	Holland	
L. Jensen	28	Denmark	
W. Callary	36	Belgium	
R. Strangrell.	46	England	
R. J. Simpson	44	"	
R. Francesby	25	Spain	
J. A. Martis	38	Curacoa	
C. Brooks.	57	England	
Thos. Murphy	39	Ireland.	
Romano Rovere.	28	Italy	
C. Danes	42	England	
S. Bon Anno	18	Italy	
G. H. Cooper	35.	Peru	
J. Flemming	34.	Scotland.	

{CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.}

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olof Jorgen	45	Norway	Edw. Murillo	25	Columbia
J. Linbrix	24	Russia	G. Andersen	39	Norway
Johan Andersen	27	Finland	G. Bertelli	22	Holland
James Ralph	23	Ireland	Jos. Mesfre	49	Switzerland
Harry Hyppinen	22	Norway	G. Hessler	51	Germany
Frank Kennedy	25	Sweden	A. Howard	21	"
Jos. Fischhauser	23	Switzerland	Enrique Ford	23	Chile
J. Jonsson	36	Finland	Richard Harrington	27	"
Ruth Tomasson	30	Iceland	Otto Lamport	36	Belgium
Pat Reilly	32	Ireland	R. C. Simpson	43	England
John Byrne	21	Norway	R. Alongwill	46	"
Hakon Davidson	20	"	J. Brown	27	Germany
Robt. Wilson	28	Nova Scotia	W. H. Martin	34	Curacoa
Robt. Wilson	46	Ireland	C. Burke	51	England
D. Nyssia	26	Russia	H. Nybeck	22	"
P. Bolles	31	Nova Scotia	H. Wallace	36	Belgium
J. Schnidiger	41	Switzerland	G. Hitchin	26	England
H. Olsen	28	Norway	Bill Herrington	23	Chile
H. Arnie	33	Australia	Simon Thomas	33	Curacoa
G. Volodarsky	36	Russia	Joseph Mc Nulty	27	Ireland
G. Edwards	32	England	Reginald Saunders	26	England
C. Sundin	20	Sweden	Norman Edwards	28	"
C. Celguzabal	70	Spain	Thomas Murphy	39	Ireland
D. Ferreira	22	Spain	Miguel	37	Spain
G. Hennessy	36	Scotland	Arthur D Evans	23	England
G. Van Eyck	35	Belgium	Ramundo Linda	23	Spain
G. Van Bytvack	41	"			
Angel Raguez	32	Spain			
C. Blumat	30	Curacoa			
Carlos Morales	24	Chile			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

											23	M	"	"	
18	[illegible].	Peter	✓	8881	K						58	M	Scandin.	U S C	
19	[illegible].	Thomas	✓	317							37	M	English	Grt Brt	5-7 146
20	[illegible]	Fred	✓	9700	K						21	M	American	U S C	
21	[illegible].	Alain	✓								19	M	"	"	
22	[illegible].	[illegible]son	✓	6747							43	M	"	"	
23	Williams.	I.	✓								28	M	"	"	
24	Judd.	J.I	✓	2966							26	M	"	"	
25	[illegible].	[illegible]	✓								39	M	Scotch	"	
26	[illegible].	[illegible]	✓	17394							29	M	Irish	"	
27	[illegible].	[illegible]	✓	5658							28	M	English Nova Scotia	Canada 1st P.	5-9 146
28	[illegible].	[illegible]	✓	64554	K						23	M	Spanish American	U S C	
29	[illegible].	[illegible]	✓	17394							27	M	American	U S C	
30	[illegible].	[illegible]	✓	67455							25	M	Peru	Peru 1st P.	5-4 162

Max Saladyeu
Steward Foreman

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

SANTA LUISA JUN 10 1918

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST (

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel the Santa ...

Sheet No. 1

EMBERS OF CREW

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens on

port of ...

126

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Santa Luisa

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Santa Luisa the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all aliens members of crew not in possession of Seamans Identification Cards (Form 5) when photos for completion of same are ready, call Broad 2029.

Lt Ruddy
Mg Purser

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By ... Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name								(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cro ley.												
2	Grc ft.												
3	Fagrin.												
4	Lee.												
5	Price.												
6	Donald.												
7	Carlson.												
8	And rwo.												
9	Nelgn.												
10	Hanso.												
11	... son.												
12	Johnson.												
13	Hayes.												
14	Pickel.												
15	Hari.												
16	Hanson.												
17	Oliver.												
18	Gustavo.												
19	Jones.												
20	Nielsen.												
21	Nels.												
22	Nelson.												
23	Williams.												
24	Hedg.												
25	Hester.												
26	Nelson.												
27	Hanse.												
28	Larsen.												
29	Hansen.												
30	Jensen.												

| | | | | | | | | | | | |

SANTA LUISA JUN 16 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *191* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cro[illegible]ley.	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	M	American	U S C			
2	Eri[illegible]	A E.	✓ [illegible]	April [illegible]	14	14	35	M	English	U.S.C			
3	[illegible]rin.	Olaf.	✓ [illegible]	14	14	14	45	M	Scandin.	Norway 1st P.	5-7	160	
4	Lee.	Robert E.	✓ [illegible]	14	14		23	M	American	U S C			
5	Prim[illegible]	William	✓ [illegible]	14	14	14	19	M	English	U S C			
6	Dowid.	John.	✓ [illegible]	14	1	14	56	M	English	Grt.Brt.	5-8	160	
7	Jarlsen.	A.	✓ [illegible]	14	14	14	40	M	Scandin.	Sweden	5-5	156	
8	Anderson.	J.	✓ [illegible]	14	14	14	28	M	"	"	5-7	146	
9	Nelson.	J.	✓ [illegible]	14	14	14	23	M	Irish	Grt.Brt.	5-9	146	
10	Hans[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	14	14	14	23	M		U S C			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	14	14	14	36	M	Finnish	Russian Finland	60	185	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]illiam	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	"	"	5-6	155	
13	Hayes.	[illegible]atrick	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Irish	Grt Brt	5-5	136	
14	[illegible]ensch.	Adolf	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5-6	148	
15	[illegible]ari.	Toiva	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Finnish	Finland	5-5	140	
16	[illegible]erson.	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	American	U S C			
17	[illegible]ainwright.	William	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	"	"			
18	[illegible]strom.	Peter	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	M	Scandin.	U S C			
19	[illegible].	Thomas	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		37	M	English	Grt Brt	5-7	146	
20	[illegible]ellwood.	Fred	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	American	U S C			
21	[illegible]old.	[illegible]illiam	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	"	"			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]ilson	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	"	"			
23	[illegible]illiams.	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	"	"			
24	[illegible]addy.	J. [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	"	"			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	Scotch	"			
26	[illegible]ohnson.	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	Irish	"			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	English Nova Scotia	Canada 1st P.	5-7	146	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	Spanish American	U S C			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	American	U S C			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Peru	Peru 1st P.	5-4	162	

Max Peladyna [illegible] Inspts
[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of*.....,191

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *191*, *from the port of* [illegible] 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS									
1	Lemberg.	J.	✓ 9098	April	New York, Fall Riv		37	M	Dutsch	Holland U S C	5-4	166	
2	Slpmson.	E.	✓ 6488	K			32	M	Irish	[illegible]			
3	Ketzler.	J.	✓ 5876V-	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	Russia	5-10	152	
4	Bergman.	H.	✓ 4658V	"	"	"	29	M	Finnish	Finland Russia	5-5	146	
5	[illegible].	A.	✓ 7628-	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish American	Chile			
6	Whitbread.	Stephen	✓ 5237	"	"	"	42	M	Swiss German	Switzerland	5-8	152	
7	Arpi.	Herman	✓ 10788	"	"	"	33	M	Austrian	U S C			
8	Tengler.	C.	✓ 3167	K	"	"	21	M	American	U S C			
9	Kilmsky.	Joseph	✓ 10- II	"	"	"	37	M	Russian Polish	Russia	5-6	146	
10	Johnson.	Petrus	✓ 51638	"	"	"	34	M	Finnish	Finland Russia	5-9	162	
11	Vinden.	Oden	✓ 7641	"	"	"	26	M	Scandin.	Sweden	5-11	152	
12	T. Jovsky.	Joseph	✓ 7479	"	"	"	53	M	Russian Polish	Russia	5-6	162	
13	Arenberg.	Angelo	✓ 11671	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish American	Peru	5-4	122	
14	Elgueta J.	Canuto	✓ 753	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	132	
15	Cuevas.	J.	✓ 5229	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish American	Ecuador	5-4	126	
16	Cerney.	H.	✓ 6329	"	"	"	44	M	English	U S C			
17	Blanding.	J.	✓ 4251	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	Brit 1st P.	5-6	142	
18	Van Aken.	Adolf	✓ 120	"	"	"	36	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-7	142	
19	Rodgers.	[illegible]	✓ 70	"	"	"	48	F	American	U S A			
20	Van Remortel'en.	G.	✓ C45-	"	"	"	41	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-5	146	
21	Finner.	[illegible]	✓ 160	"	"	"	51	M	American	U S A			
22	Forthmuller.	J.	✓ 158	K	"	"	53	M	German	U S A			
23	[illegible].	T.	✓ 86 71	"	"	"	47	M	" Spanish	"			
24	[illegible] Alonso.	Casimiro	✓ 3765	"	"	"	37	M	American	Peru	5-6	146	
25	Villanueva	C.	✓ 3690	"	"	"	34	M	American	U S C			
26	Lamb.	A.	✓ 4344	"	"	"	35	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	142	
27	Comberg.	A.	✓ 5485	"	"	"	19	M	American	U S C			
28	Gilliam.	[illegible]	✓ 11757	"	"	"	50	M	D W 1	D W 1	5-1-	36	
~~Deb.~~ 29	Gelli.	Ellin	✓ 79774-2	"	"	"	22	M	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5-5	136	
30	[illegible].	Adolf.	✓ 4240	K	"	"	27	M	American	U S A			

Max Beckmann } Insptrs.
Asst Foreman

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of*.....,191

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *191* , *from the port of* West Coast of South America.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	A.	✓ 10816 Pantr.	April [illegible]	New York	paid Off	57	M	England	English	5-5	167	L P.
2	Mur[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 23620 2nd. "	[illegible]	"	"	37	"	Ireland	"	5-8	152	
3	Fonshez.	A.	✓ 17329 [illegible]	April [illegible]	"	"	48	"	Nova Scotia	"	5-5	136	
4	Harrington.	[illegible]	✓ 9480 - 11640	"	"	"	24	"	Chile	Chile	5-6	136	
5	Ulrich.	H.	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	43	"	Nova	Nova.			
6	Schuiler.	[illegible]	✓ 17110	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
7	Glogg.	[illegible]	✓ 1705 [illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germ	5-10	148	
8	Muller.	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	Brit	English			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 23478 [illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain			1P.
10	Edwards.	Henry	✓ 28013 1st. Steward. 1794	"	"	"	23	"	British	English	5-6	146	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	Ireland			
12	Jensen.	Folmer	✓ 28030 [illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-4	136	1P
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	Ireland	"			
15	Calley.	[illegible]	✓ 2014 [illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	Belgn	Belg-	5-6	137	1P
16	Stringell.	[illegible]	✓ 706 [illegible]	"	"	"	46	"	British	English	46	146	1P
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 6225	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-0	165	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 329	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	146	
19	Vinegrad.	[illegible]	✓ 18373	"	"	"	38	"	Russia	Russ.			
20	[illegible]	Isaak	✓ [illegible] 144	"	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	146	1P
21	[illegible]	C.	✓ [illegible] 28273	"	"	"	31	"	Brit	Brit.			1P
22	Jones.	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	142	1P
23	[illegible]	James	✓ 23634 [illegible] 2410	[illegible]	"	"	39	"	Ireland	"	6-0	162	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 9165	[illegible]	"	"	28	"	Italy	Italy			117
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 184	[illegible]	"	"	19	"	Nova	Nova.			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 404	K "	"	"	42	"	Negro	"			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 2280	"	"	"	42	"	British	British	5-9	158	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 9249	K "	"	"	22	"	Nova	Nova.			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 6234	"	"	"	18	"	Italy	Italy	5-5	140	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible] 24 [illegible]	"		24	"	Russia	Russ	5-7	148	

Max Kalshpan, Pantryman.
Fine Weather

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

.....

Master.

Sworn to before me this .....day of.....,191

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	X guillermo	V 19770	[illegible]				35	M.	Peru	Peru	5-5	B-2	Peship foreign
2	[illegible]	X richard	V 86180	[illegible]				27	"	Chile	Chile	5-6	186	Peship foreign.
3	FREDES.	X mino	V 86179	[illegible]				23	"	"	"	5-4	NB	Peship foreign
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~X~~ 2.	2. admitted as passenger					see manifest 5 - line 11						
5	Small	Dan'l	V 15921-K											U.S.C.
6		art	V											U.S.C.
7								Max. Beldyma (Montevideo)						Insptr.
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Blake ....., of the Santa Luisa ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. D. Brooks
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(4)

Santa Luisa

6/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. S. Dodine, Surgeon of the S.S. Turrialba, Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis A. L. Dodine M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1919

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

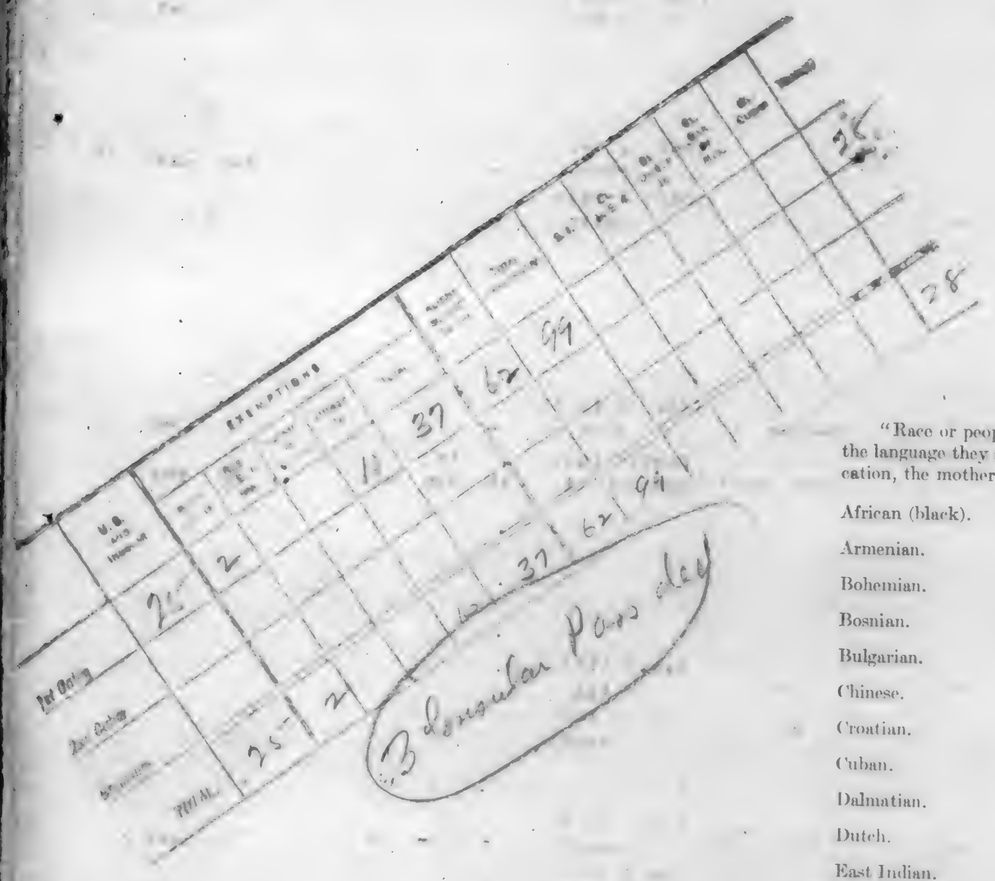
11

5

131

June 11/19

or June 10/19



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Cal & Rev

	Alien	U.S.	Total
Per Capita	74	25	99
Port Charge			
Total	74	25	99

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" 5-10. Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. 7-14, MAY 30, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arguella,	Raul,	22		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaraguen	Sp-Am	Nicaragua	Managua	(Mother) Victorine Arguella, Managua, Nicaragua.	NY	New York
2	UNDER 16	Bird,	Walter D. W.	3		M	S	None		Too young		British	Eng.	Chile	Iquique	(Rel) H.W.Bird, Antofogastar, Chile.		London Eng.
3		Bird,	William H. W.	43		M	M	BusMgr	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	ditto.		do.
4		Bird,	Ruth,	30		F	M	Hswf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.		do.
5	UNDER 16	Bird,	Mary L. W.	12		F	S	Stud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.		do.
6	UNDER 16	Bird,	William G. W.	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.		do.
7		Drago,	Antonio	22		M	S	ElecStud	"	Spanish	"	Peru	Sp-Am	Peru	Lima	(Fr) Dr. P. Martinez, Lima, Peru.	NY	New York
8		Garcia,	David	36		M	S	BusMgr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Rel) Pedro Garcia, Lima, Peru.	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Hualla,	Bernada	11		F	S	Servant	No	Peru Ind.	No.	"	"	"	"	(Fr) Zolia Orezzoli, Ascope, Peru.		Italy
10		Idiaquez,	Jose	51		M	S	Exptr.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Rel) Ismael De Idiaquez, Lima, Peru.	NY	New York
11		Lavatelli,	Carlos	42		M	M	DryGds Merch.	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	(Rel) Juan Schofield, Lima, Peru.		Liverpool Eng.
12		Lavatelli,	Marta	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Peru	Sp-Am.	"	"	ditto.		do.
13		Lavatelli,	Elena	11		F	S	Stud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.		do.
14		La Java,	Luis	36		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Rel) J. M. de la Java, Lima, Peru.	NY	New York
15		Lyon,	Loreto	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	Chile	"	Chile	Santiago	(Rel) Loreto C. Lyon, Santiago, Chile	"	do.
16		Lyon,	Luz	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	do.
17		Lyon,	Carmen	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	do.
18		Lyon,	Ricardo	55		M	M	Planter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(wife) ditto.	"	do.
19		Mather,	Margaret	44		F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	Brit.	Eng.	"	Iquique	(Fr) Mrs. T. Hogg, Iquique, Chile.		Manchester, Eng.
20		Mejia,	Sara de	51		F	M	wife	"	Spanish	"	Salv.	Span-Am	Salvador City	SanSalvador	(Rel) Isdendio Mejia, San Salvador City, San Salvador	NY	New York
21		Mejia,	Panchito,	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	"
22		Mejia,	Sarita	11		F	S	Stud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	"
23		Mejia,	Alfredo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	"
24		Morey,	Adolpo	56		M	M	Exptr	"	"	"	Peru.	"	Peru	Lima	(Rel) Ulises R. Morey, Lima, Peru.		Liverpool, Eng.
25	TRANSIT	Orezzoli,	Zita M.	36		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mo) Zeila Orezzoli, Ascope, Peru.		Rapallo, Italy.
26	TRANSIT	Orezzoli,	Domingo	38		M	M	DryGds Merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mo) ditto.		Genova, Italy
27		Prado,	Enrique	34		M	S	Phar.	"	"	"	Guata.	"	San Salv.	SanSalvador	(Fr) Mr. Wm. F. Hall, San Salvador City, S.S.	NY	New York
28		Schofield,	Anna	55		F	S	None	"	"	"	Peru.	"	Peru	Lima	(Rel) J. Schofield, Lima, Peru.		Liverpool, Eng.
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List #1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 10, 1919

132

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at end for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	(Bro) Uriel Arguello, 142 W. 96th St. NYC	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Nicaragua	Managua
2	No	Father	"	"	-	-	(Fr) D. Allar, c/o Amer.Smelt. & Refg. Co. 120 Broadway, NYC	5 days In trans.	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	Yel	Bl	"	Chile	Iquique
3	"	Self	"	Yes	1902	NY	Ditto.	ditto		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Gray	"	Eng.	Cheltenham
4	"	Husb.	"	No	-	-	Ditto.	ditto.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	"	"	Chile	Iquique
5	"	Father	"	No	-	-	Ditto.	ditto.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	Ditto.	ditto.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Bl	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	Yes	"	-	-	(Fr) S. Maldona, c/o W.R.Grace & Co., New York City, NY	Yes	5 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bl	Blu	"	Peru	Lima
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	(Fr) Jose Azuelo, c/o W.R.Grace & Co. New York City, N.Y.	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bl	Br	"	Peru	Huacho
9	No	Emp. Mr. Orezzoli	"	"	-	-	(Fr) Neriss Hesseine, 4243 West St. New York City.	5 days In trans.	It.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bl	Bl	"	Peru	Sinsicop
10	Yes	Self	"	"	-	-	(Fr) Consul Gen.ofPeru, Peruvian Con. New York City	Yes	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gr	Br	"	Peru	Lima
11	No	"	"	"	-	-	(No Fr. or Relatives) Will stay at Irving Sq.Hotel, NYC	"	10 days In tr	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bl	Br	"	Italy	Moara
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	Ditto.	"	do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blu	"	Peru	Lima
13	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Ditto.	"	do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	"	"	-	-	(Fr) J. Heiggeinson, Peruvian Consul, New York City	"	6 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Br	"	"	"
15	"	Father	"	"	-	-	(Fr) Chilean Consul, New York City.	"	2 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"	Chile	Valparaiso
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	Ditto.	"	2 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	Ditto.	"	2 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Santiago
18	"	Self	"	"	-	-	Ditto.	"	2 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"	"	Valparaiso
19	No	"	"	"	-	-	(Fr) D. Allar, c/o Amer.Smelt. & Refg.Co. 120 Broadway, NYC	5 days In Tr	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Blu	"	England	Manchester
20	Yes	Husb.	"	Yes	1911 1914	NY	(Fr) Ernest Schernickow, 17 Battery Place, NYC.	"	2 yrs.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Br	"	SanSalv	SanSalvador C.
21	"	Father	"	"	1911 1915	"	Ditto.	"	2 yrs.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blu	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	1911 1914	"	Ditto.	"	4 yrs.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	1914 1918	"	Ditto.	"	4 yrs.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Bl	Br	"	"	"
24	"	Self	"	"	1917	"	(Fr) H.A.Artlit, 117 Pearl St. NYC	"	10 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Wh	Blu	"	Peru	Farapoli
25	No	"	"	"	1911	"	(Fr) Neriss Hesseine, 3243 West St. NYC	"	5 days In tr	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Ascope
26	"	"	"	"	1913	"	Ditto.	"	do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	"	No	-	-	(Rel) Mr. Miguel Prado, 65 West 94th St. NYC	"	2 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"	Guatamala	Guatamala
28	No	"	"	"	-	-	(No rel or friends) Stay at Irving Sq. Hotel, NYC	"	10 days In tr	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	Peru	Lima
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Turrialba, from Kingston Jam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wheaden
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 16
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. S. Boding, Surgeon of the S. S. Furstalbert employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

133

Louis C. S. Boding M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List #2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" 5-10. Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, COL., JUNE 3, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rosales,	Dolcey	19		M S	Stud.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Col.	Sp-Amer.	Col.	Silionebo	(Fa) Dolcey A. Rosales, Silionebo, Colombia.	NY	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 10, *191* 9.

134

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See literature for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Fr) Colombian Consul, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Colombia	Silivinevo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S.S. Turrialba, from Kingston Ja., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Thiazen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 14

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis A. S. Bodine, Surgeon of the S. S. Tunisian employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

135

Louis A. S. Bodine M. D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" 5-10. Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA 6-7, JUNE 1, 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arbelaez,	Carlos	19		M S	Civ.Engr Stud.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Col.	Sp-Amer	Colombia	Medellin	(Rel) Hortensia de Arbelaez, Medellin, Colombia	NY	New York
2		Delgado,	Delores	48		F S	Land-lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogota	(Fr) Juan Slessesa, Bogota, Colombia	"	"
3		Delgado,	Maria	42		F Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto.	"	"
4		Echavarria,	Cana	60		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medellin	(Rel) Gabriel Echavarria, Medellin, Colombia.	"	"
5		Echavarria,	Luisa	32		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Bro) G. S. Echavarria, Medellin, Colombia.	"	"
6		Heilbron,	Mauricio	49		M M	Merch.	"	"	"	Deutch	Deutch	"	Barranquilla	(Bro) A. Heilbron, Barranquilla, Colombia	"	"
7		Martin,	Nicolas	27		M M	Spanish Consul	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	USA	Cincinnati, Ohio.	(Fr) G. Perea, Bogota, Colombia.	Ohio	Cincinnati
8		Moreno,	Rafael,	22		M S	Med. Stud.	"	"	"	Col.	Sp-Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	(Fa) Antenor Moreno, Barranquilla, Col.	NY	New York
9		La Penne,	Henry,	44		M S	Italian Minister	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	"	Bogota	(Fr) E Punini, Barranquilla, Colombia	Rome	Italy
10		Perea,	Alfonso	21		M S	Expter.	"	Spanish	"	Colombian	Sp-Amer	"	"	(Fa) G. Perea, Bogota, Colombia.	Ohio	Cincinnati
11		Prieto,	Luis	22		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barranquilla	(Fr) Josafina Constan, Barranquilla, Col.	NY	New York
12		Rueda,	Eduardo	38		M M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogota	(Rel) Miguel Rueda, Bogota, Colombia	"	"
13		Santo Domingo,	Ramon	24		M S	DryGoods Merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barranquilla	(Bro) J. W. Santo Domingo, Barranquilla, Col.	"	"
14		Uribe,	Pedro	62		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medellin	(Bro) Juan Uribe, Medellin, Colombia.	"	"
15		Uribe,	John	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Fr) Jorge Echavarria, Medellin, Colombia.	"	"
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens 15

Aliens . . . . . [illegible] reason of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—27

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 10, 1919.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Fr) Francisco Escobar, 29 Broadway, NYC	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Blu	None	Colombia	Sta.Isabel
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	(Fr) Manuel Velasquez, 21 W. 112 St. NYC.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Bogota
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	(Fr) Ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Br.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Yes	1900	NY	(Rel) Jaime Echavarria, 8-10 Bridge St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	"	"	"	"	Medellin
5	"	"	"	"	1915	"	Ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	1916	"	(Bus acq) De L. C. & C. Co., 8-10 Bridge St. NYC	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	"	Gray	"	"	Barranquilla
7	No	"	"	"	1914 1919	Ohio	(Fr) C. Lauer, c/o Western Brass Co. Cincinnati, Ohio	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Spain	Nallaolid
8	Yes	"	"	"	1914	NY	(Fr) D. S. De Sola, 333 Central Park W. NYC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Br	"	Colombia	Barranquilla
9	No	"	"	"	1910	"	(No rel or friends) Italian Consul, NYC	"	15 days In tr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	"	"	Italy	Florence
10	"	"	"	"	1918	"	(Fr) Aurelia Rueda, 17 Battery Place, NYC	"	3 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Colombia	Bogota
11	Yes	"	"	No	-	-	(Bro) Fredesico Prieto, 212 E. 26th St. NYC	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	(Rel) Aurelio Ruerda, 119 W. 17th St. NYC	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Simijara
13	"	"	"	Yes	1914-1918	Ny	(Fr) Cortissoz Correa & Co. 8-10 Bridge St. NYC	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	"	"	"	Barranquilla
14	"	"	"	No	-	-	(Bro) Ricardo Uribe, Hotel Monterey, NYC	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Wh	Br	"	"	Medellin
15	"	"	"	Yes	1915	NY	(Fr) Jaime Echavarria, 8-10 Bridge St. NYC	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	"
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Turrialba, from Kingston, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Williams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1914

at New York

E. Hurwitz
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, Louis A. S. Berline, Surgeon of the S. S. Turcialba, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis A. S. Berline M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914

at NY

E. L. Garrow

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—49

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" 5-10. Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA 6-7, JUNE 1, , 1919

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burgos,	Enrique	20		M	S	Stud.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Col.	Sp-Amer	Colombia	Cartagena	(Fa) M. Burgos, Berastigui, Colombia	Mass	Springfield
2		Chaljub,	Antonio	36		M	M	Merch.	"	"	"	Turk Syrian	Syrian	"	"	(Fr) Erposa Elena Matuf, Cartagena, Colombia	NY	New York
3		Mangares,	Ignacio	19		M	S	Stud.	"	"	"	Col.	Sp-Amer.	"	Ovejas	(Fr) Hector Garcia, Ovejas, Colombia	"	"
4		Mangares,	Joaquin	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ovejas	Ditto.	"	"
5		Massy,	Alias	28		M	S	DryGoods Merch.	"	"	"	Turk Syrian	Syrian	"	Bogota	(Bro) Narviss A. Massy, Bogota, Colombia.	"	"
6		Pereira,	Jose	18		M	S	Dental Stud.	"	"	"	Col.	Sp-Amer.	"	Cartagena	(Mo) Herlendo Pereira, Ovejas, Colombia.	"	"
7		Pretelt,	Jose	30		M	Wid	Merch.	"	"	"	Panam.	"	"	Cerete	(Fr) M. Burgos, Berastigui, Colombia.	Ill.	Chicago
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2[illegible]

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 10, 1916.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Rel) Carlos Burgos, 347 Bay Street, Springfield/ Mass.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Colombia	Cartagena
2	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	(Fr) Ralcavo Lilto, 21-24 State St. NYC.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"	Syria	Damasco
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	(Fr) Rafael De Castillo & Co. 21-24 State St. NYC	"	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	Colombia	Orejas
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	Ditto.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Yes	11	NY	(Bus Acq) J. Amsink & Co., New York City, N.Y.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bl	"	"	Syria	Damasco
6	"	"	"	No	-	-	(Fr) Rafael De Castillo & Co. 21-24 State St. NYC	"	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	"	"	Colombia	Orejas
7	No	"	"	"	-	-	(Bus acq) G. Amsink & Co., 24-26 State St. NYC	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Panama	Panama City
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Mark whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tunaba from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Hudson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 19

at New York

E. Thurman
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis A. S. Bedinc, Surgeon of the S. S. Tunisian, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

139

Louis A. S. Bedinc M. D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—63

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List / #5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" 5-10. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON? JAMAICA 5-9, JUNE 5, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adam,	Marguerite M.	29	F	Wid	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Brit.	Eng.	Jamaica	Kingston	(Fa) Hon.L.J.Bertran, Aud. General, Kingston, Jamaica.	NY	New York
2		Alexander,	Alisie	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Husb) F. C. Alexander, Kingston Jamaica.	"	"
3		Alvaranga, 257888	Ella R. 3-18-21	30	F	M	Dressmk	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	(Fr) Ditto.	"	"
4		Hall,	Charlotte,	27	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	(Fa) Maxwell Hall, Montego Bay, Jamaica	"	"
5		Issa,	Wadia J.	29	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Turk. Ottoman	Syrian	"	"	(Bro-law) E. A. Issa, Kingston, Jamaica	"	"
6		Issa,	John A.	38	M	M	Wholesl-Merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Bro) Ditto.	"	"
7		Kayne,	George	47	M	M	Com. Traveller	"	"	"	Brit.	Scotch	USA	New York	(Wife) Corrina Kayne, 404 W. 47th St. NYC	"	"
8		Lake,	Adelaide	31	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	USA	Jamaica	Kingston	(Husb) Homer A. Lake, Kingston, Jamaica	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Lake,	Marion L.	3	F	S	None	Too young			"	Eng.	"	"	(Fa) Ditto.	"	"
10		Lake,	Robert R.	1	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Ditto.	"	"
11		Morales,	Ernest J.	48	M	M	DryGoods Merch	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Fr) James Jack, 31 King St. Kingston, Jamaica.	"	"
12		Morales,	Leah L.	37	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mo) Esther Hyman, 11 Blake Rd. Kingston, Jamaica	"	"
13		Morales,	Elsie M.	17	F	S	Stud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Rel) Ditto.	"	"
14		Morales,	Ernest L.	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ditto.	"	"
15		Phang,	Charles	55	M	M	DryGds Merch	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	"	(Fr) Oris Jamble, Kingston, Jamaica.	China	Shanghai
16		Phang,	Mildred	19	F	S	Stud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto.	"	"
17		Phillips,	Olga H.	27	F	S	Acct.	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	(Fr) W. G. Hendriks, Black River, Jamaica.	NY	New York
18		Plumridge,	Bertha M.	21	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	(Fr) J. S. Campbell, Argyle Pl., Cross Keys, Ja.	Conn.	Hartford
19		Plumridge,	Helen D.	10	F	S	None	Too Young			"	"	"	"	Ditto.	"	"
20		Tie Ten Quee,	Willie	32	M	M	DryGoods Merch.	Yes	English	"	Chinese	Chinese	"	"	(Bro) J. Tie Ten Quee, Kingston, Jamaica..	China	Shanghai
21		Tie Ten Quee,	Tien Moi	39	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Brit.	"	"	"	(Husb) Ditto.	"	"
22		Tie Ten Quee,	Lilly	10	F	S	Stud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Fa) Ditto.	"	"
23		Tennant,	Anne E.	45	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	African	"	St.Andrew	(Fr) Mr. H. A. Lake, Kingston, Jamaica.	Ny	New York
24		Diaz	Jose	22	M	S	Oiler	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	U.S. A.	N.Y., N.Y.	(Uncle) Vincente Cuerel) Sada, Soain	NY	"
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

List No. 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 10, 1919.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	NY	(Fr) Sir Clyde Barley, Br.Con.General, New York City
2	"	"	"	"	1915	"	(Dr) Mae Alexander, St.Maysils College, Toronto
3	"	"	"	No	-	-	(Fr) Mr. R. Cocking, Kingston, Jamaica.
4	"	"	"	Yes	1914	NY	(Bro) A. M. Hall, Buffalo, New York
5	"	"	"	"	1915	"	(Fr) C. L. Withamson, 2 Rector St. New York City.
6	Yes	"	"	"	1915	"	Ditto.
7	"	"	"	"	1919	"	(Wf) Corrina Kayne, 202 Riverside Drive, NYC
8	"	Husband	"	"	1914	"	(Mo) Mrs.F.L.Requa, 536 W. 142nd St. NYC.
9	"	Father	"	"	1916	"	Ditto.
10	"	Father	"	No	-	-	Ditto.
11	"	Self	"	Yes	1918	NY	(Bus Acq) Claflin & Co. Inc., West Broadway & Thos.St. NYC
12	"	Husband	"	"	1907	"	Ditto.
13	"	Father	"	"	1907	"	Ditto.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto.
15	No	Self	"	"	1918	"	(Bro) R. Douglas, c/o Everett Heany & Co. New York, NY
16	"	Father	"	No	-	-	Ditto.
17	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1916	Boston	(Sis) Mrs.M.Sutherland, 28 W. 140th St. NYC
18	No	Husband	"	"	1918	NY	(Husb) G.J.Plumbridge, 1340 Asylum Ave. Hartford, Conn
19	"	Father	"	No	-	-	Ditto.
20	Yes	Self	"	"	-	-	(Fr) D. W. Cade, c/o Chgo. Maize Prod. Co. Chicago, ILL.
21	"	Husb.	"	"	-	-	(Fr) Quong Yuen Shing & Co., 32 Mott St. New York City
22	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Ditto.
23	"	Self	"	"	-	-	(Fr) Mrs. F.L.Requa, 536 W. 142nd St. NYC
24	"	Kingston U.S.Consul	No	Yes	1913 1919	NY	(Father) John Diaz, 290 Front St., N.Y.C.
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Blu	None	England	London
"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Jamaica	Kingston
"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Br	Bl	Bl	"	"	St.Andrew
"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Lucia
"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	Palestine	Bethlehem
"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	"	"	"	"
"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Blu	"	Scotland	Brechin
"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aub	Br	"	USA	New York
"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	Br	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	0	"	Yel	"	"	"	"
"	6 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Gray	"	USA	Philadelphia
"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	"	"	Jamaica	Ocho Rios
"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	"	Kingston
"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5 wks. In Tr China.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gr	Br	"	British Guiana	Georgetown
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bl	Blu	"	Jamaica	Kingston
"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bl	Br	"	"	Lacovia
"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Kingston
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"
"	2 weeks In Tr China	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Yel	Bl	Bl	"	China	Now Kow
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bl	Br	"	"	Now Kow
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	"	"	"	"	Manover
"	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Br	Br	"	Spain	Corona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Caribia from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141 Number 1

S. S. "TURRIALBA" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA., JUNE 5, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brawley	Catherine	22		F	S	1897- Boston, Mass.		Alleghany, N.Y.
2	Bronson	Edward	72		M	M	1847- Waterberry, Conn.		Chester, Ill.
3	Bronson	Ida	68		F	M	1851- Claremont, N. H.		Chester, Ill.
4	Carroll	Francis	36		F	S	1884- Ressia, N.Y.		405 W. 47th St., N.Y.C.
5	Clarke	John	60		M	S	1859- Oswego, N.Y.		Imperial Hotel, N.Y.C.
6	Cushman	George	47		M	M	1872- Cushman, Mass.		C/o F.N.Hoyt, Parker Ave., Lynn, Ma
7	Cushman	Mabel	36		F	M	1883- Hollyoake, Mass.		do
8	Cushman	Constance	6		F	S	1913- Lynn, Mass.		do
9	Grane	Hannah	65		F	S	1854- Buffalo, N.Y.		Alleghany, N.Y.
10	Grundberg	Olaf	34		M	M	1885- New York, N.Y.		365 E. 156 St., N.Y.C.
11	Grundberg	Elizabeth	34		F	M	1885- New York, N.Y.		do
12	Grundberg	Bertie	10		M	S	1909- New York, N.Y.		do
13	Grundberg	Roland	3		M	S	1915- New York, N.Y.		do
14	Grundberg	Elizabeth	1		F	S	1918- Chile, S.A. (Born of American Parents)		do
15	Grundberg	Howard	1		M	S	1918- Chile, S.A. (Born of American Parents)		do
16	Kingston	Harold	25		M	S	1894- Rochester, N.Y.		77 McKee Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
17	Lestrade	Louis	30		M	M	1888- New York, N.Y.		61 E. 86th St., N.Y.C.
18	Probst	Elmer	38		M	M	1881- Plum City, Wis.		33 Chapin St., S.Bridge, Mass.
19	Ruff	Henry	51		M	S	1868- Baltimore, Md.		248 Grande St., New York, N.Y.
20	Thomsen	Henry	37		M	M	1882- Rio Grande, Brazil (Born of American Parents)		111 23rd St., Elmhurst, L.I.
21	Wheeler	Robert	27		M	M	1892- Albany, N.Y.		6 Washingston, St., Hensselaer, N.
22	Wheeler	Ruth	23		F	M	1896- Renesselaer, N.Y.		do
23	Wheeler	Robert	1		M	S	1917- Buenos Aires, Arg. (Born of American Parents)		do
24	Moore	Frank	51		M	M	1868- Boston, Mass.		do
25	Moore	Minnie	51		F	M	1868- Wakefield, Mass.		110 Morningside Drive, N.Y.C.
26	Benites,	Jose	19		M	S	1898- San Juan, Porto Rico	(Consular passenger)	do
27	Ruis,	Jose	33		M	S	1886- San Juan, Porto Rico	(Consular passenger)	47 Sackett st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28									146 South St., New York City.
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Turrialba 6/11

Form 999.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

PORT OF New York

June 17th, 1919.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. " TURRIALBA "

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 98 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 98 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this [redacted] Total crew this date 98

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R., and is expected to sail June 17th, 1919, for Kingston, Ja., Cristobal, C.Z. & Colombian Ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
27 *** J. Ramirez	24	Spanish	At Cristobal, C.Z. May 30/19.
"		"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. W. Whidden

Master.

[OVER.]

5000-4-19. 1232 N. Y.

FLAG AMERICAN

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

SAILED FROM NEW YORK (PORT)

CREW LIST

PORTS OF CALL: Cristobal, Kingston, Cartagena, Pto. Colombia, Sta. Marta, Kingston

143

S. S. TURRIALBA PIER 9, N.R. DEPARTMENT DECK DATE OF SAILING MAY 20TH 1 P. M. (HOUR)

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	VOY. ON THIS SHIP	DATE PAY STARTS	ADDRESS
1	C. W. Whidden		Master	35	American			Pier No. 9, N.R., N.Y.C.
2	H. Pedersen	193.75	Chf. Officer	27	American			1023 E. 2nd St., Bklyn
3	H. Anderslund	175.00	2nd. do	28	Danish			Pier No. 9, N.R., N.Y.C.
4	J. G. Jones	156.25	3rd. do	27	American			Pier No. 9, N.R., N.Y.C.
5	E. Bornholdt	85.00	Bosun	22	Norwegian			85 South St., N.Y.C.
6	M. Bolstad	90.00	Carpenter	27	Norwegian			126 2nd. Pl., Bklyn
7	H. A. Coleman	77.50	Qt. Master	30	Canadian			533 40th St., N.Y.C.
8	H. Wilson	77.50	No do	23	Norwegian			126 2nd. Ave., Bklyn,
9	K. Broberg	77.50	do	39	Swedish			85 South St., N.Y.C.
10	A. Ray	77.50	do	23	American			25 South St., N.Y.C.
11	R. A. Steinhardt	75.00	Seaman, A.B.	23	American			45 Elenor St., Pittsburgh
12	H. Edwardson	75.00	do "	23	Norwegian			332 W. 40th St., N.Y.C.
13	R. Hellgren	75.00	do "	24	Swedish			5 Water St., N.Y.C.
14	M. DeSilva	75.00	do "	27	Brasilian			25 South St., N.Y.C.
15	M. Polise	75.00	do "	22	American			25 South St., N.Y.C.
16	A. E. Carlson	75.00	do "	23	American			25 South St., N.Y.C.
17	J. J. Gormley	55.00	do Ord.	17	American			1871 Pacific St., Bklyn
18	C. V. Crandell	55.00	do "	19	American			12 Eldorado St., Roch., NY
			PURSERS DEPARTMENT					
1	C. Hanlin	120.00	Purser	19	American			169 Amsterdam Ave., N.Y.
2.	L. F. Savage	100.00	Asst. Purser	24	American			3556 La Salle St., Chic.
			MEDICAL DEPARTMENT					
1	L. A. S. Bodine	85.00	Doctor	45	American			4 W. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
			RADIO DEPARTMENT					
1	A. Gray	.01	Chf. Radio	22	American			17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.
2	H. L. Brownlie	.01	2nd. do	29	American			Pier No. 9, N.R., N.Y.C.

RECAPITULATION

DECK DEPARTMENT,	~~18~~	18
PURSER DO	2	2
MEDICAL DO	1	1
RADIO DO	2	2
ENGINE DO	~~28~~ x	27
REFRIG. DO	6	6
STEWARDSDO	42	42
	~~99~~ x	98

5000-4-19. 1252 N. Y.

FLAG AMERICAN 144

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

SAILED FROM NEW YORK (PORT)

CREW LIST

PORTS OF CALL: Kingston, Cristobal, Cartagena, Pto. Colombia, Santa Marta, Kingston

S. S. TURRIALBA PIER NO. 9, N.R. DEPARTMENT ENGINE DATE OF SAILING MAY 20TH 1 P.M. (HOUR)

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	VOY. ON THIS SHIP	DATE PAY STARTS	ADDRESS
1	J. E. Wakem	250.00	Chf. Engineer	38	American			644 W. 204th St., N.Y.C.
2	J. King	193.75	1st. Asst.	26	British			279 Dean St., N.Y.C.
3	J. A. Rutan	175.00	2nd. do	29	American			Pier No. 9, N.R., N.Y.C.
4	C. Tinkelenberg	156.25	3rd. do	26	American			Pier No. 9, N.R., N.Y.C.
5	E. Celis	80.00	Storekeeper	43	Spanish			91 South St., N.Y.C.
6	V. Barcena	80.00	Donkeyman	24	Spanish			91 South St., N.Y.C.
7	R. Modern	118.75	Deck Engineer	26	Portugese			Pier No. 9, N.R., N.Y.C.
8	J. Lesta	80.00	Oiler	20	Spanish			91 South St., N.Y.C.
9	M. Lopez	80.00	do	25	do			91 South St., N.Y.C.
10	J. Paz	80.00	do	25	do			do
11	M. Rodriquez	75.00	Fireman	30	do			do
12	M. Fernandez	75.00	do	28	do			do
13	M. Releiro	75.00	do	19	do			do
14	J. de la Fuente	75.00	do	26	do			do
15	S. Perez	75.00	do	30	do			do
16	M. Alonzo	75.00	do	32	do			do
17	J. Patencia	75.00	do	30	do			do
18	F. Mendez	75.00	do	27	do			do
19	P. Seco	75.00	do	20	do			do
20	I. Riel	75.00	do	26	do			do
21	P. Gomez	75.00	do	33	do			do
22	J. Martinez	75.00	do	23	do			do
23	B. Serio	65.00	Coalpasser	38	do			do
24	G. Varquez	65.00	do	22	do			do
25	H. Martinez	65.00	do	20	do			do
26	M. Villas	65.00	do	23	do			do
~~27~~	~~P. Santiago~~	~~65.00~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~Porto Rican~~			~~do~~
~~28~~	~~J. Rodriquez~~	~~65.00~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~do~~			~~do~~
27	*** J. Ramirez	65.00	Coal passer	24	Spanish			Signed on at Cristobal, C.Z.

REFRIGERATING DEPARTMENT

1	L. Davis	146.75	Chf. Refrig.	31	British			133 S. 10th St., Newark, N.J.
2	T. J. McClelland	143.75	2nd. do	39	British			32 Thompkins St., Brklyn
3	J. A. Elden	106.25	3rd. do	23	American			Pier No. 9, N.R., N.Y.C.
4	A. Montes	80.00	Oiler	22	Spanish			91 South St., N.Y.C.
5	M. Pererio	80.00	do	47	do			do
6	C. Perez	80.00	do	21	do			do

3000-4-19. 1252 N. Y.

FLAG AMERICAN 145

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

SAILED FROM NEW YORK (PORT)

CREW LIST

PORTS OF CALL: Cristobal, Kingston, Cartagena, Pto. Colombia, Santa Marta, Kingston

S. S. "TURRIALBA" PIER No. 9,NR DEPARTMENT STEWARDS DATE OF SAILING AMAY 20TH. 1P M. (HOUR)

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	VOY. ON THIS SHIP	DATE PAY STARTS	ADDRESS
1	W. Morrisen	135.00	Chf. Steward	34	British			223 10th Ave., N.Y.C.
2	E. Rabanstein	85.00	2nd. de	61	American			183 Washingston St., Bklyn
3	T. Mykelbust	130.00	Chf. Cook	40	American			658 81st St., N.Y.C.
4	J. Cerrina	90.00	2nd. de	29	Italian			25 South St., N.Y.C.
5	B. Lamuno	70.00	Ships de	25	Spanish			25 South St., N.Y.C.
6	W. Goldberg	75.00	Fry de	20	American			161 W. 56th St., N.Y.C.
7	L. Gallio	50.00	Veget.de	34	Italian			25 South St., N.Y.C.
8	M. Artigas	45.00	Cooks Mate	47	Spanish			91 South St., N.Y.C.
9	V. Salgado	45.00	de	21	Porto Rican			445 8th Ave., Bklyn
10	S. Silva	45.00	de	22	Colombian			164 South St., N.Y.C.
11	L. C. Fralick	95.00	Chf. Baker	39	American			47 Buckingham Ave., Luzerne?
12	A. J. Mallins Mellins	65.00	2nd. de	22	American			Pier No. 9, N.R., N.Y.C.
13	G. Tretter	75.00	Butcher	40	British			339 W. 43rd St., N.Y.C.
14	E. Alcala	70.00	Larder Cook	38	Cuban			164 South St., N.Y.C.
15	J. Cruz	55.00	✓ LinenOkeeper	27	Spanish			725 Washingston, St., N.Y.C.
16	A. Fernandez	55.00	✓ Storekeeper	28	Spanish			91 South St., N.Y.C.
17	W. Leask	60.00	✓ Head Waiter	36	British			429 Atlantic Ave., Bklyn
18	C. CAldrin	75.00	✓ Bartender	33	British			Pier No. 9, N.R., N.Y.C.
19	C. Hopkins	60.00	✓ Checker	38	American			St. Paul Hotel, N.Y.C.
20	C. Peters	45.00	✓ Stewardess	35	British			50 Bank St., N.Y.C.
21	L. Cedeno	60.00	✓ Messman	29	Costa Rican			25 South St., N.Y.C.
22	G. McGinnis	55.00	✓ Printer	61	American			25 South St., N.Y.C.
23	C. Hansen	55.00	✓ Deck Steward	29	Danish			197 18th St., Bklyn
24	J. DeGraff s.s. Graaff	55.00	Asst. Steward	44	Holland			459 Elm St., Yonkers, N.Y.
25	R. Pickett	55.00	A de	40	American			192 Averly Pl., N.Y.C.
26	E. Ward	55.00	de	31	American			219 W. 21st St., N.Y.C.
27	J. Castillo	55.00	de	30	Costa Rican			150 Chrispether St., N.Y.C.
28	A. Hojfeldt	55.00	de	25	Danish			88 Garfield Pl., Bklyn
29	A. Stupureas	55.00	de	27	Russian			25 South St., N.Y.C.
30	R. Matheus	55.00	de	35	American			277 Maple St., Bklyn
31	A. Clausen	55.00	de	46	Swiss			205 W. 29th St., N.Y.C.
32	B. Sherry	55.00	de	39	British			429 Atlantic Ave., Bklyn
33	R. Curtin	55.00	de	18	British			346 Summer Ave., Bklyn
34	I. Callab ✓	55.00	de	50	British			206 5th Ave., Bklyn
35	M. A. Giachino	55.00	de	22	Italian			241 W. 13th St., N.Y.C.
36	A. Fletcher	55.00	de	26	British			223 W. 22nd St., N.Y.C.
37	W. Johnston	55.00	de	29	British			356 E. 55th St., N.Y.C.
38	J. Gutierres	55.00	de	23	Spanish			164 South St., N.Y.C.
39	P. Muscat	45.00	Deckboss	18	British			164 South St., N.Y.C.
40	M. Sanchez	45.00	Fire.Mess	26	Spanish			28 Cherry St., N.Y.C.
41	J. Romero	60.00	✓ Pantryman	25	Spanish			243 W. 56th St., N.Y.C.
42	J. Flaherty	55.00	✓ Baggagemaster	44	American			Pier No. 9, N.Y.C.

1169 G. O.

1252 G. O.

146

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

CREW LIST

FLAG American

SAILED FROM New York (PORT)

PORTS OF CALL: Kingston, Ja. / Cristobal C.Z. / Colombian Ports / Kingston, and / New York.

S. S. "T U R R I A L B A" PIER #9 N.R. DEPARTMENT D E C K DATE OF SAILING June 17, 1919 1:15P M. (HOUR)

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	VOY. ON THIS SHIP	DATE PAY STARTS	ADDRESS
1	C. W. Whidden	- -	Master	35	American			Pier #9 N.R. New York NY
2	E. Dreyman,	193.75	Ch.Officer	33	"			Pier #9 N.R.New York. NY
3	H. Anderslund,	175.00	2nd "	28	"			Pier #9 N.R.New York. NY
4	J. G. Jones,	166.25	3rd "	27	"			Pier #9 N.R.New York. NY
5	H. Gitchener,	85.00	Bosun	28	British			12 Roswell Pl.Woodhaven LI
6	Wm Fox,	80.00	Carpenter	30	"			25 South St. NYC
7	H. Coleman,	77.50	Quartermaster	30	"			126 2nd Ave. Brooklyn NY
8	H. Wilson,	77.50	"	23	Norwegian			533 40th St. New York NY
9	H. W. Froon,	77.50	"	20	American			260 DeKalb Ave. Bklyn
10	A. E. Carlson,	77.50	"	23	"			25 South St. NYC.
11	M. De Silva,	75.00	Seaman AB	27	Brazilian			25 South St. NYC
12	C. R. Hellgren,	75.00	"	24	Swedish			5 Water St. NYC
13	H. Malley,	75.00	"	20	American			28 Madison St. NYC
14	Jas. Walker,	75.00	"	24	British			238 Adams St. Bklyn.
15	E. Edwardson,	75.00	"	22	Norwegian			25 South St. NYC
16	M. Marley,	75.00	"	22	British			do.
17	F. T. Ball,	55.00	Seaman Ord.	19	American			234 Albany Ave. Bklyn
18	Oscar Hansen,	55.00	"	19	"			527 40th St. Bklyn NY
			PURSERS & DOCTORS DEPARTMENT					
1	H. M. Dexter,	120.00	Purser	26	American			715 Ave. J. Bklyn.
2	L. F. Savage,	100.00	Asst Purser	24	"			3556 La Salle St. Chicago
3	L. A. Bodine,	75.00	Doctor	45	"			4 west 93rd St. New York
			RADIO DEPARTMENT					
1	A. Gray,	.01	Ch. Radio	22	American			17 Battery Place, NYC
2	Jos. M. Keaveney,	.01	2nd "	24	"			ditto.

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

DECK DEPARTMENT	18
PURSERS & DOCTOR'S DEPT.	3
RADIO DEPARTMENT	2
ENGINE DEPARTMENT	28
REFRIGERATING DEPARTMENT	6
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT	42
T O T A L --	99

- 5000.

1252 G. O.

- 5000- 19.

1252 G O

FLAG 147

PAGE #2

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

CREW LIST

SAILED FROM (PORT)

PORTS OF CALL

S. S. "TURRIALBA" PIER #9 N.R. DEPARTMENT ENGINE DATE OF SAILING June 17, 1919 1:15 P.M. (HOUR)

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	VOY. ON THIS SHIP	DATE PAY STARTS	ADDRESS
1	J. E. Wakem.	250.00	Ch. Engr.	38	American			644 W. 204th St. NYC
2	Jos. King.	193.75	1st Asst.	26	British			279 Dean St. NYC
3	J. Rutan,	175.00	2nd "	29	American			Pier 9, N.R. New York
4	C. J. Tinkelenberg	156.25	3rd "	25	"			Ditto.
5	Fred G. Smith,	118.75	Deck Engr.	21	"			Ditto.
6	E. Celis,	80.00	Storekeeper	43	Spanish			91 South St. N.Y.C.
7	M. Alonso,	80.00	Donkeyman	32	"			91 South St. "
8	M. Lopez,	80.00	Oiler	25	"			91 South St. "
9	J. M. Paz,	80.00	"	20	"			91 South St. "
10	J. Lasta,	80.00	"	20	"			91 South St. "
11	J. de la Fuente,	75.00	Fireman	27	"			ditto.
12	Juan Mora,	75.00	"	37	"			ditto.
13	A. Frazer,	75.00	"	31	British (Bel)			ditto.
14	E. Arguel Riol,	75.00	"	26	Spanish			ditto.
15	Jose C. Diaz,	75.00	"	35	"			ditto.
16	Jose Ramos,	75.00	"	22	"			ditto.
17	M. Fernandez,	75.00	"	28	"			ditto.
18	V. Perez,	75.00	"	25	Peruvian			159 Perry St. N.Y.C.
19	E. Amor,	75.00	"	20	Spanish			91 South St. N.Y.C.
20	V. Segura,	75.00	"	32	Peruvian			120 63rd St. N.Y.C.
21	L. Gutierrez,	75.00	"	35	Spanish			91 South St. N.Y.C.
22	G. Fernandez,	75.00	"	33	Spanish			91 South St. N.Y.C.
23	G. Vasquez,	65.00	Coalpasser	22	"			ditto.
24	Jose Casal,	65.00	"	17	"			ditto.
25	A. Gonzales,	65.00	"	19	"			ditto.
26	A. Martinez,	65.00	"	37	"			ditto.
27	Enfona Carmona,	65.00	"	20	American (PR)			ditto.
28	H. B. Moreno,	66.00	"	25	Spanish			ditto.

REFRIGERATING DEPARTMENT

1	L. H. Davis,	146.75	Ch. Refg.	31	British			133 S. 10th St. Newark NJ
2	T. J. McClelland,	143.75	2nd "	39	"			32 The Plaza St. Bklyn
3	J. A. Eldon,	106.25	3rd "	33	American			Pier #9 N.R. NYC.
4	A. Reveiro,	80.00	Oiler	19	Spanish			91 South St. NYC.
5	Camilo Perez,	80.00	"	22	Spanish			ditto.
6	A. Montez,	80.00	"	22	"			ditto.

- 5000 -

1252 G. O.

PAGE #3

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

CREW LIST

FLAG

SAILED FROM (PORT) 148

PORTS OF CALL

S. S. "T U R R I A L B A" PIER #9 N.R. DEPARTMENT STEWARDS DATE OF SAILING June 17, 1919 1:15 P (HOUR) M.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	VOY. ON THIS SHIP	DATE PAY STARTS	ADDRESS
1	W. Morrison,	135.00	Ch. Steward	34	British			223 10th Ave. N.Y.C.
2	E. Rabenstein,	85.00	2nd "	61	American			183 Washington St. Bklyn
3	T. Myklebust,	130.00	Ch. Cook	40	American			658 81st St. NYC
4	J. Cerrina,	90.00	2nd "	29	Italian			25 South St. NYC
5	B. Lamuno,	70.00	Ships Cook	25	Spanish			25 South St. NYC
6	S. Bruno,	75.00	Fry Cook	31	Spanish			25 South St. NYC
7	L. Guilic,	50.00	Veg. "	54	Italian			25 South St. NYC
8	P. Kline,	45.00	Cooks Mate	34	American			Luzerne, Pa.
9	Monito Sorio,	45.00	" "	38	Spanish			28 Cherry St. NYC.
10	S. Captrillon,	45.00	" "	22	Spanish			91 South St. NYC
11	L. C. Fralick,	95.00	Ch. Baker	39	American			Luzerne, Pa.
12	Asher Fralick,	65.00	2nd "	34	"			" "
13	G. Trotter,	75.00	Butcher	40	British			339 W. 43rd St. NYC
14	E. Alcali,	70.00	Larder Cook	38	Cuban			164 South St. NYC
15	J. Cruz,	55.00	Linnenkpr.	27	Spanish			725 Washington St. NYC
16	W. Musson,	55.00	Storekeeper	29	British			25 South St. NYC
17	William Leask,	60.00	Head Waiter	36	"			429 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn.
18	Chas. Goldring,	75.00	Bartender	34	"			Pier #9, N.R. NYC
19	C. Hopkins,	60.00	Checker	38	American			St. Paul Hotel, NYC
20	Catherine Peters,	45.00	Stewardess	35	British			30 Bank St. NYC.
21	L. Codeno,	60.00	Messman	29	Costa Rican			85 South St. NYC.
22	C. Hansen,	55.00	Deck Steward	29	Danish			197 18th St. Bklyn.
23	J. De Graaff,	55.00	Asst. Steward	44	Holland			459 Elm St. Yonkers NY
24	R. Pickett,	55.00	do.	40	American			192 Averly Pl. NYC.
25	E. Ward,	55.00	do.	31	"			219 W. 21st St. NYC
26	J. Costillo,	55.00	do.	30	Costa Rican			150 Christopher St. NYC
27	A. Hojfeldt,	55.00	do.	25	Danish			88 Garfield Pl. Bklyn
28	A. Clausen,	55.00	do.	46	Swiss			205 W. 29th St. NYC
29	R. Curtin,	55.00	do.	18	British			346 Summer Ave. Bklyn
30	J. W. Callow,	55.00	do.	50	British			206 5th Ave. Bklyn,
31	J. Gutierrez,	55.00	do.	23	Spanish			164 South St. NYC
32	J. Ganz,	55.00	do.	20	"			130 E. 15th St. NYC
33	V. Aybarkozyk,	55.00	do.	19	American			25 South St. NYC
34	H. Levy,	55.00	do.	18	"			150 Christopher St. NYC
35	J. H. Bennett,	55.00	do.	22	"			5 Water St. NYC.
36	G. Fasola,	55.00	do.	37	Italian			164 South St. NYC
37	H. H. Mathews,	55.00	do.	35	American			150 Christopher St. NYC
38	F. J. Pennypacker,	55.00	do.	34	"			25 South St. NYC
39	J. Romero,	60.00	Pantryman	25	Spanish			243 W. 56th St. NYC
40	P. Puscat,	45.00	Deck Lessboy	18	British			164 South St. NYC
41	M. Sanchez,	45.00	Fire "	26	Spanish			28 Cherry St. NYC
42	J. Flaherty,	55.00	Baggage Master	44	American			Pier #9 N.R. NYC

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel S. S. "T U R R I A L B A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JUNE 10th , 1919 , *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whidden,	Charles,	Master 4355	5/15/19	New York	Yes.	35	M	USA	Amer.	5-10		
2	Pedersen,	Hookar,	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	28	M	Scan	"	5-9		
3	Anderslund,	Hans,	2nd "	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9		
4	Jones,	JAMES	3rd " 4691	"	"	"	27	M	USA	"	5-9		
5	Bornholdt,	Ernest,	C 1426 Boatswain	"	"	"	23	M	Scan	Nor.	5-9		
6	Bolstad,	Max	11068 Carpenter	5/19/19	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		
7	Coleman,	Harry	7014 Quartermaster	5/15/19	"	"	30	M	Can.	Brit.	5-7		
8	Wilson,	Hartwig,	3195 - V	"	"	"	24	M	Scan.	Nor.	5-8		
9	Broberg,	Karl,	3309 "	"	"	"	39	M	"	Swed.	5-7		
10	Hay,	ANDREW	7330	"	"	"	23	M	USA	Amer.	5-8		
11	Steinhardt,	RICHARD	Seaman, A.B.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		
12	Edwardson,	ARALA	4549-F-V	"	"	"	23	M	Scan.	Nor.	5-7		
13	Hillgren,	ROBERT	H6483-1	5/17/19	"	"	25	M	"	Swed.	5-7		
14	De Silva,	Manuel	23374 "	5/15/19	"	"	27	M	Sp-Am	Braz.	5-7		
15	Polise,	MANUEL	M.S.116 "	5/19/19	"	"	22	M	USA	Amer.	5-6		
16	Carlson,	AXEL	13705 "	5/15/19	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		
17	Gormley,	John	13336 Seaman, Ord.	5/17/19	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7		
18	Crandell,	CHARLES	10447 "	5/15/19	"	"	19	M	Can.	Amer.	5-7		
19	Hanlin,	Charles	Purser	"	"	"	19	M	USA	"	5-11		
20	Savage,	Leroy	9815 Asst. Purser	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9		
21	Bodine,	Louis	7919 - Doctor	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-11		
22	Gray,	Arthur	291 Ch. Radio	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9		
23	Brownlie,	Harold	11967 2nd "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7		
24	Waken,	Ernest	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7		
25	King,	Joseph	7275-b-1 1st Asst.	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	Brit.	5-9		
26	Rutan,	John	1318 - V 2nd "	"	"	"	26	M	USA	Amer.	5-8		
27	Tinkelenberg,	CHARLES	13557 - 3rd "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9		
28	Celis,	Enrique	7025-F-V Storekeeper	"	"	"	43	M	Span.	Span.	5-9		
29	Barcena,	Vidal	10627 - 3 Donkeyman	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9		
30	Lesta,	Jose	1361 Oiler	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8		

Hermosa Espiritu Filipino

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Whidden, of the S.S. Turrialba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. F. Whidden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917

E. L. Murray
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6m9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PAGE #2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "T U RR I A L B A", *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopez,	Manuel	✓ Oiler 70259-2	5/15/19	N.Y.	Yes.	25	M	Span.	Span.	5-7		
2	Paz,	Juan	✓ " 80566	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Rodriquez,	Manuel	✓ Fireman 47507-3	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Fernandez,	Manuel	✓ 76394-✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Relsirio,	ANTONIO	✓ M8732✓	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
6	La Fuenta,	SACUNDO	✓ 69577-✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Perez,	Segundo	✓ 9248-✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Alonzo,	Manuel	✓ 11461-3	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Palencia,	Jose	✓ 10393-✓	5/20/19	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Mendez,	Fernando	✓ 5192-3	5/15/19	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Seco,	Pedro	✓ 7712-1	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
12	Martinez,	Jose	✓ 15958-3	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		
13	Riol	Jose Miguel	Yudaleau ✓ " 80533	5/20/19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
14	Gomez,	Pedro	✓ "80567	5/19/19	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
15	Soria,	Bonito	✓ Coalpasser 61629	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
16	Varquez,	GAUDENCIO	✓ 80534	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
17	Martinez,	Nestor	✓ 57187-2	5/15/19	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
18	Villas,	Martin	✓ 15968-2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
NC	19	Ramirez,	Jose	✓ "	5/29/19	Cristobal	"	24	"	Sp-Am.	Chilean	5-8	
	20	Davis,	Leonard	✓ 70255-1 Ch. Refg.	5/15/19	N.Y.	"	31	"	Bermuda	Brit.	5-6	
	21	McClelland,	Thomas	✓ 2nd 25948-	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-7	
	22	Eldon,	John	✓ 3rd 13676	5/20/19	"	"	23	"	USA	Amer.	5-7	
	23	Montes,	Jose	✓ Oiler 78253-2	5/15/19	"	"	22	"	Span.	Span.	5-6	
	24	Pereira,	Manuel	✓ " 70260	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	
	25	Perez,	Camilo	✓ 33196-2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	
	26	Modern,	Ruben	✓ Deck Engr. 1513-✓	"	"	"	26	"	Port.	Port.	5-6	
	27	Morrison,	William	✓ Ch. Steward 10261	"	"	"	34	"	Scot.	Brit.	5-9	
	28	Rubenstein,	Edward	✓ 2nd " 375	"	"	"	61	"	USA	Amer.	5-9	
	29	Myklebust,	Tollef	✓ Ch. Cook 11719	"	"	"	40	"	Scan.	"	5-7	
	30	Cerrina,	John	✓ 2nd Cook 75153	"	"	"	29	"	Italy	Italy	5-6	

Hermida signed Acosta

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Laurel 10

TOTALS

14—377

38 m
36 f
16 f

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. W. Whidden, of the S.S. Turrialba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. W. Whidden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1917

Edward Warren
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TURRIALBA", *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lamuno,	Branlio	10764 Sh.Cook	5/15/19	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Span.	Span.	5-7		
2	Goldberg,	William	6010 Fry Cook	5/19/19	"	"	"	20	"	USA	Amer	5-7		
3	~~Gullo~~, Larice	~~Luis~~ Giulio	79770 Veg.Cook	5/20/19	"	"	"	54	"	Italy	Italy	5-6		
4	Artigas,	Manuel	80584 Cooks Mate	5/15/19	"	"	"	47	"	Span.	Span	5-7		
5	Salgado,	Vincente	6556 "	5/19/19	"	"	"	21	"	P.R.	Amer.	5-7		
6	Silva,	Jorge	86183 "	5/19/19	"	"	"	22	"	Sp-Am.	Col.	5-6		
7	Fralick,	Leivis	1343 Baker	5/15/19	"	"	"	39	"	USA	Amer.	5-7		
8	Melius,	ALFRED	6431 2nd Baker	5/20/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Trotter,	George	7455 Butcher	5/15/19	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	Brit.	5-6		
10	Alcala,	Estaucia	70262 Larder	"	"	"	"	38	"	Cuba	Cuban	5-6		
11	Cruz,	Jose	70707 Lin.Kpr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span.	Span.	5-7		
12	Fernandez,	Antonio	70266 Stkpr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
13	Leask,	William	78401 Md.Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng.	Brit.	5-6		
14	Caldring,	Charles	2775-1 Bartender	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Hopkins,	Charles	1362 Checker	"	"	"	"	38	"	USA	Amer	5-7		
16	Peters,	Catherine	10640 Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	Eng.	Brit.	5-6		
17	Codeno,	Luis	70763 Messman	5/19/19	"	"	"	29	M	Sp-Am.	C.R.	5-7		
18	McGinnis,	George	4077 Printer	5/20/19	"	"	"	61	"	USA	Amer	5-7		
19	Hansen,	Conrad	10720 Dk.Stew.	5/15/19	"	"	"	29	"	Scan.	Den.	5-7		
20	Romero,	Jose	7320 Pantryman	5/19/19	"	"	"	25	"	Span.	Span.	5-7		
21	Flaherty,	John	Baggage Mst.	5/20/19	"	"	"	44	"	USA	Amer.	5-6		
22	DeGraaff,	John	3179 Asst.Stew.	5/19/19	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8		
23	Pickett,	Robertus	18424	"	"	"	"	40	"	USA	Amer.	5-8		
24	Ward,	Edward	" 53528	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	"	5-7		
25	Castillo,	Jose	1047	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp-Am.	C.R.	5-6		
26	Hojfeldt,	Axel	1017	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scan.	Dane	5-7		
27	Stupuros,	Alexander	3457	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5-6		
28	Matheus,	Richard	6317	"	"	"	"	35	"	USA	Amer.	5-6		
29	Clausen,	Alfred	10277	"	"	"	"	46	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-6		
30	Sherry,	Bernard	03994-1	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	Brit.	5-7		

Herman Zigrosser Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. D
14—577

S. S

INDEX No.

38 ss 1

36 f

16 f 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden, of the S.S. Turrialba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. Whidden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TURRIALBA", *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Curtin,	Roy	✓ Asst.Stew.	5/19/19	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes	18	M	Eng.	Brit.	5-7		
2	Callow,	John	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Giachino,	Mario	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italy	Italy	5-7		
4	Fletcher.	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scot.	Brit.	5-7		
5	Johnston,	Walker	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	"	5-7		
6	Gutierrez,	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Span.	Span.	5-7		
7	Muscat,	Paolo	✓ Deck Mess	"	"	"	"	18	"	Br(Malta)	Brit.	5-7		
8	Sanchez,	Arroyo	✓ Fire	5/15/19	"	"	"	26	"	Span.	Span.	5-7		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14 no cards.
82 with cards.
96 total crew ✓

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. [illegible]
14—377

S. S

INDEX No.

38 m 1
36 f
16 f 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden, of the S.S. Turrialba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. Whidden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Turrialba

6/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 153

S. S. Turrialba (United Fruit) arrived June 10/19, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38 m 1	Orezzoli, Domingo	I Cat	1	9 2	(E) - 4/11, - 10" a.m.)	Flannery Lipsky							6/11	117	Cov. 10										
36 f 1	" Zita																								
16 f 2	Hualla, Bernada	I Cat	1	25/16	(E) - 4/11, - 10" a.m.) Illit - 4623	do							6/11	117	Cov. 10										

Turrialba

Form 699

G. R. CROWE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel G. R. Crowe, arriving at Mfg. June 11, 1919, from the port of Tampico Mexico

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name*	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Mf 30900-1 1	Mackinnon	Donald	✓ Master	21-2-19	England Sunderland	no	37	Male	Scotch	British	6	180	
Mf 29301-1 2	Edwards	John Joseph	✓ 1st Mate	do	do	no	52	do	Irish	do	5-4	185	
Mf 29306-1 3	Davison	Albert E	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	34	do	do	do	5-7	147	
Mf 29302-1 4	Ramshaw	Arthur E	✓ 3rd do	do	do	no	20	do	English	do	5-10	145	
Mf 29308-1 5	Laidlaw	David	✓ Ch. Steward	do	do	no	47	do	Scotch	do	5-6	135	
Mf 29304-1 6	Harrison	George S.	✓ Cook	do	do	no	25	do	English	do	5-9	130	
Mf 29320-1 7	Gibson	Jack	✓ 2nd Steward	do	do	no	16	do	do	do	5-8	140	
Mf 29319-1 8	Mooney	Adam	✓ Asst. Cook+Steward	do	do	no	18	do	do	do	5-4	126	
Mf 29312-1 9	Olsen E.I. Reg. 2425	Charles	✓ Bosun	do	do	no	32	do	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-9	185	
Mf 29318-1 10	Fedigan	Pat	✓ Sailor	do	do	no	29	do	Irish	British	5-11	170	
Mf 29310-1 11	Keating	Peter	✓ do	do	do	no	38	do	do	do	5-7	140	
E. 12581-1 12	Kakkinen	John	✓ do	17/4/19	Newyork	yes	24	do	Finnish	Finland	5-7	160	
Mf 42143-1 13	Wals	Anthony	✓ do	do	do	yes	17	do	Dutch	Holland	5-9	185	
Mf 10249-1 14	Montenegro	~~Robert~~ Ricardo	✓ do	10/5/19	do	4	39	do		Argentine	5-5	165	
N.C. 15	Macgregor	Alex. G	✓ Chief Engr	12/5/19	do	yes	47	do	Scotch	British	5-10	168	
Mf 29305-1 16	Watson	Alexander	✓ 2nd do	21-2-19	Sunderland	no	29	do	English	do	5-7	140	
Mf 29307-1 17	Saulsbury	Mathew J.	✓ 3rd do	do	do	no	21	do	do	do	5-7	130	
Mf 29311-1 18	Reay	Thos.	✓ Donkeyman	do	do	no	32	do	do	do	5-10	150	
Mf 29315-1 19	Whidby	Robert	✓ Greaser	do	do	no	54	do	do	do	5-9	175	
Mf 29317-1 20	Redshaw	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	no	56	do	do	do	5-6	168	
Mf 29314-1 21	Fitzgerald	~~Edward~~	✓ Fireman	do	do	no	37	do	do	do	5-4	144	
Mf 29313-1 22	Dobinson	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	no	49	do	do	do	5-10	178	
Mf 62875-1 23	Mendizabal	Robert	✓ do	10-6-19	Newyork	yes	20	do		Peru	5-6	160	
Mf 2448-1 24	Haisila	John	✓ do	14-6-19	do	yes	22	do	Finnish	Finland	5-6	130	
25	Fidder	Leslie A. J.	✓ O./T. Operator	11-2-19	Sunderland	no	19	do	English	British	5-6	136	
Mf 29304-1 26													
27			Wm Alexander Inspector										
28													
29	#15 ——— without cards			#12/15-23/24 to reship foreign									
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1246

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mackinnon Master, of the G. R. Crowe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D. Mackinnon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

Wm Wepauder
Immigrant Inspector.

1

G R Crowe
6/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Lake Janet, arriving at New York, June 10th, 1919, from the port of Caibarien Cuba

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Farrell	James. S.	1st Mate	MAY 15	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	30	male	British	American	5.7	145	
2	Apostolou	Demetrius	2nd "	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	31	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	12-	
3	Bennett	Edwin C.	3rd "	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	28	"	American	American	5.8	180	
4	Demetrier	Helios	Boatswain	15	—"—	—"—	—"—	29	"	Greek	Greek	5.4	145	
5	Gratis	Theodore		16	—"—	—"—	No	17	"	—"—	—"—	5.6	154	
6	Lakatis	Nicolas	A.B.	19	—"—	—"—	No	23	"	—"—	—"—	5.6	140	
7	Hagelberg	Harold	"	19	—"—	—"—	Yes	39	"	Dane	Danish	5.6	143	
8	Thoren	olof	"	20	—"—	—"—	Yes	54	"	Scandinavian	American	5.10	175	
9	Hellstrom	Axel	"	20	—"—	—"—	No	37	"	Scandinavian	Finn	5.7	156	
10	Lipp	Albert B.	"	15	—"—	—"—		20	"	American	U S	5.3	136	
11	Bean U.S.N	George S.	Wireless Op	15	—"—	—"—	—"—	28	"	—"—	U S	5.7	135	Mohawk
12	Sharp	Herbert D.	Steward	15	—"—	—"—	—"—	40	"	—"—	—"—	5.11	240	
13	Harker	Hubert S.	Asst "	15	—"—	—"—	—"—	28	"	—"—	—"—	5.7	230	
14	Albert	Abraham	2nd "	15	—"—	—"—	—"—	26	"	—"—	—"—	5.7	180	
15	Mackenzie	William H.		19	—"—	—"—	—"—	19	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.8	130	
16	Kitchen Jr	Daniel	Oiler	15	—"—	—"—	—"—	18	"	American	U.S	5 5/2	140	
17	Galschyodt	Harold	"	16	—"—	—"—	—"—	22	"	—"—	—"—	5.7	170	
18	Alleton	Hugh C	"	15	—"—	—"—	—"—	22	"	—"—	—"—	5.5	136	
19	Ahmed	Mohamed	Fireman	17	—"—	—"—	No	24	"	Arabian	British	5.5	120	
20	Haet	Ahmed		17	—"—	—"—		32	"	—"—	—"—	5.7	115	Further medical at marine hosp.
21	Rano	Michael J.		17	—"—	—"—	—"—	34	"	Boer	—"—	5.7	145	
22	Hansen	Rudolph		17	—"—	—"—		33	"	Russian	Russian	5.10	175	
23	Gimenez	Augusto		17	—"—	—"—	No	39	"	Paraguay	Paraguay	5.10	130	
24	Mouzaeous	Elia		15	—"—	—"—	Yes	22	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	140	
25	Ferreiro	Antonio	Coalpasser	17	—"—	—"—	No	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
26	Schmidt	Bronislaus		17	—"—	—"—	Yes	21	"	American	U S	5.6	162	
27	Alfonso	Ramon		19	—"—	—"—	No	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
28	Cairman	Alfred D.	Steward's Cook		—"—	—"—	Yes	53	"	American	U S	5.4	175	
29	Ogle	Albert J.	2nd Cook	15	—"—	—"—	—"—	17	"	—"—	—"—	5.2	125	
30	Hoff	Herman	Mess Boy	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	22	"	—"—	—"—	5.4	156	
31	Kilmer	Arthur	Mess Man	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	22	"	—"—	—"—	5.10	165	
32	Brady	Elma		19	—"—	—"—	—"—	17	"	—"—	—"—	5.5	124	
33	J. Lee		Master	15	—"—	—"—	—"—	42	"	—"—		5.10	165	

John A Eisenbrandt

Line

Owners Atlantic Chartering Co

Local Agents Federal Sugar Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Janet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. J. Leach

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Lake Janet

6/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599.

RECEIVED 6/11

6/11

156

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 18th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Wilson

from port of Cristobal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: June 10th

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 1919, consigned to Panama R. R. Co., is now lying at Commissary, and is expected to sail June 18th, 1919, for Cristobal C.Z.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2 English Discharged all have seamans cards

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———
16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 699

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on. 1919
C. Herrada-Tte.	24	Peru	New York May 14th

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on. 1919
L. Smith Bsn	22	British	New York May 14th
F. Clinga A.B.	25	Peru	—"— —"—
J. Powell Oiler	48	British	—"— —"—
E. Farrel Fireman	52	—"—	—"— —"—
T. Reiby —"—	32	—"—	—"— —"—
P. O'Connell —"—	33	—"—	—"— —"—
A. Puente —"—	23	Peru	—"— —"—
M. Herrada —"—	22	—"—	—"— —"—
A. Penalosa C.P.	24	—"—	—"— —"—
P. Farfan —"—	17	—"—	—"— —"—
A. Alvarez —"—	26	Mexico	—"— —"—
H. Caals Steward	55	Belgium	—"— —"—
G. Dahl Chef.	36	Sweden	—"— —"—
H. Lindaw Cook	27	—"—	—"— —"—
B. Raphael Mess	21	British	—"— —"—
M. Ophang A.B.	21	Norway	—"— —"—
H. Galaz Fireman	22	Chile	Christobal May 31st

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. J. Roshol	23	Norway	B. Raphel	21	British
E. Nygren	18	Denmark	C. [redacted]	32	Irish
R. Pelconiere	24	Venezuela	J. Powell	48	British
S. Caals	55	Belgium	J. Gorsko	38	Polish Russian
O. Hansen	21	Norway	J. Esteban	24	Spanish
S. Pedersen	35	—"—	V. Echavarri	20	—"—
C. Corcoran	38	Irland	[redacted]	28	British
M. Walsh	27	—"—	J. Lehane	35	Irland
J. Müller	36	—"—			
A. Carnes	30	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Kristberg Master.

[OVER.]

Dnop

all have seamans cards

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. ____

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/11

1919 JUN 30

157

PORT OF New York

June 18th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Luke Wilson

from port of Manitowoc, Mich. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 24 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 1919, consigned to Panama R.R.S.S. line; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail June 18, 1919, for Cristobal, C. Z. via United States port of N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1 Discharged all have seamans case

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

Discharged

~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Murada	14	Peru	May 14. New York
Gustav Dahl	35	Sweden	
E. Finallon	27	Sweden	
N. Pier	22	Amer	
M. Halpin	23	Amer	
H. Llanez	22	Chile	May 31. Cristobal, C.Z.
A. M. Jamieson	25	Amer	May 31 Cristobal, C.Z.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Schwarz	33	Ger & Nat	May 14. New York
R. A. Older	30	Amer	
Leslie W. Smith	21	Eng.	
E. B. Rand	20	Amer	
F. Chinga	25	Peru	
J. O. Lie (Jr.)	17	Amer	
C. F. Spyridas	18	Amer	
F. Georges	35	Greece & Nat	
W. S. Chandler	21	Amer	
C. F. Farrell	52	Eng & U.P.	
A. Fuente	23	Peru	
P. O'Connell	33	Ireland	
M. Herrada	21	Peru	
A. Pettaloza	24	Peru	
A. Alverez	26	Mexican	
Pedro Tartan	18	Peru	
Th. Caals	54	Belgian	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Renouin	44	Russ & Nat	E. Jessenet	48	Amer.
E. J. Rosholt	23	Norway	M. Walsh	27	Ireland
C. G. Knowles	20	Amer	L. Pedersen	35	Norway
J. Le Blanc	35	Ireland & Nat	C. Corcoran	38	Ireland & nat P.
C. G. Knowles	18	Amer.	J. Mullen	36	Ireland
O. Hansen	22	Norway	P. Green	31	Ireland
W. Cann	29	Eng.	H. Davis	18	Russ.
Rubin Helfant	21	Amer	J. Ryan	39	Amer
J. Gorsko	25	Poland	J. Nygren	18	Denmark
Nils P. Nelson	34	Swed. & Nat	P. S. Rescandi	24	Venezuela
			C. Roberts	23	Eng.
			J. Esteban	24	Spain
			C. Echavarra	20	Spain

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
D. S. Hopkins	19	Amer.	May 14, New York	Unknown

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Tracy & Co. Agents
per G. A. Johnson
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

C. F. English
Disch

all have seamans cards

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Wilson, arriving at N.Y. June 10, 1919 from the port of Cristobal CZ June-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Hallow	Bosn. Pro 2250-2	5/14/19	N.Y.	Pais off	Yes	22	M/W	Eng	British	5-8	150	Pershipr
2	Chinga	Fidel	Pro 6A 5808-2 A.B.	"	"			25		Sp Amer	Peru	5-7	159	
3	Powell	John	Oiler 6795-2	"	"			48		Eng	British	5-5	145	
4	Farrel	Edward	Cat. 9580-2 Fireman	"	"			52			"	5-5	155	
5	O'Reiley	Thomas	19658-1	"	"			32		Irish	"	5-4	165	
6	O'Connell	Patrick	54271-2 "	"	"			33		Irish	"	5-5	140	
7	Puente	Albert	59421-2 "	"	"			23		Sp Amer	Peru	5-6	140	
8	Herrada	Miguel	14741-2 "	"	"			22		"	"	5-6	139	
9	Penalosa	Alberto	13345-2 C.P.	"	"			24		"	"	5-7	150	
10	Farfan	Pedro	11156 "	"	"			17		"	"	5-1	139	
11	Alvarez	Alberto	69587-2 "	"	"			26		Mexican	Mexico	5-5	152	
12	Caals	Harry	Chief 35711-1 Steward	"	"			35		Flemish	Belgium	5-7½	160	
13	Dahl	Gustav	9778-1 Chief.	"	"			36		Scand	Sweden	5-4	157	
14	Ludlow	Herman J.	2nd 73837-2 Cook	"	"			27		"	"	5-10	165	
15	Raphael	Benjamin	4781-2 Messman	"	"			21		Eng	British	5-6¾	156	
16	Ophang	Magnus	7125-1 A.B	"	"			21		Scand	Norway	5-3	147	
17	Galaz	Humberto	32[illegible]-2 Fireman	5/31	Cristobal CZ		yes	22		Sp Amer	Chile	5-8	152	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C.Z. English Ship

all have seamans care

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

POLYCARP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A P Smith Master, of the S S Lake Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A P Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1919.

C. E. Yglisias
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

US Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Wilson, arriving at N.Y. June 11, 1919, from the port of Cristobal C.Z. June 1 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Henry P.	5688- Capt	6/14	ny	Dis.	yes				USC - Italy ny C.			
2	Schwarg	Reinhold	1st Mate	✓							US Cit. Co Kings Co Brklyn ny			
3	Long	Arthur E	15863- 2nd "	✓							USC - Aus Co Pa			
4	Older	Roy A.	3 [illegible]	✓							USB. Ohio			
5	Frederick	Alfred J	2019 OS	✓							USB - Mass			
6	Rand	Edward B	1807- AB	✓							USB La			
7	Lee	Tom. A	6789	✓							USB - Covington Ky.			
8	Sgwindas	Carl	17866- OS	✓							USB - Bridgeport Conn			
9	Battam	Phillip	17271- Ch. Eng	✓							USC Chas - Md			
10	Lynch	James E	1st 9337	✓							USB Brklyn ny.			
11	Herlihy	William	2 "	✓							USB - Pacific Coast			
12	George	Fotis	P/3 2514	✓							USCit Cuba, Phila Pa.			
13	Connell	John H.	Oiler	✓							USB - No. La.			
14	Chandler	Worsham S	9115-	✓							USB D.C			
15	Pier	Norman A	17701 Messman	✓							USB - Caldwell NJ			
16	Halpin	Michael J	17916-	✓							USB - Nyk			
17	Hamburg	John C	USNRF Wireless	✓							USC -			
18	Jamison	Arthur M	17916- A.B.	5/31	Cristobal						USBorn Aspen Colo			
19	Berry	Sam'l B	Soldier Workaway	✓	✓						USB Machias Me			
20	Hines	Berry	W.P.	✓	✓						USB Rockville I.			
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. E. English Mgr

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

POLYCARD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H P Smith Master, of the S.S. Lake Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H P Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1919

C A English
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Lake Wilson
6/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act

Vessel Norwegiar

Sheet No. .....

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

om the port of Antwerp. 161

	No. on list	Family name	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Ellingsen	Scandinav	Norwegia	5'7"	I70	Tatoes left arm
	2	Breivik	"	"	5'5"	I65	" right arm
	3	Johansen	"	"	5'7"	I70	" left hand
	4	Sundt	"	"	5'I0"	I70	" ~~right arm~~
	5	Aase	"	"	5'7"	I60	" right arm
	6	Klocker	"	"	5'9"	I60	
	7	Aanensen	"	"	5'7"	I60	
	8	Thorsen	"	"	5'8"	I60	
	9	Hystad	"	"	5'8"	I60	
	10	Storksen	"	"	5'3"	I40	" both arms
	11	Halvorsen	"	"	5'6"	I50	large scars both sides of neck
	12	Fridell	"	"	5'I0"	I60	Tatoes woman woman right forearm.
	13	Jensen	"	Norwegian	5'I0"	I55	tatoes anchor left arm
	14	Borgenvik	"	"	5'I0"	I70	
	15	Nielsen	"	"	5'I0"	I70	
	16	Garthe	"	"	5'6"	I60	
	17	Rothe	"	"	5'7½"	I70	
	18	Zandell	"	Swedes	5'7½"	I75	Woman on left fore arm
	19	Ottosen	"	Danish	5'7"	I55	scar forehead. blind left eye.
	20	Topdal	"	Norwegian	5'6"	I40	
	21	Olsen	"	"	5'5"	I50	Tatoe left arm
	22	Corneliussen	"	"	5'6"	I40	
	23	Johansson	"	Swedes	5'5"	I50	
	24	Persson	"	"	5'7"	I55	
	25	Appelqvist	"	"	5'5"	I60	" both arms
	26	Askeland	"	Norwegian	5'7"	I60	
	27	Rose	"	"	5'6"	I55	" " "
	28	Tharaldsen	"	"	5'8"	I70	"
	29	Spidsoen	"	"	5'5"	I70	" left arm
	30	Jensen	"	Danish	5'I0"	I75	
	31	Friksen	"	Norwegian	5'8"	I20	
	32	Ellingsen	Fe	"	5'II	I40	
	33	Tobiesen	mal	"			

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/11

Date, New York 24. June, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

160

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Niels Arthur — Hansen Kai
Lau Kjell — Olsen Emil
Hammarstrom M. — Gustiansen Anton
Olsen Johann Mons — Forsan Herman Karlsgen Axel

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Nielsen Jacob — Johansen Einar
Johansen Thomas — Persen Karl
Halvorsen Herman — Olsen Thorleif
Zandell Emil — Thorsen Karsten sent to Hospital
Appelquist Otto

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Topdal all.

H Ellingsen of the Vessel Sicle
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1345

18	Zandell	E.E.J.	Donkeyc.	7404	4/24/I9	Baltimore	yes	"	25	"	"	Swedes	5'7½" I75
19	Ottosen	Karl J.	Greaser		5/24/I9	Antwerp	no	"	25	"	"	Danish	5'7" I55
20	Topdal	Cle	"	11835	3/7/I9	Haugesund	no	"	I8	"	"	Norwegian	5'6" I40
21	Olsen	Thorleif Olai	"	11839	3/7/I9	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5'5" I50
22	Corneliussen	John B.	"	11840	3/7/I9	"	no	"	I8	"	"	"	5'6" I40
23	Johansson	Einar	Firemen	26441	4/24/I9	Baltimore	yes	"	25	"	"	Swedes	5'5" I50
24	Persson	Karl	"	4815	4/24/I9	"	yes	"	35	"	"	"	5'7" I55
25	Appelqvist	Otto	"	16805	4/24/I9	"	yes	"	3I	"	"	"	5'5" I60
26	Askeland	Oscar	"	9007	4/24/I9	"	yes	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'7" I60
27	Rose	Johan Martin	"	2475	4/24/I9	"	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'6" I55
28	Tharaldsen	Gunnar	"	1457	5/2I/I9	Antwerp	no	"	29	"	"	"	5'8" I70
29	Spidsoen	Erik J.	Steward	11827	3/7/I9	Haugesund	no	"	5I	"	"	"	5'5" I70
30	Jensen	Tage	Cook	2456	4/24/I9	Baltimore	Yes	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'I0" I75
31	Friksen	Karl P.	Fireman	4837	I0/2I/I8	Haugesund	no	"	I7	"	"	Norwegian	5'8" I20
32	Ellingsen	Helene Marie	Stewardess	1835	3/ 7/I9	"	no	"	36	Fe	"	"	5'II I40
33	Tobiesen	Rolf	Wireless Oprt		2/20/I9	New York	no		27	mal	"	"	

Line Belgian Relief

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen, Haugesund, Norway

Local Agents B. Stolt-Nielsen 8 Bridge Street NY.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST O... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Norwegian s/s ... *port of* Antwerp. 161

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1345

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Nature and number of certificate	Date and place of last arrival in U. S.	Whether in possession of immigrant visa	Whether in possession of passport	Age	Sex	Married or single	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellingsen									Scandinav	Norwegian	5'7"	I70	Tatoes left arm
2	Breivik									"	"	5'5"	I65	" right arm
3	Johansen									"	"	5'7"	I70	" left hand
4	Sundt									"	"	5'I0"	I70	" ~~right arm~~
5	Aase									"	"	5'7"	I60	" right arm
6	Klocker									"	"	5'9"	I60	
7	Aanensen									"	"	5'7"	I60	
8	Thorsen									"	"	5'8"	I60	
9	Hystad									"	"	5'8"	I60	
10	Storksen									"	"	5'3"	I40	" both arms
11	Halvorsen									"	"	5'6"	I50	large scars both sides of neck
12	Fridell									"	Swedes	5'I0"	I60	Tatoes woman Roman right forearm.
13	Jensen									"	Norwegian	5'I0"	I55	Tatoes anchor left arm
14	Borgenvik									"	"	5'I0"	I70	
15	Nielsen									"	"	5'I0"	I70	
16	Garthe									"	"	5'6"	I60	
17	Rothe									"	"	5'7½"	I70	
18	Zandell	E.B.J.	✓ Donkeyman 7404	4/24/I9	Baltimore	yes	"	39	"	"	Swedes	5'7½"	I75	Woman on left fore arm scar forehead also left eye.
19	Ottosen	Karl J.	✓ Greaser	5/24/I9	Antwerp	no	"	25	"	"	Danish	5'7"	I55	
20	Topdal	Ole	✓ " 11835	3/7/I9	Haugesund	no	"	I8	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	I40	
21	Olsen	Thorleif Olai	✓ " 11839	3/7/I9	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	I50	Tatoe left arm
22	Corneliussen	John B.	✓ " 11840	3/7/I9	"	no	"	I8	"	"	"	5'6"	I40	
23	Johansson	Einar	✓ Firemen 26441	4/24/I9	Baltimore	yes	"	25	"	"	Swedes	5'5"	I50	
24	Persson	Karl	✓ " 4815	4/24/I9	"	yes	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	I55	
25	Appelqvist	Otto	✓ " 6805	4/24/I9	"	yes	"	3I	"	"	"	5'5"	I60	" both arms
26	Askeland	Oscar	✓ " 9007	4/24/I9	"	yes	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	I60	
27	Rose	Johan Martin	✓ " 2475	4/24/I9	"	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	I55	" " "
28	Tharaldsen	Gunnar	✓ " 1457	5/2I/I9	Antwerp	no	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	I70	"
29	Spidsoen	Erik J.	✓ Steward 11827	3/7/I9	Haugesund	no	"	5I	"	"	"	5'5"	I70	" left arm
30	Jonsen	Tage	✓ Cook 2466	4/24/I9	Baltimore	Yes	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'I0"	I75	
31	Friksen	Karl B.	✓ Steward 11827	I0/2I/I8	Haugesund	no	"	I7	"	"	Norwegian	4'8"	I30	
32	Ellingsen	Helene Marie	✓ Stewardess 11837	3/ 7/I9	"	no	"	36	Fe-	"	"	5'0"	I20	
33	Tobiesen	Rolf	✓ Wireless Oprt 1483	2/20/I9	New York	no	"	27	mal	"	"	5'II	I40	

Line Belgian Relief

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen, Haugesund, Norway.

Local Agents B. Stolt-Nielsen 8 Bridge Street N.Y.

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian s/s DICTO, *arriving at* New York, 11th of June, 1919, *from the port of* Antwerp. 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellingsen	Bernt Kornelius	18096 Master	10/28/18	Haugesund	no	yes	40	mal	Scandinav	Norwegia	5'7"	170	Tatoes left arm
2	Breivik	Ottar	12620 Chief Off	4/25/19	Baltimore	no	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	165	" right arm
3	Johansen	Thomas B.	2. Off.	4/25/19	"	no	2	25	"	"	"	5'7"	170	" left hand
4	Sundt	Einar	3. "	5/9/19	Haugesund	no	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	170	" ~~right arm~~
5	Aase	Odin Kornelius	Carpenteer	8/29/18	"	no	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	160	" right arm
6	Klocker	Hans H.	Bosen	3/2/18	Calcutta	no	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
7	Aanensen	Aanen Emil	Sailor	10/21/18	Haugesund	no	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
8	Thorsen	Karsten H.	"	3/7/19	"	no	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
9	Hystad	Ole Johan E.	"	3/7/19	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
10	Storksen	Nils	"	4/24/19	Baltimore	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	140	" both arms
11	Halvorsen	Herman	"	4/24/19	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Large scars both sides of neck
12	Fridell	Per Emerik	"	5/19/19	Antwerp	no	"	34	"	"	Swedes	5'10"	160	Tatoes woman Roman nose
13	Jensen	Thorvald	"	3/7/19	Haugesund	no	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	155	right forearm. Scars under left arm to
14	Borgenvik	Paul K.	"	3/7/19	"	no	2	19	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
15	Nielsen	Jacob J.P.	Chif Ing.	10/28/18	"	no	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
16	Garthe	Lars K.J.	2nd. "	8/29/18	"	no	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
17	Rothe	Arthur de.	3th "	5/9/19	"	no	"	~~38~~	"	"	"	5'7½"	170	
18	Zandell	E.B.J.	Donkeym.	4/24/19	Baltimore	yes	"	39	"	"	Swedes	5'7½"	175	Woman on left forg arm
19	Ottosen	Karl J.	Greaser	5/24/19	Antwerp	no	"	25	"	"	Danish	5'7"	155	Scar forehead. Blind left eye.
20	Topdal	Ole	"	3/7/19	Haugesund	no	"	18	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
21	Olsen	Thorleif Olai	"	3/7/18	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	150	Tatoo left arm
22	Corneliussen	John B.	"	3/7/19	"	no	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
23	Johansson	Einar	Firemen	4/24/19	Baltimore	yes	"	25	"	"	Swedes	5'5"	150	
24	Persson	Karl	"	4/24/19	"	yes	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
25	Appelqvist	Otto	"	4/24/19	"	yes	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	160	" both arms
26	Askeland	Oscar	"	4/24/19	"	yes	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	160	
27	Rose	Johan Martin	"	4/24/19	"	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	155	" " "
28	Tharaldsen	Gunnar	"	5/21/19	Antwerp	no	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
29	Spidsoen	Erik J.	Steward	3/7/19	Haugesund	no	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	170	" left arm.
30	Jonsen	Tage	Cook	4/24/19	Baltimore	Yes	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'10"	175	
31	Eriksen	Karl B.	Messboy	10/21/18	Haugesund	no	"	17	"	"	Norwegian	4'8"	120	
32	Ellingsen	Helene Marie	Stewardess	3/7/19	"	no	"	36	Fes	"	"	5'0"	120	
33	Tobiesen	Rolf	Wireless Oprt	2/20/19	New York	no	"	27	mal	"	"	5'11	140	

Line Belgian Relief

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen, Haugesund, Norway

Local Agents B. Stolt-Nielsen 8 Bridge Street NY.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

POLYCARP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bernt Ellingsen Master, of the Nor. S/S Dicto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bernt Ellingsen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1917

Louis Burchard
Immigrant Inspector.

Dicto
6/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thorgerd", arriving at Newyork, 11/6, 1919, from the port of Barry. 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreasen	Arthur. M	✓ Master	22/5/19	Engaged Norway Barry	no	42	Male	Scandinavia	Norwegian		180	
2	Kristoffersen	Johan	✓ Mate 13561	27/3/19	Newyork	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	170	
3	Nilsen	Nils P.	✓ Second Mate 2nd	10/12/18	"	"	29	"	"	"	6		
4	Johnsen	Hans. M	✓ Chief Engineer	27/3/19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	
5	Andersen	Harald	✓ Second Engineer 1356	2/11/17	Arendal	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	
6	Olsen	Reidar	✓ Tenth Engineer	31/3/19	Newyork	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	165	
7	Gjertsen	Sigvart	✓ Boatswain 26H	31/3/19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	
8	Jönson	Albin	✓ Sailor	27/3/19	"	"	18	"	"	Swedish			
9	Olson	Emil	✓ Fireman	1/4/19	"	"	25	"	"	"			
10	Karlson	Sigg	✓ "	27/3/19	"	"	25	"	"	Danish			
11	Svensson	Oskar	✓ "	6/4/19	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish			
12	Lindroth	Ernst	✓ Sailor	27/3/19	"	"	26	"	"	"			
13	Haugen	Oscar	✓ "	1/4/19	"	"	19	"	"	Norwegian			
14	Abrahamson	Carl	✓ Fireman	27/3/19	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish			
15	Ingebretsen	Andreas	✓ Sailor	31/3/19	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian			
16	Scharboe	Julius	✓ Fireman	27/3/19	"	"	23	"	"	Danish			
17	Gulli	Henry	✓ "	6/4/19	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian			
18	Wurtz	Ragnvald	✓ "	27/3/19	"	"	21	"	"	"			
19	Eriksen	Jörgen	✓ Sailor	27/3/19	"	"	40	"	"	"			
20	Aamodt	Mathias	✓ Steward 6653	1/4/19	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	170	
21	Olsen	Sverre	✓ Sailor	27/3/19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	170	
22	Andersen	Waldemar	✓ "	27/3/19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150	
23	Hedlund	Johan	✓ " 4211	6/4/19	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish			
24	Ottosen	Karl	✓ Cook 2784	2/4/19	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5/8	170	
25	Nielsen	Nils T.K	✓ Donkeyman 2nd	27/3/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	150	
26	Hurmi	Arthur	✓ Fireman	27/3/19	"	"	19	"	Finnish	Finland			
27	Olsen	Sverre. T.	✓ Messroomboy	4/4/19	"		21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
28													
29													
30													

27 in crew
25 with cards
2 without cards

[signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

POLYCARP

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Thorgrd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Arthur McCandless
Master, First or Second ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1919
H. Neubauer
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Thorgrd

6/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Gen. I-J. F. Hodges JUN 12 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ves
any foreign port or place it shall be th
consignee, or master thereof to deliver t
officer in charge of the port of arrival li
all aliens employed on such vessel, stati
tively hold in the ship's company, w
respectively shipped or engaged, and sp
and discharged in the port of arrival;
of such information as the Secretary o
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
immigration officer, in writing, as soo
which any such alien has illegally land
description of such alien, together wit
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, ag
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of t
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of a
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to re
or landing, such owner, agent, consigne
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of a
$10 for each alien concerning whom co
or a true report is not made as above re
shall be granted clearance pending the d
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains unp
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such que
sufficient to cover such fine.

CAL 283

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

June 11 1919

163

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Polycarp - South Shore Line to

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew and for completion of Seamans identification Card. with photograph Except the Master, Doctor, Purser and Chief Steward for whom separate Shore Passes are issued. When photographs are ready please notify Immigration Officials in charge Room 240 Barge Office Whitehall Sq.

per King
Master S.S.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By Edward Burke
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

6/11 2nd Ex 14

161

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

F LABOR
ICE

New York
19 June, 19 19
Polycarp

y that the following is a complete record of all
d at this port:

Number of seamen deserted Nil
eamen left in hospital (or died) One
Total crew this date 55

June, 19 19, consigned to
w lying at Pier 4 Brklyn and is
Maranham, Para
Brazil
Va., First port of call in United States

nges in crew:

EN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Rowan	Peter	✓ 81760.	d	d	d	✓ d	27	m	d	d	5' 7	154
In Hosp'l	19	Portostam	Charles	✓ 86196.	d	d	d	✓ d	29	m	d	d	5' 4	112
	20	Morris	Griffiths	✓ 81704. Wireless Opr.	d	d	d	/ d	31	m	Welsh	d	5' 3	129
	21	Thelwell	John	✓ 25 Nav. 39005 d	d	d	d	? d	18	m	English	d	5' 8	144
sp.	22	Hamilton	Roger N. V.	✓ 53985 Surgeon	d	d	d	/ d	47	m	Scotch	d	5' 11	144
	23	Williams	Owen J.	✓ 86220 Apprentice	d	d	d	/ d	17	m	English	d	5' 10	154
	24	Smith	Stanley	✓ 81725	d	d	d	/ d	18	m	"	d	5' 8	140
	25	Fea	Thomas. E.	✓ 86187	d	d	d	/ d	17	m	d	d	5' 4	120
	26													
	27	✓ had cards — 3 sent no cards no photos												
	28	held for crew 23 — 31 sent.												
	29	53 Cards issued 6/14/19 DJC												
	30													

Edward J. Burke
Insp.

Line The Booth Line
Owners The Booth S.S. Co
Local Agents 14—1500 Booth & Co Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Gen. 1-1. F. Hodges JUN 18 1918

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upo
any foreign port or
consignee, or maste
officer in charge of
all aliens employed
tively hold in the
respectively shipped
and discharged in t
of such information
prescribe; and after
duty of such owner,
immigration officer,
which any such alie
description of such
lead to his apprehens
it shall be the duty
deliver to such imm
names of all alien em
time of the arrival b
her departure, and al
paid off and discharg
or landed; and in case
or master so to deliver
and departing, respect
or landing, such owne
by the Secretary of L
customs district in wh
$10 for each alien co
or a true report is not
shall be granted clear
of the liability to the
fine is imposed, while
remitted or refunded
prior to the determina
sufficient to cover such

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Rec'd, 4P 6/11 — Form 6014

ASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

164

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

19 June, 19 19

ish S. S. Polyanthus

I, ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
d vessel since arrival at this port:

5 Number of seamen deserted nil

— Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

rt 1 Total crew this date 55

port 1 June, 19 19, consigned to
me; is now lying at Pier 4 Brklyn and is
; 19 19, for Para Maranham, Pernambuco, Bahia
folk Va, First port of call in United States
R

pment of all changes in crew:

ESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Rowan				do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5' 7	154
In Ld Hosp'l	19	Portortam	Charles	V 86196		do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5' 4	112
	20	Morris	Frijtjof	V 8170 Wireless Opr		do	do	do	31	m	Welsh	do	5' 7	112
	21	Thelwell	John	V 2 Asst Engr 3900		do	do	do	18	m	English	do	5' 3	129
up.	22	Hamilton	Roger K.	V 83987 Surgeon		do	do	do	41	m	Scotch	do	5' 8	144
	23	Williams	Owen J	V 86780 Apprentice		do	do	do	17	m	English	do	5' 11	144
	24	Smith	Stanley	T 81425		do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5' 10	154
	25	Fea	Thomas E	V 86487		do	do	do	17	m	do	do	5' 8	140
	26							do	17	m	do	do	5' 4	120
	27	V-Had cards — 3 Seamen no cards no photos													
	28	held for ch. 23 — 731 served.													
	29	53 Cards issued 6/14/19 JJC													
	30														

Edward A Burke
Insp.

Line The Booth Line
Owners The Booth S S Co
Local Agents Booth & Co Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Gen. J. F. Hodges JUN 12 1919

D

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 40 6/11 2nd Ed 6/17

LC

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

161

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19 June, 19 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Polyanthus

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1 June, 19 19, consigned to Booth Line; is now lying at Pier 4 Bklyn and is expected to sail 19 June, 19 19, for Para, Maranham, Ceara, Rio de Janeiro via United States port of Norfolk, Va., First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Rowan	Patrick	81710	d	d	d	✓	d	28	m	d	d	5' 7	154
In Liverpool	19	Robertson	Charles	86196	d	d	d	✓	d	27	m	d	d	5' 4	112
	20	Morris	Griffiths	181704 Trimmer Opr	d	d	d	/	d	31	m	Welsh	d	5' 3	129
	21	Thelwell	John	2nd Mty. 39005	d	d	d	/	d	18	m	English	d	5' 8	144
up.	22	Hamilton	Roger H.	83984 Surgeon	d	d	d	/	d	41	m	Scotch	d	5' 11	144
	23	Williams	Owen J.	86280 Apprentice	d	d	d	/	d	17	m	English	d	5' 10	154
	24	Smith	Stanley T.	86225	d	d	d	/	d	18	m	d	d	5' 8	140
	25	Fear	Thomas E.	86187	d	d	d	/	d	17	m	d	d	5' 4	120
	26														
	27	x had cards — 3 sent no cards & no photos													
	28	held for cc: 52 — x31 served.													
	29	53 Cards issued 6/14/19 JJC													
	30														

Edward / Burke
Deserter.

Line The Booth Line
Owners The Booth S.S. Co
Local Agents Booth & Co Battery Place
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NIL			

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Polycarp, arriving at New York, June 11th, 1919, from the port of Liverpool England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnston	James	✓ 3 Engr 81345	May 28/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'7	142	
2	Holden	William	✓ 4 " 86193	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6	138	
3	Burgess	Leo. J.	✓ 5 " 86198	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7	147	
4	Peary	James	✓ Storekeeper 81712	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'10	161	
5	Connolly	Thomas	✓ Donkeyman 86186	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'9	176	
6	Dwyer	Andrew	✓ Fireman 81714	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'11	155	
7	Graham	John	✓ 86190	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'3	154	
8	McGrum	Peter	✓ Fireman 81709	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7	174	
9	Lovett	George	✓ 81705	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	do	5'10	146	
10	O'Hara	John	✓ 86191	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'11	136	
11	Latham	William	✓ 86707	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	Englsh	do	5'7	165	
12	Holding	Hebron	✓ 86188	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'9	151	
13	Matthews	William	✓ 81711	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6	154	
14	Carney	Hugh	✓ 83999	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'6	182	
15	Shields	John	✓ 81708	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'7	158	
16	Marlow	Philip	✓ 86189	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6	132	
17	Kelly	Richard Robert	✓ Fireman 81713	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'7	154	
18	Rowan	Peter Patrick	✓ 81710	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'4	112	
In Ld Hospl 19	Portsmouth	Charles	✓ 86196	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'7	112	
20	Morris	Griffiths	✓ Steward's Dept 81704	do	do	do	do	31	M	Welsh	do	5'3	129	
21	Thellwell	John	✓ 2 asst. 3900	do	do	do	No	18	M	English	do	5'8	144	
22	Hamilton	Roger N.	✓ Surgeon 83987	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	Scotch	do	5'11	144	
23	Williams	Owen J	✓ Apprentice 86200	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	do	5'10	154	
24	Smith	Stanley T	✓ 81725	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'8	140	
25	Fea	Thomas E	✓ 86187	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'4	120	
26														
27	✓ had discharges — 3 issued no cards & no photos													
28	held per cable 53 & 31 stowaways.													
29	53 Cards issued 6/14/19 JJC													
30														

Edward J Burke
Interpr.

Line The Booth Line
Owners The Booth S S Co
Local Agents Booth & Co Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1900

11

Gen. I-1, F. Hodges JUN 12 1919

DEPOT
DEPART
MEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William King Franks, of the SS Poly Camp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. King
Master, [redacted] officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 191 7,

Edward A. Burke
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 sheets 35 in crew.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Polycarp, arriving at New York, June 11, 1919, from the port of Liverpool England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hong	William	✓ 83990 Master	May 28/19	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	45	M	English	British	5'5	126	Ribs for [illegible]
2	Martyn	Sydney A	✓ 86193 Master	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'11	169	
3	Hilliam	Joseph L	✓ 28172 do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'5	131	
4	Platt	Percy	✓ 280344 do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'6	146	
5	Myers	Gerard A	✓ Interpreter 87302 Master	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'10	150	
6	Evans	Richard	✓ 81722 Carpenter	do	do	do	do	29	M	Welsh	do	5'6	146	
7	Stone	Henry G	✓ 87224 Bosun	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	do	5'6	140	
8	Loughlin	Edward A	✓ 83987 Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'6	146	
9	Pyke	George	✓ 2nd 81706 do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	133	
10	Bennett	William	✓ 86192 Asst do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6	138	
11	McSwiggin	Joseph	✓ 81703 do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	do	5'7	140	
12	Wright	Gilbert	✓ 86194 do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5'7	148	
13	Shortman	John	✓ Saloon 81717 do	do	do	do	do	17	M	Norwegian	do	5'4	116	
14	Price	Thomas	✓ 86196 Steward	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	do	5'9	144	
15	Murray	James	✓ 2nd 86185 do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	do	5'6	154	
16	McKenzie	Edward	✓ 83991 Saloon	do	do	do	do	15	M	Scotch	do	5'4	116	
17	Kemp	Thomas C	✓ 81720 Lamp Trimmer	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5'2	126	
18	Parsons	Laurence	✓ BK 5744 Saloon	do	do	do	do	24	M	England	do	5'6	126	
19	Pollard	Francis	✓ 81721 do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'2	112	
20	Maddrell	Ambrose	✓ 81719 do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'11	168	
21	Irby	Leslie	✓ 81723 do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'11	154	
22	Chatterman	Harry	✓ 86716 do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'5	140	
23	Witt	Frederick	✓ 81718 do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'7	140	
24	Jamieson	John	✓ 81715 do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	do	5'9	154	
25	Kearns	Thomas	✓ 86197	do	do	do	do	19	M	Irish	do	5'6	138	
26	Bryant	Vincent	✓ Clerk 86195 Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	do	5'5	132	
27	Cain	Charles	✓ 81701 do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5'3	98	
28	Lloyd	Thomas	✓ 86198 do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5'4	106	
29	Cobell	Richard	✓ 81727 Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'6	178	
30	Watt	Alexander	✓ 2nd 81726 do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	do	5'9	160	

Edward A. Burke Jr. c/s.

Line The Booth Line ✓

Owners The Booth S.S. Co

Local Agents Booth & Co 17 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Gen. H. F. Hodges JUN 12 1919

Gen. U. F. Hodges JUN 12 1919

DECK
DEPAR
MEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William King Smith, of the S.S. Tokyo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm King
Master, ~~First Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 191 9.

Edward L. Burke
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Gen. 1-1. F. Hodges JUN 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under

Vessel S.S.GEN

(1) No. on list | NAM | Family name

DECK DEPART-MENT.

1 THOMPSON

ENGINE DEPART-MENT.

17 GOLPE
18 FREITAS
19 HOPE
20 RAMOS

ABBREVIATIONS.
498336 denotes Seaman's Dis. A. 498336 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

ABBREVIATIONS.
498336 denotes Seaman's Dis. A. 498336 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 28346 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 28346 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

BOOTH LINE.

CREW LIST (for U.S.A. Consular Requirements).

S.S. "POLYCARP" for NEW YORK U.S.A.

SAILING ABOUT 27th May, 1919.

167

280, B.B. 7/18.

NAME	Present Nationality	Kind and No. of Passport	Year of Birth	Place of Birth	Father's Nationality	Last Place of Residence
1. Wm. King	British	R.S.2 16773	16/11/73	Salcombe	British	21, Derby Rd., Kingsbridge.
2. S.A. Martyn	"	R.S.2. 16668	15/2/80	Padstow	"	97 Hornby St., Liverpool.
3. J.L. Williams	"	R.S.2. 16669	17/1/83	Whitehaven	"	77 Erroll St., "
4. P. Pratt	"	R.S.2. 16671	8/3/91	Goole	"	23 Springbank Rd., "
5. D.A.I. Muntz	"	R.S.2. 29485	14/4/00	Blyth Bridge	"	The Hatch, Brimpton, Reading.
6. R. Evans	"	R.S.2. 371453	17/5/90	Birkenhead	"	2 Glover St., Birkenhead.
7. H.G. Osborne	"	R.S.2. 852848	22/12/71	Bristol	"	5 Buttermere St., Liverpool.
8. T.C. Kemp	"	R.S.2. 368305	22/6/75	London	"	20 Barbara St., Liverpool.
9. E.A. Loughlin	"	R.S.2. 833076	2/8/89	Liverpool	"	42 Rossett Rd., "
10. G. Pyke	"	R.S.2. 843933	7/12/88	"	"	27 Hodges Mount, "
11. Wm. Bennett	"	R.B.2. 845686	31/12/94	"	"	86. Upper Warwick St. "
12. Wm. McSwiggan	"	R.S.2. 844296	17/11/82	Dressog. Ireland.	"	7 Snowdrop St., Liverpool.
13. G. Wright	"	R.S.2. 837939	23/3/00	Berkhampstead	"	41 Balfour Rd., Poulton.
14. John Shorleson	"	R.S.2. 800431	30/1/02	Liverpool	Norwegian	1 Vining St., Liverpool.
15. T. Pierce.	"	R.S.2. 829585	10/9/92	Hull	British	9 Thurnham St., "
16. J.J. Murray	"	R.S.2. 855634	11/7/86	Dublin	"	26 Liberty St., "
17. E.H. Mackenzie	"	R.S.2. 855191	21/6/03	Inverness	"	19 Cowper Rd., "
18. L. Parsons	"	R.S.2. 327481	9/3/95	Barrow	"	27 Sydney St., Birkenhead.
19. F. Roberts	"	R.S.2. 367930	5/9/82	Liverpool	"	3. Wesley St., Liverpool.
20. A. Maddrell	"	R.S.2. 423759	24/8/88	Port St. Mary	"	6 Mercer Court, Redcross St., Liverpool.
21. L.S. Bly	"	R.S.2. 383181	14/8/98	Liverpool	"	21 Heyes St., Liverpool.
22. H.P. Chesterman	"	R.S.2. 304427	17/6/70	"	"	35 Ritson St., "
23. F. Witt	"	R.S.2. 366979	6/6/70	Devonport	"	2 Bedford Place, Rock Ferry.
24. J.R. Jamieson	"	R.S.2. 416604	18/8/97	Shetland	"	Linndisting, Shetland.
25. T. Kearns	"	R.S.2. 366787	12/4/00	Southport	"	9 Thornton St., Southport.
26. V. Bryant	"	RS2. 423935	4/12/03	Birkenhead	"	Navy League Home, Liscard.
27. C.J. Crane	"	R.S.2. 423754	1/1/04	London	"	7 Ilcroft Rd., Parkstone, Dorset.
28. T.G. Lloyd.	"	R.S.2. 423928	17/2/03	Leamington Spa	"	6 Lower Leam St., Leamington Spa.
29. R.H. Colsell	"	R.S.2. 111757	25/2/72	Liverpool	"	3 Borrowdale Rd., Liverpool.
30. A. Watt	"	R.S.2. 111933	16/8/80	Carstairs	"	Carstairs Junction, Lanarkshir
31. [redacted]	"	R.S.2. 119474	4/3/86	Liverpool	"	3 Vale Drive, New Brighton.
32. Wm. C. Hillen	"	[redacted] 119468	11/7/92	Liverpool	"	162 Gt. Mersey St., Liverpool.
33. L.J.M. Burgess	"	R.S.2. 125069	9/1/81	London	"	5 Northumberland Grove, Tottenham.
34. J. Reay	"	R.S.2. 852752	22/2/82	Liverpool	"	31 Wolfe St., Liverpool
35. T. Connolly	"	R.S.2. 852690	31/1/88	"	"	28. do. do.

M. [illegible] 26 MAY 1919 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of ...

NOTE.—Failure to ...

Sheet No. 1

...ch aliens 171

...1, 19 19

...NITED STATES.

...FICERS

(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

...d Cove

...Nash.

6/11.

...ING CHANGES IN CREW 170

...BOR

RECEIVED JUN 19 1919 121

NEW YORK - N.Y.

JUNE 19TH, 1919

...EN'L.H.F.HODGES

...the following is a complete record of all this port:

...er of seamen deserted ... -

...en left in hospital (or died) ... 2

...crew this date ... 56

...OTH, 1919, consigned to

...ing at PIER 67 - N.R., and is

...CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

... First port of call in United States

...s in crew: —

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...tion papers.
...made upon

14—814

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under

Vessel S.S.GEN

(1) No. on list | NAI | Family name

DECK 1 THOMPSON
DEPART-
MENT.

ENGINE 17
DEPART- 18
MENT. 19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27 GOLPE
28 FREITAS
29 HOPE
30 RAMOS

Gen. L-H. F. Hodges JUN 12 1919

BOOTH LINE.

ABBREVIATIONS.
488236 denotes Seaman's Dis. A. 488236 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 28346 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 28346 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

CREW LIST (for U.S.A. Consular Requirements).

S.S. "POLYCARP" for NEW YORK U.S.A.

SAILING ABOUT 27th May, 1919. 168

Sheet No. 1

Such aliens 171

1, 1919

NITED STATES.

Cave
Nash.

6/11

NAME	Present Nationality	Kind and No. of Passport	Year of Birth	Place of Birth	Father's Nationality	Last Place of Residence
36. A.Dwyer	British	R.S.2. 348117	10/8/82	Liverpool	British	5 Jackson St., Liverpool,
37. J.Graham	"	R.S.2. 324688	27/9/78	"	"	14 Northumberland Bldgs.,
38. P. McGivern	"	R.S.2. 368461	10/4/19	"	"	33 Bostock St., Liverpool.
39. [illegible]Garnett	"	R.S.2. 359617	13/8/96	Seacombe	"	94 Park St., "
40. J.O'Hara	"	R.S.2. 355027	1/6/97	Liverpool	"	51 Dwerryhouse St. "
41. W.Latham	"	R.S.2. 367268	12/10/88	"	"	258 Beaufort St., "
42. H.W.Holding	"	R.S.2. 348266	28/6/94	"	"	35 Brighton Terrace, "
43. Wm. Matthews	"	R.S.2. 423835	27/6/93	"	"	2 Bolt Place, Laxey St., "
44. Hugh Carney	"	R.S.2. 423647	24/7/89	"	"	57 Star St., Liverpool.
45. J.Shields	"	R.S.2. 368004	9/6/80	"	"	28 Upper Stanhope St., Liverpool.
46. P.Marlow	"	R.S.2. 353376	14/10/94	"	"	15[illegible] Wolfe St., "
47. R.Kelly	"	R.S.2. 423758	6/12/91	"	"	11 Cherry St., "
48. P.Rowan	"	R.S.2. 369696	20/12/91	"	"	3[B] Cove St., "
49. C.Robotham	"	R.S.2. 423958	24/2/90	"	"	92 Warwick St. South, Liverpool.
50. G.E.Morris	"	R.S.2. 201445	6/11/87	Savon; Carnarvon	"	Partyfallen, Port Dinorwic.
51. J.Thelwell	"	R.S.2. 203171	27/11/00	Manchester	"	6 Holton Bank, Manchester.
52. Roger K. Hamilton	"	RS2 212492	29/9/71	London	"	Clonmel, Rothley, Leicestershire
O.J.Williams	"	R.S.2. 212892	15/3/02	Sheringham	"	Prentell Villa, Gaywood.
T.E.Fea	"	R.S.2 212894	5/5/02	Hull	"	Kingslynn. 25 Holderness Rd., Hull.
S.T.E.Smith	"	R.S.2 212893	4/8/01	Heaton Norris	"	Brownhill, DobCross, nr. Oldham.
J. H. Johnstone	"	RB.2 111328	24/12/83	Bootle	"	13 Tithebarn Way Liverpool

The within mentioned seamen have been duly engaged to serve in the SS Polycarp.
W.H. Lister
Ty Supt

M. M. OFFICE
26 MAY 1919
LIVERPOOL

American Consulate, Liverpool, England. 27 MAY 1919
SEEN: Joseph Flack
American Vice Consul, Liverpool, England.

DING CHANGES IN CREW
E. 170
ABOR

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1919
M

NEW YORK - N.Y.
JUNE 19TH, 1919
EN'L.H.F.HODGES
t the following is a complete record of all this port:
er of seamen deserted -
n left in hospital (or died) 2
l crew this date 56
0TH, 1919, consigned to
ing at PIER 67 - N.R., and is
CRISTOBAL,C.Z.
First port of call in United States
s in crew:

(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

ation papers.
made upon

16—314

Gen. H. F. Hodges JUN 12 1919

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act

Vessel S.S.GEN'L.H.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name
DECK	1	THOMPSON
DEPART-	2	
MENT.		
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
ENGINE	17	
DEPART-	18	
MENT.	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	FREITAS
	29	HOPE
	30	RAMOS

Polycarp
6/11/19

4

No. 1

aliens 171

(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

L, 19 19

NITED STATES.

d Ave
Wash.

6/11

CHANGES IN CREW 170

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1919
ELLIS ISLAND

W YORK - N.Y.

JUNE 19TH, 191 9

L.H.F.HODGES

following is a complete record of all port:

seamen deserted -

ft in hospital (or died) 2

w this date 56

, 191 9, consigned to

at PIER 67 - N.R., and is

ISTOBAL,C.Z.

First port of call in United States

crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races

NOTE.—Failure to f

tion papers.
made upon

14—214

Gen. H. F. Hodges JUN 12 1919

DECK DEPARTMENT

LOCAL 239

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to de
officer in charge of the port of ar
all aliens employed on such vessel
tively hold in the ship's compa
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of ar
of such information as the Secre
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, consi
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, togethe
lead to his apprehension; and befo
it shall be the duty of such own
deliver to such immigration offic
names of all alien employees who w
time of the arrival but who will le
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of th
or landed; and in case of the failur
or master so to deliver either of th
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, con
by the Secretary of Labor, pay t
customs district in which the por
$10 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made as al
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Gen H F Hodges Denmark, SSC.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Gen H F Hodges the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

~~Alien~~ ~~seamen~~ for completion of Certificate

When physician is ready please notify Immigration Officer in charge Room 220 Battery Office phone Broad 2024

Acknowledged by
A.B. Thompson
master.

June 11, 1919.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By Edward A Burke
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

6/11

RECEIVED JUN 12 1919 ELLIS ISLAND IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
EPARTURE.

170

ENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK - N.Y.

JUNE 19TH, 1919

S. S. GEN'L.H.F.HODGES

y certify that the following is a complete record of all
e arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted -

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Total crew this date 56

JUNE 10TH, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at PIER 67 - N.R., and is
CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:
SEAMEN.

uality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ENGINE		KICKEL	P Mat F	✓ CHF.ENGR.	MAY 18	NEW YORK	do	34	M	GERMAN	AMER.	5/10	160
DEPART-	18	NOXTON	THOS	1ST ASST.ENGR.	MAY 10	do	do	28	M	SCOTLAND	AMER	5/6	155
MENT.	19	BLANCHARD	JOHN	✓ 2ND ASST.ENGR.	MAY 15	do	do	34	M	ENGLAND	AMER	5/7	185
	20	ST MARIE	MAURICE	✓ 3RD ASST.ENGR.	MAY 10	do	do	22	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	147
	21	LANE	RUSSEL R	✓ OILER	MAY 10	do	do	19	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5/9	140
	22	JONES	ROLAND	✓ OILER	MAY 10	do	do	33	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	156
	23	REDDY	FRANK	✓ OILER	MAY 17	do	do	24	M	AMER	AMER	5/5	154
	24	LOUGHRAN	JOHN	✓ WATER TENDER	MAY 10	do	do	32	M	ENGLAND	G.B.	5/8	186
	25	MURPHY	JAMES	✓ FIREMAN	MAY 14	do	do	31	M	IRISH	G.B.	5/7	149
	26	GOODMAN	WILLIAM	✓ WATER TENDER	MAY 13	do	do	52	M	ENGLAND	AMER	5/6	153
	27	GOLPE	PEDRO	✓ FIREMAN	MAY 10	do	do	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	147
	28	FERITAS	JOHN	✓ FIREMAN	MAY 10	do	do	32	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5/7	150
	29	HOPE	JOHN	✓ FIREMAN	MAY 15	do	do	21	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	154
	30	RAMOS	SAVANNA	✓ WATER TENDER	MAY 15	do	do	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/4	148

Edward A Burke
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

ation papers.
made upon

16—814

Gen. J.F. Hodges JUN 12 1919

DECK

DEPART

MENT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a
any foreign port or place it shal
consignee, or master thereof to d
officer in charge of the port of a
all aliens employed on such vesse
tively hold in the ship's comp
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of a
of such information as the Secr
prescribe; and after the arriva
duty of such owner, agent, con
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illega
description of such alien, toget
lead to his apprehension; and be
it shall be the duty of such ow
deliver to such immigration o
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the na
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the f
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively, o
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, p
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pen
of the liability to the paymen
fine is imposed, while it rem
remitted or refunded: *Provi*
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

6/11

RECEIVED JUN 9 1919

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
O DEPARTURE.

170

TMENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK - N.Y.

JUNE 19TH, 1919

S. S. GEN'L.H.F.HODGES

y certify that the following is a complete record of all
e arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted -

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Total crew this date 56

JUNE 10TH, 1919, consigned to

; is now lying at PIER 67 - N.R., and is

for CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

NG SEAMEN.

ationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ENGINE		NICHOLS	P.del 7	✓	CHF.ENGR.	MAY 16	[illegible]	do	1		[illegible] R.	5/10	160
DEPART-	18	HOXTON	THOS	✓	1ST ASST.ENGR.	MAY 10	do	do	28	M	SCOTLAND AMER	5/6	155
MENT.	19	BLANCHARD	JOHN	✓	2ND ASST.ENGR.	MAY 15	do	do	34	M	ENGLAND AMER	5/7	185
	20	ST MARIE	MAURICE	✓	3RD ASST.ENGR.	MAY 10	do	do	22	M	AMER AMER	5/8	147
	21	LANE	RUSSEL R	✓	OILER	MAY 10	do	do	19	M	B.W.I. B.W.I.	5/2	140
	22	JONES	ROLAND	✓	OILER	MAY 10	do	do	33	M	AMER AMER	5/8	156
	23	REDDY	FRANK	✓	OILER	MAY 17	do	do	24	M	AMER AMER	5/5	154
	24	LOUGHRAN	JOHN	✓	WATER TENDER	MAY 10	do	do	32	M	ENGLAND G.B.	5/8	186
	25	MURPHY	JAMES	✓	FIREMAN	MAY 14	do	do	31	M	IRISH G.B.	5/7	149
	26	GOODMAN	WILLIAM	✓	WATER TENDER	MAY 13	do	do	52	M	ENGLAND AMER	5/6	155
	27	GOLPE	PEDRO	✓	FIREMAN	MAY 10	do	do	39	M	SPANISH SPANISH	5/5	147
	28	FREITAS	JOHN	✓	FIREMAN	MAY 10	do	do	32	M	PORTUGAL PORTUGAL	5/7	150
	29	HOPE	JOHN	✓	FIREMAN	MAY 15	do	do	21	M	AMER AMER	5/8	154
	30	RAMOS	SAVANNA	✓	WATER TENDER	MAY 15	do	do	36	M	SPANISH SPANISH	5/4	148

Edward A Burke
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

ation papers.
made upon

16—814

Gen. L.H.F. Hodges JUN 12 1919

DECK

DEPART

MENT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/11

RECEIVED ... ELLIS ISLAND ... JUN 12 1919

PORT OF NEW YORK - N.Y.

JUNE 19TH, 1919

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. GEN'L.H.F.HODGES

from port of NEW YORK - N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 57 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 56 Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 10TH, 1919, consigned to PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.CO.; is now lying at PIER 67 - N.R., and is expected to sail JUNE 19TH, 1919, for CRISTOBAL,C.Z.

via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ENGINE	17	STOWE	[illegible]	CHF.ENGR.	MAY 18	NEW YORK	do	34	M	GERMAN	AMER.	5/10	160
DEPART-	18	HOXTON	THOS	1ST ASST.ENGR.	MAY 10	do	do	28	M	SCOTLAND	AMER	5/6	155
MENT.	19	BLANCHARD	JOHN	2ND ASST.ENGR.	MAY 15	do	do	34	M	ENGLAND	AMER	5/7	185
	20	ST MARIE	MAURICE	3RD ASST.ENGR.	MAY 10	do	do	22	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	147
	21	LANE	RUSSEL	OILER	MAY 10	do	do	19	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5/9	140
	22	JONES	ROLAND	OILER	MAY 10	do	do	33	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	156
	23	REDDY	FRANK	OILER	MAY 17	do	do	24	M	AMER	AMER	5/5	154
	24	LOUGHRAN	JOHN	WATER TENDER	MAY 10	do	do	32	M	ENGLAND	G.B.	5/8	186
	25	MURPHY	JAMES	FIREMAN	MAY 14	do	do	31	M	IRISH	G.B.	5/7	149
	26	GOODMAN	WILLIAM	WATER TENDER	MAY 13	do	do	52	M	ENGLAND	AMER	5/6	153
	27	GOLPE	PEDRO	FIREMAN	MAY 10	do	do	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	147
	28	FREITAS	JOHN	FIREMAN	MAY 10	do	do	32	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5/7	150
	29	HOPE	JOHN	FIREMAN	MAY 15	do	do	21	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	154
	30	RAMOS	SAVANNA, GRND	WATER TENDER	MAY 15	do	do	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/4	148

Edward A Burke Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...ation papers.
...e made upon

14—814

Gen. H.F. Hodges JUN 12 1918

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JACOB TOPFF	28	RUSSIAN	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
F.SEMEGLIA	54	ITALY	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
J.MANNING	28	AMER.	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
E.SANDERS	26	RUSSIAN	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
L.STRICKLAND	26	AMER.	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
T.HOXTON	28	AMER.	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
J.BLANCHARD	34	AMER.	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
R.LANE	19	AMER.	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
J.MURPHY	31	IRISH	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
P.GOLPE	39	SPANISH	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
J.HOPE	21	AMER.	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
S.RAMOS	36	SPANISH	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
J.MC GUIRE	42	IRISH	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
T.MADDEN	42	IRISH	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
E.OLLFTO	36	SPANISH	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
J.ANTONIO	52	PORTUGAL	NEWCYORK MAY 10TH
J.HAWKE	19	ENGLISH	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
A.COSTA	23	REP.OF COL.	NEWCYORK MAY 10TH
J.LOPEZ	28	PORTUGAL	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
J.SWANE	29	AMER.	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
P.FLANAGAN	40	IRISH	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
C.PELIKAN	20	AMER.	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
J.LORENTI	23	ECUADOR	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
F.REDDY	24	AMER.	NEW YORK MAY 10TH
F.CAMPBELL	21	AMER.	CRISTOBAL JUNE END
A.DIAMOND	20	AMER.	CRISTOBAL JUNE 1ST

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L.NORDSTROM	28	SWEDEN	A.SANTA CRUZ	28	REP.OF COL.
A.KASH	26	NORWAY	G.MEDINA	25	PERU
C.MILLER	21	AMER.	D.BACK	16	AMER.
J.ELLIOTT	45	AMER.	J.EHRLICH	19	AMER.
K.ANDERSEN	24	SWEDEN	K.TRUSH	27	RUSSIA
E.SWEENEY	29	AMER.	L.DUNLAP	16	AMER.
L.KELLEY	28	AMER.	JOSE URBINA	29	REP.OF COL.
L.STAPLETON	32	AMER.			
C.STEINBRECHER	19	AMER.			
A.MONTANARO	21	AMER.			
F.CABEZAS	31	SPAIN			
D.GOMEZ	42	"			
G.MINOTA	21	REP.OF COL.			
J.BONILLA	25	"			
B.GUZMAN	25	CHILE			
G.CYLONLZA	30	RUSSIA			
N.FEREBENNICOFF	34	"			
L.PORTO	22	REP.OF COL.			
JOSE SMITH	26	REP.OF PANAMA			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
X D.BARRERA	22	REP.OF COL.	NEW YORK MAY 14	SPRAIN.
M.J.WELCH	33	AMER.	NEW YORK MAY 15	POISON
Hospital at Cristobal C.Z.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

O.S. Thompson
Master.

[OVER.]

DEPART-	18	HOXTON	THOS	1ST ASST.ENGR.	MAY 10	do	do	28	M	SCOTLAND	AMER	5/6	155	
MENT.	19	BLANCHARD	JOHN	2ND ASST.ENGR.	MAY 15	do	do	34	M	ENGLAND	AMER	5/7	185	
	20	ST MARIE	MAURICE	3RD ASST.ENGR.	MAY 10	do	do	22	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	147	
	21	LANE	RUSSEL	OILER	MAY 10	do	do	19	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5/9	140	
	22	JONES	ROLAND	OILER	MAY 10	do	do	33	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	156	
	23	REDDY	FRANK	OILER	MAY 17	do	do	24	M	AMER	AMER	5/5	154	
	24	LOUGHRAN	JOHN	WATER TENDER	MAY 10	do	do	32	M	ENGLAND	G.B.	5/8	186	
	25	MURPHY	JAMES	FIREMAN	MAY 14	do	do	31	M	IRISH	G.B.	5/7	149	
	26	GOODMAN	WILLIAM	WATER TENDER	MAY 13	do	do	52	M	ENGLAND	AMER	5/6	153	
	27	GOLPE	PEDRO	FIREMAN	MAY 10	do	do	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	147	
	28	FERITAS	JOHN	FIREMAN	MAY 10	do	do	32	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5/7	150	
	29	HOPE	JOHN	FIREMAN	MAY 15	do	do	21	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	154	
	30	RAMOS	SAVANNA	WATER TENDER	MAY 15	do	do	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/4	148	

Edward A Burke
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Gen. H. F. Hodges JUN 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel S.S.GEN'L.H.F.HODGES, arriving at NEW YORK-N Y, JUNE 16TH, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL,C.Z.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK	1	THOMPSON	O.	MASTER	MAY 10	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF.	47	M	AMER	AMER	6/3	200	
DEPART-	2	MUNDEN	JAMES	MATE	MAY 10	do	do	24	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	165	
MENT.	3	ST MARIE	OVIDE	2ND MATE	MAY 10	do	do	25	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	140	
	4	MC CARRICK	THEO	3RD MATE	MAY 14	do	do	25	M	AMER	AMER	5/7	151	
	5	TOHFF	JACOB	CARPENTER	MAY 10	do	do	28	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/6	160	
	6	LORENSON	CHAS	BOSUN	MAY 10	do	do	37	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5/6	164	
	7	NIELSEN	OLE	SEAMAN	MAY 10	do	do	52	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5/7	170	
	8	ANDERSEN	HANS	SEAMAN	MAY 15	do	do	25	M	DENMARK	DENMARK	5/6	162	
	9	SEMEGLIA	FRANK	SEAMAN	MAY 15	do	do	54	M	ITALY	ITALY	5/9	160	
	10	MANNING	JAMES	SEAMAN	MAY 15	do	do	28	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	181	
	11	RHODES	ALFRED	SEAMAN	MAY 16	do	do	51	M	AMER	AMER	5/7	172	
	12	SANDRE	ERNEST	SEAMAN	MAY 16	do	do	26	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/8	153	
	13	BOLIVAR	MICHAEL	SEAMAN	MAY 16	do	do	29	M	AMER	AMER	5/4	145	
	14	STRICKLAND	LAWRENCE	SEAMAN	MAY 17	do	do	26	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	164	
	15	CAMPBELL	FRANCES	SEAMAN	JUNE 2	CRISTOBAL C Z	do	21	M	AMER	AMER	5/11	150	
	16	DIAMOND	ABE	MESSBOY	JUNE 1	CRISTOBAL C Z	do	20	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	142	
ENGINE	17	NICKEL	PAUL F	CHF.ENGR.	MAY 10	NEW YORK	do	34	M	GERMAN	AMER.	5/10	160	
DEPART-	18	HOXTON	THOS	1ST ASST.ENGR.	MAY 10	do	do	28	M	SCOTLAND	AMER	5/6	155	
MENT.	19	BLANCHARD	JOHN	2ND ASST.ENGR.	MAY 15	do	do	34	M	ENGLAND	AMER	5/7	185	
	20	ST MARIE	MAURICE	3RD ASST.ENGR.	MAY 10	do	do	22	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	147	
	21	LANE	RUSSEL R	OILER	MAY 10	do	do	19	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5/9	140	
	22	JONES	ROLAND	OILER	MAY 10	do	do	33	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	156	
	23	REDDY	FRANK	OILER	MAY 17	do	do	24	M	AMER	AMER	5/5	154	
	24	LOUGHRAN	JOHN	WATER TENDER	MAY 10	do	do	32	M	ENGLAND	G.B.	5/8	186	
	25	MURPHY	JAMES	FIREMAN	MAY 14	do	do	31	M	IRISH	G.B.	5/7	149	
	26	GOODMAN	WILLIAM	WATER TENDER	MAY 15	do	do	52	M	ENGLAND	AMER	5/6	155	
	27	GOLPE	PEDRO	FIREMAN	MAY 10	do	do	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	147	
	28	FREITAS	JOHN	FIREMAN	MAY 10	do	do	32	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5/7	150	
	29	HOPE	JOHN	FIREMAN	MAY 15	do	do	21	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	154	
	30	RAMOS	SAVANNA (cross)	WATER TENDER	MAY 15	do	do	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/4	148	

Edward A Burke
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel S.S.GEN'L.H.F.HODGES, arriving at NEW YORK-N Y, JUNE 16TH, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL,C.Z.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK	1	THOMPSON		MASTER	MAY 10	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF.	47	M	AMER	AMER	6/3	200	
DEPART-	2	MUNDEN	JAMES	MATE	MAY 10	do	do	24	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	165	
MENT.	3	ST MARIE	OVIDE	2ND MATE	MAY 10	do	do	23	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	140	
	4	MC CARRICK	THEO	3RD MATE	MAY 14	do	do	25	M	AMER	AMER	5/7	151	
	5	TOHFF	JACOB	CARPENTER	MAY 10	do	do	28	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/6	160	
	6	LORENSON	CHAS	BOSUN	MAY 10	do	do	37	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5/6	164	
	7	NIELSEN	OLE	SEAMAN	MAY 10	do	do	52	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5/7	170	
	8	ANDERSEN	HANS	SEAMAN	MAY 13	do	do	25	M	DENMARK	DENMARK	5/6	162	
	9	SEMEGLIA	FRANK	SEAMAN	MAY 15	do	do	54	M	ITALY	ITALY	5/9	160	
	10	MANNING	JAMES	SEAMAN	MAY 15	do	do	28	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	181	
	11	RHODES	ALFRED	SEAMAN	MAY 16	do	do	51	M	AMER	AMER	5/7	172	
	12	SANDER	ERNEST	SEAMAN	MAY 16	do	do	26	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/8	153	
	13	BOLIVAR	MICHAEL	SEAMAN	MAY 16	do	do	29	M	AMER	AMER	5/4	145	
	14	STRICKLAND	LAWRENCE	SEAMAN	MAY 17	do	do	26	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	164	
	15	CAMPBELL	FRANCES	SEAMAN	JUNE 2	CRISTOBAL C Z	do	21	M	AMER	AMER	5/11	150	
	16	DIAMOND	ABE	MESSBOY	JUNE 1	CRISTOBAL C Z	do	20	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	142	
ENGINE	17	NICKEL	PAUL F	CHF.ENGR.	MAY 18	NEW YORK	do	34	M	GERMAN	AMER.	5/10	160	
DEPART-	18	NOXTON	THOS	1ST ASST.ENGR.	MAY 10	do	do	28	M	SCOTLAND	AMER	5/6	155	
MENT.	19	BLANCHARD	JOHN	2ND ASST.ENGR.	MAY 15	do	do	34	M	ENGLAND	AMER	5/7	185	
	20	ST MARIE	MAURICE	3RD ASST.ENGR.	MAY 10	do	do	22	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	147	
	21	LANE	RUSSEL	OILER	MAY 10	do	do	19	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5/9	140	
	22	JONES	ROLAND	OILER	MAY 10	do	do	33	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	156	
	23	REDDY	FRANK	OILER	MAY 17	do	do	24	M	AMER	AMER	5/5	154	
	24	LOUGHRAN	JOHN	WATER TENDER	MAY 10	do	do	32	M	ENGLAND	G.B.	5/8	186	
	25	MURPHY	JAMES	FIREMAN	MAY 14	do	do	31	M	IRISH	G.B.	5/7	149	
	26	GOODMAN	WILLIAM	WATER TENDER	MAY 13	do	do	52	M	ENGLAND	AMER	5/6	153	
	27	GOLPE	PEDRO	FIREMAN	MAY 10	do	do	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	147	
	28	FREITAS	JOHN	FIREMAN	MAY 10	do	do	32	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5/7	150	
	29	HOPE	JOHN	FIREMAN	MAY 15	do	do	21	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	154	
	30	RAMOS	SAVANNA	WATER TENDER	MAY 15	do	do	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/4	148	

Edward A Burke
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.B.THOMPSON,MASTER, of the GEN'L.H.F.THOMPSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1919

E. Grant U.S. Burke
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEN'L.H.F.HODGES, *arriving at* NEW YORK - N Y, JUNE 10TH, 1919, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 172

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3	ENGINE 1	MC GUIRE	JOS	FIREMAN	MAY 15	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	42	M	IRISH	G.B.	5/7	151	
4	DEPART- 2	MADDEN	THOS	FIREMAN	MAY 15	do	do	42	M	IRISH	G.B.	5/8	160	
5	MENT. 3	~~OLITA~~ Olleta	EDURADO	FIREMAN	MAY 15	do	do	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	149	
6	4	ANTONIO	JOSE	FIREMAN	MAY 15	do	do	52	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5/5	153	
7	5	LOPEZ	JOSE	FIREMAN	MAY 15	do	do	27	M	COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA	5/6	140	
8	6	ALLICA	H	COAL PASSER	MAY 10	do	do	49	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	146	
9	7	FRAGA	ROSENDO	COALPASSER	MAY 15	do	do	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	150	
10	8	HAWKE	JAMES	COAL PASSER	MAY 15	do	do	19	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/7	141	
11	9	COSTA	AUGUSTINO	COAL PASSER	MAY 15	do	do	23	M	COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA	5/7	148	
12	10	HERMANDEZ	ANTONIO	COAL PASSER	MAY 15	do	do	19	M	MEXICO	MEXICO	5/6	150	
13	11	AROCA	EMILIANO	COAL PASSER	MAY 28	CRISTOBAL, C.Z.	do	27	M	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5/6	165	
14	12	LOPES	JOSE	MESSBOY	MAY 15	NEW YORK	do	28	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5/5	164	
15	STEWARD 13	CARDIFF	EDWARD	PURSER	MAY 17	do	do	25	M	AMER	AMER	5/4	142	
16	DEPART 14	RENZ	W.MARET	SURGEON	MAY 10	do	do	50	M	AMER	AMER	6/2	150	
17	MENT. 15	DOWNIE	GEO.H.	CH.STEWARD	MAY 10	do	do	53	M	AMER	AMER	5/5	163	
18	16	TROY	ANTONIO	CH.COOK	MAY 14	do	do	54	M	IRISH	AMER	5/5	140	
19	17	WEPPERTS	ANTONIO	2ND COOK	MAY 15	do	do	31	M	SWITZ.	AMER	5/4	148	
20	18	O'DAY	JAMES	3RD COOK	MAY 15	do	do	41	M	IRISH	G.B.	5/3	153	
21	19	SWANN	JAMES	BAKER	MAY 16	do	do	29	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	161	
22	20	FLANAGAN	PATRICK	MESSMAN	MAY 16	do	do	40	M	IRISH	G.B.	5/10	174	
23	21	CAMPBELL	GEO	PANTRYMAN	MAY 15	do	do	46	M	SCOTLAND	G.B.	5/6	155	
24	22	ELIASSEN	CHAS	WAITER	MAY 10	do	do	44	M	SWEDEN	AMER	4/5	140	
25	23	PELIKAN	CHAS	WAITER	MAY 15	do	do	20	M	AUSTRIA	AMER	5/10	164	
26	24	LAURENTI	JOSEPH	WAITER	MAY 15	do	do	23	M	ECUADOR	ECUADOR	5/8	158	
27	25	O'HARA	THOS	WAITER	MAY 16	do	do	39	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/10	160	
28	U.S. 26	MILLER	H.G.	U.S.NAVY OPR.	Entitled			22	M	AMER	AMER	5/7	157	
29	NAVY 27	SUNDBERG	R.H.	U.S.NAVY OPR.				20	M	AMER	AMER	5/7	140	
30	28													
	29	3 cards issued.												
	30	" " Completed.												

Edward J. Burke
Keeper

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

IMP

It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States to enter on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S.

No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.B.THOMPSON,MASTER, of the GEN'L.H.F.HODGES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O.B. Thompson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1919

Edward H. Burke
Immigration Inspector.

(7)

General H. F. Hodges

6/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 173

S. S. Genl H. F. Hodges sailing from Cristobal C Z, June 2, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York June 11, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Elliot	Harvey	19	4	M	Single	Seattle Wash Feb. 4-1900	Citizen. A.S.B. Seaman	1730 - 23rd Ave Seattle Wash.

A.S.B. Seaman Returned by U.S. Consul from Cristobal C.Z.

Edward A. Burke
Inspector

Not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

41

16—814

Gen. H. J. Hodges, S.S.
June 12/16

Arr. June 11/16

Not counted

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew
D of Master agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. H H Kilford 9-10 Passengers sailing from London Eng 7-13, May 29, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S	Siedeman	Hillian C	13		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Liverpool	Eng	Mother Jane 69 Gate road Liverpool Eng	Ny	Brooklyn
2																		
3																John J Donovan Inspector		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11, 1919 175

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Member of crew	No	No			Uncle Edgar Fredman 79185 Ave Liverpool	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue		England	Liverpool
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the H H Tilford, from London Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Liddan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919
at N. Y.

John J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

PORT OF New York

June 17, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "W. H. Tilford"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11, 1919, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at ; and ~~is expected to~~ sailed June 13, 1919, for Baton Rouge, La via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Baton Rouge

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Henry Bewier	20	Holland	April 20 Baltimore
W. Mac Kay	36	"	" 20 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Petersen	Martin,	√	A.B.	"	"	11529	"	"	"	21.	"	Scandinav. Danish. 5-6. I50.
18	Bondewell	Anton,	√	"	"	"	5377	"	"	"	31.	"	Dutch. Dutch. 5-6. I55.
19	Dobbelaar	Abraham,	√	"	"	22.	7290	"	"	"	20.	"	" " 6-2. I72.
+	20	Voerman	Alex.	√	"	"	20.	11229	Hold, Stockhouse & Fireri	Ordered to Marine Hosp			5-9. I75.
21	K stoffersen	Einer,	√	"	"	"	2642	"	"	"	20.	"	Scandinav. Norwegian. 5-6. I80.
22	Preedit	John,	√	"	"	"	3045	"	"	"	24.	"	Russian. Russian. 5-9. I70.
23	Egan	Lawrence,	√	O.S.	May 7	Bt Rouge.	121	"	"	"	19.	"	American. American. 5-7. I50.
24	K alewski	Peter,	√	"	Apr 26.	Baltimore.	3233	"	"	"	23.	"	" " 5-8. I .
25	Thompson	Andrew C,	√	Chief Enginer.	"	"	744	"	"	"	28.	"	" " 5,Io.I .
26	K rofinis	Michael,	√	1st Asst.	"	"	1571	"	"	"	32.	"	Greek. Greek. 5-6. I70.
27	Pengburn	Samuel,	√	2nd "	"	"	0104	"	"	"	31.	"	American. American. 5-9. I .
28	Arkema	John,	√	3rd "	"	"	10491	"	"	"	36.	"	Dutch. Dutch. 5-8. I75.
29	Eckert	Edward,	√	Oiler.	"	24.	387	"	"	"	19.	"	American. American. 5-8. I .
30	Fletcher	Jesse,	√	"	"	"	3235	"	"	"	20.	"	" " 5-9. I70.
	Hobbs	Irving,	√	"	"	"	1971	"	"	"	30.	"	" " 5-I0. I65.

John J Donovan Insp 37 in crew
36 with cards
1 to remain ashore made 31
1 ordered to Marine Hosp (#20.)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Sperroto	25	Italy	April 26 Baltimore
J. W. Beech	29	England	" 20 "
E. Catanekis	31	Greece	May 7 Baton Rouge
W. C. Tiedeman	13	England	" 29 London
A. J. Bondevel	31	Holland	April 20 Baltimore
A. Dobbelaar	20	"	" 20 "
M. Petersen	21	Denmark	" 20 "
F. Preedit	23	Russia	" 20 "
E. Kristoffsen	20	Norway	" 20 "
A. Vederpelt	28	Belgium	" 20 "
R. Espego	39	Colombia	" 20 "
P. Llain	19	Spain	" 20 "
C. Copper	45	Switzerland	" 20 "
H. J. Daaleman	23	Holland	" 20 "
J. Erisaleva	20	Spain	" 20 "
J. L. Varela	28	Peru	" 20 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
J. Chernick	33	Switzerland			
M. K. Lein	22	Denmark	J. Diaz	38	Cuba
P. Arinesoto	23	Italy			
A. G. Olsson	46	Sweden	A. Loien	21	Holland
R. Weger	25	Holland	J. C. Faas	42	"
L. Kjerens	32	Norway	J. Moreno	22	Spain
A. K. Hansen	32	Denmark	A Gutierre	22	Chile
O. Martensson	24	Sweden	L. Hernandez	22	Mexico
H. Traat	23	Finland	W. F. Serke	28	Holland
F. S. Ostrom	21	Sweden	H. J. O'Herman	30	"
J. Arkena	19	Holland	P. L. Hansen	19	Denmark
G. Rutgi	38	Russia	P. Wink	29	Holland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. J. Voerman	27	Holland	April 20 Baltimore	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. T. WARDEN ~~Master.~~

[OVER.]

	18	Bondewell	Anton,	✓	".	"	"	5377	"	"	".	31.	".	Dutch.	Dutch.	5-6.	I55.
	19	Dobbelaar	Abraham,	✓	".	"	22.	7290	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	6-2.	I70.
+	20	Voerman	Alex.	✓	".	"	20.	11229	"	"	".	28.	".	"	"	5-9.	I75.
	21	K stoffersen	Einer,	✓	".	"	"	2644.2	"	"	".	20.	".	Scandinav.	Norwegian.	5-6.	I80.
	22	Preedit	John,	✓	".	"	"	3045	"	"	".	24.	".	Russian.	Russian.	5-9.	I70.
	23	Egan	Lawrence,	✓	O.S.	May	7	121	"	"	".	I9.	".	American.	American.	5-7.	I50.
	24	K alewski	Peter,	✓	".	Apr	26.	3233	"	"	".	23.	".	"	"	5-8.	I[illegible].
	25	Thompson	Andrew C,	✓	Chief Enginer.	"	"	744	"	"	".	28.	".	"	"	5,Io.	I[illegible].
	26	K rofinis	Michael,	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	151	"	"	".	32.	".	Greek.	Greek.	5-6.	I70.
	27	Pringburn	Samuel,	✓	2nd	"	"	0104	"	"	".	31.	".	American.	AMerican.	5-9.	I[illegible].
	28	Arkema	John,	✓	3rd	"	"	1049	"	"	".	36.	".	Dutch.	Dutch.	5-8.	I75.
	29	Eckert	Edward,	✓	Oiler.	"	24.	387	"	"	".	I9.	".	American.	American.	5-8.	I[illegible].
	30	Fletcher	Jesse,	✓	".	"	"	3235	"	"	".	20.	".	"	"	5-9.	I70.
		Hobbs	Irving,	✓	"	"	"	1971	"	"	".	30.	".	"	"	5-I0.	I65.

John J Donovan Insp 37 in crew
36 with cards
1 to remain ashore made 51
1 ordered to Marine Hosp (#20.)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ordered to Marine Hosp

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

D. T. Harden agents.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. W.H.TILFORD, arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindak	John,	Captain.	Apr.20.	Baltimore. 741	Paid off.	Yes.	37.	Male.	Russian.	American.	5-4.	I60.	
2	Nilsson	Karl H,	Chief Mate.	" "	" 4385	" " .	" .	34.	".	Scandinav.	" .	5-9.	I75.	
3	Collins	John D,	2nd " .	" "	5801	" " .	" .	39.	".	American.	" .	5-6.	I50.	
4	Hain	Mogens K,	3rd " .	" "	1521	" " .	" .	23.	".	Scandinav.	Danish.	5-6.	I45.	
5	Watson	Noble B,	Wireless O.	U.S.Navy.			" .	24.	".	American.	American.	6-0.	I80.	
6	Wege	Ralph,	Boatswain.	Apr.20.	Baltimore. 8910	" " .	" .	24.	".	Dutch.	Dutch.	6-0.	I90.	
7	Olsson	George,	Pumpman.	" "	11044	" " .	" .	47.	".	Scandinav.	Swedish.	5-7.	I70.	
8	Catanakis	Efstratios,	Carpenter.	May 7.	Baton Rouge. 720	" " .	" .	32.	".	Greek.	Greek.	5-8.	I65.	
9	Copper	Charles,	Steward.	Apr 20.	Baltimore. 797	" " .	" .	44.	".	Switz.	American.	5-6.	I50.	
10	Sofsky	Carl,	Messboy.	" "	3199	" " .	" .	2I.	".	German.	" .	5-7.	I55.	
11	Dalleman	Harry,	Chief Cook.	" "	6390	" " .	" .	24.	".	Dutch.	Dutch.	5-8.	I60.	
12	Varela	Leo,	Mess boy.	" "	12652	" " .	" .	29.	".	Spanish.	Peru.	5-3.	I40.	
13	Grisalena	Jesus,	" " .	" "	1228	" " .	" .	20.	".	" .	Spain.	5-4.	I35.	
SI	14 Tiedeman	William C,	" " .	May 29.	London.	Manifested and Mad SI to remain on H.L.		13.	".	English.	Brittish.	4-7.	I7.	
	15 Gutierre	Emilio,	" " .	Apr 20.	Baltimore. 17901	" " .	" .	22.	".	Spain.	Amer. Chilian.	5-4.	I40.	
	16 Vink	Cornelius,	" " .	" "	150	" " .	" .	29.	".	Dutch.	Dutch.	5-3.	I50.	
	17 Petersen	Martin,	A.B.	" "	11529	" " .	" .	2I.	".	Scandinav.	Danish.	5-6.	I50.	
	18 Bondewell	Anton,	" .	" "	5377	" " .	" .	3I.	".	Dutch.	Dutch.	5-6.	I55.	
	19 Dobbelaar	Abraham,	" .	" 22.	7290	" " .	" .	20.	".	"	"	6-2.	I70.	
+	20 Voerman	Alex.	" .	" 20.	11229	Hold, Bronchitis & Fever Ordered to Marine Hosp		28.	".	"	"	5-9.	I75.	
	21 Kristoffersen	Einer,	" .	" "	2642	" " .	" .	20.	".	Scandinav.	Norwegian.	5-6.	I80.	
	22 Preedit	John,	" .	" "	3045	" " .	" .	24.	".	Russian.	Russian.	5-9.	I70.	
	23 Egan	Lawrence,	O.S.	May 7	.Bt Rouge. 121	" " .	" .	I9.	".	American.	American.	5-7.	I50.	
	24 Kwalewski	Peter,	" .	Apr 26.	Baltimore. 3233	" " .	" .	23.	".	"	"	5-8.	I[illegible].	
	25 Thompson	Andrew C,	Chief Enginer.	" "	744	" " .	" .	28.	".	"	"	5,Io.	I[illegible].	
	26 Karofinis	Michael,	1st Asst.	" "	151	" " .	" .	32.	".	Greek.	Greek.	5-6.	I70.	
	27 Pengburn	Samuel,	2nd " " .	" "	0104	" " .	" .	3I.	".	American.	AMerican.	5-9.	I80.	
	28 Arkema	John,	3rd " " .	" "	10491	" " .	" .	36.	".	Dutch.	Dutch.	5-8.	I75.	
	29 Eckert	Edward,	Oiler.	" 24.	387	" " .	" .	I9.	".	American.	American.	5-8.	I[illegible]0.	
	30 Fletcher	Jesse,	" .	" "	3235	" " .	" .	20.	".	"	"	5-9.	I70.	
	Hobbs	Irving,	"	" "	1971	" " .	" .	30.	".	"	"	5-I0.	I65.	

John J Donovan Insp 37 in crew
36 with corde
1 to remain ashore made SI
1 ordered to Marine Hosp (#20.)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the W H Talbford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Liddak
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

John J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C ntinued.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.W.H.TILFORD, *arriving at* New York, June, 191 9, *from the port of* London. England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Espejo	Romulo,	✓ Fireman.	Apr 20.	148 Baltimore.	Paid off	No.	25.	Male.	Spain. Amer.	Columbian	5-3.	I60.	
2	Nederpelt	Antonio,	✓ " .	" "	10462	" "	Yes.	28.	"	Dutch.	Belgian.	5-7.	I60.	
3	Diaz	Joseph,	✓ " .	" "	3065.	" "	"	2I.	"	Cuban.	Cubian.	5-6.	I70.	
4	Knudson	John W,	✓ " .	" 26	2614.	" "	"	2I.	"	American.	Amercian.	5-9.	I75.	
5	Llano	Pauleno,	✓ Wiper.	" 20	11774	" "	"	I9.	"	Spainish.	Spainish.	5-4,	I40.	
6	Lorier	Andries,	✓ " .	" 26	6728	" "	"	2I.	"	Dutch.	Dutch.	5-7/	I50.	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John J Donovan
Irish

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1709

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. D... IM...

16—577

S. S...

INDEX No.

19m 1 J...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the W H Tidyford do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Ridah
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

John J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

W. H. Tidyford

6/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. W. H. Tilford (D. T. Warden) arrived June 11, 1919, M., from 179

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13m 1	Tiedeman, William C	Crew 1	1	LPC Cm 16 (Ed 6/12 - 2:15 pm)	Donovan	6	6	78				—				6/18 2:15 pm		Land						666 AS

W. H. Tilford June 12.

Totals,

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 1st, 1919.

I, master of the Dominion (Nationality.) S. S. "Lorraine" from port of Havre, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 55 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Hospital; one.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 57 — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11th, 1919, consigned to Oriental Navigation Co.; is now lying at Pier C. Brooklyn Terminal, S.I. and is expected to sail July 1st, 1919, for Havre, France.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

180

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1919 JUL 2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.17547-V	26	"	"	"	"	"	23	Greek	Greece	S.S.	158	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kariakos	P.17406-1	26	"	"	"	"	"	27	Greek	Greece	S.S.	160	"	"
20	[illegible]	Monayos	[illegible]	13213-1	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	Greek	Greece	S.S.	165	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lazarus	13711-V	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	Greek	Greece	S.S.	160	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ignacio	P.15588-3	26	"	"	"	"	No.	33	Spain	Spain	S.S.	154	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fernando	P.17401-1	26	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	Spain	Spain	S.S.	168	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8555-V	26	"	"	"	"	"	24	Spain	Spain	S.S.	165	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17457-1	26	"	"	"	"	"	27	Spain	Spain	S.S.	161	"	"
26	[illegible]	Kurakichi	Tobe	[illegible]	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	Japan	Japan	S.S.	154	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Shotaro	5576-V	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	Japan	Japan	S.S.	151	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yoshio	[illegible]	23	"	"	"	"	"	22	Japan	Japan	S.S.	162	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	83749-2	33	"	"	"	"	"	22	Japan	Japan	S.S.	154	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	186.4485-V	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	Japan	Japan	S.S.	162	"	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	H. Hayajiro	[illegible]	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	Japan	Japan	S.S.	168	"	"

Line N. Y. K. Line S. S. Co.

Owners G. H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents G. H. Bull & Co.

14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Roger Sullivan			from Str. [illegible]

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As crew discharged and crew left.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Geo. H. Bickley.	28	American	New York March 27th	Venereal.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. D. Simon Master.

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Karianos	[illegible]	P. 19406-1	20	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece	S.S.	155	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greece	S.S.	160	"	"
20	[illegible]	Mongyos	Demitrios	[illegible]	13213-1	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	S.S.	165	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lazarus	[illegible]	13211-1	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greece	S.S.	160	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ignacio	[illegible]	P. 1558-3	30	"	"	"	"	No.	53	"	Spain	Spain	S.S.	154	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fernando	[illegible]	P. 17401-1	26	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	Spain	Spain	S.S.	158	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8555-1	38	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	S.S.	165	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1957-1	28	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	S.S.	161	"	"
26	Kurakichi	[illegible]	Tabe	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Japan	Japan	S.S.	154	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Shotaro	[illegible]	5576-1	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Japan	Japan	S.S.	151	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yushio	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Japan	Japan	S.S.	162	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Inuchi	[illegible]	83749-1	33	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Japan	Japan	S.S.	154	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	886-4485-1	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Japan	Japan	S.S.	162	"	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	H. Harajiro	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Japan	Japan	S.S.	168	"	"

Line N. Y. Buie S.S. Co.

Owners A. H. Buie & Co.

Local Agents A. H. Buie & Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Jaroslyn", arriving at New York, June 11, 1919, from the port of Havre France. 7/23/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mickelson.	Holker K.	1st Officer P.1669	March 4	New York	Yes.	Yes	26	Male	Scandin	~~Dan. Swed~~ U.S.	5.2	180	Resh[illegible] foreign
2	Ericksen.	Agew.	2nd Officer P.9857-V	March 4	" "	" "	" "	22	"	"	Danish	5.7	130	" "
3	Gudmundsen.	Charles.	3rd Officer P.5310	" "	" "	" "	" "	26	"	"	~~Ice. Dan~~	5.6	146	" "
4	Rogers.	Charles H.	Carpenter.	22	" "	" "	" "	28	"	Anglosax	British	5.8	150	" "
5	Urpiazo.	~~Daniel~~ Esteban	Seaman. P.1V4027-1	4½	" "	" "	" "	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	151	" "
6	Noal.	Manuel.	Seaman. 3007-V	4	" "	" "	" "	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	156	" "
7	Infante.	Manuel L.	Seaman. 3750-V	4	" "	" "	" "	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165	" "
8	Formosa.	Julian.	Seaman. 83748-V	4.	" "	" "	" "	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	" "
9	Briggs.	Horace A.	Gun Pointer	19	" "	" "	" "	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	167.	
10	Casbona	Phillips.	" 9507-V	28	" "	" "	" "	31	"	Italy	Italy	5.7	158	" "
11	Cooke.	Herbert S.	Chief Eng. P.1893	4	" "	" "	" "	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	156	
12	Earle	George.	1st Asst P.6677	19	" "	" "	" "	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	180	
13	Beckley	George H.	2nd Asst P.1674	26	" "	" "	" "	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.1	150	
14	Hanson	Alexander M.	3rd Asst.	4.	" "	" "	" "	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	158	Raised in hospital Towey England May 27
15	Ericsen.	Theodor R.	Clerk P.1680	4	" "	" "	" "	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	154	
16	Jensen.	Herman.	Clerk P.1670.	4	" "	" "	" "	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	145	
17	Andersen.	~~Wm~~ C.	Clerk 34116	24	" "	" "	" "	25	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	164.	Reships foreign
18	Christie.	~~Ernst~~ Kariakos	Fireman P.17547-V	26	" "	" "	" "	23	"	Greek	Greece	5.8.	158	" "
19	Nicolau.	~~Antonio~~	Fireman. P.17406-1	26	" "	" "	" "	27.	"	Greek	Greece	5.8.	160	" "
20	Mongayos	Demitrios	Fireman. 13213-1	4	" "	" "	" "	29	"	Greek	Greece	5.7	165	" "
21	Kairinos	Lazarus	Fireman. 13211-V	4	" "	" "	" "	32	"	Greek	Greece	5.7	160	" "
22	Iriarte.	Ignacio	Coal Passer P.15588-3	26	" "	" "	No.	33	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	154	" "
23	Hermida.	Fernando	Coal Passer P.17401-1	26	" "	" "	Yes.	34.	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	158	" "
24	Diez.	~~Juan~~	Coal Passer 8555-V	26	" "	" "	" "	24	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	165.	" "
25	Costa	Juan.	Coal Passer W1957-1	26	" "	" "	" "	27	"	Spain.	Spain	5.8	167.	" "
26	Kurokichi Taisuke.	Tabe	Steward	4	" "	" "	" "	43	"	Japan	Japan	5.7	154	" "
27	Tanaka.	Shotaro	Cook 5576-V	14	" "	" "	" "	37	"	Japan	Japan	5.7	151	" "
28	Murai.	Yushio Ueeche	2nd Cook & Baker	28	" "	" "	" "	22	"	Japan	Japan	5.7	162.	" "
29	Sato.	Shikao	Mess Boy 83749-V	28	" "	" "	" "	22	"	Japan	Japan	5.6	154.	" "
30	Shigeta.	Seigo	Mess Boy 186-14485-V	14	" "	" "	" "	23	"	Japan	Japan	5.7	162	" "
31.	Kanamato	Hawajiro	Mess Boy.	13	" "	" "	" "	28	"	Japan	Japan	5.9	168	" "

Line W. H. Bull S. S. Co.
Owner W. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents (Agents—Line) C. N. Bull Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Presumably in hospital at Towey England

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S Carolyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L W Zimmerman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1919

P Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Caroline", arriving at New York, May 11th, 1917, from the port of Bordeaux, France. 1/3/16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gracia	Emmie	✓ 5870-3 Boatswain	Mar. 19	New York	Yes.	Yes	28	Male	Spanish	Spain	5.7	165	Right foreign
2	Godino-Canal	Luis	✓ 83750-2 Seaman	" 26	" "	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5.1	160	" "
3	Schluckbier	Robert C.	✓ 83750-2 Mess Steward	" 26	" "	Yes.	"	53	"	American	U.S.	5.5	168.	" "
4	Blein	Jean Edouard	✓ 17553-1 Fireman	" 4	" "	Yes	"	28	"	Fren.	Fren	5.9	166	" "
5	Linden	Clarence M. D.	Master	~~Apr~~ 23	" "	"	"	53	"		U.S.			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line G. A. N. Bull S. S. Co.
Owners W. N. Bull & Co
Local Agents W. N. Bull.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. H. DeLinden, of the Str. Carolyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C H DeLinden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1919

P Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

Boston

Carolyn

2

6/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Cor

Vessel S/S Dona

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Dondo

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all members of crew not in possession of Seamens Identification cards Form I. When photos are ready notify 2029 Broad

J. H. Ferreira

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John J Donovan
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 184

EMBERS OF CREW

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens

ort of Lisbon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU Family name						(9) ce*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferreira						ite	Portuguese			
2	Fertana						"	"	5-7	145	
3	Rebelo						"	"	5-6	138	
4	Silva						"	"			
5	Aguian						late	"	5-4	140	
A. B. 6	Bonell						ite	"	5-7		
7	Sanches						"	"	5-6	150	
8	Viegas						"	"	5-6	150	
9	Santos						"	"	5-4	150	
10	Fraquera						"	"	5-	138	
11	Mesquita						"	"	5-4	140	
12	Batista						"	"	5-7	150	
13	Nobre						"	"	5-6	138	
14	Guilherme						"	"	5-3	140	
15	Barata						"	"	5-5	150	
16	Cadeira						"	"	4-9	110	
17	Pereira						"	"	5-	120	
18	Marcelo	Joaquim	"	"	"		"	"	5-	135	
19	Laer	Manoel ✓	"	"	"	4404	41	"	"	"	5-5 140
20	Carmo	Manoel Antonio ✓	"	"	"	83308	31	"	"	"	5-6 138
21	Ferreira	Carlos Mendes ✓	"	"	"	23391 ✓	17	"	"	"	5-6 138
A. B. 22	Silva	José Maria Jesus ✓	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	
A. B. 23	Cardoso	Manoel ✓	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	
24	Seima	Clemente Rosa ✓	"	"	"	54002	17	"	"	"	5-5 115
25	Silva	Francisco Vieira ✓	chief engineer	"	"	4425	36	"	"	"	5-4 160
26	Rocha	Joaquim Antonio ✓	2nd	"	"	"	23382	29	"	"	" 5-8 170
27	Inacio	Marcolino ✓	3rd	"	"	"	83311	37	"	"	" 5-6 150
28	Alves	Serafim ✓	App.	"	"	"	83313	27	"	"	" 5-4 130
29	Silva	Manoel Francisco ✓	"	"	"	"	3705	21	"	"	" 5-3 140
30	Ventura	João Teferino ✓	fireman	"	"	"	4424	38	"	"	" 5-4 125

John J Donovan Inspector
54 in crew 39 with cards
7 new cards issued
8 without cards.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST O … EMBERS OF CREW 184

Required under Act of Co… …resentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S Don… …ort of Lisbon

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferreira									Portuguese			
2	Fontana									"	"	5-7	145
3	Rebelo									"	"	5-6	138
4	Silva									"	"		
5	Aguiar									Portuguese	"	5-4	140
6	O'Donell									White	"	5-7	
7	Sanches									"	"	5-6	150
8	Viegas									"	"	5-6	150
9	Santos									"	"	5-4	150
10	Fraquesa									"	"	5-	138
11	Mesquita									"	"	5-4	140
12	Batista									"	"	5-7	150
13	Nobre									"	"	5-6	138
14	Guilherme									"	"	5-3	140
15	Barata									"	"	5-5	150
16	Cadeira									"	"	4-9	110
17	Pereira									"	"	5-	120
18	Marcelo	Joaquim José	"	"	"					"	"	5-5	135
19	Laer	Manoel ✓	"	"	"	4404	41	"	"	"	"	5-5	140
20	Carmo	Manoel Antonio ✓	"	"	"	83308	31	"	"	"	"	5-6	138
21	Ferreira	Carlos Mendes ✓	"	"	"	23391 ✓	17	"	"	"	"	5-6	138
22	Silva	José Maria Jesus ✓	"	"	"		26	"	"	"			
23	Cardoso	Manoel ✓	"	"	"		31	"	"	"			
24	Sousa	Clemente Rosa ✓	"	"	"	54002	17	"	"	"	5-5	115	
25	Silva	Francisco Vieira ✓ chief engineer	"	"	"	4425	36	"	"	"	5-4	160	
26	Rocha	Joaquim Antonio ✓ 2nd	"	"	"	23382	29	"	"	"	5-8	170	
27	Inacio	Marcelino ✓ 3rd	"	"	"	83311	37	"	"	"	5-6	150	
28	Alves	Serafim ✓ Asst.	"	"	"	83313	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
29	Silva	Manoel Francisco ✓	"	"	"	3705	21	"	"	"	5-3	140	
30	Ventura	João Leferino ✓ fireman	"	"	"	4424	38	"	"	"	5-4	125	

John J Donovan Inspector
54 in crew 39 with cards
7 new cards issued
8 without cards.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens …

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Dondo, arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Lisbon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferreira	João Augusto	√ Captain	21-5-919	Lisbon	3703	yes	54	male	white	Portuguese			
2	Sertana	Pedro Geraldo	√ chief office	"	"	3701		39	"	"	"	5-7	145	
3	Rebelo	Francisco Simões	√ 2nd officer	"	"	83307		26	"	"	"	5-6	138	
4	Silva	Antonio Bernardino	√ 3rd "	"	"	4442		19	"	"	"			
5	Aguiar	Jacome Luiz	√ Ap. "	"	"	54006		20	"	Mulato	"	5-4	140	
A. B. 6	Powell	Leopoldo Figueiredo	√ Marconi operator	"	"	74748		25	"	white	"	5-7		
7	Sanches	Fernando Gomes Silva	√ —"—	"	"	23389		22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
8	Viegas	Antonio	√ boatswain	"	"	4407		47	"	"	"	5-6	150	
9	Santos	João Gaspar	√ carpenter	"	"	4438		36	"	"	"	5-4	150	
10	Fraguera	Domingos Reis	√ seaman	"	"	4437		31	"	"	"	5-	138	
11	Mesquita	Anibal Leite	√	"	"	4405		35	"	"	"	5-4	160	
12	Batista	Joaquim	√	"	"	3283		33	"	"	"	5-7	150	
13	Nobre	Francisco	√	"	"	4441		38	"	"	"	5-6	138	
14	Guilherme	João	√	"	"	36186		44	"	"	"	5-3	140	
15	Barbta	José	√	"	"	4444		42	"	"	"	5-5	150	
16	Cadeira	Cesar Augusto	√	"	"	4443		27	"	"	"	4-9	110	
17	Pereira	Antonio	√	"	"	4445		17	"	"	"	5-	120	
18	Marcelo	Joaquim José	√	"	"	4403		26	"	"	"	5-5	135	
19	Caer	Manoel	√	"	"	4404		41	"	"	"	5-5	140	
20	Carmo	Manoel Antonio	√	"	"	83308		31	"	"	"	5-6	138	
21	Ferreira	Carlos Mendes	√	"	"	23391		17	"	"	"	5-6	138	
A. B. 22	Silva	José Maria Jesus	√	"	"			26	"	"	"			
A. B. 23	Cardoso	Manoel	√	"	"			31	"	"	"			
24	Saima	Clemente Rosa	√	"	"	54002		17	"	"	"	5-5	115	
25	Silva	Francisco Vieira	√ chief engineer	"	"	4425		36	"	"	"	5	160	
26	Rocha	Joaquim Antonio	√ 2nd "	"	"	23382		29	"	"	"	5-8	170	
27	Inacio	Marcolino	√ 3rd "	"	"	83311		37	"	"	"	5	150	
28	Alves	Serafim	√ Ap. "	"	"	83313		27	"	"	"	5	130	
29	Silva	Manoel Francisco	√ " "	"	"	3705		21	"	"	"	5-3	140	
30	Ventura	João Leferino	√ fireman	"	"	4424		38	"	"	"	5-4	125	

John J Donovan Inspector
54 in crew 39 with cards
7 new cards issued
8 without cards.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, João Augusto Ferreira, captain, of the portuguese S/S Douro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J A Ferreira
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

John J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 185

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Dondo, arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of Lisbon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Goncalves	José Leuiz ✓	fireman	21-5-919	Leisbon	4418		58	male	White	Portuguese	5-5	140	
32	Simões	João ✓	"	"	"	54014		39	"	"	"	5-3	120	
33	Lecitas	Antonio José ✓	"	"	"	54008		46	"	"	"	5-3	130	
34	Fonseca	Antonio ✓	"	"	"			43	"	"	"			
35	Artur	Marciano ✓	"	"	"	54015		46	"	"	"	5-3	130	
36	Santos	Antonio ✓	"	"	"	54010		31	"	"	"	53	125	
37	Nicolau	Lemenço Porto ✓	"	"	"	54011		40	"	"	"	5-7	150	
38	Valente	Manuel Maria Silva ✓	"	"	"	83309		29	"	"	"			
39	Martins	José ✓	"	"	"	4420		38	"	"	"	5-5	135	
40	Tavares	Leuiz Frederico ✓	"	"	"			33	"	black	"			
41		Caetano	"	"	"			30	"	white	"			not shipped
42	Gomes	José ✓	"	"	"	54017		31	"	"	"	5-6	150	
43	Castro	Alfredo José ✓	"	"	"			28	"	"	"			
44	Cardilhão	Antonio Augusto ✓	"	"	"	54004		39	"	"	"	5-2	130	
45	Largaço	José Maria ✓	chief stwrt	"	"	23372		40	"	"	"	5-7	150	
46	Mendes	Antonio ✓	cook	"	"	83312		29	"	"	"	5-5	140	
47	Tavares	Joaquim ✓		"	"	23357		52	"	"	"	5-5	138	
48	Neves	Jose Maria ✓	cook	"	"	83310		32	"	"	"			
49	Esteves	José Encarnação ✓	stwrt	"	"	4428		59	"	"	"	5-4	128	
50	Pedro	Jorge ✓	"	"	"	4401		18	"	"	"	5-	110	
51	Ramos	Antonio Adriano Encarnação ✓	"	"	"	36136		27	"	"	"	5	6/38	
52	Gil	José Maria ✓	"	"	"	54018		33	"	"	"	5-7	138	
53	Oliveira	Leuiz Sereno ✓	"	"	"	54007		20	"	"	"	5-6	155	
54	Batista	Joaquim ✓	fireman	"	"			36	"	"	"			
55	Ferreira	Guilhermina ✓	Stewardess	"	"			53				5-6	180	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John J Donovan Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens or an insular possession of the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, João Augusto Ferreira, captain, of the portuguese S/S Dondo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J A Ferreira
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

John J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Dondo

6/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

KATHERINE PARK

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Katherine Park, arriving at Newyork, 10th June, 1919, from the port of Savona (Italy) Liverpool via Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paterson	William ✓	Master	9/3/19	Lpool.	No	Yes	56	Male	Scotch	G.B.	5:6"	170	—
2	Nash	Philip ✓	1st Mate		Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Welsh	Do	5/6	150	
3	McGuffog	Robert ✓	2nd "		Do.	Do	Do	35	Do	Scotch	Do	5/5	160	
4	McGadyen	John ✓	3rd "		Do.	Do	Do	34	Do	"	Do	5/7	160	
5	Martin	Dyson ✓	Carpr		Do.	Do.	Do	37	Do.	Irish	Do	5/3	145	—
6	O. Malley	John ✓	Boson		Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Irish	"	5/3	200	
7	Douglas	William ✓	A.B.		Do	Do	Do	36	Do	[illegible]		5/10	132	
8	Ryder	William ✓	A.B.		Do	Do	Do	39	Do			5/9	150	
9	O'Neil	William ✓	A.B.		Do	Do	Do	45	Do.			5/7	170	
10	Blackett	Michael ✓	Sailor		Do	Do	Do	20	Do			5/5	150	
11	Redmond	Thomas ✓	A.B.			Do.	Do.	38	Do			5/3	152	
12	Tyrell	Edward ✓	A.B.	of Knoxville		Do	Do.	27	Do			5/7	15[illegible]	
13	Iddon	James ✓	Sailor			Do	Do.	16	Do			5/	140	
14	Bonner	Harry ✓	Do			Do.	Do.	24	Do			5/11	1[illegible]	
15	Swelbart	John ✓	Chief Eng.		Lpool.	Do.	Do.	53	Do	Scotch	G.Britain	5/0	160	
16	McLean	James M. ✓	2nd "		"	Do	Do.	44	Do	Do.	Do	5/6	150	
17	McFadden	William ✓	3rd "		"	Do	Do.	24	Do	Do.	Do	5/6	153	
18	Adams	Thomas ✓	4th "		"	Do	Do.	44	Do	Do.	Do.	5/4	160	
19	McDonald	James ✓	W. Operator		"	Do	Do.	28	Do	Do.	Do.	5'10"	154	
20	Keton	George ✓	"		Lpool.	Do	Do.	19	Do	English	Do.	5'7"	152	
21	Pugh	David ✓	Oyman	4/3/19	Cardiff		Do.	38	Do			5/7	158	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Katherine Gill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 191 7

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Katharine Park, arriving at New York, June 11th, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rice	Robert V	Storekeeper	4/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	38	Male	Eng	British	5/5	138	
2	[illegible]Tese	[illegible] Barlow	Fireman					22				5/6	15	
3	Lomish	[illegible]	Do					33				5/5	160	
4	Connely	Joseph	Do					29		Eng		5/6	156	
5	Ball	[illegible]	Do					40				5/10	160	
6	Storey	Jack	Coal Do					22				5/4	156	
7	Ashton	Henry	Do					22				5/8	140	
8	Hankin	James	Do					22				5/5	120	
9	Walson	Fred B	Ch. Steward					45				5/6	150	
10	Weedon	James	2nd -					25		Eng		5/7	140	
11	Creedon	James	M.R. "					17				5/10	150	
12	Quinn	George	Ships Cook					39		[illegible]		5/6	140	
13	Pelham	[illegible]	2nd " Do					24				5/8	140	
14	Jenner	Edward	Fireman & Trim					25				5/7	140	
15	Sullivan	Patrick	Do —					26		Irish		5/9	154	
16	Cummings	Patrick	Greaser					48				5/6	168	
17	Creaswell	Victor	Fireman					19		Eng		5/6	150	
18	Stewart	Cameron	Apprentice					17		Scotch		5/6	135	
19	Murdoch	Robert	Do					15				5/6	120	
20	Baynham	Arthur	Do					18		Eng		5/7	140	
21	Saunders	Basil	Do					17				5/9	140	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2nd Purser

Total Crew 47
Alien 23
Total 24

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Katherine Park, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Pearson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

J. Dennis
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Katherine Park
6/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LOCAL 293

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

188

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Ocean

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Ocean the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew not
in possession of Alien Seamen
(Form A)

when photographs ready notify
2029 Bowne

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriva
any foreign port or place i
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or enga
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the arr
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writi
which any such alien has
description of such alien, to
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the n
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agent
by the Secretary of Labor, p
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pen
of the liability to the payme
fine is imposed, while it re
remitted or refunded: *Provi*
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

Ocean A 6/11 RECEIVED

1919 JUN 20

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
IRATION SERVICE

189

PORT OF New York

June 19, 1919

S. S. Ocean

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

none Total crew this date 34

June 11, 1919, consigned to

is now lying at _____, and

for Rotterdam

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Schot	Jacob		1st Engineer	—"—	—"—		30	"	"	"	1.78	87	
18	Clee	Willem J. J.		2nd	—"—	—"—		26	"	"	"	1.76	73	
19	van Meerkom	Martin C.		3rd	—"—	—"—		26	"	"	"	1.75	70	
20	van Dijk	Cornelis A.		4th	—"—	—"—		19	"	"	"	1.82	65	
21	v.d. Kent	Nicolaas		donkeyman	—"—	—"—		37	"	"	"	1.67	75	
22	Wolkenbuhr	Frans		fireman	—"—	—"—		~~27~~ 25	"	"	"	~~1.74~~ 1.80	~~75~~ 80	
23	van Offeren	Cornelis			—"—	—"—		29	"	"	"	1.69	64	
24	Scheepmaker	Meyer			—"—	—"—		25	"	"	"	1.73	85	
25	Brevé	Benjamin			—"—	—"—		35	"	"	"	1.60	60	
26	Brevé	Albertus B.		1st "	—"—	—"—		30	"	"	"	1.56	65	
27	Houtman	Karel F.			—"—	—"—		28	"	"	"	1.68	65	
28	van Cleef	Johannes		1st "	—"—	—"—		24	"	"	"	1.58	63	
29	van Straaten	Nicolaas W.		trimmer	—"—	—"—		31	"	"	"	1.64	73	
30	Koster	Bernardus G.			—"—	—"—		31	"	"	"	1.70	80	
31	van de Voorde	Cornelis												

port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Hebrew.	**Slovenian.**
Herzegovinian.	**Spanish.**
Irish.	**Spanish American.**
Italian (North).	**Syrian.**

EXTRACT FROM IMMI

SEC. 36. That upon arriv
any foreign port or place
consignee, or master there
officer in charge of the po
all aliens employed on suc
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or en
and discharged in the po
of such information as th
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, agen
immigration officer, in w
which any such alien has
description of such alien
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of s
deliver to such immigra
names of all alien employ
time of the arrival but w
her departure, and also t
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver ei
and departing, respective
or landing, such owner, a
by the Secretary of Lab
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concer
or a true report is not m
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the pa
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determinatio
sufficient to cover such fi

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Ocean 4 6/11 RECEIVED

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW, TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

1919 JUN 20

189

PORT OF New York

June 19, 1919

S. S. Ocean

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all sel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

ne Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

none Total crew this date 34

ort June 11, 1919, consigned to

is now lying at —, and

.919, for Rotterdam

First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Clee	Willem J. J.	2nd	11°°	—	—	26	"	"	"	1.78	87		
19	van Meerkom	Martinus C.	3rd	1447	—	—	26	"	"	"	1.76	73		
20	van Dijk	Cornelis A.	4th	11484	—	—	19	"	"	"	1.75	70		
21	v.d. Kerk	Nicolaas	donkeyman	11045	—	—	37	"	"	"	1.82	65		
22	~~Wolkenbuhr~~	~~Isaac~~	~~fireman~~		—	—	~~27~~ 35	"	"	"	1.67	75		
23	van Offeren	Cornelis		11072	—	—	29	"	"	"	1.69	64		
24	Schelpmaker	Meyer		16228	—	—	25	"	"	"	1.73	85		
25	Brevé	Benjamin		—	—	—	35	"	"	"	1.60	60		
26	Brevé	Hubertus B.		11417	—	—	30	"	"	"	1.56	65		
27	Houtman	Karel F.		—	—	—	28	"	"	"	1.68	65		
28	van Cleef	Johannes		11411	—	—	24	"	"	"	1.58	63		
29	van Stratelen	Nicolaas W.	trimmer		—	—	31	"	"	"	1.64	73		
30	Koster	Bernardus G.		—	—	—	31	"	"	"	1.70	80		
31	van de Voorde	Cornelis												

port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

Hebrew.	**Slovenian.**	**Italian (North).**	**Syrian.**
Herzegovinian.	**Spanish.**	**Irish.**	**Spanish American.**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Ocean 4 6/11 RECEIVED

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW, PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1919 JUN 20

189

PORT OF New York

June 19, 1919

I, ~~master~~ Agent of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Ocean

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11, 1919, consigned to D T Warden is now lying at —, and ~~is expected to~~ sail ~~on~~ June 13, 1919, for Rotterdam

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Clee	Willem J. J.	✓	2nd	[illegible]	—	—		26	"	"	"	1.76	73
19	van Meerkom	Martin E.	✓	3rd	[illegible]	—	—		26	"	"	"	1.75	70
20	van Dijk	Cornelis A.	✓	4th	[illegible]	—	—		19	"	"	"	1.82	65
21	v.d. Kerk	Nicolaas	✓	donkeyman	[illegible]	—	—		37	"	"	"	1.67	75
22	~~Bolkenbuhr~~	~~Frans~~		~~Fireman~~					27				1.74	75
									35	"	"	"	1.80	90
23	van Offeren	Cornelis	✓	—	[illegible]	—	—		29	"	"	"	1.69	64
24	Schleepmaker	Meyer	✓	—	[illegible]	—	—		25	"	"	"	1.73	85
25	Brevé	Benjamin		—	—	—	—		35	"	"	"	1.60	60
26	Brevé	Albertus B.		—	[illegible]	—	—		30	"	"	"	1.56	65
	Kortman	Karel F.	✓	—	—	—	—		28	"	"	"	1.68	65
	van Cleef	Johannes	✓	—	[illegible]	—	—		24	"	"	"	1.58	63
	van Straaten	Nicolaas W.	✓	trimmer	—	—	—		31	"	"	"	1.64	73
~~30~~	Koster	Bernardus G.		—	—	—	—		31	"	"	"	1.70	80
31	van de Voorde	Cornelis		[illegible]										

port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Hebrew.	**Slovenian.**
Herzegovinian.	**Spanish.**
Irish.	**Spanish American.**
Italian (North).	**Syrian.**

port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration. 190
Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Ocean arriving at Newyork 11th June 1919 from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
											meter	kilos	
1	Gnodde	Frederik P.	Captain	19/5/1919	Rotterdam		45	male	Dutch	Dutch	1.74	76	
2	Wijker	Cornelis	1st Matr	—"—	—"—		35	"	"	"	1.67	65	
3	van Gijn	Johannes H.	2nd	—"—	—"—		42	"	"	"	1.74	70	
4	Scheurkogel	Cornelis	3rd	—"—	—"—		22	"	"	"	1.80	75	
5	Darpmans	Bernardus G.H.	Cook	—"—	—"—		57	"	"	"	1.73	74	
6	Smith	Arie	2nd	—"—	—"—		25	"	"	"	1.70	69	
7	Blokland	Theodorus C. W.	Steward	—"—	—"—		24	"	"	"	1.65	67	
8	Smit	Franciscus D.	boatman	—"—	—"—		33	"	"	"	1.80	75	
9	de Leeuw	Simon	carpenter	—"—	—"—		25	"	"	"	1.80	75	
10	Leegers	Jacobus	sailor	—"—	—"—		38	"	"	"	1.70	80	
11	Liteur	Pieter	—"—	—"—	—"—		24	"	"	"	1.70	80	
12	Schepen	Willem	—"—	—"—	—"—		37	"	"	"	1.68	70	
13	Lekkerkerk	Johannes	—"—	—"—	—"—		26	"	"	"	1.67	65	
14	Toogd	Leendert	—"—	—"—	—"—		31	"	"	"	1.75	80	
15	de Korte	Jan	—"—	—"—	—"—		34	"	"	"	1.76	80	
16	Clee	Roelof J.	—"—	—"—	—"—		21	"	"	"	1.72	87	
17	Schol	Jacob	1st Engineer	—"—	—"—		30	"	"	"	1.78	87	
18	Clee	Willem J. J.	2nd	—"—	—"—		26	"	"	"	1.76	73	
19	van Meerkom	Martinus E.	3rd	—"—	—"—		26	"	"	"	1.75	70	
20	van Dijk	Cornelis A.	4th	—"—	—"—		19	"	"	"	1.82	65	
21	v.d. Kent	Nicolaas	donkeyman	—"—	—"—		37	"	"	"	1.67	75	
22	~~Bolkenbuhr~~	~~Jesse~~	~~fireman~~	—"—	—"—		~~35~~ 27	"	"	"	~~1.80~~ 1.74	~~90~~ 75	
23	van Offeren	Cornelis	—"—	—"—	—"—		29	"	"	"	1.69	64	
24	Scheepmaker	Meyer	—"—	—"—	—"—		25	"	"	"	1.73	85	
25	Brevé	Benjamin	—"—	—"—	—"—		35	"	"	"	1.60	60	
26	Brevé	Albertus B.	—"—	—"—	—"—		30	"	"	"	1.56	65	
27	Koutman	Karel F.	—"—	—"—	—"—		28	"	"	"	1.68	65	
28	van Cleef	Johannes	—"—	—"—	—"—		24	"	"	"	1.58	63	
29	van Stratum	Nicolaas W.	trimmer	—"—	—"—		31	"	"	"	1.64	73	
30	Koster	Bernardus G.	—"—	—"—	—"—		31	"	"	"	1.70	80	
31	van de Voorde	Cornelis	fireman	—"—	—"—		28	"	"	"	1.98	96	
32	Scheepmaker	Paul	boy	—"—	—"—		17	"	"	"	1.65	62	
33	Meyer	Ewald	marconist	—"—	—"—		19	"	"	"	1.79	70	
34	Filoppo	Johannes	servant	—"—	—"—		27	"	"	"	1.75	70	
35													
36													
37													
38													

SEEN MAY 21 1919
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

J. M. Baker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

C. F. Gnodde

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Dutch S/S "Ocean" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Ocean.

F. P. Smoddes.

Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 191

6/11/19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.

Pioneer 6/11

Form 640

PIONEER JUN 11 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States f any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, ag consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigr officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the nan all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be pa and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so n of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regul prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, description of such alien, together with any information lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any su it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or deliver to such immigration officer a further list contai names of all alien employees who were not employed there time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at th her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who h paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, c or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of custom customs district in which the port of arrival is located th $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not or a true report is not made as above required; and no su shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the ev fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be prior to the determination of such question upon deposit sufficient to cover such fine.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., June 11, 1919

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Pioneer

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

(Erase one) { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens; / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged as the pier as United States citizens:

Galveston

192

Sept. Reserve

Oct. New List by Supt.

Dec 20 "

By direction of the Commissioner.

T. S.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged H. Olden master

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

MENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JUN 11 1919 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND HARBOR

PORT OF New York

June 24th, 1919

The American (Nationality.) S. S. "Pioneer"

New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 32

191

The named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 1919, consigned to themselves; is now lying at , and will sail June 23rd, 1919, for Tampico and Tuxpam, Mexico

Last port of First port of call in United States New York

Give a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Cesar	Degracia	"	"	A.146533	24	"	"	"	32	"	Cuban Cuban	5.5	140	
19	Iribarne (Ybarra)	Ricardo	"	"	" 62837	18	"	3	"	32	"	Spanish Spaniard	5.9	145	
20	Gallardo	Frisco	"	Fireman	(149 — Dallas U.S. 776) —	"	"	"	"	23	"	English Irish	5.6	145	
21	Garzia	Jose	"	"	A.K.2138	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160
22	Albamonte	Antonio	"	"	A.62834	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	185
23	Gonzales	Gabriel Gapriel	"	"	A.5269	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155
24	Ducai	Cipriano	"	Wiper	A.38837	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155
25	Pederson	Holger C.	"	Steward	Balt. BE 479	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian Dane	5.7	142	
26	Gardaam	Williams.	"	1st. Cook	A.4.1425	"	24	"	"	58	"	Canadian American	5.8	158	
27	Schmidt	Paul Aage	"	2nd.	" " 826	"	18	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian Dane	5.6	140	
28	Franco	Ignatius	"	Messman	A.4.C.3196	"	"	"	"	25	"	Porto Rican Porto Rican	5.7	155	
29	Lucame (Lugo)	Manuel	"	"	A.4.28625	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish Spaniard	5.6	130	
30	Olden	Harold	Master	—	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	U.S.Cit		
31	Cole	Fillian.	Wireless Operator - U.S. Navy			25	"	"	} Mariners on vessel	28			U.S.		
32	Smart	Fillian	"			25	"	"		23			"		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1248

Crew 32 Pass. 99

PIONEER JUN 11 1919

Form 6490

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Pioneer 6/11

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JUN 11 1919 CHIEF CLERK BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION WASHINGTON, D. C.

PORT OF New York

June 24th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Pioneer" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 32

191

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 1919, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at ....., and ~~expected to~~ sailed June 23rd, 1919, for Tampico and/or Tuxpam, Mexico

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Casal	Leogracia	"	"	A.1.46533	"	24	"	"	"	32	"	Cuban Cuban	5.5	140
19	Iribarne (Iribarne)	Ricardo	"	"	" 62837	"	18	"	2	"	32	"	Spanish Spaniard (Cuba)	5.9	145
20	Gallardo	Frisco	"	Fireman	(149 — Dalton U.S. — 778) —	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American American	5.6	145
21	Garzia	Jose	"	"	A.1.C.2138	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5.7	165
22	Albamonte	Antonio	"	"	A.1.62836	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5.8	185
23	Gonzales	Gabriel Gabriel	"	"	A.1.C.5269	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.7	150
24	Ducal	Cipriano	"	Wiper	A.1.33857	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.7	153
25	Pederson	Holger C.	"	Steward	Pilot. BE 479	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian Dane	5.7	140
26	Gardaam	William J.	"	1st. Cook	A.1.C. 1925	"	24	"	"	"	58	"	Canadian American	5.8	158
27	Schmidt	Paul Aage	"	2nd. "	" " 826	"	18	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian Dane	5.6	140
28	Franco	Ignatius	"	Messman	A.1.C.3196	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Porto Rican Porto Rican	5.7	155
29	Lucame (Lucame)	Manuel	"	"	A.1.20625	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish Spainard	5.6	130
30	Olsen	Harold	Master	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.A.		
31	Gose	Fyllian	Waiter steward - S.S. Hayden						"	"	28		U.S.		
32	Smart	Fyllian	"		"				"	"	23		"		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1248

U.S. Case 49 Am. Ves.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Laursen	31	Denmark	April 18 New York
R. Jansson	22	Sweden	" 18 "
M. Hutter	29	Holland	" 18 "
E. Ivarinen	24	Finland	" 18 "
J. Durivon	22	Holland	" 18 "
P Soler	31	Spain	" 18 "
R Iribarne	18	Cuba	" 18 "
D. Casal	32	Spain	" 24 "
F. Gallardo	23	"	" 18 "
J. Garcia	25	"	" 18 "
A. Albamonte	19	"	" 18 "
G. Gonzales	22	"	" 18 "
M. Lujia	27	"	" 18 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. Lutlin	29	Russia	C. Soto	26	Spain
J. Esselman	35	Holland	J. Orge	39	"
S. Jelsma	32	"	A. Rulea	36	"
J. Sodewijk	33	"	C. Docal	25	"
K. L. Olsson	22	Sweden	S. H. Sonneborn	42	Holland
E Angel	45	Norway	G. P. van Tol	29	"
H. Clemens	18	Holland	R Roman	50	Spain
P. Ruiz	27	Mexico	J. Casano	34	"
R. Coady	18	Scotland	H. P. Pedersen	25	Denmark
V. Gluck	29	Russia	A. P. Schmidt	24	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. T. WARDEN ~~Master.~~

[OVER.]

17	Soler	Pascual	Oiler	" 62832	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spainard	5.6	180
18	Casal	Degracia	"	N.Y. 46533	"	24	"	"	"	32	"	Cuban	Cuban	5.5	140
19	Iribarne (Ygarne)	Ricardo	"	" 62837	"	18	"	2	"	32	"	Spanish	Spainard	5.9	145
20	Gallardo	Frisco	Fireman	— (149 — Delta B.2-778)	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	145
21	Garzia	Jose	"	N.Y.C. 2138	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160
22	Albamonte	Antonio Gabriel	"	N.Y. 62836	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	185
23	Gonzales	Gaprier	"	N.Y.C. 5269	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150
24	Ducai	Cipriano	Wiper	N.Y. 33837	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	135
25	Pederson	Holger C.	Steward	Balt. BE 479	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5.7	142
26	Gardnam	William J.	1st. Cook	N.Y.C. 1425	"	24	"	"	"	58	"	Canadian	American	5.8	158
27	Schmidt	Paul Aage	2nd. "	" " 226	"	18	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5.6	140
28	Franco	Ignatius	Messman	N.Y.C. 3196	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5.7	155
29	Lugue (Lujo)	Manuel	"	N.Y. 82625	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spainard	5.6	130
30	Oeden	Harold	Master	—	"	"	"	"	"	50	"		U S Citz		
31	Lopez	Trijian	Wireless Operator - U.S. Navy 4/15/25						"	28			U.S.		
32	Smart	Trijian	"	"					"	23			"		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1248

U.S. Master

Case 7199 Dft. Exh.

PIONEER 616

JUN 1 1917

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[IENS] ...SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del[ivered] ... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

Vessel Pioneer, American S.S., arriving at [port] ... 9, from the port of Stockholm, Sweden

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
						Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peterson	Carl F.	1st. Mate			37	Male	Scandinavian	Amer.	5.7"	170	
2	Elliott	Henry L.	2nd. "			29	"	American	American	5.9"	160	
3	Hickenbottom	Sherman	3rd. "			25	"	"	"	6.10"	145	
4	Luthin	Oscar	Pumpman			30	"	Lithuan	Russian	5.9"	160	
5	Esselman	John	Boatswain			39	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8"	170	
6	Jansson	Nils	Seaman			22	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5.7"	175	
7	Nutter	Marinus	"			29	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6"	170	
8	Ivarinen	Emil	"			26	"	Finnish	Finland	5.7"	160	
9	Durivou	John	"			22	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8"	150	
10	Christainsen	Vegge	"			34	"	Scandinavian	American	5.7"	150	
11	De Freitas De Souto	Louis	Ordinary			22	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8"	140	
12	Corkum	Aurtner J.	"			25	"	American	American	5.6"	130	
13	Christaih	Washington R.	Oiler			58	"	"	"	5.6"	210	
14	Gluck	Victor I.	1st. Asst.			29	"	Russian	Russian	5.9"	180	
15	Smith	James B.	2nd. "			42	"	American	American	5.10"	170	
16	Barrett	Hurbert C.	3rd. "			21	"	"	"	5.7"	145	
17	Soler	Pascual	Oiler	" 62832	"	31	"	Spanish	Spainard	5.6"	180	
18	Casal	Deogracia	"	N.Y.46533	" 24	32	"	Cuban	Cuban	5.5"	140	
19	Yribarne (Ybibarne)	Ricardo	"	" 62837	" 18	32	"	Spanish	Spainard	5.9"	145	
20	Gallardo	Frisco	Fireman	(149 - Balto. 2-778)	" "	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6"	145	
21	Garzia	Jose	"	N.Y.C.2138	" "	26	"	"	"	5.7"	165	
22	Albamonte	Antonio	"	N.Y.62834	" "	19	"	"	"	5.8"	185	
23	Gonzales	Gabriel Gapriel	"	N.Y.C.5269	" "	24	"	"	"	5.7"	150	
24	Ducai	Cipriano	Wiper	N.Y.3587	" "	24	"	"	"	5.7"	155	
25	Pederson	Holger C.	Steward	Balto. BE 479	" "	25	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5.7"	142	
26	Cardman	William J.	1st. Cook	N.Y.C.1925	" 34	58	"	Canadian	American	5.8"	158	
27	Schmidt	Paul Aage	2nd. "	" " 826	" 18	24	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5.6"	140	
28	Franco	Ignatius	Messman	N.Y.C.3196	" "	25	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5.7"	155	
29	Lugue (Luque)	Manuel	"	N.Y.80625	" "	28	"	Spanish	Spainard	5.6"	130	
30	Oeden	Harold	Master	— "	" "	50	"		U.S. Citz			
31	Cain	Trylian	Writes sheets - U.S. Navy 4.6.25		" "	28			U.S.			
32	Smart	Julian	"		" "	23			"			

} = discharged at consul's

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1848

Case 1942

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., June 11, 1917

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Pioneer

D.F. ... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens, / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Sailed 6 P.

192

Rec'd 20 P.

Over paid ... per cent

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED

H. Olden
(Signature)

master
(Title)

14—1274

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under [illegible]

Vessel ... Port ... 193

... having such aliens on board upon ... arrival at ... from ... Sweden

JUN 1 1917 PIONEER

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating sabotage	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of criminal anarchy	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of criminal syndicalism	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of sabotage	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of criminal anarchy	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrines of criminal syndicalism	(2) Sex	(3) Age	(4) Married or single	(5) Occupation	(6) Last nationality	(7) Race	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Final destination	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peterson																																			
2	Elliott																																			
3	Nickenbotte																																			
4	Luthin	Oscar		Pumpman	N.Y. 7313	"	"	"	"	"																											
5	Esselman	John		Boatswain	" 17704	"	"	"	"	"																											
6	Jansson	Nils		Seaman	" 24[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"																											
7	Nutter	Marinus		"	" 10412	"	"	"	"	"																											
8	Ivarinen	Emil		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"																											
9	Durivou	John		"	N.Y. 3127	"	"	"	"	"																											
10	Christainsen	Vegge		"	" 23885	"	24	"	"	"																											
11	De Fruito	Louis		Ordinary Seaman	N.Y. 80624	"	23	"	"	"																											
12	Corkum	Aurtner J.		"	N.Y. 8198	"	18	"	"	"																											
13	Christain	Washington R.		Chief Engineer	4807	"	"	"	"	"																											
14	Gluck	Victor I.		1st. Assist. Eng.	N.Y. 29536	"	"	"	"	"																											
15	Smith	James E.		2nd.	N.Y. 28029	"	"	"	"	"																											
16	Barrett	Hurbert C.		3rd.	" " 12020	"	"	"	"	"																											
17	Soler	Pascual		Oiler	" 62832	"	"	"	"	"																											
18	Casal	Deogracia		"	N.Y. 46533	"	24	"	"	"																											
19	Iribarne (Ubarne)	Ricardo		"	" 62837	"	18	"	S	"																											
20	Gallardo	Frisco		Fireman	(49 — Balboa U.S. 778)	"	"	"	"	"																											
21	Garzia	Jose		"	N.Y.C. 2130	"	"	"	"	"																											
22	Albamonte	Antonio		"	N.Y. 62834	"	"	"	"	"																											
23	Gonzales	Gabriel Gepriez		"	N.Y.C. 5269	"	"	"	"	"																											
24	Ducai	Cipriano		Wiper	N.Y. 3587	"	"	"	"	"																											
25	Pederson	Holger C.		Steward	Pilot. BE 479	"	"	"	"	"																											
26	Gardnam	Williams.		1st. Cook	N.Y.C. 1925	"	24	"	"	"																											
27	Schmidt	Paul Aage		2nd.	" " 826	"	18	"	"	"																											
28	Franco	Ignatius		Messman	N.Y.C. 3196	"	"	"	"	"																											
29	Lucine (Lupe)	Manuel		"	N.Y. 80625	"	"	"	"	"																											
30	Oeden	Harold	V	Master	—	"	"	"	"	"																											
31	Cole	Fabian		Fireman Oiler - U.S. Navy ft. 25		"	"	"	"	"																											
32	Smart	Julian		"		"	"	"	"	"																											

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1248

U.S. Marshal

Canal 14/1917 Dm. Smith

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1491 or 4) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pioneer American S.S., arriving at New York, June 1, 1919, from the port of Stockholm, Sweden

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be said off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Carl A.	1st. Mate	April. 18	New York	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	Amer.	5.7"	170	
2	Elliott	Henry L.	2nd. "	" "	" "	"	29	"	American	American	5.9"	160	
3	Hickenbottom	Sherman	3rd. "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	6.10"	145	
4	Luthin	Oscar	Pumpman	" "	" "	"	30	"	Lettish	Russian	5.9"	160	
5	Esselman	John	Boatswain	" "	" "	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8"	170	
6	Jansson	Nils	Seaman	" "	" "	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5.7"	175	
7	Hutter	Marinus	"	" "	" "	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6"	170	
8	Ivarinen	Emil	"	" "	" "	"	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5.7"	160	
9	Durivou	John	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8"	150	
10	Christainsen	Veggo	"	" "	24	"	37	"	Scandinavian	American	5.7"	160	
11	De Freitas De Fruito	Louis	Ordinary Seaman	" "	23	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8"	140	
12	Corkum	Aurtner J.	"	" "	18	"	25	"	American	American	5.6	130	
13	Christaih	Washington R.	Chief Engineer	" "	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6"	210	
14	Gluck	Victor I.	1st. Assist. Eng.	" "	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5.9"	180	
15	Smith	James B.	2nd. "	" "	"	"	42	"	American	American	5.10	170	
16	Barrett	Hurbert C.	3rd. "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7"	145	
17	Soler	Pascual	Oiler	" "	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spainard	5.6"	180	
18	Leal	Deogracia	"	" "	24	"	32	"	Cuban	Cuban	5.5"	140	
19	Iribarne (Yribarne)	Ricardo	"	" "	18	" 2	32	"	Spanish	Spainard	5.9"	145	
20	Gallardo	Frisco	Fireman	" "	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6"	145	
21	Garzia	Jose	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7"	160	
22	Albamonte	Antonio	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8"	180	
23	Gonzales	Gabriel Gabriel	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
24	Ducai	Cipriano	Wiper	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7"	135	
25	Pederson	Holger C.	Steward	" "	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5.7"	142	
26	Gardaman	Williams.	1st. Cook	" "	24	"	58	"	Canadian	American	5.8"	158	
27	Schmidt	Paul Aage	2nd. "	" "	18	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5.6"	140	
28	Franco	Ignatius	Messman	" "	"	"	25	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5.7"	155	
29	Luque (Lugo)	Manuel	"	" "	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spainard	5.6"	130	
30	Oedeii	Harold	Master	" "	"	"	50	"		U.S. Cit.			
31	Gibbs	William	Wireless operator - U.S.	" "	25	"	28			U.S.			
32	Smith	William	Purser	" "	"	"	23			"			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1246

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Pioneer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1919.

F. L. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Pioneer

6/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...tates citizens or citizens of...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
194

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—988

S. S. Puget Sound sailing from Barbados, June 3rd, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, 6/11, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Osmond	Samuel H.	50		M	W	St Joseph Missouri - 4/17/69	Em. Brunswick yes - 1933 - Sa.	c/o David Hays 20 State St.
2									
3									
4	Arrived as member of crew								
5	on S.S. Puget Sound.							Konentino - Insp.	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—2714

Steerage

Puget Sound, S.S

June 12/17

arr. June 11/17

1 Cutz

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Puget Sound

LOCAL 233

LOY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Puget Sound

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Puget Sound the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of seaman's ident. cards (form 2) when photos are ready call Immigration

Broad 707

Hugh Daly

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Monentino
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

...ERS OF CREW 196

...tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Partados 6/3/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoffman	Edw									5-4½	150	
2	Daly	Hu									5-8	195	
3	Miller	Jo									6	158	
4	Tatum	Jas									5-4	155	
5	Brandheim	Ro									5-10½	150	
6	Perkins	Ra									5-8	160	
7	Greene	Gra									5-8	140	
8	~~Vasi Dembossetta~~ V. Dipl Bogsche	G									5-5	142	Ruship for
9	Kyes	Ja									5-7	140	
10	Cordusen	G									5-11	180	
11	Branch	Jn									5-5½	133	Ruship for
12	Larsen	Ch									5-4½	140	" "
13	Boote	Ha									5-	155	" "
14	Erickson	C									5-8	130	
15	Daniels	J									5-8	141	
16	Hobgate	C									5-6	135	
17	Gunning	Jo									5-10	145	
18	Tatum	Clyde	1-254-J	10/30/18	Seattle						5-9	140	
19	Kennison	Samuel	3-2972	1/8/19	Tampa						5-9	145	
20	Fielding	Carl	3936	1/28/19	"						5-4	155	
21	Purvis	Chas.	Allen	1/16/19	Tampa						5-11	178	
22	Aberson	Clyde	1-254-J	1/23/19	"						5-7	141	
23	Force	Henry	4715	1/9/19	Tampa						5-8	146	
24	Austin	Harry	1-244-J	1/14/19	Tampa						5-6	140	
25	Williams	Geo.	Waiter Steward N-848-J	"	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED, N. O.						5-7	150	Ordered to Broad St. Hosp.
26	McGrain	Thos.	" W5-2	"	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED,						5-4	130	Ordered to Broad St. Hosp.
27	Rivera	Alberto	Wiper Eng	2/4/19	N. O.						5-8	141	Rushed for
28	Berggren	Carl	1-55[illegible]-J Fireman	2/4/19	N. O.						5-10	145	" "
29	Taylor	James	N-4716 "	1/28/19	Tampa						5-4	146	
30	Schenker	Chas. J.	J-217-J "	2/14/19	N. O.						5-8	150	

Monentino - Insp.

Line Ward
Owners N. S. S. S.
Local Agents 14—1340 N. Y. & Cuba Mail Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Thos. 20420 ordered to Broad St. Hosp.
Form 677 served.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 196

Required under Act of Congress of ... tives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Puget Sound ... Barbados 6/3/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Hoffman	Edw								C	5-4=700			
2	Daly	Wm								C	5-8 195			
3	Miller	Jos									6- 158			
4	Iatum	Jas									5-9 155			
5	Brandheim	Ch									5-10=150			
6	Perkins	Ch								C	5-8 160			
7	Greene	Gr								C	5-8 140			
8	~~V. Dr~~ Bozsche ~~Vasil Dembowska~~									Belgium	5-5 142	Receipt for		
9	Kyle	J								C	5-7 140			
10	Carlsson	C								C	5-11 180			
11	Branch	F								Br.	5-5=133	Receipt for		
12	Larsen	C								Scand.	5-6=140	"	"	
13	Boote	W								Br.	5- 127	"	"	
14	Erickson	E								C	5-8 130			
15	Daniels	J								C	5-8 141			
16	Holbgate	A								Br.	5-6 135			
17	Gunning	J								C	5-10 145			
18	Iatum	C								C	5-9 140			
19	Kennison	Samuel	✓	3-2972	1/8/19	Tampa			28	"	5-9 145			
20	Fielding	Capt	✓	3936						C	5-6 155			
21	Purvis	Chas.	✓	Alien	1/28/19	"			27	"	5-11 178			
22	Aberson	Clyde	✓	J-254-J	1/16/19	Tampa			19	C	5-7 145			
23	Force	Henry	✓	"	1/23/19	"			24	"	5-8 146			
24	Austin	Harry	T.M.	J"-244-J	1/9/19	Tampa			28	C	5-6 140	Ordered to Broad St. Hosp.		
25	Williams	Geo.	✓	Waiter Jersey	1/9/19	"			32	Wales	Br.	5-7 150	Ordered to Broad St. Hosp.	tested
X				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED										
26	McCrann	Thos.	✓	"	1/15/19	"			32	England	Br.	5-4 130	Broad St. Hosp.	for.
X				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED										
27	Rivera	Alberto	✓	Deck Eng	1/14/19	N. O.			33	Mexico	Mexico	5-8 141	Receipt for	for.
28	Berggren	Karl	✓	J-5572-J Fireman	1/14/19	N. O.			34	Sweden	Scand	5-10 145	"	"
29	Taylor	James	✓	J-4214	1/28/19	Tampa			34		C	5-4 146		
30	Schenker	Chas. J.	✓	J-217-J	2/14/19	N. O.			25		USC	5-8 150		

Honesteno - Insp.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line Ward
Owners U.S.S.P.
Local Agents N.Y. & Cuba Mail Co.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nos. 20+26 ordered to Broad St. Hosp.
Exam 6/7 served.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Puget Sound, arriving at New York, June 11th, 1919, from the port of Barbados 6/3/19

PUGET SOUND JUN 11 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoffman	Edwin B.	Master J-226-J	8/15/18	Seattle	Yes	Yes	44	M	USC		5-8	160	
2	Daly	Hugh	1st Officer J-763-J	9/25/18	"			54		USC		5-8	195	
3	Miller	John	2nd " J-217-J	1/4/19	Tampa			51		"		6	158	
4	Tatum	James Joseph E.	3rd " J-218-J	1/4/19	"			36		"		5-7	155	
5	Brandheim	Robert	Carpenter J-273-J	1/6/19	"			44		"		5-10½	150	
6	Perkins	Ralph	Boatswain Be-1004 Reg-9/23/18	1/4/19	Tampa			37		USC		5-8	160	
7	Greene	Granville	G. S.	2/17/19	N. O.			18		USC		5-8	140	
8	~~Van Den Bossche~~ V. D. B.	Eugene	" Be-1878	4/28/19	Buenos Ay.			20		Belgium	Belgium	5-5	142	Reship for
9	Kyle	James	" No. 10/9/18	1/15/19	Tampa			52		USC		5-7	140	
10	Cordusen	Chas.	" No-5	2/15/19	N. O.			50		USC		5-11	180	
11	Branch	Thos. G.	" 22777-	2/13/19	N. O.			32		B. W. I.	Br.	5-5½	133	Reship for
12	Larsen	Olaf Walter	" J-192-J	1/14/19	"			40		Norway	Scand.	5-6½	140	" "
13	Boote	Hector	" O. S.	1/4/19	Tampa			16		England	Br.	5-	1[illegible]	" "
14	Erickson	Chas.	" J-102 No.	1/4/19	"			15		USC		5-8	130	
15	Daniels	Joseph	" J-256-J	1/14/19	Tampa			19		USC		5-8	141	
16	Holtgate	Arthur	" J-117-J	1/4/19	"			18		England	Br.	5-6	135	
17	Gunning	John B.	Chief Eng. J-73-J	1/4/19	"			39		USC		5-10	145	
18	Tatum	Clyde	1st Asst. J-[illegible]-J	1/4/19	Tampa			34		USC		5-9	140	
19	Tennison	Samuel	2nd " J-[illegible]-J	10/30/18	Seattle			46		"		5-9	145	
20	Fielding	Earl	3rd " J-3972	1/8/19	Tampa			28		USC		5-9	155	
21	Purvis	Chas.	Oiler J-3936	1/28/19	"			27		"		5-11	178	
22	Aberson	Clyde	" J-254-J	1/16/19	Tampa			19		USC		5-7	145	
23	Force	Henry	" J-215	1/23/19	"			24		"		5-8	146	
24	Austin	Harry T.	Water Tender J-241-J	1/4/19	Tampa			28		USC		5-9	140	Ordered to Broad St. Hosp.
25	Williams	Geo.	" M-844-J	2/4/19	N. O.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	32		Wales	Br.	5-7	150	Ordered to Broad St. Hosp.
26	McCrain	Thos.	" WS-2	1/4/19	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	32		England	Br.	5-4	130	Hosp.
27	De Rivera	Alberto	Oiler & Eng. J-5522	1/4/19	N. O.			33		Mexico	Mexico	5-8	141	Reship for
28	Berggren	Karl	Fireman J-[illegible]	1/4/19	N. O.			34		Sweden	Scand	5-10	145	" "
29	Taylor	James	" No 4216	1/28/19	Tampa			34		USC		5-4	146	
30	Schenker	Chas. J.	" J-217-J	1/14/19	N. O.			25		USC		5-8	150	

Line Ward
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents N. Y. & Cuba Mail Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nos. 25 & 26 Ordered to Broad St. Hosp. Form 677 served.

Konesteno - Insp.

Local Agents N. Y. & Cuba Mail Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Puget Sound, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E B Hoffman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1919

Thurston
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR M ... BERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress ... ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Puget Sound ... of Barbados 6/2/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name						(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stewart	Ed								
2	O'Malley	Jo								
3	Stewart	Ch								
4	Oliver	Jo								
5	Cady	Ed								
6	Guerrero	Lo								
7	May	Ja								
8	Falls	Wi								
9	Solenski	Au								
10	May	Ma								
11	Sussa	Lo								
12	Shaver	Ho								
13	Hart	Jo								
14	Lindroth	Ch								
15	Johnson	Ja								
16	Todd	Ch								
17	Spyke	Sam	✓	Freyman	2/28/19	"	20	Nsc	5-4	135
18	Lipton	Wilfred	✓	"	2/14/19	N.O.	17	Australia	Bk.	5-6 135
19	Moran	Raymond	✓	J-171	1/11/19	Tampa	22	Nsc	5-7	158
20	Bishop	Harry	✓	Galleyman 4713	2/15/19	N.O.	19	Usc	5-6	140
21	Robinson	Clarence	✓	Steward	1-5-19	Wash. D.C.	21	Usc	5-6	155
22	Crem	Roy	✓	U.S.N. Wiper	10/3/18	Seattle	23	U.S. Navy		
23	Robinson	Donald	✓	"B-302"	"	"	21	"	"	
24	Cuddy	Martin	✓	Coal passer	4/v 9/19	Buen. Ay.	36	Usc	5-10	180
25	Osmond	Samuel	✓	2nd Steward	5/5/19	Rosario	50	Usc.	5-6	150 Manifested
26	Connolly	Percy	✓	Coal passer	5/14/19	Montevideo	31	Engl. Br.	5-5	175 Rshp for.
27	Johansen	Georg.	✓	84916	5/14/19	Montevideo	24	Norway Scand.	5-8	155 " "
28										
29						No cards	3			
30						Aliens with U.S. Cit.	14			
							40			Montevideo

Total - 57

Line Ward
Owners U.S.S. Co.
Local Agents Y. y P. Cuba Mail Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



BRITISH LECATION,
MONTE VIDEO.

197

No objection on the part of this Consulate General to the bearer,

PERCY CONNOLLY

a British subject born at Newcastle-on Tyne on May 20th 1888 engaging on any British or other ~~xxxx~~ merchant vessel.

British Consulate General, Montevideo

May 12th 1919.

Harry E Ricaido
H. B. M. Vice Consul

Signature of bearer
P. Connolly

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Puget Sound, arriving at New York, June 11th, 1919, from the port of Barbados 6/2/19.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stewart	Eugene ✓	J-227-J Fireman	1/7/19	Tampa	yes	yes	16	M	Negro	U.S.A.	5-10	160	
2	O'Malley	John ✓	J-916 Mess	2/11/19	N. O.			33		Ireland	Br.	5-8	165	Desertd. for.
3	Stewart	Leroy ✓	J-210-J "	1/3/19	Tampa			20		Negro	U.S.A.	5-10	175	
4	Oliver	John ✓	J-3567- "	2/14/19	N. O.			44		Engl.	Br.	5-5	145	Desertd. for.
5	Cady	Adolph ✓	N.O. 4139 "	2/28/19	"			25		Negro	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
6	Guerrero	Louis ✓	N.O. 328-2 "	2/17/19	N. O.			27		Chile	South Am.	5-5	145	Desertd. for.
7	May	David ✓	Coal Passer	1/4/19	Tampa			18		Negro	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
8	Falls	Manry ✓	N.O. 3744 "	2/14/19	N. O.			18		Negro	U.S.A.	5-5	138	
9	Solenski	August ✓	J-225-J "	2/13/19	N. O.			18		Negro	U.S.A.	5-6	155	
10	May	Malley ✓	J-233-J "	1/10/19	Tampa			20		"	"	5-4	140	
Held 11	Furtado Mes	Jesus (Isaac)	N.O. 7419-2 "	2/15/19	N. O.			33		Portugal	Portugal	5-7	145	Desertd. for.
12	Shaver	Noah ✓	4217 "	2/11/19	"			20		Negro	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
13	Hart	John ✓	N.O. 4468 Steward	2/8/19	"			38		"	"	5-7	145	
14	Lindroth	Torsten ✓	5768-J Cook	2/14/19	N. O.			39		Sweden	Scand.	5-4	165	Desertd. for.
15	Johnson	Lauri ✓	J-245-J Assist Cook	1/7/19	Tampa			32		Negro	U.S.A.	5-5	160	
16	Todd	Roger ✓	J-2203 Chief Mess.	1/4/19	Tampa			19		Negro	U.S.A.	5-5	140	
17	Spyke	Sam ✓	Fireman	2/28/19	"			20		Negro	U.S.A.	5-4½	135	
18	Lipton	Wilfred ✓	8744 "	2/14/19	N. O.			17		Australia	Br.	5-6	135	
19	Doran	Raymond ✓	J-171 "	1/11/19	Tampa			22		Negro	U.S.A.	5-7	158	
20	Bishop	Harry ✓	4713 Galleyman Wash. D.C.	2/15/19	N. O.			19		Negro	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
21	Robinson	Clarence ✓	Typist Clerk	1-5-19				21		Negro	U.S.A.	5-6	155	
22	Crem	Roy ✓	U.S.N. Wis. Opr	10/3/18	Seattle			23		Negro	U.S. Navy			
23	Robinson	Donald ✓	" "	"	"			21		"	" "			
24	Cuddy	Martin ✓	Coal Passer	4/29/19	Buen. Ayr.			36		Negro	U.S.A.	5-10	180	
25	Osmond	Samuel ✓	2nd Steward	5/5/19	Rosario			50		Negro	U.S.A.	5-6	150	Manifested
Ho 26	Connolly	Percy ✓	Coal Passer	5/14/19	Montevideo			31		Negro	Br.	5-7	135	Desertd. for.
Ho 27	Johansen	Georg. ✓	84916	5/14/19	Montevideo			24		Norway	Scand.	5-8	155	" "
28														
29					No cards			3						
30					Aliens with "			14						
					U. S. Cit.			40						
								Total - 57						

Line Ward
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents (to be filled in) N.Y. & Cuba Mail Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Thomestirn
Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Puget Sound, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. B. F. Hoffman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1919

Sorentino
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

WARD LINE

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

American Consular Crew List

Persons composing the crew of the American Steamship called the "Puget Sound" ____

of ____ Net Tons / Gross Tons Registered at Seattle, Wash. whereof E.B.Hoffman ____ is Master.

	Name	Capacity	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Fathers Nationality	Last Place of Residence
1	E.B.Hoffman	Master	Mar.27,18 73	Reading, Pa.	American	Seattle, Wash.
2	Hugh Daly	1st.Officer	Jan. 3,1869	Ireland	Irish	" "
3	John Miller	2nd. "	May 1,1867	Germany, NAT.	Dane	Orlando, Fla.
4	J.C.Tatum	3rd. "	July 18,1882	British W.I.	British	Tampa, "
5	Robt.Bradbeig	Carpenter	Mar.28,1874	Ottawa, Ill.	German	" "
6	Ralph Perkins	Boatswain	Jan.26,1881	New York	American	New York, N.Y.
7	Granville Greene	A.B.	Nov.2, 1900	Deleware	American	New Orleans, La.
8	Eugene Van Denbossche	"	Dec. 27th 1897	Belgium	Belgian	Buenos Aires Arg.
9	James Kyle	"	Aug.20,1886	Chicago, Ill.	Irish	Tampa, Fla.
10	Chas.Carelueon	"	Jan.18,1868	Sweden	Swedish	New Orleans, La.
11	Wm.G.Evanen	"	Sept.13 ,1886	Barbados, B.W.I.	British	" "
12	Walter Larsen	"	Dec.20,1877	Bergen, Norway	Norwegian	" "
13	Wesley Poole	O.S.	Sept.9,1902	Halifax, England	British	Tampa, Fla.
14	Chas.Nielsen	"	Dec.24,1902	Algiers, La.	Swedish	Mobile, Ala.
15	Joseph Daniels	"	Feb.17,1900	Charlestown, S.C.	American	Tampa, Fla.
16	Arthur Holgate	"	Sept.9,1900	Hull, England	British	" "
17	J.B.Cummins	Chf.Engr.	Sept.22,1884	Louisville, Ky.	American	" "
18	C.A.Tatum	1st.Asst.Engr.	Apr.16,1884	England	British	" "
19	F.Hennison	2nd. " "	July 30,1872	Ireland	Irish	Seattle, Wash.
20	Carl Fielding	3rd. " "	Apr;29,18 92	Tampa, Fla.	American	Tampa, Fla.
21	C.W.Purvis	Oiler	Mar 12,1822	Arcadia, Fla.	"	" "
22	C.V. Aberson	"	Feb.18,1899	Tampa, Fla.	"	" "
23	W.Forse	"	Feb.25,18 93	Oxford, Fla.	"	" "
24	W.B.Austin	Water Tender	July 30,1899	Panama City, Neb.	"	" "
25	George Williams	"	Nov.11,18 85	Sidney, Australia	Irish	New Orleans, La.
26	Thos.McCrann	"	July 7,1886	England	"	" "
27	R.De Rivera	Deck Pumpr.	Sept.18,1885	Tampico, Mex.	Mexican	" "
28	K.Bourgan	Fireman	Feb.3,1884	Sweden	Swedish	" "
29	James Taylor	"	Aug.16,1884	Kentucky	American	Wierton, W.Va.
30	C.J.Sonenker	"	Dec.24,1894	Dubuque, Ia.	German	New York, N.Y.
31	Eugene Stewart	"	Jan.14,1902	Rolling Green, Fla.	American	Oakmow, Ala.
32	John O'Malley	"	June 15,1885	Ireland	Irish	New York, N.Y.
33	Percy Stewart	"	Apr.29,1898	Florida	American	Tampa, Fla.
34	J.Oliver	"	Feb.7,1874	Southshields, Eng.	British	New Orleans, La.
35	Adolph Puds	"	Feb.18,1892	Russian Poland	Polish	" "
36	Luis G.Guerrero	"	June 24,1890	Chile	Chilean	" "
37	David May	Coalpasser	Feb.7,1900	Georgia	American	Tampa, Fla.
38	Maury Falls	"	Dec.18,1900	Basic City, Va.	"	New Orleans, La.
39	August Solewski	"	May 4,1900	Russian Poland	Polish	Decatur, Ill.
40	W.L.Way	"	Aug.10,1886	Nashville, Ga.	American	Tampa, Fla.
41	Tony Susa	"	Aug.12,188 2	Portugal	Portuguese	Brooklyn, N.Y.
42	W.B.Shaver	"	Dec.4,1898	Tennessee	American	Dayton, Tenn.
43	J.F.Hart	Steward	May 17,1880	Florida	British	Seattle, Wash.
44	T.Lindroth	Cook	Mar.5,1879	Sweden	Swedish	New York, N.Y.
45	L.W.Johnson	Asst.Cook	June 1,1886	Kentucky	American	Madisonville, Ky.
46	Roger Todd	Chf.Messman	Oct.1,1899	New Jersey	Scotch	Jersey City, N.J.
47	Sam Spyro	Messman	Sept.1,1898	St.Louis, Mo.	American	Cleveland, Ohio.
48	W.Lipton	"	Oct.2,1900	Australia	British	New York, N.Y.
49	E.Doran	"	June 19,1896	Binghamton, N.Y.	American	Elmira, N.Y.

Master

[redacted]

WARD LINE

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

American Consular Crew List

Persons composing the crew of the American Steamship called the [illegible] of 3630/1938 Net Tons / Gross Tons Registered at Seattle, Wash. whereof [illegible] is Master.

	Name	Capacity	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Fathers Nationality	Last Place of Residence
1	50- Harry Fisher	[illegible]	[illegible]	Arkansas	Irish	[illegible]
2	51- C.J.Robinson	[illegible]	[illegible]	Florida	American	[illegible]
3	52- P.L.Crom	U.S.N. [illegible]	[illegible]	Oklahoma	"	[illegible]
4	53- T.W.Robinson	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5						
6	54- Martin Ruddy	Coalpasser	Nov. 14th 1882	Massachusetts	American	Buenos Aires Arg.
7	55- Samuel H. Osmond	2nd Steward	Dec 10th 1868	Missouri	American	Rosario Arg.
8	56- Percy Connolly	Coalpasser	May 20th 1889	England	Irish	Montevideo Uruguay
9	57- Georg Johansen	Coalpasser	Jan. 29th 1895	Norway	Norwegian	Montevideo Uruguay
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						

Master

[redacted]

Puget Sound

6/11/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....
....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dallas 9-10. Passengers sailing from Barry 13-14, May 24, 191?

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Arnott	John	21		M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Aunt: Sofia Carlson 12 Ship St Antwerp	NY	Brooklyn
2		Trugali	Antonio	36		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Augusta	Father: Tom Trugali Augusta Italy	Mass	Boston
3		Dados	Joseph	20		M	S	Photographer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Sp Am	Brazil	Santos	Father: Bento Dados (Dentist) Santos Brazil	NY	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11, 1919 202

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NOT ALIEN 1		Stateroom $35 No	—	—			Father: James Arnott 256 - 46th St	No	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Antwerp
2		Crew 158 Yes		1911 1916	Mexico		Brother: Charles Tringali 246 Shield St Boston	No	Pleasure	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Dk	Dk	"	"	Italy	Angriola
NOT ALIEN 3		Crew $45 No					Sailor Home 25 South St NYC	Yes	8 mos	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dk	Dk	"		Brazil	Santos
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Dalla, from Havre via Barry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard Dean
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 1?
at New York

W. M. Hacken
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Dallas

July 31/19

for 1 and 4 =

arr 6/11/19

2 stowaways deported

Aug. 31/19 for No. 3 only

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOWAWAYS

Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dallas 9-10. Passengers sailing from Havre 2-9 France, May 16, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nascimento	Jose Felix	28		M	S	Fireman	no		no	Brazil	Sp Am	Brazil So Am	Pernambuco	Father: Manuel Nascimento Pernambuco Brazil	N.Y.	New York
2		Clemente	Alonzo	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Canary Isls	Teneriffe	Father: Vicente Clemente Teneriffe, Canary Isls	N.Y.	New York
3		Corteglio	Juan	19		M	S	Carpenter	IN HOSPITAL Yes	DISCHARGED "	no	"	"	Canary Isls	Teneriffe	Mother: Wanna Corteglio Teneriffe, Canary Isls	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined Inspectors

Make cards for No. 1 & 2 only that

Make card for No. 3 only. Any that

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

204

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are subject to examination as to mental or physical defect. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	None	Steamship Co	No	No	—	—	No address No relatives in U.S.	Yes	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brun	Black	Brn	None	Brazil	Pernambuco
2		"	None	No	—	—	No address No relatives in U.S.	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Canary Isls	Teneriffe
3		"	None	No	—	—	Med. Certificate Chancroid No address No relatives in U.S.	Yes	L C O	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	L.C.O Cert - Chancroid	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Canary Isls	Teneriffe
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Richard Dean)
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914
at New York

(H. M. Tucker)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel Dalla

DALLAS

Crew List. ------- S. S. "DALLAS" ----- New York. June 11th 1919

205

J. J. Fanning.	Master.	British.
R. Dean.	Chief Officer.	British.
E. Jenkins.	2nd do	American.
B. C. Bishop.	3rd do	American.
J. Stillman.	Boatswain.	Norwegian.
J. Kelly.	A.B.	American.
C. Gibbons.	Do.	British.
D. Kirkpatrick.	do.	British.
F. Smith.	do.	British.
W. Pyper.	do.	British.
W. Wedding.	do.	American.
M. Johansen.	do.	Norwegian.
J. Berendahl.	do.	Norwegian.
K. Lorentzen.	do.	Norwegian.
A. Petersen.	Chief Engineer.	Danish.
S. Paulsen.	1st Assist do.	Danish.
G. J. Mc Dermott.	3rd Assist do.	American.
S. E. Comfort.	Deck Engineer.	American.
J. Doyle.	Oiler.	British.
H. Henry.	do.	British.
J. Da Costa.	do.	Brazilian.
M. Mc Clafferty.	Fireman.	British.
B. Caughey.	Fireman.	British.
J. Hamilton.	do.	American.
P. Golden.	do.	British.
D. Williams.	do.	American.
F. P. Correa.	do.	Portuguese.
J. Gregg.	Coal Passer.	American.
H. K. Maloney.	do.	American.
A. Almeida.	do.	Brazilian.
S. Almeida.	do.	Brazilian.
C. R. Travasso.	do.	Brazilian.
T. Mendoca.	do	Peruvian.
R. Lara.	do.	Mexican.
J. Rosa.	do.	Spanish.
V. Tregasso.	do.	Brazilian.
T. J. Lyons.	Deck Cadet.	American.
A. Barker.	do.	American.
A. Berthe.	Engineer Cadet.	American.
W. A. Mc Culloch.	do.	American.
W. J. Rapp.	do.	American.
E. F. Spear.	Deck Boy.	American.
E. Bjundin.	do.	Swedish.
J. Jayevisky.	Messman.	American.
M. Balinsen.	do.	American.
R. G. Patterson.	do.	American.
T. Tringali.	do.	Italian.
J. M. Dados.	do.	Brazilian.
D. E. Beaman.	Wireless.	American.
G. E. Felton.	do.	American.
A. Johomedes.	3rd Cook.	Spanish.
M. Sorenson.	Chief Steward.	Danish.
J. R. Jonsen.	Chief Cook.	Danish.
O. Petersen.	Reserve Officer.	American.

Total 54 Hands, and 3 Stowaways.
1 working

Master.

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

206

of Barry England

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FI								(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fanning									British	5-5	150	
2	Dean									"	5-9	180	
3	Jenkins									USB	5-2	140	
4	Bishop									USCit	5-5	160	
5	Stillman									Norway	5-6	157	
6	Kelly									USB	5-7	147	
7	Gibbons									British	5-7	150	
8	Kirpatrick									"	5-9	160	
9	Smith									"	5-7	148	
nc 10	Pyper									British	5-7	150	
11	Wedding									USB	—	—	
nc 12	Johansen									Norway	5-5	153	
nc 13	Bergendal									Norway	5-9	160	
nc 14	Lorentzen									Norway	5-11	150	cook
15	Petersen									Denmark	5-11	170	
88132 16	Paulsen									Denmark	5-10	160	
17	Mc Dermott									USB	5-8	147	
18	Comfort									USB	5-6	142	
19	Doyle									British	5-2	132	
20	Henry									British	5-4	141	
86998 21	Da Costa									Brazil	5-7	180	
22	Mc Clafferty									British	5-9	165	
nc 23	Caughey	Barney	✓	"	6'40/12	"				"	4	01	4	eng	British	5-6	150
24	Hamilton	James	✓	"	6'39	"		K		"	4	42	"	—	USCit	5-10	162
25	Golden	Peter	✓	"	6'38/12	"		K		"	4	52	"	Deck	USCit	5-9	157
26	Williams	Daniel	✓	"	6'38/12	"		K		"	4	59	"		USB	5-7	147
nc 27	Correa	Francis P	✓	"		Santos Mar 6/19			3	20	42	"	Port	Portugal	5-6	150
28	Gregg	Joseph	✓	Coal Passer	6'06	New York Jan 10/19		K		4	29	29			USB	5-6	138
29	Maloney	Henry	✓	"	3'85-9	"	Jan 13/19	K		"	4	21	25		USB	5-9	140
86997 30	Almeida	Alva	✓	"		Boston Mar 2/19			2	"	24		Sp Am	Brazil	5-6	150

Substitutes } Cusp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents (1c—1m) J W Elwell 17 State St

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel Dallas, arriving at New York, June 11, 1919, from the port of Barry England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fanning	John Joseph	Master	New York Jan 10/19		Yes	Yes	44	M	Irish	British	5-5	150	
2	Dean	Richard	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-9	180	
3	Jenkins	Ralph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	USB	5-2	140	
4	Bishop	Burton	3rd " 4791	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng	USCit	5-5	160	
5	Stillman	Gustave	Boatswain 7446/P	Santos Mar 10/19		"	"	48	"	Scan	Norway	5-6	157	
6	Kelly	John	A B 4028	New York Jan 10/19		"	"	37	"	—	USB	5-7	147	
7	Gibbons	Starry	"	"	"	—	"	30	"	Irish	British	5-7	150	
8	Kirpatrick	Daniel	" 7170/M			"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-9	160	
9	Smith	Frank	" 6885/B			"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-7	148	
10	Pyper	William	" 91276	"	"	—	"	41	"	Irish	British	5-7	150	
11	Wedding	William	" 5237	"	"	K	"	33	"	U.S	USB	—	—	
12	Johansen	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan	Norway	5-5	153	
13	Bergendahl	John	" 5070/P	Rio De Janeiro Mar 17/19		"	"	37	"	Scand	Norway	5-9	160	
14	Lorentzen	Frederick	"	Santos Mar 10/19		"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5-11	150	scar left
15	Petersen	Anton	Chief Eng 7335/E	New York Jan 10/19		"	"	50	"	"	Denmark	5-11	170	
16	Paulsen	Soren	1st Asst 4246	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Denmark	5-10	160	
17	McDermott	George	2nd " 15684/E	"	"	K	"	21	"	—	USCit	5-8	147	
18	Comfort	Stanley	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	—	USB	5-6	142	
19	Doyle	John	Oiler 5[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	British	5-2	132	
20	Stevy	Stevy	" 160/M	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British	5-4	141	
21	Da Costa	John	"	Rio De Janeiro Mar 1/19		"	"	33	"	Afr Bl	Brazil	5-7	150	
22	McClafferty	Manis	Fireman 6641/M	New York		"	"	36	"	Irish	British	5-9	165	
23	Caughey	Barney	"	"		"	"	37	"	Eng	British	5-6	150	
24	Hamilton	James	" 6540/M	"		K	"	42	"	—	USCit	5-10	162	
25	Golden	Peter	" 6539	"		K	"	52	"	Irish	USCit	5-9	157	
26	Williams	Daniel	" 6538/M	"		"	"	59	"		USB	5-7	147	
27	Correa	Francis P	"	Santos Mar 6/19		"	"	42	"	Port	Portugal	5-6	150	
28	Gregg	Joseph	Coal Passer 6106	New York Jan 10/19		"	Yes	29	29		USB	5-6	188	
29	Maloney	Henry	" 3857	"	Jan 13/19	K	"	21	25		USB	5-9	140	
30	Almeida	Alva	"	Boston Mar 2/19		"	"	24		Span	Brazil	5-6	150	

Discharged Mar 4 Ins

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1500 J W Elwell 17 State St

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Wallace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Richard Doan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

H. W. Hawken
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel Dallas, arriving at New York, ____, 191 , from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Almeida	Silva	Fireman	Rio de Janeiro Mar 2		Yes	Yes	24	M	Sp Am	Brazil	5-9	158	
2	Travasso	Cerraco	"	"	"	3 No		24	"	Afr Bl	"	5-8	180	
3	Mendoca	Thomas	"	"	"	3 No		22	"	Sp Am	Peru	5-6	140	
4	Lara	Raphael	Coal Passer	Santos	Mar 10/17	2	Yes	23	"	Sp Am	Mexico	5-7	148	
5	Rosa	John	Fireman	"	"	2	"	26	"	"	Argentine	5-9	150	
6	Tregarro	Vicente	Coal Passer	Teneriffe	Apr 8/17	2	"	19	"	"	Brazil	5-8	150	
7	Lyons	Thomas	Deadlight	New York	Jan 10/17	2	"	37	"	U S	USB	5-7½	140	
8	Barker	Arthur	"	"	"	2	"	48	"	Eng	USCit	5-10	138	
9	Berthe	Albert	Eng Cadet	"	"		"	21	"		USB	5-7	140	
10	McCulloch	William	"	"	"		"	19	"	U S	USB	5-10	160	
11	Rapp	William F	"	"	"		"	51	"		USB	5-2	140	
12	Spears	Earl	Deck Boy	Santos	Mar 10		"	21	"		USB	5-6	145	
13	Brundin	Erick	"	Norfolk	Jan 18/17		"	20	"		Sweden	5-8	143	
14	Jagoosky	John	Mess Boy	"	Jan 20/17		"	23	"	—	USB	5-5	150	
15	Balmson	Morris	"	New York	Jan 10/17		"	19	"	Russ	US Cit	5-6	130	
16	Patterson	Richard	"	Norfolk	Jan 7/17		"	28	"	U S	USB	5-5	120	
17	Trunfolia	Tony	"	Santos	Mar 9/17	To relinquish sailing; manifested	"	26	"		S Ital	5-6	150	To relinquish sailing
18	Mathias Dados	Joseph	"	"	Mar 10/17	To relinquish sailing; manifested	"	20	"	Sp Am	Brazil	5-7	150	To relinquish sailing
19	Beaman	Earl	U S Wireless	New York	Jan 18/17		"	20	"	—	USB	5-6	140	
20	Felton	Charles	U S Wireless	"	"		"	22	"	—	USB	5-8	148	
21	Johomedes	Anthony	3rd Cook	Teneriffe	Apr 8/17		"	50	"	Sp	Spain	5-6	160	
22	Sorensen	Morris	Chief Steward	Havre	May 15/17		"	35	"	Scand	Denmark	5-5	150	
23	Jensen	Lauritz	Chief Cook	"	"		"	28	"		Denmark	5-10	160	
24	Petersen	Oscar	Messroom Office	"	"		"	46	"	Scand	US Cit	5-8	180	
25	11 is manifested													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U S Citizens	23
Aliens with cards	13
" 1st Papers	15
To relinquish sailing (manifested)	2
Not on board	1
Total	54

Mistaken for Crew

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—977

S.

Index No.

19m 1

19m 2

18m 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Hunter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Richard Dean
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

U.S. Tucker
Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

Dallas

6/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 208

S. S. Dallas (J.W. Elwell) arrived June 11, 1919, M., , from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
19m	1	Corteglio Juan	1	3	1	Stow LPC & YCS (Cat E 6/19-11 20)	Hauken 6/19 12 45																			
19m	2	Climenti Alonzo	1	2	1	Stow w LPC (E 6/19-11 20)	" 6/19 132 N.S.																			
28m	3	Nascimento Jose Felix	1	2	1	LPC Stow & Ellet " "	" 6/19 137 N.S														"Dallas" 6/30/19					

Dallas June 19-
TOTALS,

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2838

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Erdely June 11, 1919 209

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Erdely the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession of Declaration cards (FORM L) completed, excepting master, chief officer, chief engineer, and chief steward.

When photo ready phone Broad 2029, or communicate with Room 240, Barge Office, 2d fl.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By C Bloomfield
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriva
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such v
tively hold in the ship's c
respectively shipped or engag
and discharged in the port
of such information as the S
prescribe; and after the arr
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writi
which any such alien has ille
description of such alien, to
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the nam
paid off and discharged, and o
or landed; and in case of the fail
or master so to deliver either o
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, pa
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pend
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it rema
remitted or refunded: *Provide*
prior to the determination of s
sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1919
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

RTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June, 1919

S. S. Erdely

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
l since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ~

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

Total crew this date 40.

11th June, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier F. Jersey City, and is
, for Gibraltar for orders

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew: 210

NG SEAMEN.

tionality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Buratti	Fortunato	Chief Steward 56097	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	170	5'6"		
	19	Anoli	Alfredo	Fireman 56084	"	"	"	No	19	"	"	"	170	5'6"		
	20	Morie	Nicola	Steward 56077	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	140	5'6"		
	21	Cherro	Settimo	Sailor	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	165	5'5"		
No 2 Hold	22	Vianello	Giacomo	"	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	155	5'5"	X	
	23	Grandi	Romano	56064 Cooks Boy	"	"	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	125	5'4"		
	24	Traverso	Gaetano	56 94 Mess	"	"	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	165	5'7"		
S C Hold Inboard Med Hold	25	Crispiano	Antonio	~~56076~~	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	150	5'5"	X	
	26	Valente	Domenico	Trimmer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	150	5'6"	X	
	27	Ravia	Nunzio	Fireman 56079	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	170	5'7"		
	28	Advardy	Rosa	Stewardess 56100	"	"	"	Yes	33	F	"	"	160	5'6"		
	29	Kelemeh	Eugenio	Apprentice 56054	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	170	6'0"		
Hernia Medical certificate shows	30	Amodio	Antonio	Fireman 56061	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	165	5'7"	X	

Line Hung. Levant S.S. Co.

Owners Hungarian Levant S.S. Co.

Local Agents Nicolai Page 911 Broadway

C Bloomfield Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
1919 JUN 30

PORT OF New York

June, 1919

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. "Erdely"

from port of Fiume, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1. Total crew this date 40.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th June, 1919, consigned to Messrs Nicolai & Page; is now lying at Pier F. Jersey City, and is expected to sail —, 191 , for Gibraltar for orders

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 210

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Buratti	Fortunato	Chief Steward 86077	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	170	5'6"	
19	Arcoli	Alfredo	Foreman 86084	"	"	"	No	19	"	"	"	170	5'6"	
20	Moric	Nicola	Steward 86071	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	140	5'6"	
21	Gherro	Settimo	Sailor 86064	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	165	5'5"	
Not Held	22	Vianello	Giacomo	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	155	5'5"	X
	23	Grandi	Romano	Cooks boy 86064	"	"	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	125	5'4"	
	24	Traversa	Gaetano	O. S. 86064	"	"	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	165	5'7"	
S.C.R. Held aboard Med Held	25	Trispiano	Antonio	Steward 86064	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	150	5'5"	X
	26	Valente	Domenico	Trimmer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	150	5'6"	X
	27	Ravia	Nunzio	Fireman 86079	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	170	5'7"	
	28	Advardy	Rosa	Stewardess 86100	"	"	"	Yes	33	F	"	"	160	5'6"	
	29	Kelemch	Eugenio	Apprentice 86084	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	170	6'0"	
Hernia Medical certificate stating same	30	Amodio	Antonio	Fireman 86064	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	165	5'4"	X

Line Hung. Levant S/s Co.

Owners Hungarian Levant S/s Co.

Local Agents Nicolai Page 911 Broadway

14—1240

C. Bleecker Town

Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Farinaro Michele	52	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Palomba Aniello	19	Italian	Naples.- 16. V. 1919.	Venereal
Vianello Giacomo	57	—"—	Venice.- 17. III. 1919.	—"—
Valente Domenico	18.	—"—	Taranto- 8. IV. 1919.	—"—

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R Navarro
Master.

[OVER.]

	19	Arcoli	Alfredo	Fireman	56097	"	"	"	No	19	"	"	"	170	56		
	20	Morin	Nicolas	Steward	56084-V	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	140	56		
	21	Cherro	Settimio	Sailor	56011-V	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	165	55		
No 2 Hold	22	Vianello	Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	57	"	"	"	155	55	X	
	23	Grandi	Romano	Cooks Boy	56064-V	"	"	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	125	54		
	24	Traverso	Gaetano	"	10.4.94 S.V.	"	"	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	165	67		
Bo'sn Naildriver Med Hold	25	Trispiano	Antonio	~~Steward~~	~~56076-V~~	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	150	55	X	
	26	Valente	Domenico	Trimmer		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	150	56	X	
	27	Rania	Nunzio	Fireman	56079-V	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	170	57		
	28	Navarro	Rosa	Stewardess	56100-V	"	"	"	Yes	33	F	"	"	160	56		
	29	Kelemen	Eugenio	Apprentice	56054-V	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	170	60		
Permit Medical certificate	30	Amodio	Antonio	Fireman	56064-V	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	165	57	X	

Line Hung. Levant S.S. Co.
Owners Hungarian Levant S.S. Co.
Local Agents 14—1240 Nicolas Page 911 Broadway

C. Blanchestown
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Endeley, arriving at New York, June 11, 1919, from the port of Naples Italy Via Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Udvardy	Rodolfo	56063-1 Master	May 10, 1919	Italy Naples	No	~~No~~	37	M	Italian	Italian	155 5'6" / 5'6" 155	5'6"	
2	Hullmann	Zoltán	56081-1 Chief mate	-"-	-"-	-"-		29	-"-	-"-	-"-	170 5'6" / 5'6" 170	5'6"	
3	Camalich	Giovanni	II -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		22	-"-	-"-	-"-	~~170~~ 5'6" / 5'6" 170	~~5'6"~~	
4	Ghisalberti	Giovanni	56088-1 III -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		31	-"-	-"-	-"-	165	5'8"	
5	Dörflinger	Antonio	56052-1 Chief Eng.	-"-	-"-	-"-		35	-"-	-"-	-"-	165 ~~5'9"~~	5'9" ~~160~~	
6	Schmidt	Carlo	56071-1 II -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		33	-"-	-"-	-"-	~~160~~ 5'5"	160 ~~5'8"~~	
7	Acacia VL 309/221	Giovanni	56083-2 II -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6" ~~5'8"~~	170 ~~5'6"~~	
8	Schultz	Gualtiero	56056-1 III -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		26	-"-	-"-	-"-	160	5'8"	
9	Fiak	Maria	56065-2 Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-		42	F	-"-	-"-	155	5'6"	
10	Inspinna	Sebastiano	56077-2 Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	32	M	-"-	-"-	165	5'10"	X
11	Scarpa	Santo	56099-3 Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	170	5'7"	
12	Rosada	Giovanni	56066-3 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	175	5'8"	
13	Canadoj	Alberto	56090-2 2. Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	140	5'5"	
14	Fonucci	Greco	56071-2 Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	160 ~~55~~	5'5" ~~160~~	
15	Gabrielli	Alfredo	56043-2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	170	5'7"	
16	Broccia	Alessandro	56067-3 Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	55	-"-	-"-	-"-	170	5'7"	
17	Marzoli	Alfredo	56101-2 Trimmer	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	17	-"-	-"-	"	155	5'7"	
18	Buratti	Fortunato	56077-2 Chief Steward	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	170	5'6"	
19	Arcoli	Alfredo	56097-2 Fireman	"	"	"	No	19	"	"	"	170 ~~5'6"~~	5'6" 170	
20	Moric	Nicolo	56084-2 Steward	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	140	5'6"	
21	Gherro	Settimo	56077-2 Sailor	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	165	5'5"	
22	Vianello	Giacomo	-"-	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	155	5'5"	X
23	Grandi	Romano	56064-2 Cooks boy	"	"	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	125	5'4"	
24	Traverso	Gaetano	~~56094-2~~ O. S.	"	"	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	165	5'7"	
25	Trispiano	Antonio	~~56076-2~~	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	150	5'5"	X
26	Valente	Domenico	Trimmer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	150	5'6"	X
27	Rania	Nunzio	56079-2 Fireman	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	170	5'7"	
28	Udvardy	Rosa	56100-2 Stewardess	"	"	"	Yes	33	F	"	"	160	5'6"	
29	Kolenich	Eugenio	56084-2 Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	170	6'0"	
30	Amodio	Antonio	56064-2 Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	165	5'7"	X

Line Hung. Levant S/S Co.
Owners Hungarian Levant S/S Co.
Local Agents Nicolai Page 911 Broadway

C. Blanchester
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1e—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Erdely, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Maresch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1919

C B Clenckston
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Erdely, arriving at New York, June 11, 1919, from the port of Naples Italy via Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Russo	Vincenzo	Fireman S60075	Naples 10 May 1919	Italy Naples	No	No	41	M	Italian	Italian	165	5'7"	
32	Falanga	Giuseppe	S60076-3	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	170	5'8	
33	Cerchia	Giosuè	Carpenter S60081-2	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	160	5'6"	
34	Serra	Lodovico	Trimmer S60050-2	"	"	"	Yes	44	"	"	"	160	5'6"	
35	Giviso	Arturo	Fireman	"	"	"	U	27	"	"	"	170	5'6"	X
36	Coscia	Luigi	S60074-3	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	175	5'7"	
37	Della Monica Giuseppe		S60075-3	"	"	"	?	29	"	"	"	160	5'6	
38	Natale	Carmen	Trimmer S60091-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	165	5'6"	X
39	Venturini	Arnaldo	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	180	5'9	
40	Palomba	Aniello	Merchan. DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	160	5'5"	X
41	Galione	Michelle	Sailor S60095-2	"	"	"	No	52	"	"	"	160	5'6"	
42	Visciano	Giuseppe	S60065-2	"	"	"	Yes	62	"	"	"	150	5'5"	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3 Held on board S.C.D. Trachoma
3 Ordered Broad St hospital Med Cert.
2 Suffering Medically certified Hernia
42 total without cards

O Blenckstone
Insp.

Line Nicolai Page Hung. Levant S/S Co.
Owners Hungarian Levant S/S Co.
Local Agents Nicolai Page 911 Broad St. N.Y.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Erdely, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Leonard
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1919

C Blenkstone
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

CREW LIST.

213

Naples, Italy, 16 may 1919

214

Crew List of the T. S. "Erdely" of Taranto whereof Uaraday Rodolfo is master.

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
+ 1	Uaraday Rodolfo	master	Italian	Fiume	18??	Hungarian	Fiume
+ 2	Hullmann Zoltan	chief mate	Italian	Fiume	1890	Hungarian	Fiume
+ 3	Cancelich Giovanni	2nd mate	Italian	Neresine	189?	austrian	Neresine
+ 4	Ghisalberti Giovanni	3rd mate	Italian	Venezia	1888	Italian	Venezia
+ 5	Porflinger Antonio	chief engineer	Italian	Fiume	1884	Hungarian	Fiume
+ 6	Schmidt Carlo	1st engineer	Italian	Fiume	1886	Hungarian	Fiume
+ 7	Acacia Giosuè	2nd engineer	Italian	maddalena	1887	Italian	Porto Torres
+ 8	Sepulka Gualtiero	3rd engineer	Italian	Fiume	1893	Hungarian	Fiume
+ 9	Frau Maria	cook	Italian	Temesvar	1877	austrian	Trieste
+ 10	Impinna Sebastiano	fireman	Italian	Trapani	1884	Italian	Trapani
+ 11	Scarpa Santo		Italian	Chioggia	1876	Italian	Palestrina
+ 12	Rosada Giovanni	sailor	Italian	Chioggia	1879	Italian	Palestrina
+ 13	Candot Alberto	2nd steward	Italian	Trieste	1901	austrian	Trieste
+ 14	Fonucci Greco	fireman	Italian	Ancona	1902	Italian	Urbino
+ 15	Gabrielli Alfredo	fireman	Italian	Ancona	1887	Italian	Ancona
+ 16	Breccia Alessandro	sailor	Italian	Ancona	1864	Italian	Ancona
+ 17	Marzoli Alfredo	trimmer	Italian	Ancona	1902	Italian	Ancona
+ 18	Juratti Fortunato	1st steward	Italian	Ancona	1884	Italian	Ancona
+ 19	Ascoli Alfredo	fireman	Italian	Ancona	1900	Italian	Ancona
20	Morik Nicolò	3rd steward	Italian	Jenkovar	1901	austrian	Stankovac
+ 21	Greco Settima	sailor	Italian	Chioggia	1867	Italian	Palestrina
+ 22	Fiarello Giacomo 57	sailor	Italian	Venezia	1862	Italian	Palestrina
+ 23	Grandi Romano	cook's boy	Italian	Venezia	1902	Italian	Palestrina
+ 24	Fiaverna Gaetano	ord. seaman	Italian	Gaeta	1902	Italian	Gaeta
+ 25	Rispiano Antonio	O. S.	Italian	Taranto	1902	Italian	Taranto
+ 26	Pelente Domenico	trimmer	Italian	molfetta	1901	Italian	Molfetta
27	Fania Nunzio	fireman	Italian	messina	1875	Italian	Messina
28	Uaraday Rosa	stewardess	Italian	Budapest	1886	Hungarian	Fiume
29	Relemen Eugenio	apprentice	Italian	Fiume	1900	Hungarian	Fiume
+ 30	Amodio Antonio	fireman	Italian	naples	1891	Italian	Naples
+ 31	Russo Vincenzo	fireman	Italian	Torre del Greco	1878	Italian	Torre del Greco
32	Falanga Giuseppe	fireman	Italian	Torre del Greco	1886	Italian	Torre del Greco
+ 33	Cerchia Giosuè	carpenter	Italian	Castellamare di St.	1884	Italian	Castellamare di Stabia
34	Terra Ludovico	trimmer	Italian	Torre del Greco	1878	Italian	Torre del Greco
+ 35	Giocoso Arturo 27	fireman	Italian	Torre del Greco	1892	Italian	Anacapri
36	Coscia Luigi	fireman	Italian	Torre del Greco	1881	Italian	Torre del Greco
+ 37	Della Monica Giuseppe	fireman	Italian	Torre del Greco	1890	Italian	Torre del Greco
+ 38	Natale Carmine 25	trimmer	Italian	Torre del Greco	1891	Italian	Torre del Greco
+ 39	Venturini Arnaldo	fireman	Italian	Ancona	1887	Italian	Ancona
+ 40	Palomba Aniello 23	mechanic	Italian	Torre del Greco	1900	Italian	Torre del Greco
+ 41	Gagliano Michele	saloon	Italian	Torre del Greco	1867	Italian	Torre del Greco
+ 42	Pisciano Giuseppe	cook	Italian	Torre del Greco	18??	Italian	Torre del Greco
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT NAPLES, ITALY.
Seen May 16 1919 No 25
Vessel will probably sail for New York
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

(4)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(26)

(27)

(28)

(29)

(30)

(31)

(32)

(33)

(34)

(35)

(36)

(37)

(38)

(39)

(40)

(41)

(42)

(43)

(44)

(45)

(46)

(47)

(48)

(49)

(50)

(51)

(52)

(53)

(54)

...because of his or their official character.

...Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4)

(3)

Orderly

6/11/19

11/19

11/19

government because of his or their official character.

(4)

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(U. S. Transport)

Ship

1 Finistere. S. S

June 12/19

Arr. June 11/19

al. city. I t.
1 90 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Manifest

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival, and this (white) sheet is for the listing of

U.S.S. Cap Finisterre Passengers sailing from Brest, France, June 1, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Valorose	Carmen	20	4	F	M	House wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Aix-les-Bains	Gallina Valorose Place du Commerce 10 Aix-les-Bains	Mass	Washington
2																		
3																		
4																		
5		MIGNY	ALINE DELBAST	40		F	M		18-9701		5-18-37	France	French	Arch File 99377/5644 Alien C.O. 315		Record Amended to show admission as R-5568 RV		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

government because of his or their official character.

of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11, 1919

215

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$5.00	No			Husband Sgt Thomas E Valance Co. F 54th Engineers (Forestry) Washington, Mass.
2							Co. A, 50th Engineers, U.S. Army serving on this vessel.
3							
4							
5	Head Tax Paid						George C. Megary Corp. of Headquarters Detachment 156th Artillery Brigade 1820 Kenilworth Ave. Chicago Ill.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
								Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	None	Italy	Salussola

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

U. S. S. Capt. Fuller sailing from Brest, France June 1, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York June 11, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1 ✓	Williams	Lucie Lizzie	27			M	Wife of Lt. Col. Fred. W. Lee, Gen. Staff, Chief of Staff, 1st Div.		Denver, Colo.
2 ✓	Fulton	Lewis	17			S	Son of Lt. Col. Hunter Fulton, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., 30th Div.		
3 ✓	Quinn	Victorine Louise	21			S	Dau. of Col. Wm. K. Quinn, 33d Div.		
4 ✓	Boyle	Emma Carel	27			M	Spouse of Theophile Boyle, 6th Co. 25th Engineers,		1105 Austin Ave, Chicago, Ill.
5 ✓	Cafasso	Natalie Thomas	24			M	Spouse of Luigi Cafasso, 319th Infantry, U.S.A., a naturalized		Altoona, Pa.
6 ✓	Krueger	Elaine Madeleine	22			S	Dau. of 2nd Lieut. Alfred Geo. Krueger, Co. F, 141st Inf., a native born		
7 ✓	Kokkini	Anastasie Pavlo	24			M	Wife of Pvt. Dalas Kokkini, Unassigned Rec. 99, U.S.A.,		
8 ✓	Rathbun	Suzanne Berthe	21			S	Dau. of John Louis Rathbun, Private, 78th Field Art.,		
9 ✓	Charron	Irene Bridon	21			M	Wife of Pvt. Napoleon Charron, Camp Hospital 42,		
10 ✓	"	France Agnes	8 11/12			S	Dau. of		
11 ✓	MacAnespie	Yvonne C. Le Tendre	18			M	Wife of Lieut. John A. MacAnespie, Jr., Air Service,		
12 ✓	Aguilar	Annie Levegue	22			M	Wife of Pvt. Martin Aguilar, Bakery Co. #324,		
13 ✓	"	Georges son	2 11/12			S	Son of		
14 ✓	Lynn	Gabrielle G.	25			M	Wife of Lieut. Louis Cruse Lynn, U.S. Navy,		
15 ✓	Rypkowsky	Eva Albert	20			M	Wife of Edward Rypkowsky, 20th Co. 4th Regt. Depot Brigade, Camp Upton, N.Y.,		
16 ✓	Webb	Jeanne Berrby	25			M	Wife of Chas. C. Webb, 283rd M.P. Co., U.S.A., a native born		
17	~~Valcour~~	Edouard	20			S	~~Son of Capt. Thos. C. Valcour, Co. A, 56th Engrs., dec.~~		in Allen County
18 ✓	Ives	Marie Pauline	21			M	Wife of Pvt. Clarence E. Ives, Co. B, 33rd Engrs., U.S.A., a native born		
19 ✓	Kenny	Hattie Elsie	34			M	Wife of Sergt. Roy Kenny, Co. D,		
20 ✓	Bonnier	Emma Celeste	21			M	Wife of Cpl. Joseph Bonnier, Ammunition Det., 1st Gas Regt.,		
21 ✓	Landon	Suzanne Edith Warren	21			M	Wife of Warren Landon, 140th Field Art., U.S.A.,		
22 ✓	Lamoria	Adrienne Gerard	22			M	Wife of Thomas Lamoria, 64th Engineers,		
23 ✓	Gaibissio	Jeanne Thisant	21			M	Wife of Joseph P. Gaibissio, 38th U.S.N.,		
24 ✓	Tomaso	Jeanne Didier	20			M	Wife of Pvt. Michael Tomaso, 78th Field Art.,		
25 ✓	Sypotte	Alice Lavier	17			S	Dau. of John L. Sypotte, Co. H, 125th Inf.,		
26 ✓	Cogswell	Germaine Grieux	24			M	Wife of Prentiss N. Cogswell, U.S.N. 302, U.S.N.,		
27 ✓	Liecka	Alice	27			M	Wife of Geo. C. Liecka, 302 Motor Trans. Co.,		
28 ✓	Bassett	Suzanne Lebret	27			M	Wife of 1st Sgt. Geo. Bassett, U.S. 30, M.T.C.,		
29 ✓	Best	Marthe Helene	22			S	Dau. of Ernest Best, a U.S. cit.		
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S. Cap Finistere sailing from Brest, France June 1, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, June 17, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wheeler	Marie Jane	26		F.	M.	Wife of Edwin N. Wheeler, Cook of Headquarters Det. 21st Eng.		Onawa, Iowa.
2	Grant	Elaine Gengette	22		"	"	Wife of Harry Wm. Grant, 1st Lieut. Army Service Corps		4941 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Scheaffer	Mamie Angele	30		"	"	Wife of Raphael J. Scheaffer, Sgt. U.S.A. Amb. Corps.		465 + 10 Wisconsin Ave N.W. Washington, D.C.
4	Vantmyer	Louise M.	23		"	"	" " Reigart Vantmyer, 1st C. Prt. U.S.A. Amb. Service		1675 Hamlin St. N.E. Washington, D.C.
5	Kookindoffer	Marie Letz	31		"	"	" " Edward L. Kookindoffer, Sgt. 1st C. U.S.A. 313 M.T.C. Ent. Paris 3089 — Ret.		222 E. Franklin St. Evansville, Ind.
6	Tennis	Germaine C	19		"	"	" " Lewis Tennis, Prt. 1st Army Headquarters		
7	Murray	Andree Kahn	21		"	"	" " Francis Murray Corp of Med. Corps. 23rd Engineers		Conde, South Dakota.
8	Aguilar	Annie Lereque	22		"	"	" " Martin Aguilar, Prt 1st Bakery C. #324 S.M.C.		210 First Ave. North Seattle, Wash.
9	Stanley	Marthe C.	23		"	"	" " Charles Stanley Sgt. Veterans Hosp. #1		246 Maple Ave Fullerton, Cal.
10	Krenich	Claire Renee	18		"	"	" " William Krenich Prt of Aviation Section Corps		Victory, Vermont.
11	Migny	Aline Delbast	20		"	"	" " George E. Migny, Corp. of Headquarters Detachment		256 Wyona Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Tamargo	Clemence L.	27		"	"	" " Raymond Tamargo, Co. L. 7th Inf.		1820 Kimball Ave Chicago, Ill.
13	Clark	Regie Edith	17		"	"	" " Henry J. Clark. Prt 1/c 456 Aero Squad.		40 Buffalo Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	McTighe	Reine Boulay	22		"	"	" " William McTighe, Prt. Battery "F" 101. Field Artillery		596 South Main St. Waterbury, Conn.
15	Unger	Harriet Angelina	19		"	"	" " Corp Emery Unger, 456 Aero Squad.		350 Broadway Cambridge, Mass.
16	Pino	Giuseppa	23		"	"	" " Benny Pino, Prt. 1/c R.H. 302 M.T.C.		408 Gordon Ave Spokane, Wash.
17	Manich	Marguerite A.	22		"	"	" " Kostantin Manich. P/1 Air Service, 4th Regiment		1724 S. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Nadeau	Marguerite M.	21		"	"	" " Alfred Nadeau 504 Engineers Corp Bat.		338 Reed Pl Milwaukee, Wis.
19	Smith	Marie Giroux	18		"	"	" " Reginald G. Smith, Mayoner, Supply Troop 15th Cavalry		11 Patrick St. Chicopee Falls, Mass.
20	Dickey	Lea Blaison	23		"	"	" " Samuel Dickey, Prt Battery F, 140 Field Art. 8A-01 Pp 36-3/9/43		815 S. 20th St. Birmingham, Ala.
21	Northey	Marie Feuillet	17		"	"	" " Thomas Northey, Prt of Veterans Host #11,		423 Michigan St Toledo, Ohio.
22	Tomasi	Philomene Bertolina	21		"	"	" " William Tomasi, Sgt. Amb. 143, 111th Sanitary Tr. 36 Div. Ent. Paris 27 22		Noxie, Montana
23	Smith	Martha Emma	22		"	"	" " William Smith, Calgo, Prince — Citizen by marriage		114 Jackson St. San Antonio, Texas
24	Howse	Fannie	22		"	"	" " Percy H. Howse, 1st C. Waistender M.S. "Scorpion"		12 Davis Ave White Plains, N.Y.
25	Baker	Lucy Cuny	22		"	"	" " George Baker, Co. E. 21st Engineers		Florence, Tennessee.
26	Polifrone	Jene Rachel	21		"	"	Thaiy, France — citizen by marriage P.P. Emb. Paris 3117		3 Hitchin St Delmar, Del.
27	Willms	Eugenie M.	21		"	"	" " Gus. E. Willms, Prt. 36th Division Headquarters Troop.		Garrettsville, Ohio.
28	Rees.	Camille Koenig	25		"	"	" " Charles D. Rees. Prt 1/c 317th Co. 15th Grand Division		Goliad, Texas
29	Smith	Photenie	21		"	"	" " Clark J. Smith. Blacksmith M.S. "Scorpion"		Minneapolis, Kansas
30	Giacoumis	Henriette	18		"	"	" " Louis P. Giacoumis, Corps Headquarters Detachment		Morriston, Minnesota.
									Clinton, Mass.

Sol Nacerman / Nepto

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 556 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (?)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

16—214

U.S.S. Cap Finistere sailing from Brest, France, June 1, 1919. Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Person to be notified in case of emergency.
1	Treadwell	Peter					American Consul, Petrograd.	Mother: Mrs. Emma Treadwell, 70 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.	
2	Lindsey	Elsie L.					Civ. aide, U.S.N.A.	Sister: Mrs. Laurence Armstrong, 150 W. 87th St. " "	
3	Fishers	Florence					Do.	" " Miss Loomis, 1322 Columbia Road, Washington	
4	Bertie	Lawrie					Civ. aide, R.N.C.	Father: Albert B. Bertie, Gedling, Eng.	
5	Braxton	Grace S.					Do.	Friend: Gertrude Paynal, 225 W. 14th St., New York	
6	Stearns	Catherine					Do.	Charles R. Stearns, 511 Hart St., Williamsport, Pa.	
7	Harcourt	St. Francis					Civ. aide, U.S.N.A.	Mother: Mrs. Effie Stewart, 3 W. 58th St., New York	
8	Rachon	Mrs. Ruth Bell					A.R.C.	" Harriet Campbell, 7 West Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.	
9	Brayton	Frances G.					Wife: Husb., Capt. William M. Brayton, 23rd Engrs.	Grandmother: Mrs. Mary Hetzler, 163 W. Taylor Ave., Oak Park, Ill.	
10	Brown	Gabrielle R.					" " , 2nd Lt. Royal S. Brown, 7 F.A. Div. Texas	Mother: Mrs. Brown, 507 Montgomery St., Portland, Oregon	
11	Kincaid	Mary C.					" " , " Maj. Wm. C. Kincaid,	Friend-in-law: Mrs. Kincaid, Fonda, Fort Jay, New York	
12	Spencer	Emma D.					" " , Capt. Herbert Spencer, Co. H, 23rd Engrs.	Mother: Capt. Mrs. Davis, 126 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
13	Troth	Marie					" " , Elmer W. Troth, 486 A.S.	Father: Mr. Chapin Hontagnon, 69 Passage des Panoramas, Paris	
14							Have examined the above names and have found them correct. Information given obtained from documents shown by each person, as stated opposite their names.		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20							U.S. Navy		
21							Immigrant Inspector.		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 CE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6200

June 10-11-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 11 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 6201

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From June 11th to June 12th 1919.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets.
June 11th	Vapland	Liverpool	50
June 12th	Bebridge	Tuxpam, Mex.	1
	Avsecon	Constanza	2
	Edward Sewall	Buenos Aires	1
	Australford	Accra	4
	Watonga	Gibralter	3
	Lyngenfjord	Sandefjord	2
	Grecian	Curacao	11
	Bunisan	Valencia	2
	Arretta	Baracao	1
	Lake Ogden	Preston, Cuba	3
	Nucces	Havana	3
	Leon XIII	Barcelona	21
	Leviathan	Brest	2
	Kentucky	Copenhagen	1
	Redondo	Cette	3
	Rosalie Mahony	Iquique	1
	Munplace	Puerta Padre	3
	West Wind	Palamos	4
	Corrales	Carbarien	5
	Mount Etna	Huelva	2
	Pondo	San Vincente	1
	Lake Cahoon	Havana	2
	Commodore Rollins	Canarova	1
	Calabria	Gibralter	6
	Englewood	Smyrna	1

6201

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6201

June 11-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 11....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11.
Date

Camera Operator

List 8

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

10

I, G Vandaele, Surgeon of the s/s Lapland Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 19 19

at New York

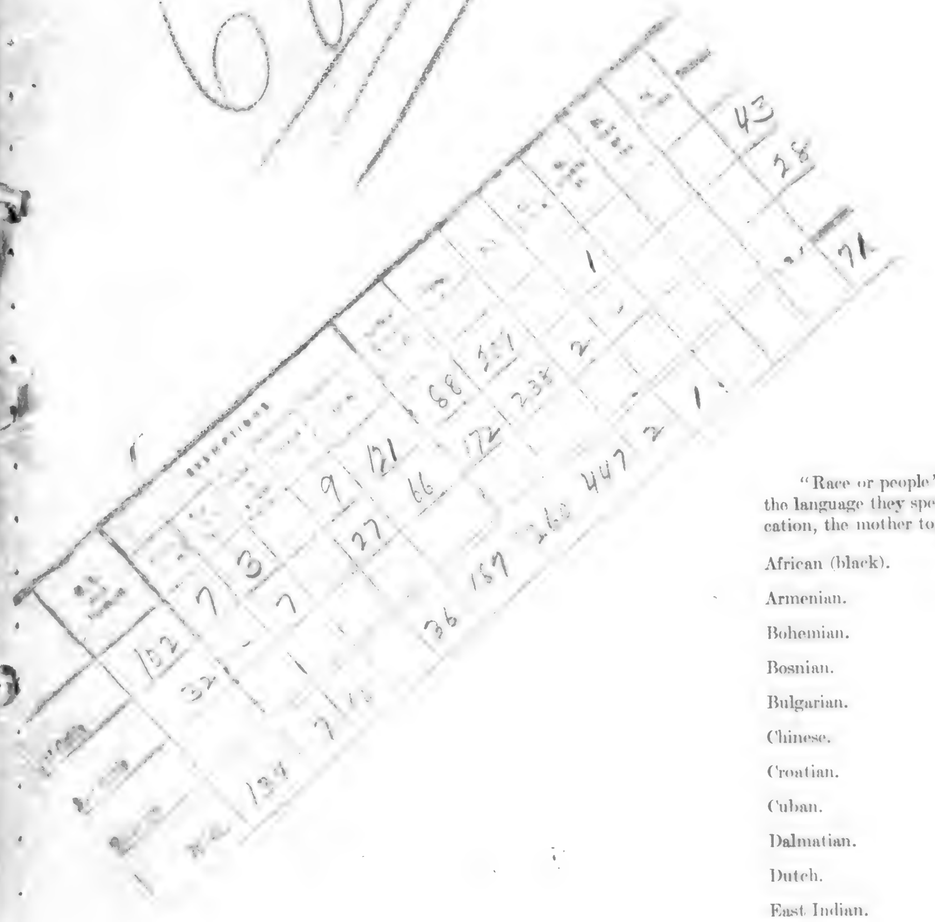
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lapland

June 11 19

Arr June 11 19



Total

	167	102	269
	206	32	238
	373	134	507

Revised

	106	102	208
	206	32	238
	312	134	446

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
ALIENS. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "I A I L A N D". 6-8. Passengers sailing from L I V E R P O O L. 2-12, 2nd. J U N E., 191 9.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Austin.	Herbert.	-	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Fall River	Wife. Marian E Austin. Jackson Ave, South Somerset.	Mass.	South Somerset & Fall River.
2	DIPLOMATIC	Asghar.	Ali.	3[illegible]	M	M	Diplomatic	Yes	French	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Teteran	Faride Sattenet. St James Club, London.	U.S.	Washington.
3		Bischoff.	Ernest, G.	30	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Cancassian	U.S.A.	Waco. Texas	G. Bischoff. Immengasse 21, Basel, Switz.	Texas	Waco.
4		Boddy.	Albert, Henry.	[illegible]	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr D Gurnsey. 221, Hazel Court, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
5		~~Bianchini.~~	~~Emma.~~	24	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	~~Domenico Bianchini. Via Po 25, Rome, Italy.~~	D.C.	Washington.
6		Bolton.	Lilian, Emily.	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	Woldingham	Berl-Carpenter Esq.. 7[illegible], Duke Street. London. W.	Cal.	Oaklands.
7		do.	Horacio, Nelson.	[illegible]	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Woldingham	Dr. Walker. The Crossways, Lingfield.	Cal	Oaklands.
8		Carlisle.	Florence.	3[illegible]	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father. Mr. Thos Carlisle. Donegall St. Belfast. Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
9		Chatterjee.	Manmath. N.	31	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British India	Indian	U.S.A.	Worcester	Tatnuck Club Worcester Mass	Mass	Worcester
10		Ewels.	Charles.	32	M	S	Sales man	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father. John Ewels. 39. Mill Street, Ludlow. Salop	N.Y.	New York.
11		Forrester.	Lewis, Elliot.	52	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Long Island	Brother. Jas B Forrester. 2, Thorpe Rd. Norwich.	N.Y.	Long Island.
12		~~Grimstead.~~	~~Peter, S.~~	-0	M	M	Clergy	Yes	~~English~~ Norwegian	Yes	Norway	~~Scandinavian~~	Norway	Tingvold		Kans.	Hutchinson.
13		Gilmour.	Robert, B.	30	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Russia	Sevastopol	W. H. Thompson. North Bay, Ontario. Canada.	Conn.	New London.
14		Hall.	Ethel. Amelia.	-0	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mr G Wilson. 7[illegible], Crown Street, Aberdeen.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
15		Haserick.	Frederick. W.	30	M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Dedham	Uncle. Dr W. Wesselhoeft. 69[illegible], Marlboro St. Boston.	Mass.	Dedham.
16		Hodgkinson.	Phillip, Sidney.	22	M	S	Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Margate	Father. Mr Hodgkinson. Armourdale, Margate. Kent.	Ills.	Chicago.
17		Hughes.	Gretta.	2[illegible]	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Long Sutton	Mother. Mrs McDonnell. 6. Healy St. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Khatiblou.	Hadi.	26	M	S	Diplomatic	Yes	French	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Teteran	Farid-es-Sattanet. St James Club, London.	U.S.	Washington.
19		Livingstone	John, Wright.	69	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin. Hugh Livingstone. Carlton Lodge, Mt. Vernon.	Glas	Wash Seattle.
20		do.	Jane.	61	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin. Hugh Livingstone. Carlton Lodge, Mt. Vernon.	Glas	Wash Seattle
21		Learoyd.	Harold, J.	51	M	M	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Herbert, A Learoyd. Town Clerk, Hull, Yorks.	N.Y.	New York.
22		do.	Rose, Lyons.	51	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Herbert A Learoyd. Town Clerk, Hull, Yorks	N.Y.	New York.
23		Myers.	Phyllis.	19	F	S	Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hull	Mother. Mrs A Myers. [illegible], Park Crescent, Hull.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Rieschke.	Isabel.	40	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	11, Marriner Drive, Bradford.	N.Y.	New York.
25		do.	Antonia, V. J.	43	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Sister. Mrs H. L. Leonard. [illegible], Ashburnham Rd. Bedford.	N.Y.	New York.
26	DIP.	Sadigh-es-Sultaneh	Abdul. A. K.	48	M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Teheran	Farid-es-Suttench. St James Club. London.	U.S.	Washington.
27		Sawyer.	Elizabeth,	21	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	Southport	Father. Mr. James Sawyer. 10[illegible], Linaker Ct, Southport.	N.J.	Princeton.
28		Smith.	Louisa.	53	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	So. Shields	Julia M Farbridge. [illegible]. Logan Terrace. So.Shields.	N.Y.	New York.
29	UNDER 16	do.	Violet. Mary.	1[illegible]	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	So. Shields	Julia M Farbridge. [illegible]. Logan Terrace, So.Shields.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Tasker.	Frances, A.	61	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	E. Hesketh Esq. Beachcroft, Elthan, London.	N.Y.	New York.

P-112[illegible]66-142?3[illegible]

2-840845-4/84

#[illegible]

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 1919. 2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	Fall River		Per- manent	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	Slight saar on nostril	England	Herts. Hadley
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Persian Embassy. Washington.	No	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blck	Hazel	None	Persia	Teteran.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Waco	918, N. 17 Street, Waco. Texas	Yes	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Dark		Blue	Scar on left cheek.	Switz erland.	Bale.
4	Yes	Y.M.C.A.	Yes	Yes	yrs	N.Y.	Mrs D Gurnsey. 221, Hazel Court, New York.	No	Per- manent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Knaresbro.
5	~~No~~	Capt U. S. Train	~~No~~	No	No	No	16-2, Conn Ave, Washington.	Yes	In definite	In def	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rdy	Blck	Brwn	Scar on side of chin.	Italy	Aroidossa.
6	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Brother. Fred Crisp. Oaklands. Cal.	Yes	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	East Finchley.
7	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother-in-law. Fred Crisp. Oaklands, Cal.	Yes	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	11	Slw	Blck	Brwn	None	England	Wandsworth
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister. Mrs C. W. Salmond. [illegible], Northumberland St, Pitts.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Belfast.
9	Yes	Y.M.C.A.	Yes	Yes	yrs	Mass	Boylston Club. Mass. U.S.A.	In def	In definite	In def	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Calcutta
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16	Boston	Debenham Gardiner & Co. 16, East 6 Street. New York.	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	England	Ludlow.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	N.J.	[illegible] Long Is.	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	Scar on nose	England	Norwich.
12	~~Yes~~	~~Y.M.C.A.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~9~~	~~Kansas~~	~~wife. Mrs Grimstead. Hutchinson. Kans.~~	~~No~~	~~Per- manent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Light~~	~~Light~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Norway~~	~~Tinguld.~~
13	N.Y.	Company	Yes	Yes	yrs	N.Y.	Electric Boat Company. Gratan, Conn.	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Ends of fingers left hand off	Canada	Toronto.
14	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend. Mrs Hein. [illegible]016, West 23rd St. Los Angeles	No	Per- manent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Brwn	Blue	None	England	York.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Boston	Dedham Club, Dedham. Mass.	No	In definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lght	Brwn	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	Boston.
16	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Brother. James G Hodgkinson. [illegible]0, Hyde Pk, Blvd, Chicago.	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Brixton.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Friends. Mr Fishpond. [illegible], Hudson St, New York.	Yes	About 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Grey	Saar on neck.	Ireland	Dublin.
18		Self	Yes	No	No	No	Persian Embassy. Washington.	No	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Dark	Blck	Blck	None	Persia	Teberan.
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Trsit	N.Y.	Son. John Livingstone. 2402, East Union. Seattle.	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Tan	Wht	Dark	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Son. John Livingstone. 2402, East Union. Seattle.	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Tan	Dark	Dark	None	England	London.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Chicago	Wandsworth Hall Arrochar S.I. New York.	No	In definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Grey	Brwn	Difference in size of eyes	England	field. Hudders-
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	N.Y.	----D---- New York	No	In definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend. Mr C. F. Brattain. Hersham Bay, N.Y.	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Hippenholme.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother. Percy Rieschke. 19/25, E. 24th St, New York.	In def	In definite	In def	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Hlty	Grey	Hazel	Small mole near right eye.	England	Bradford.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother. Percy Rieschke. 19/25, E. 24th St, New York	In def	In definite	In def	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Bradford.
26	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Persian Legation. Washington. U.S.	No	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blck	Blck	None	Persia	Teheran.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend. Mr Hugh S Taylor. [illegible], Jefferson Rd, Princeton.	No	Per- manent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Preston.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband. Mr R. W. Smith 402, East 123 Street, New York	No	In definite	In def	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne.
29	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Father Mr R. W. Smith. 402, East 123 Street, N.York.	No	In definite	In def	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Nil	England	Hull.
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1900	N.Y.	Husband. Lt.Col H.B. Tasker. 27, Beaver St, New York.	Yes	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Grey	Brwn	Mole on left cheek.	England	Liverpool

Totals.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A J Thomas Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Lapland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS

List 4
List 1

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Vandaele, Surgeon of the s/s Lapland Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 6-8

S. S. "LAPLAND". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 2nd. JUNE, 191?.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Armytage.	Erskine, L.	26	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Australia	Sydney	Wife. Mrs F. L. Armytage. Tenterfield, N.S.W. Australia.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
2	~~TRANSIT~~	~~Gubin.~~	~~Charles, F.~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Agent~~	~~Yes~~	~~English French etc~~	~~Yes~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Swiss~~	~~England~~	Cheadle-Hulme Manchester.	~~C/o The Clayton Fabrics Co. Ltd.~~		Japan Yokohama.
3	TRANSIT	O'Neill.	John, G.	67	-	M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Dalgety & Co. Ltd. F. V. Reid. [illegible] Highgate St, London. E.C.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
4	TRANSIT	Roberts.	Henry, Wilkin.	70	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	Mrs H. E. Roberts. Cliffe House, Radcliffe on Trent.	Arg.	Buenos Aires.
5	TRANSIT	Roberts.	George.	30	-	M	M	School master	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Chertsey	Father. E. Roberts. Castle, Chertsey, Surrey.	Ber uda.	Royal Naval Dockyard.
6	TRANSIT	do.	Millicent.	31	-	F	M	School mistress	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Chertsey	Father-in-law. E. Roberts. Castle, Chertsey, Surrey.	Ber uda	Royal Naval Dockyard.
7	UNDER 16	do.	Oliver.	7	-	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British	English	England	Chertsey	Grandfather. E. Roberts. Castle, Chertsey, Surrey.	Ber- uda	Royal Naval Dockyard.
8	TRANSIT	Shipston.	Arthur, Albert.	47	-	M	M	Account ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. E. M. Shipston. 57, Redbridge Lane, Wanstead.	N.S.	Sydney.
9	TRANSIT	Shimada.	Shigetaro.	35	-	M	M	Naval Officer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Italy	Rome	Shiazawa. Broadway Court, Westminster.	Japan	Tokio.
10	TRANSIT	Smith.	Carrie.	42	-	F	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Sydney	M. E. Smith. 87. Rose St. Sydney, Australia	N.S.	Sydney
11	TRANSIT	Vallamil.	Vittoriam.	29	-	M	M	Mer chant	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	478, Mitre Calle. Buenos Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires.
12	TRANSIT	do.	Marie. I.	19	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires.	478, Mitre Calle, Buenos Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires.
13		Blood	Charles N	32		M	S	Army	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Moreland Putney Common S W 15 London	Cal	Stamford university
14		Halford	Monica	26		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs M Bevan 9 Gloucester Pl Londn	N.Y.	New York
15		Kenney	Jane	34		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Tower-Cressy	Brother-Mr R Kenney Graycoate Park Road Lytham	N.Y.	New York
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

LAPLAND TOTALS

List 4
List
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 9. 4

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Firm	YesNo	No		No	Wife-Mrs E.L.Armytage Tenterfield Sydney.	In Tsit	3 mths Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Small scar on neck	Australia	Ashfield.
2	Yes	Firm	YesNo	No		No	Yokohama.	In Tsit	About 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Frsh	Brwn	Brown	None	Switzerland	Basle.
3	Yes	Firm	YesNo	No		No	London Bank of Australia Sydney	In Tsit	About 3 mths days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Killaveny CC.Wicklow
4	No	Self	YesYes	1917	N.Y.		Hyman Bauman & Co. 113/117, Fifth Ave, New York.	Yes	2/3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Waterloo.
5	Yes	British Admiralty	YesNo	No		No	Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda	In Tsit	About 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar at back of head.	England	Borking
6	Yes	British Admiralty	YesNo	No		No	Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda	In Tsit	About 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
7	Yes	British Admiralty	YesNo	No		No	Royal Naval Dockyard, Bermuda	In Tsit	About 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
8	Yes	Employers	YesNo	No		No	London Bank of Australia Sydney.	Yes	3 mths Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	London.
9	Yes,	Self	YesNo	No		No	Shimada Yosi. Yotsuya, Tokio.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blck	Brwn.	None	Japan	Tokio.
10	Yes	Employers	YesYes	7/8/19 2	yrs	N.Y.	Grace Bros Ltd. Whitehall St, New York.	Yes	A few 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Limp. 12 yrs.	5	7	Med	Aub.	Brwn	Limp.	England	Yorkshire.
11	No	Self	YesYes	mths		N.Y.	470, Mitre Calle, Buenos Aires	In Tst	In 3 Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	Spain	Valogra
12	No	Self	YesYes	do		do	470, Mitre Calle, Buenos Aires	In Tst	In 3 Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires.
13	yes	self	yes yes	1/4	6mths		Stanford University Stanford Cal	yes	In definite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	dark	black	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Ennis
14	yes	Husband	yes no	-	-		Husband.Mr Halford Engineers Club New York	yes	In definite	no	no no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sal	F-r	Brn	Nil	Engl nd	London
15	yes	Self	yes yes	2/9	2yrs.	Wash-n	Sister-Miss C Kenney 52 east 78th St New York	yes	9 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	F-r	Brn	Hazel	Nil	England	Saddle-worth
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

TOTALS.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Lapland *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* June *, 19* 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS

List 4
List 4

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Vandaele *, Surgeon of the* s/s Lapland *,* Sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Ghent University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ten *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* June *, 19* 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTALS.

List 7

List 7

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST.

S. S. "LAPLAND". 6-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 2nd. J.T.N.E., 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mennell.	John, McMillan.	2	-	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British	English	England	London	Father. James B Mennell. 1, Royal Crescent, London.	N.Y.	New York.
2		do.	Peter.	5	-	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British	English	England	London	Father. James B Mennell. 1, Royal Crescent, London.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Mackenzie.	Kenneth, Donald.	3	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs G. Makenzie. 23, Athole Gdns, Glasgow.	Pa.	Conshohocken.
4		Pearce.	Isabelle. D.	29	-	F	Wd	Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother. Thomas T Duncan. 89, West Regents St, Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco.
5		~~Rutherford.~~	Irene, E.	~~[illegible]~~	-	F	M	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Husband. G. W. Rutherford. 11, Clarence Gt, Gdns. London.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Baltimore.~~
6		~~Rutherford.~~	~~Walton, V. D'A.~~	~~26~~	-	M	S	~~Mili-tary~~	~~Yes~~	~~English French~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Father. G. W. Rutherford. 11, Clarence Gate Gdns. Ldn.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Baltimore.~~
7		Rudd.	Ernest. Harold.	47	-	M	M	Dir-ector	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	National Bank of Baltimore.	Md.	Baltimore.
8		do.	Minnie, B.	41	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	~~Mr A. P. Rudd.~~ 1~~-1~~. East Madison St.	~~Balt. Md.~~	Baltimore.
9		Richards.	Herbert, W.	30	-	M	M	Account-ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Chapel-en-le Friff.	Eric A. Richard. Wood Bank, Chapel-en-le-Friff.	Cal.	San Francisco.
10		do.	Priscilla.	26	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Chapel-en-le Friff.	Eric A. Richard. Woodbank, Chapel-en-le-Friff.	Cal.	San Francisco.
11		Sampson.	Frank.	21	-	M	S	Manufac-turer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sutton Coldfield	Father. F. Sampson. Coldfield. Ferndale, Manor Rd. Sutton.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Strickland.	Robert, Henry.	24	-	M	M	Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Wife. Mrs M Strickland. Queens Drive, Liverpool.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
13		Smithers.	Alice.	20	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	M. E. Smithers. 6, Hill Lands Cot, Send.	N.Y	New York
14		Stevenson.	Arthur, William.	44	-	M	M	Dir-ector	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hale Cheshire	Wife. Kate B Stevenson. Corner Croft, Hale, Cheshire.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Stooke-Vaughan.	John, Salter.	40	-	M	M	Sol-icitor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs M.A. Stooke-Vaughan, Princes Risborough, Bucks.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Simmons.	Herbert, A.	44	-	M	M	En-gineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs EdithSimmons. 16, Edith Rd, Kensington. W.	Mass.	Springfield.
17		Tompkins.	Thomas.	42	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Northampton	Wife. Kate Tompkins. 66, Devon Parade, Northampton.	Mass.	Boston.
18		Taylor.	John. Henry.	44	-	M	M	Dir-ector	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Florence Taylor. 175, Golders Green Rd. Hendon	N.Y.	New York.
19		Melin.	Axel.	26	-	M	M	En-gineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandin avian	England	London	Brother. Gustraf Melin. 16, Vallingatcra, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York.
20		West.	George.	42	-	M	M	En-gineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Glasgow Lanark	Wife. Mrs West. Low Balornock, Springburn.	Pa.	Conshohocken.
21		Willshaw.	Harry.	37	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs E Willshaw. 12, Cambridge Rd. Kings Heath	N.Y.	New York.
22		Webb.	William, Hubert.	47	-	M	M	Manufa cturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Randalstown	Wife. Mrs T. H. Webb. Randalstown. Ireland.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
23		Webb.	Norman, F.	32	-	M	S	Manufac turer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Randalstown	Wife. Mrs N. F. Webb. Randalstown. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
24		Kenworthy.	William, Percival	44	-	M	M	Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Tenn. Memphis	F. J. Kenworthy. Market St, Hoylake, Cheshire.	Tenn.	Memphis.
25		Evans.	John.	37	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sale	Maggie Evans. 12, Meadowcroft, Dane Rd.	Ale-	~~N.Y.~~ New York
26		Balfour.	Minnie, Maud.	44	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Sheffield	Husband. W. H. Balfour. 102, Riverdale Rd. Sheffield	N.J.	East Orange.
27	TRANSIT	McCormick	Harry A.	44	-	M	M	Mar-ster	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Home- 48 Knutsford Drive Belfast Ire		
28	TRANSIT	Atherton	Artnur	36	-	M	M	Engin-eer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Notting-ham	Mrs Atherton Corporation Oaks Nottingham		San Francisco
29		Cantu	Luigi	33	-	M	S	Ital-n Army Mining	Yes	English	Yes	Italy Italian	Italian	Italy	Milan	Home- 21 Corso Magenta st Milan. Italy	N.Y.	New York
30		Powel	Godwin	46	-	M	M	Eng-r	yes	English	yes	British	Welsh	England	Weston supermere	Home- 28 Walliscote Rd Weston Supermere	Ohio	Cincinnatti

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1919.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in process of admission or intimation, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle. Geo. W. H. Allen. P.O. Box 188, Cazenovia. N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	England	London.
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle. Geo. W. H. Allen. P.O. Box 188, Cazenovia, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	England	London.
3	No	Firm	Yes	No	No	No		Yes	2/7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	West Hartlepool
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Nan Fran.	Friend. James H Freeman. 28, Vesey Street, New York.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~A few months~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Sister. Mrs J. M. Jones. 71, St Paul St, Baltimore.~~	~~Yes~~	~~A few months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Brwn~~	~~None~~ Found near over	~~Wales~~	~~Swansea.~~
6	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~A few months~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Friend. G. G. Grant. Lod, Main St, E.Orange, N.J.~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Grey~~	~~left eye.~~	~~Wales~~	~~Swansea.~~
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Balt.	Dr. John Rudd. 17, Elm Street, Deposit, N.Y.	Yes	~~About~~ weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Balt.	Dr. John Rudd. 17, Elm Street, Deposit, N.Y.	Yes	~~About~~ weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	America	Baltimore.
9	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	191/	Cal.	~~St Francis Hotel~~ San Francisco.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lght	Brwn	Grey	Mole on right cheek.	England	Manchester
10	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	191/	Cal.	----do---- San Francisco.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lght	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Manchester
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend. Allsop Bros. Newark. N.J.	Yes	~~1 month~~ 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Slw	Fair	Grey	None	England	Sutton Coldfield.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	C/o Messrs Bluebird Packing Co 1/1, Duane Street, New York.	Yes	10/11 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Leeds.
13	Yes	Mrs Mennell	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Mr W.H.Allen P.O.Box 188 (With Mrs Mennell) Cazenovia.	Yes	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Todsworth.
14	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	1912	Travelling	Friend. H. Emerson Cummings. 24, Whitehall St, New York.	Yes	About 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Manchester Kensington Heath
15	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Hotel Belmont, New York City.	Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Slw	~~Grey~~	Blue	None	England	Ledbury.
16	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend. Charles Napier. Napier St. Springfield. Mass.	Yes	~~1 month~~ About	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Bedford.
17	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	191-	N.Y.	Essex Hotel Boston.	Yes	About 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Grey	Cut on right little finger	England	Stagsden.
18	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	Many times	N.Y.	Inter-Ocean Film Corp. 115, West 42 Street, New York.	Yes	About ~~2 months~~ 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Various	American Balsa Co. Inc. C, East 42 Street, New York.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
20	No	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	Mr Sutcliffe. C/o The John Wood Manufacturing Company, Conshohocken. Penna.	Yes	About 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brwn	Scar on back of right hand	Scotland	Linlithgaw
21	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	T. A. Niblett. 30, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Yes	~~3 months~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Birminghan.
22	yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Imperial Hotel New York	Yes	~~1 month~~ About	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	?	Dark	Brwn	Grey Mole left side of face.	Ireland	Randalstown
23	yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	------do------	Yes	~~1 month~~ About	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Ireland	Randalstown
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Tenn.	Wife. Mrs W. P. Kenworthy 1.C., Carr Avenue, Memphis.	In	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
25	N.Y.	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	Prince George Hotel New York	Yes	weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Bowden.
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 52	N.J.	Mother. Mrs [illegible] Hubert. [illegible], Eaton Place, East Orange.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Newark.
27	no	Self	yes	yes	In Transit		Mr Yard - Sutcliffe Marin County Cal	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	no	Self	yes	yes	--do---		Pennsylvania Hotel New York	yes	~~1 month~~ 3 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1[illegible]	fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Preston
29	no	Self	yes	yes	2 months 1914	N.Y.	Tilmore Hotel New York	yes	~~2 weeks~~ 2 Weeks in [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1[illegible]	[illegible]-k	[illegible]-k	[illegible]rn	Nil	Italy	[illegible]
30	no	Self	yes	yes	In Transit		Cinton Hoytel Cincinnatti	no	~~def-e~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	rud	Grey	Blue	Nil	Wales	Newtown

Totals.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List 8

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ARRIVAL

A J Thomas Chief Officer
..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Lapland ....., from Liverpool ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Chief ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June ....., 19 19

at New York .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

32 33

Place of birth.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS

List 8

The entries on this sheet must

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Vandaele, Surgeon of the s/s Lapland Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 8

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(1). TOURIST

S. S. "LAPLAND". 6-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd. JUNE, 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bliault.	Edgar, Charles,	A.29	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales	Cardiff	Wife. Mrs W. C. Bliault. The Cottage, Llanishen, Glam.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Barclay.	Thomas.	29	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Rev. Wm. Barclay. The Manse, Kirkcudbright.	N.Y.	New York
3		Barker.	Samuel.	[illegible]	-	M	M	Under writer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hoylake	Marguerite M Barker. Springhill, Hoylake, Cheshire	N.Y.	New York.
4		Craven.	John.	49	-	M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	British Army	Gertrude H. Craven, Her c/o Union Bank of Manchester, Cheetham Hill Branch. Manches.	N.Y.	New York
5		Campbell.	William.	[illegible]	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	North Africa	Johannesburg	J. D. Campbell. London House, Johannesburg.	N.Y.	New York.
6		~~Clayton.~~	~~Robert, Henry.~~	~~47~~	-	M	M	~~Manufacturer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Mrs Robert H Clayton. 1, Parkfield Rd, Didsbury.~~		
7		~~Chaplin.~~	~~Reginald, S.~~	~~36~~	-	M	M	~~Army Officer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mrs Reginald Chaplin. 16, Gloucester Place, London.~~	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago.~~
8	TRANSD	Carrothers.	Edward, [illegible]	31	-	M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Liverpool	F. Carrothers. [illegible] Liverpool	Ills	Chicago
9		Chambers.	Frank. William.	42	-	M	M	Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife. Mrs Chambers. Tully Allen, Glantarf, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
10		De Man.	Henry.	33	-	M	M	Army Lt.	Yes	English Flemish.etc	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Schooten	Mr A de Man-Van. C, Harmonie St, Antwerp.	N.Y.	New York.
11		do.	Elvira.	34	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Schooten	Mr A de Man-Van. C, Harmonie St, Antwerp.	N.Y	New York.
12		do.	Jan.	3	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Schooten	Mr A de Man-Van. C, Harmonie St, Antwerp.	N.Y.	New York.
13		do.	Elisa.	1	-	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Schooten	Mr A de Man-Van. C, Harmonie St, Antwerp.	N.Y.	New York.
14	TRANSD	Dean.	William, Henry.	46	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Blackpool	Mary Ellen Dean. 261, Lytham Rd, Blackpool.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
15		Fletcher.	Frances.	[illegible]	-	F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	Andover Abbott Ann	Henry Fletcher. Loughton. Essex. England.	N.Y.	Rochester.
16		do.	Elizabeth, C. M.	16	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	Andover Abbott Ann	Henry Fletcher. Loughton, Essex. England.	N.Y.	Rochester.
17		Fletcher.	Nellie.	[illegible]	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English French.etc	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	T. W. Fletcher. [illegible], Greenheys Rd. Liverpool.	L.I.	Oyster Bay.
18		do.	Albert, W. E.	[illegible]	-	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	T. W. Fletcher. [illegible], Greenheys Rd, Liverpool.	L.I.	Oyster Bay.
19		do.	Evelina, N.	[illegible]	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	English	England	Liverpool	T. W. Fletcher. [illegible], Greenheys Rd. Liverpool.	L.I.	Oyster Bay.
20		Tinsley.	Rhoda.	[illegible]	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Jas T Tinsley. [illegible], Aspen Grove, Liverpool.	L.I.	Oyster Bay.
21	TRANSD	Hull.	Frederick, Justin	40	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	India	Calcutta	Wife. Mrs F. J. Hull. Lifton Cottage, Lifton. Devon	N.Y.	New York.
22		Holland.	Harry.	31	-	M	Wd	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ilkley	H. J. Holland. Esq. Wells House, Ilkley. England.	Mass	Boston.
23		do.	Lilian, Nancie.	[illegible]	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ilkley	H. J. Holland. Esq. Wells House. Ilkley. Yorks.	Mass	Boston.
24		do.	Miriam.	14	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ilkley	H. J. Holland. Esq. Wells House. Ilkley. England.	Mass	Boston.
25		Hickman.	Randolph.	[illegible]	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Oxshott.	Wife. Mrs Hickman. [illegible], Dean Lane, Moston. Manchester	[illegible]	New York
26		Hill.	Florence.	26	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	E.Grinstead.	Husband. Frank Hill. Sackville College. E.Grinstead	N.Y.	Irvington.
27		Lewenhaupt.	Eric, A. E.	32	-	M	M	Nil	Yes	English French.etc	Yes	Swelen	Swedish	England	London	Capt. C. Haynes. Governors House, Brixton. Ldn.	Cal.	San Francisco.
28		McHarg.	Madge, Alma.	22	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	A. McHarg. 71, Fitzjohn's Ave, Hampstead	Mo.	St Louis.
29		Mennell.	Elizabeth.	36	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Husband. James B Mennell. 1, Royal Crescent, London. W.	N.Y.	New York.
30		do.	James. Beaver.	5	-	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father. James B Mennell. 1, Royal Crescent. London. W.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1919.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in the United States.		21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Bank of Montreal 64 Wall St New York.	Yes	6/7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	London
2	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	1 day	Buffalo	Belmont Hotel New York	Yes	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Frsh	Fair	Blue	Wound mark on forehead.	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Belmont Hotel New York.	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Pale	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Various	Manhattan Hotel New York	Yes	3/4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	Manchester
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Saville Hotel, New York.	Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Dark	Brwn	None	Scotland	Thurso.
6	~~N.Y.~~	~~Employers~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Ritz Co. Harvey, Ills.~~	~~Yes~~	~~s/s weeks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester.~~
7	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911~~	~~Chicago~~	Boyd Lunham Chicago Ills	Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	England	Harlestone.
8	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No		Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Dark	Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Macalpine Hotel New York	Yes	weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	England	Liverpool.
10	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1913	In Transit	25 Madison Ave New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Belgium	Antwerp.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	----do---- New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Belgium	Ghent.
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	----do---- New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels.
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	----do---- New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	France	Paris.
14	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	6 wks	Various	Brother-in-law. Mr F Smith. 1933, Harrison St, Frankford.	Yes	3/4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Wht	Blue	None	England	Accrington.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	Brother. J. A. Dubury. 200, Park Avenue, Rochester.	Yes	About 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Grey	Grn	None	U.S.A.	Washington.
16	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1913	Rochester	Uncle. J. A. Dubury. 200, Park Avenue, Rochester.	Yes	About 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	Rochester.
17	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	Oyster Bay	Mother. Mrs E Millet. Oyster Bay, L.I.	Yes	3/4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	Mole on lip.	U.S.A.	New York.
18	N.Y.	Father	Yes	Yes	1912	Oyster Bay	Grandmother. Mrs E Millet. Oyster Bay, L.I.	Yes	3/4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool.
19	N.Y.	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Grandmother. Mrs E Millet. Oyster Bay, L.I.	Yes	3/4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool.
20	N.Y.	Mrs Fletcher	Yes	No	No	No	Employer. Mrs Fletcher. Oyster Bay, L.I.	Yes	3/4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
21	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Seymour Hotel last 48th St New York	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Bedford.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Boston	184, Summer St, Boston. Mass.	Yes	6/7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Sheffield. Penistone.
23	Yes	Relative	Yes	No	No	No	Father. Mr. Holland. 184, Summer St, Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Scar on right arm	England	Huddersfield.
24	Yes	Relative	Yes	No	No	No	Father. Mr. Holland. 184, Summer St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Small mole on left shoulder	England	Bradford.
25	N.Y.	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	Belmont Hotel 42nd St New York	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Cowers Lane
26	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	C/o Hugh Hill Esq.. The Farm, Irvington. Hudson.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Wht	Grey	None	U.S.A.	New York.
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	San Francisco	Wife. Countess Lewenhaupt. Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Sweden	Stigtomta.
28	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend. John F Queeny. 3443, Hawthorne Blvd. St.Louis	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Australia	Melbourne.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Brother. Geo. H. Allen. P.O. Box 183. Cazenovia. N.Y.	Yes	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	St Louis.
30	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle. Geo. H. Allen. P.O. Box 183. Cazenovia. N.Y.	Yes	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Lapland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1919

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS

Number 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Vandaele *, Surgeon of the* s/s Lapland Sailing Therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to the ves..." as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Ghent University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ten *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* June *, 19* 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LAST [illegible]

TOTALS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

Number 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

In Transit

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, JUNE 2nd, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Mitchell	Norman	22		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Home- 48 Florence St Hamilton Ont	Ont	Hamilton
2	TRANSIT	Hines	Starleigh [illegible]	35		M	M	Eng-r	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	C P R Lines 57 Wheelwright Rd Glenvilly Mill P-boro	Ont	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	Andrews	Sydney J.	29		M	M	Acc-t	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	West Kirby	Home- 3 Irwenside Rd Little Neston	Ont	Thorald
4	TRANSIT	---do---	Ada	26		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	West Kirby	------do------	Ont	Thorald
5	TRANSIT	---do---	Myrtle	1	10	f	S	--	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	West Kirby	------do------	Ont	Thorald
6	TRANSIT	Whiteley	Arnold B	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Friend - Mr Perkins 46 Stanford Rd Leytonstone London	Ont	London
7	TRANSIT	Perkins	Alfred G	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Home Parents- 46 Stamford Rd Leytonstone London	Ont	London
8	TRANSIT	Davis	Edith A	35		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Sister-Mrs Pace 70 Rodney St Liverpool	Ont	Toronto
9	CL. USC	Queneau	Roland	17		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	France	French	England	Newcastle	Parents- 5 Osborne Villas Newcastle on Tyne	Minn	Minneapolis
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Totals

Number 4-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Brit B [illegible] cy-t	yes yes				Home- 41 Florence st Hamilton Ont
2	no	Self	yes yes				Home- 21 Regal Road Toronto Ont Canada
3	yes	Self	yes yes				Pilkington Bros ltd Thorold Ont
4	yes	Husband	yesyes				----dO------
5	yes	Parents	-- no	-	-		----do------ Mr M J Perkins 451 Tetcumseh Ave London Ont.
6	yes	Self	yes no	-	-		----------DO----------
7	yes	Self	yes no	-	-		Prince George Hotel Toronto ont Canada
8	yes	Self	yes yes				Friend Mrs Locke 2211 Emerson Ave Mineapolis,
9	no	Self	yes yes	10	yrs	Phila	
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
yes	3 days in	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	F-r	Lgd Grey Sel	Nil	Canada	Hamilton
test	3 days few	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	low	darkblue	nil	England	Sturemunton
yes	days few	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	F-r	F-r Grey	nil	England	Scottish
yes	days few	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	F-r	darkBrn	nil	England	London
yes	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	England	West Kirt
yes	Few Days	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	F-r	Brn Grey	Nil	England	Yorkshire
yes	Few Days	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	F-r	Brn Brn	Nil	England	Essex
no	few Days	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	D-k	Brn Brn	Nil	N Wales	Bangor
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	Brn blue	little scar overneye	U-S-A	Plainfield

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

TOTALS

Number 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Thomas Chief Officer *....., of the* s/s Lapland *....., from* Liverpool *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.J.Thomas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* June, *19* 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1).

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "I A P L A N D". sailing from L I V E R P O O L., 2nd. J U N E., 1919., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Atlee.	James, H.	44	-	M	S	Athens, Tennessee.	26/12/1873.	219, Oak Street, Chuttawoogh. Tenn
2	Abbott.	Harold, Earle.	31	-	M	M	Troy, Vermont.	29/9/1887.	Ludlow, Vermont. U.S.A.
3	Booth.	Augustus, A.	40	-	M	M	Richmond, Va.	11/12/1878.	Home, Danville, Virginia. U.S.A.
4	Boyd.	George, Francis.	35	-	M	M	Payne, Ohio.	9/10/1883.	315, West 8th St, Traverse City.
5	Buckley.	Emma.	52	-	F	S	San José, Cal.	11/4/1867.	795, Geary Street, San Francisco.
6	Bradford.	Martha, Jane.	65	-	F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	26/12/1853.	596, Jeffersen Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	Brown.	Robert, Calvers.	49	-	M	M		Detroit, Mich. 29/10/1892.	303, Longfellow Ave, Detroit. Mich.
8	do.	Minnie.	46	-	F	M	Detroit, Mich.	2/1/1873.	303, Longfellow Ave, Detroit. Mich.
9	do.	Cecil, Hugh.	13	-	M	S	Born England July 2nd 1905		303, Longfellow Ave, Detroit. Mich.
10	Boardman.	Robert.	56	-	M	M	West Unity. Ohio.	2/2/1884.	550, W. Central Ave, Delaware. Ohio
11	do.	Ada. B.	28	-	F	M	Indianola, Iowa.	26/1/1891.	550, W. Central Ave, Delaware, Ohio
12	Bogart.	Mary, A.	49	-	F	S	New York City.	24/10/1869.	130, East 35 Street, New York City.
13	Dunn.	Sarah, E. H.	53	-	F	S	Boston, Mass.	8/10/1865.	19, Perry Street, Cambridge, Mass
14	Davis.	Howard, L.	36	-	M	M	Shipshewana,	5/2/1883.	23, Drexel Arms Apt, Indianapolis.
15	Delaney.	Frank, A.	41	-	M	M	New York.	5/2/1878.	958, 71 Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	Dollinger.	Forrest, John.	44	-	M	S	Covington, Miami Co.	9/6/1874.	Home. Yakima, Washington. U.S.A.
17	Edwards.	Bettine, Stokes.	28	-	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	4/10/1890.	130, Nassau Street, New York City.
18	Farwell.	Sarah, Granger.	27	-	F	S	Chicago. Ills.	25/10/1891.	Home, Lake Forest, Illinois.
19	Gordon.	Charles, George.	29	-	M	S		Final Papers with U-S Army in France November 1918	14, Bay 20th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y
20	Gremmels.	Frederick. W.	51	-	M	M	Austin, Minn.	1/1/1865.	Home, Newark, New Jersey. U.S.A.
21	Gramm.	Harry, Brunner.	30	-	M	S	Mt. Joy. Pa.	13/1/18 9.	2, Rector Street, New York City.
22	Hall.	Edward, L.	50	-	M	S	Glennburn, Penn.	11/9/1868.	Scranton, Penna. U.S.A.
23	Hassall.	Agnes,	57	-	F	M	~~Baltimore. Md.~~	By marriage.	1371, West 89 Street, Cleveland.
24	do.	Winifred, Ethel.	23	-	F	S	Baltimore, Md.	1896.	1371, West 89 Street, Cleveland.
25	do.	Maude, Agnes.	25	-	F	S	Baltimore, Md.	1894.	1371, West 89 Street, Cleveland.
26	Hamilton.	Roy.	32	-	M	S	Kennett Square. Pa.	1897.	Fairthorne, Kennett Square, Pa.
27	Jones.	John L.	37	-	M	M	Cedar Rapids, Texas		310, Hathaway Ave, Houston. Texas.
28	Kearton.	Cuthbert. C. S.	52	-	M	M		Geneva. N.Y. 5/5/1900.	267, N. Pearl St, Albany. N.Y.
29	Lea.	Weldon, T.	39	-	M	M	Caswell Co. N.C.	13/1/1880.	Home. South Boston, Virginia.
30	Long.	Hill, Gillman.	53	-	M	M		Hartford, Conn. 21/10/190	East Windsor Hill, Hartford Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Totals

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3).

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "L A P L A N D". sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 2nd. J U N E, 19 19., Arriving at Port of New York, 19 19.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Walker.	Arthur, Henry.	37	-	M	M	Akron, Ohio. 5/11/1881.		Knickerbocker Hotel. New York.
2	do.	Genevieve. A.	55		F	M	Northampton. Mass. 26/6/1869.		Knickerbocker Hotel. New York.
3	Watson.	William, John.	60	-	M	M		Cook County Court. Chicago. 23/10/1900.	126, Riverside Drive, New York.
4	Welsh.	William, Wallace.	30	-	M	S		Federal Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. /9/1914.	1058, Bergen Street, Brooklyn. N.Y
5	White.	Arthur. D.	41	-	M	M	Champaign. Ills.		10650, Seeley Ave, Chicago. Ills.
6	~~Grundy.~~	~~George.~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Pittsburgh, Pa. 9/7/1873.~~		~~326, Canal St, New York City.~~
7	Booth.	Ethel, Forgan.	23	-	F	M		Father naturalized.	1112, Greenwood Blvd, Evanston.
8	Ballou.	Kathryn.	26	-	F	S	Chicago. Ills. 26/4/1893.		100, Hudson Street, New York City.
9	Butler.	Edmond.	43	-	M	M	Oak Summit, N.Y. 29/1/1876.		Mount Kisco, N.Y. U.S.A.
10	Herrington.	Edward, A.	39	-	M	S	Meadville, Pa. 26/12/1879.		Oil City, Pa. U.S.A.
11	Kemble.	Edmund.	47	-	M	M	Ipswich, Mass. 17/9/1871.		347, Madison Avenue, New York City
12	Knapp.	Emily, B.	37	-	F	S	Deposit, N.Y. 27/4/1882.		56, Hawley St, Bing Lawton. N.Y.
13	Luchars	Robert, B.	30	-	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 29/1/1889.		315, Upper Mountain Ave, Monclair.
14	Porter.	Cora, C.	36	-	M	M	Birmingham. Ala. 1883		150, East 35 Street, New York City
15	Tremaine.	Henry, Barnes.	52	-	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 20/7/1866.		29, West 42 Street, New York City.
16	Votey.	Edwin, Scott.	62	-	M	M	Ovid, N.Y. 1857		39, West 82nd Street, New York.
17	Wald.	Lillian, D.	32	-	F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio. 10/3/1867.		265, Henry Street, New York City.
18	Akerstrom.	Sidney.	29	-	M	S	Admiral Rock N.S. 10/7/1889.		U.S. Navy Department, U.S.A.
19	Bennett.	Ralph, C.	41	-	M	D	Evanston, Ills. 14/3/1878.		2424, Augusta St, Chicago. Ills.
20	Fry.	John, William.	25	-	M	M	Philadelpgia, Pa. 9/11/1893.		204, W. Chew St Olney. Philalelphi
21	Griffin.	John, Mitchell.	27	-	M	S	Evanston, Ills. 25/11/1891.		U.S. Navy Department, U.S.A.
22	Hicks.	Donald, M.	25	-	M	S	Chicago. Ills. 15/2/1894.		7335, Stewart Avenue, Chicago. Il.
23	~~Howard.~~	~~Joseph, H. P.~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Santa Barbara. Cal. 1895.~~		~~U.S. Navy Department, U.S.A.~~
24	Katz.	Leo.	27	-	M	S	New York City. June 20th. 1892		U.S. Navy Department. U.S.A.
25	King.	Rufus.	34	-	M	M	Wisconsin, 16/1/1885.		U.S. Navy Department. U.S.A.
26	Marble.	Claude, F.	36	-	M	M	Oneida. N.Y. 17/5/1883.		Home. Oneida. N.Y. U.S.A.
27	Morgan.	Charles, H.	40	-	M	S	Virginia, 15/10/1878.		U.S. Navy Department. U.S.A.
28	Neely.	Ashton, Earl.	29	-	M	S	Coatesville, Pa. 4/7/1889.		U.S. Navy Department, U.S.A.
29	Phelps.	William, D.	28	-	M	S	Wilkes-Barre. Penna. 1891		U.S. Navy Department. U.S.A.
30	Ross.	George.	22	-	M	S	New York City. 5/2/1897.		U.S. Navy Department, U.S.A.

Totals

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2).

Number 3

11—4712

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "L A P L A N D". sailing from L I V E R P O O L., 2nd. J U N E., 19 13. Arriving at Port of New York, 19 13.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Milliken.	Hugh, Kennedy.	40	-	M	S	Stamford, Conn.	13/7/1873.	69, West 94 Street, New York.
2	McHarg.	Ormsby.	48	-	M	M	Wisconsin.	11/4/1871.	115, Broadway, New York City.
3	Mann.	Percy, E.	44	-	M	M	Rockland, Mass.	7/4/1875.	265, 4th Avenue, New York.
4	Miner.	Edward, G.	55	-	M	M	Waverly, Ills.	1864	2, Argyle Street, Rochester. N.Y
5	Moler.	Vandivere, Banks.	48	-	M	S	New York.	1861.	440, Marlborough Rd, Yonkers.
6	Mac Millin. 3rd.	Emerson.	21	-	M	S	New York City.	19/8/1894.	Darlington, Ramsey, New Jersey.
7	Norris.	Oscar.	44	-	M	M	Shelbine, Mo.	11/2/1875.	Grand Lindell Ave, St Louis. Mo.
~~8~~	~~Ozias.~~	~~Blake.~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lowisburg, Ohio.~~	~~2/12/1881.~~	~~Home. Lowisburg, Ohio. U.S.A.~~
9	Pryor.	Nelle, Estill.	41	-	F	S	Winchester, Ten.	16/10/1877.	303, Augusta St, San Antonio.
10	Queeny.	Olguita.	19	-	F	S	St Louis, Mo.	1899.	3493, Hawthorne Blvd, St Louis.
11	Queneau.	Roland, B.	16	-	M	S	Plainfield, N.J.	15/5/1902.	2211, Emerson Ave N. Minneapolis.
12	Rawle.	Francis.	72	-	M	S	Mifflin Co. Penna.	7/8/1846.	West End Trust Building, Penna.
13	Rihbany.	Abraham. M.	49	-	M	M	Adrian, Mich.	/7/1898.	159, Longwood Ave, Boston, Mass.
14	Smith.	James, Arthur.	35	-	M	S	Milan, Tenn.	6/10/1883.	219, Oak Street, Chattanooga.
15	Stevenson.	Richard, Dill.	26	-	M	M	Chicago. Ills.	17/6/1892.	24, East Lake St, Chicago. Ills.
16	do.	Helen, F.	23	-	F	M	Lake Forest, Ills.	19/9/1895.	24, East Lake St, Chicago. Ills.
17	Sullivan.	James, William.	71	-	M	M	Carlisle, Penna.	9/3/1848.	416, West 23 Street, New York City
18	do.	Lillian, Marie.	62	-	F	M	Bellefont. Penna.	4/3/1857.	416, West 23 Street, New York City
19	Smith.	George, Richmond.	53	-	M	M	Detroit, Mich.	3/4/1860.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City.
20	Speakman.	John.	28	-	M	M		U.S. District Court. Boston, Mass.	Home, Narban, Mass. U.S.A.
~~21~~	~~Train.~~	~~Charles, Russell.~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Annapolis, Md.~~	~~19/9/1879.~~	~~1642, Connecticut Ave, Washington.~~
~~22~~	~~do.~~	~~Errol, Cuthbert.~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Washington. D.C.~~	~~16/12/1879.~~	~~1642, Connecticut Avenue. Washingt~~
~~23~~	~~do.~~	~~Cuthbert, Russell.~~	~~9~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Atlantic City. N.J.~~	~~-/7/1909.~~	~~1642, Connecticut Ave, Washington.~~
~~24~~	~~do.~~	~~Middleton, G. O.~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Washington. D.C.~~	~~27/4/1913.~~	~~1642, Connecticut Ave, Washington.~~
25	Vance.	William, Gilbert.	43	-	M	M	Pittsburgh. Pa.	30/1/1874.	311, Lexington Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
26	Wright.	John.	33	-	M	M	Keosouqua. Iowa.	19/8/1868.	Home. Keosouqua, Iowa. U.S.A.
27	Ward.	James, Lawrence,	39	-	M	M	Medford, Mass.	1860.	24, West Street, Medford, Mass.
28	do.	Rose, D.	46	-	F	M		By marriage.	24, West Street, Medford, Mass.
29	Wister.	Owen.	38	-	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	14/7/1860.	Logan, Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Wills.	Joseph, Lainson.	68	-	M	M		Kings Co. New York. 1901.	3457, Crittenden St. St Louis. Mo

Totals

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1).

11—4713

Number 4

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "I A P L A N D". sailing from L I V E R P O O L., 2nd. J U N E, 1919., Arriving at Port of New York, 19 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Newman.	S. Lang.	39	-	M	M	Rolla, Mo.	1/12/1879.	106, West 29 Street, New York. Sister- Mrs N P Fitzgerald 72 W 69th St New York
2	Pendleton	Alfred J	39	9	M	S	Chicago Ill's	August 31st 1879	942 Middleton St Pittsburg Pa
3	Smith	Chauncey	24		M	S	Newport News Va	"nd July 1894	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Totals.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 10

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool, 2nd June, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Campbell	Charles	33		M	S	St Louis Mo June 29th / [illegible]	[illegible]	U-S-Army Washington
2	Harry	Thomas C	37		M	S	Dallas Texas June [illegible]	" " " "	----do----
3	Hopkins	Granville B	28		M	S	Cambridge Ky March 24th/91	[illegible]	Ardmore Pa
4	Farley	Leon	34		S	S	Ahua New Hampshire Oct 13th / [illegible]	[illegible]	U-S-Army Washington
5	Quigley	Ga	26		M	M	Hawarden Ia Oct 19th/ 92	" " " "	----do-------
6	Williams	Francis J.	31		M	M	Poolesville [illegible] Md. March [illegible]	" " " "	----do-------
7	Wilson	Erle M.	40		M	M	Kentuckey 12th April /79	[illegible]	----do-------
8	Bene	Edmund G.	24		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 1st /94	[illegible]	316 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.
9	MacCulley	Harold C.	25		M	S	Woodstock N.Y. August [illegible]	[illegible]	145 Newtown [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Shutan	William H.	37		M	S	Chicago Ills Dec 26th /92	[illegible]	U-S Army [illegible]
11	Dunlop	Chester D.	32		M	M	Everett Mass July 6th /87	[illegible]	54[illegible] [illegible] Newhaven Conn
12	Smith	Carryl J.	50		M	M	New York N.Y. Dec 11th/69	[illegible]	123 East 53rd st New York N.Y.
13	Campbell	Raymond	27		M	M	Haywards Cal March 12th/92	[illegible]	U-S Army Washington
14	Lowden	Francis	32		M	S	New Jersey N.J. Jan 3rd /[illegible]	" " " "	U-S Army Washington
15	Ordway	Godwin	45		M	M	Richmond Va Dec 11th/83	[illegible]	U-S-Army Washington
16	Whistler	Charles W	85		M	M	Mercer Pa Dec 12th 1834	[illegible]	Mercer Pa
17	Gjertsen	Eleanor Falk	36		F	S	Minneapolis Minn March 7th/83	[illegible]	18 W 37th St Minneapolis Minn
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 Left

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(12)

16

I, G Vandaele, Surgeon of the s/s Lapland Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 19

at New York

F. J. McGovern
U. S. Immg. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, June 2nd, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Copley	Agnes	26		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs Copley, 25, Marino Crescent, Clontary, Dublin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Candy	Elizabeth	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southampton	Husband, C.Candy, 4, Bedford Place, Southampton.	N.J.	Passaic
3		Ford	Nora Marian	33		F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Friend, Mrs A.Baxter Findlay,	Calif	San Francisco
4		Eddy	Grace Ellen	27		F	S	Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs E.J.Eddy, Polglaze, Leeds Town, Nr. Hayle. Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
5		Stephenson	Elsie Winifred	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Eccleston	Husband, Charles W.Stephenson, Ramford, Eccleston Park, Prescot	Ill	Elgin
6	UNDER 16	Stephenson	Victor Charles	5		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Eccleston	Father Charles W.Stephenson, Ramford, Eccleston Park, Prescot	Ill	Elgin
7	UNDER 16	Stephenson	Leslie William	1		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Eccleston	Father Charles W.Stephenson, Ramford, Eccleston Park, Prescot	Ill	Elgin
8		Birrell	Joseph James	32		M	S	Prof. Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mary Birrell, 41, Whiteford St, Everton, Liverpool	Mass	Boston
9		Dickinson	Albert James	63		M	M	Buyer of Yarns	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Salford	W.H.Dickinson, 115, Claremont Rd, Pendleton, Salford)	Ohio	Youngstown
10		Dempster	John	25		M	M	Foreman Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother, Mrs Dempster, 71, Hopwell, St, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
11		Dempster	Elizabeth	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother, Mrs Dempster, 71, Hopewell St, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Dempster	John Russell	8		M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Great Grandmother, Mrs Dempster, 71, Hopewell St, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
13		Dempster	Annie	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Mother-in-law, Mrs Dempster, 71, Hopewell St, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
14		Dempster	Margaret	17		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother, Mrs Dempster, 71, Hopewell St, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Dempster	William Boag	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother, Mrs Dempster, 71, Hopewell St, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
16		Daitshall	Annie	24		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father, H.Daitshall, 41, Bamber St, Liverpool	N.J.	Passiac
17		Hall	Mary Jane	68		F	wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Son, W.B.Hall, 34, Gray St, Glasgow, Scotland	Ill	Evanstown
18		~~Phillips~~	~~James~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engine smith~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Redruth~~	~~M.G.Phillips, Lemir, Redruth, Cornwall.~~	~~Conn~~	~~Plantsville~~
19		Haylock	John Francis	46		M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Mallor	Jennie Haylock, 23, Princes Rd, Moss Side, Manchester)	Calif	San Francisco
20		Haylock	Susan Fate	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Mallor	Jennie Haylock, 23, Princes Rd, Moss Side, Manchester)	Calif	San Francisco
21	UNDER 16	Haylock	Frank Basil	9		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Mallor	Jennie Haylock, 23, Princes Rd, Moss Side, Manchester	Calif	San Francisco
22		Brown	Fanny	59		F	wd	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother, Mr. Ben. Kinder, 1, The Summit, Liscard, Cheshire.	Ill	Chicago
23		Seigenberg	Rebecca	24		F	M	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs 271, Brunswick Bldgs, London, E.1.	N.Y.	Bronx
24	S.T.	White	Elizabeth	40		F	S	Children's Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullycurl	Wm White, Tullycarle, Donegal, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Hayes	John Peter	35		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rosores	John Hayes, Doon, Co Limerick, Ireland	Wash	Spokane
26		Forbes	Agnes Jessie	35		F	S	Hospital Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	Father, J.Forbes, Anvil Cottage, Cullen, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
27		McGrady	Patrick Joseph	28		M	M	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Friend, John Milligan, Alma Lodge, Dromore, Down. Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
28		McGrady	Anna Kathleen	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Friend, John Milligan, Alma Lodge, Dromore, Down. Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Wicken	Sarah Ann	55		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Erith	Friend, Mrs Deasy, 13, Hengist Rd Erith.	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Fraser	Anderson	49		M	wd	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Daughter, Mrs McNicol, Maybank, Gourock, Scotland	N.J.	Jersey City

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Herman Lipsch
J. Rivard
Inspectors

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

217

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1918, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to country of which a subject, or after temporarily in foreign parts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1914	New York	Fiancee, Jack Holmes Sister, Mrs Howe, 242 Henton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	uncertainun	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Stradbally
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Passaic	Father, Fredk. Meyers, 6, Du Bell Court, Passaic Park, N.J.	Yes	few months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Newark
3	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	part year		Friend Mr Passaic, N.J. Heckscher 1641 Portolo Drive Cal.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Clear	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Montrose
4	No	Fiance	Yes	Yes	1892 Grass 1897 Valley		Fiance, Jack Laity, 170, Ferris Ave, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	America	Grass Valley
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs	Elgin	Father, C.Mallow, 401, Arlington Ave, Elgin, Ill	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole right cheek	U.S.A.	Elgin.
6	No	Mother	-	-	-	-	Grandfather, C.Mallow, 401, Arlington Ave, Elgin, Ill.	yes	uncert- 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mole right cheek	U.S.A.	Elgin.
7	No	Mother	-	-	-	-	----do-----	yes	uncert- 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	fair	Brn	Brn	none	England	Ashford
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Albert E Zeally, Y.M.C.A. Huntingdon Ave, Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Cfair	fair	Blue	none	England	Ashford
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Pittsburgh)	Wife, Mrs Dickinsoh, 435, Alameda Ave, Youngstown, Ohio	Yes	8 weeks 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Gunshot wounds	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Wm Dempster, 33 W 57th St, New York, N.Y.	uncertain	uncert. Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Salford
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father-in-law, Wm Dempster, 33 W 57th St, New York, N.Y.	uncertain	uncert. Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather, Wm. Dempster, 33 W 57th St, New York, N.Y.	uncertain	uncert. Per	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Wm Dempster, 333 West 57th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Overtown
14	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Wm Dempster, 333, West 57th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always Per	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Overtown
15	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Wm Dempster, 333 W 57th St, New York N.Y.	No	always Per	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Overtown
16	No	Grandfather	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather, Nathan Daitshall, 76, Hope Ave, Passiac, N.J.	No	uncertain Permanent	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Witeisk
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, James Hall, 2044, Sheridan Rd, Evanston, Ill	Yes	uncertain Permanent	In	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	White	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	No	Self	Was	Yes	Orville & 5yrs	Hartford	Brother, John Phillips, Plantsville, Conn.	uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	None	England	Lamer
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Thomas Tonge, Boston Bldgs, Denver, Col.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	England	Stratford
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Boston Bldgs, Denver, Col	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Largs
21	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Friend, Thomas Tonge, Boston Bldgs, Denver, Col	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Mallor
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Annie Smith, Eastwood Ave, Ravenswood, Chicago	No	always Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Grey	Grey	None	England	Huddersfield
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Nov 20, 1918		Husband Louis Discharged to Uncles 883, Freeman St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	Philadel.	Relative, George Mano, 3573, Aspen St, W.Philadelphia.	No	always Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Ireland	Tullyearl
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	various parts	Friend, Bishop Schinner, 1115, West Riverside, Spokane, Wash	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Doon
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	5 years	Sister, Mrs John Crochart, 4927, Brown St, W.Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3 months Discharged to me John Crochart	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Cullen
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1914	Pittsburgh)	Friend J.McPoland 7326 Bannett St Homewood Pa.	No	always Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromore
28	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	709 Sterrett St Pittsburg-Pa	No	always Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dromore
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Nov 20, 1918		Brother, H.Wicken, 5712, Melon St, W Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always for Tronean Aid	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Maidstone
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13yrs	New York	Brother, James R.Fraser, Broad Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	always Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A.J.Thomas Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Lapland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J.Thomas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 19

at New York

J.P.McGovern

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the s/s Lapland Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 19

at New York

F. L. McGovern

U. S. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, June 2nd, 191 .

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mason	John James Black	37		M	S	Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend, Mrs Mary Pring, Victoria Villas, Ballyolaro, Ireland	Winn.	Armstrong Point IN TRANSIT
2	TRANSIT	Heal	Charles Husband	55		M	M	Coachman 4-1634	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Whitwell	Sister-in-law, Mrs Salter, Harborne Eling Rise, Totton, Southampton.	Alb.	Edmonton
3	TRANSIT	Heal	Fanny Flore Wife	54		F	M	Housewife 4-2634 Housekeeper 4-1634	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Whitwell	Sister, Mrs Salter, Harborne, Eling Rise, Totton, Southampton	Alb	Edmonton
4	TRANSIT	Jay	Mary	29		F	M	Housewife & nurse 4-1634	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U S.A.	Santa Barbara	Uncle, Wm Starkey, Chelsey, Eccleshall, Staff.	B.C.	Vancouver
5	TRANSIT	Edwards	John Muir	33		M	M	Accountent cattle 4-1634	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	H.L.Edwards The Shanty, Banks Ave, Meols, Cheshire)	Toronto	
6	TRANSIT	Fielding	William Dudley	17		M	S	Farming	Yes	England	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Vivian Fielding, 55, Highfield Rd, Rathgar, Dublin	Sask	Senlac
7	TRANSIT	McKay	Gertrude Augusta	26		F	S	Stenographer 4-1634	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, Thomas McKay, "Brigh" Stewartstown, Co.Tyrone.	Que.	Montreal
8	TRANSIT	Pickthall	Florence	31		F	S	Housekeeper 4-2634	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stockport	Father, Isaac Pickthall, 100, Vicarage Rd, Stockport.	B.C.	Vancouver
9	TRANSIT	Costello	Alfred Husband	38		M	M	Millwright 4-3634	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. Costello, 203, Brookfield Rd, Liverpool	Man.	Winnipeg
10	TRANSIT	Costello	Catherine Wife	32		F	M	Housewife 4-4634	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father-in-law, Mr. Costello, 203, Brookfield Rd, Liverpool	Man.	Winnipeg
11	UNDER 1	Costello	Margaret Child	1		F	S	Child took 4-1634	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandfather, Mr. Costello, 203, Brookfield Rd, Liverpool	Man	Winnipeg
12		Beasley	Ernest Herbert	23		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	England	Winchester	Canadian Army England	Ont.	Toronto
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Herman Lyon } Inspectors
J. D. Watts }

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1918, *191*

19 3

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1913 New York	Sister Mrs Davidson, Westgate Armstrong Point, Winnipeg	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	Stepson, A.Barton, 12050 95th St, Edmonton, Alb.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Shorwell I.W.
3	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	Son, A.Barton, 12050 95th St, Edmonton, Alb.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Newport. I.W.
4	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1916 Santa 1918 Barbara	Husband, J.D.Dey, General Delivery, Vancouver, B.C.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A	Sononis Co.
5	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1911 New York	Friend Mr Wills 47½ Lea Ave Toronto Ont	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
6	No	Uncle		Yes	No	- -	Cousin, W.Davidson, Senlac, Sask, Canada.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
7	Yes	Self		Yes	No	1916 7-4	Friend, D.H.McLennan, 21, Dorchester St, Moareal, Que.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Brigh
8	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	Cousin,- Sutherland, Newcastle, Town Cite, B.C.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Stockport
9	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	In transit	Simcoe Aprt, Simcoe St, Winnipeg	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	Husband		Yes	no	- -	Simcoe Apart, Simcoe St, Winnipeg	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
11	Yes	Father		-	No	- -	Simcoe Apart, Simcoe St, Winnipeg	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
12	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Recruiting	Home, Mr & Mrs Beasley, Toronto, Canada.	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Gun shot wound head & shoulder	Canada	Toronto.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALIEN

ALIEN

Travelers Aid

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chief Officer, of the s/s Lapland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. J. Thomas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

at New York

F. L. McGoern

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the s/s Lapland Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

at New York

F. J. McGovern

U. S. I. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" 6-4. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, June 2nd, 191 9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		~~Bolton~~	~~Patrick Thomas~~	~~24~~		M	S	~~Soldier~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	English	Australia	Queensland	~~Michael Bolton, Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia~~	Aust.	Rockhampton	IN TRANSIT
2	TRANSIT	Simon	Marcel	35		M	M	Traveller Salesman Export	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Cuba	Havana	Wife, Mrs Simon, 47, Agnacoto, Havana, Cuba.	Cuba.	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
3		~~Owen~~	~~Doris~~	~~24~~		F	M	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	England	Bootle	~~Mother-in-law, Mrs Owen, 200, Wadham Rd, Bootle, England~~	Aust.	Melbourne	
4		~~Owen~~	Robert	~~5~~		M	S	Infant				Gt Britain	English	England	Bootle	~~Grandmother, Mrs Owen, 200, Wadham Rd, Bootle, England~~	Aust.	Melbourne	
5		~~Eddington~~	~~Walter Herbert~~	~~30~~		M	wd	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	~~Australia~~	British	Australia	Hobart		Aust	Hobart	
6		Robinson	Thomas	33		M	M	Collier Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Mother, Mrs Robinson, 2, Bryn Terrace, Bryn, Wigs.	N.Z.	Auckland	
7		Robinson	Edith Ellen	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Mother-in-law, Mrs Robinson, 2, Bryn Terrace, Bryn Wigan	N.Z.	Auckland	
8		Robinson	Colin Campbell	2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Grandmother, Mrs Robinson, 2, Bryn Terrace, Bryn, Wigan	N.Z.	Auckland	
9	TRANSIT	Norman	John Father	64		M	M	Civil Employee servant	Yes	English 4-1634	Yes	Gt,Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Mrs Norman, "Appleby",Concord Rd,Homebush,Sydney	N.S.W.	Sydney	
10	TRANSIT	Norman	Robert Son	23		M	S	Soldier	Yes	English 4-2634.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Mrs Norman, "Appleby",Concord Rd,Homebush,Sydney	N.S.W.	Sydney	
11	TRANSIT	Bridge	Mary Ann Mother	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 4-3634	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Daughter-in-law, Mrs.A.Bridge, 199,Bolton Rd,Pendleton,Manchester	New Mexico	Tyrone	
12	TRANSIT	Bridge	Jessie Daughter	20		F	S	Munition Examiner	Yes	English 4-2393 8/3/181 505	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister-in-law, Mrs A. Bridge, 199,Bolton Rd,Pendleton,Manchester	New Mexico	Tyrone	
13	TRANSIT	Robinson	Thomas Husband	33		M	M	Colliery Engineer	Yes	English 4-634	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Egremont	Mother, Mrs. Robinson, 2, Bryn Terron, Bryn.	N.Z.	Auckland	
14	TRANSIT	Robinson	Edith Ellen Wife	32		F	F	House-wife	Yes	English 4-634	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Egremont	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Robinson, 2, Bryn Terron, Bryn.	N.Z.	Auckland	
15	UNDER 16	Robinson	Colin Campbell Child	2		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Egremont	Grand-mother, Mrs Robinson, 2, Bryn Terron, Bryn.	N.Z.	Auckland	
16	TRANSIT	Calvert	Alan Murray	36		M	M	Glazier	Yes	English 4-634	Yes	Gt,Britain	English	Australia	Colac	H. H. Calvert, Ashlewath, Gloucester, England.	Aust.	Colac	
17	TRANSIT	Smith	Hector Mot	26		M	S	Eng-r Australian	yes	English 4-2634	yes	British	English	England	London	Friend Mrs L Dudley 451 Holloway Rd London	Siam	Bangkok	
18	TRANSIT	Eddington	Walter H.	33		M	W	Army	yes	English 4-3634	yes	British	English	England	London	Friend - 38 Lanark Rd Hammersmith London	Aus	Sydney	
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Herman Lipski
Inspector

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1919, *191*

21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	No	Self	300 Feb 8, 1919 Yes	Yes	3yrs	New York	Wife, Mrs Simon, 47, Agnacote, Havana, Cuba.	In transit	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Australia	Rockhampton
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Victoria St, Elsternwick, Melbourne	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Cut on forearm	Belgium	Verviers.
4	Yes	Mother	No	-	-	-	Victoria St, Elsternwick, Melbourne	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No										
5	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1919	New York		In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale		Grey	None	Australia	Northcote.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	left arm amputated	5	6	Sallow	Brown	Grey	Minus left arm	Australia	Hobart
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-		In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
8	Yes	Father	No	-	-	-		In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Pale	Brown	Grey	None	England	Wigan
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	In Transit	Home- 'Applyby' Consord Road Sydney N.S.W.	In transit	7 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	------do------	In transit	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Appleby
11	Yes	Self	100 Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Glenn, Box 70, Tyrone, New Mexico.	In transit	5 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Australia	Wagga Wagga
12	Yes	Self	500 Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Glenn, Box 70, Tyrone, New Mexico.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Sheffield
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	7 Coyle St auckland New Zealand.	In transit	5da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Walsden.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-----do-----	In transit	5 da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Wigan
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-----do-----	In transit	5 da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	St.Helens
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife, Mrs Alan Calvert, Colac, Australia,	In transit	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	yes	Firm	1 450 yes	no	-	-	Bangkok Dock Co Bangkok Siam	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Colac.
18	yes	Self	250 yes	yes	1919	New York	Parents Mr Eddington 3 Marine Terr Hobart	In transit	5 da.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	left arm amput-d	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	England	London
19																			5	7	dark	dark	blue	left arm amputated	Tasmania	Hobart
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Lapland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 19

at New York

F X McGovern

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States"

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon, Surgeon of the Zapland, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Vandusen

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

at NY

F. J. McGovern

M. D. Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

50 Ft. Hill

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" 6-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, June 2nd, 191 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MacLachlan	John	51		M	M	Surveyor of Vessels	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Wife-Mrs McLachlan 20 Kelly Sq Greenock Scotl-d	N.Y.	New York
2		Melville	Louis	21		M	S	Stone cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs E.Melville, 355, Holburn St, Aberdeen, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
3		Courtney	Minnie	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Moy	Mother, Mrs Fleming, Derry Corny, Moy, Ireland	N.J.	Newark
4	UNDER 16	Courtney	Christopher	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Moy	Grandmother, Mrs Fleming, Derry Corney, Moy, Ireland	N.J.	Newark
5		French	Eleanor Augusta	56		F	S	Music Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Brother, Arthur A.French, 164, Manor Lane, Lee, London.	N.Y.	Syracuse
6		Hulman	Jacob	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father, Mr. Hulman, 1, Amberley St, Liverpool.	Ill	Chicago
7		Green	Dinah	48		F	wd	House keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Sister, Mrs Watson, 6, Webster St, Oldham, Lancs.	Wis	Milwaukee
8	TRANSIT	Smith	George David	60		M	M	Exhibition Organiser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mrs R.E.Smith, 3, Stamore Rd, Leytonstone, London	N.Y.	New York
9		Torpey	Amy	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Mother, Mrs Mary Tone, Bonane, Kenmare, Co. Kerry, Ireland	Pa	Philadelpia
10		Catterall	Eliza Ann	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ashton on Lyne	Mother, Mrs Smith, Mill Terrace, Park Bridge, Ashton on Lyne	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Robinson	Thomas	33		M	M	Collier Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Egremont Cheshire.	Mother, Mrs Robinson, 2, Bryn Terrace, Bryn, Wigan		
12		Robinson	Edith Ellen	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Egremont			
13		Robinson	Colin Campbell	9		M	S	Child				Gt Britain	English	England	Egremont			
14	RES. USA 8E.	Spring	Harry	27		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Harry Spring, 44, Shawfield St, Chelsea, London	N.Y.	New York
15		Rutherford	Mabel	31		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Gateshead	Sister, Mrs Blakey, 9, Lincoln St, Gateshead,	Ariz.	Morenci
16		Reilly	Kate	52		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Thos. Reilly, 110, Hallidays Rd, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
17		Highfield	Leonard	28		M	S	Cotton Dyeing	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, Alfred Highfield, 93, Lees St, Higher Openshaw, Manchester	Mich	Detroit
18		Cooke	William Mitchell	21		M	S	Linen Trade	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Conkey, 14, Deacon St, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
19	DETAINED	Fraser	Eliza	78		F	wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Friend Mrs Hart, 6, East Lane, Paisley, Scotland	Mass	Providence
20		Palmer	Catherine Ann	42		F	S	Nurse Attendant.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	London	Friend, Mrs Baldwin, Bridgend, Glamorganshire, Wales	Mass	Boston
21		Brown	Reginald William	27		M	M	Motor Cycle fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Woking	Mother, Mrs Brown, Hampton Cottage, St.Johns Woking Surrey.	Calif	San Francisco
22		Brown	Margery	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Woking	Mother, Mrs Gregory, 70, Chalk Farm Rd, Hampstead, London. N.W	Calif	San Francisco
23	TRANSIT	Wheeler	Mary Elizabeth	60		F	wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Lewisham	Friend- 112, Wither Gree, Lewisham, London	D.C.	Washington
24		Rose	Frederick	62		M	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Wife, A.D.Rose, 3, Dudley Rd, New Brighton, Wallasey	Conn	New Haven
25		Heavey	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Mother, Mrs Heavey, Arcadia, Athlone, Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		~~Heavey~~ Heaney	Rebecca	18		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Father, Jas Heavey, Knightswood Terrace, Blantyre	N.Y.	New York
27		Bennett	Elizabeth Moore	29		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs E.Bennett, 52, Coltart Rd, Liverpool	N.Y.	Albany
28		Jackson	Anne	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Daughter, Mrs Westhead, 10, St MichaelsRd, St Michael, Liverpool	N.J.	Berlin
29		Williams	James Rees	26		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bridgend	Mr Williams Penryn House, Brynoethin, S.Wales.	Wash	New Castle
30		Nichols	Arthur	56		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	~~England~~ USA	~~Reigate~~ Newark	Thos Nichols, Mackworth Hotel, Swansea, Wales.	N.J.	Newark

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1918, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he has last come, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Pittsburgh	Friend, R.P.Hutchinson, 17, Battery Place, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Dark	Hazel	None	Scotland	Kilfinan
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, David Melville, 7 W 65th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Hare lip	Scotland	Fraserburgh
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Philadel.	Bro. Mr. Hutchinson 3905 Marshall St Phila Pa.	yes	uncertain	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Moy
4	Yes	Mother	-	-	-	-	----do------	yes	uncertain	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Patterson
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, William B. Harding, 723 E Willow St, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	always	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Slight deformity in lower limbs	4	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
6	No	Self	Yes	No			~~Endle, Alfred Hulman~~ 4036, Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
7	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	1913	Bradford	Son, Thomas Green, 542, Milwaukee St, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scarred first finger R hand	England	Preston
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Friend Mr H.Webb 96 Richard St Passaic N.J.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	London
9	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	5yrs	Philadel	Husband, Michael Torpey, 6720, Keystone St, Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, W.J.Catterall, 1543, East 122nd St Cleveland, O.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	England	Ashbourne
11																									England	Hyde
12																										
13																										
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	New York	Friend, B.L.Turner, 540, Park Ave, New York N.Y.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, R. Cuthbertson, Morenci, Ariz.	No	uncertain	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Gateshead
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Pittsburgh	Sister, Miss Mary Reilly, 744, East 138th St, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, George Highfield, 25, Grand Ave W., Highland Park	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	Manchester
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr Jackson Detroit, Mich c/O Hymatier Co East St N.Y.	uncertain	1 year.	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Larne
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Amsterdam	Son, John Fraser, 25, Smithy St, Fall River, Mass.	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co.Tyrone.
20	No	Miss Dunn	Yes	No	-	-	Employer, Alexander Dunn, 19, Perry St, Cambridge, Boston. Mass	uncertain	uncert.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar across nose	Wales	Bridgend
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, - Brown, Forest Knolls, Marin Co., Calif.	No	always	unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Pale	Black	Brown	None	England	Totton
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, - Brown, Forest Knolls, Marin Co., Calif.	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Hampstead
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs F.A.Carter, 13th St, Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ashford
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Arthur, 121, Linden St, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
25	No	Self	$25	Yes	6yrs	Buffalo	Brother, Thomas Heavey, 641, Plymouth Avem Buffalo, N.Y	No	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Athlone
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs A.Jack, 516 13th St, New York, N.Y.	No	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Blantyre
27	No	Fiance	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, John Wolfe, 94, Colinie St, Albany, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Jackson, New Hudson Rd, Bowling New Jersey	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
29	No	Self	Yes	No			~~Cousin, Jane Williams;~~ New Castle, Kings Co, Wash	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar right eye	Wales	Bridgend
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14yrs	Newark	Wife, Mrs Nichols, 73, Newton St, Newark, N.J.	no uncertain		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Preston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Thomas Chief Officer, of the s/s Lapland, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J.Thomas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 19

at New ~~Orleans~~ York

F.H.McGovern

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the s/s Lapland, Sailingtherewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ghent university, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 19

at New York

T. J. McGovern

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" 6-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, May 2nd, 191 9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Hill	Henry Edward Clarke	33		M	M	Factory Stores Manager	Yes	English 40603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Britain	Father, H.J.Hill, 19, Richmond Rd, Newport, Mon.	Conn	New Britain	NON IMMIG
2		Hill	Elizabeth Munro	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 4-1603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	New Britain	Father-in-law, H.J.Hill, 19, Richmond Rd, Newport, Mon.	Conn	New Britain	NON IMMIG
3		Sykes	Elizabeth Munro VL 638/585	61		F	wd	None	Yes	English 4-2603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	E Croyden	Friend, Mrs Farnham, Woodbridge, Park, Guildford, Surrey	D.C.	Washington.	
4		Wilcox	Edith P-1184903-3/15/38	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 4-24325-7/16/42 4-3603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	E.Croyden	Friend, Mrs Farnham, Woodbridge Park, Guildford, Surrey	D.C.	Washington	
5		McCullum	Jean 996532-8/16/34 Ex A	43		F	S	Maid	Yes	English 4-4603	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister, Miss M.McCullum, 65, E Clarence St,. Ed inburgh.	N.Y.	Hoboken	
6		Evans	Ettie Maud	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 23-75440-11/17/39 4-5603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Friend, W.G White, 19, Calais St, Myatto Park, London	N.Y.	New York	
7	UNDER 16	Evans	John Herbert Family	13		M	S	-	Yes	English 2-228005 6/1/32 Reck 2/5/39	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Friend, W.J.White, 19, Calais St, MyattoPark, London	N.Y.	New York	
8	UNDER 16	Evans	Frances Irene VL 178/585	11		M	S	Child	Yes	English 23-90861-1/9/41-WS	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Friend, W.J.White, 19, Calais St, Myatto Park, London	N.Y.	New York	
9		Mason	David Roberts	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English 4-0603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father J F Mason 18, West End, Wetherby, Yorks.	D.C.	Washington.	
10		~~Hemp~~	~~Herbert Herald~~	27		M	M	Petrol Motor Co.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Chatham	~~Grandfather, George Hook, Brickyard Cottage, Hurst Lane, Sedlescombe, Sus ex~~	Mich	Flint	
11		Sandison	Charles	35		M	M	Works Manager	Yes	English 4-1603	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	A Sandison, 62, Shaftesbury Ave, London.	N.Y.	New York	
12		Sandison	Kathleen	29		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English 4-2603	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	A.Sandison, 62, Shaftesbury Ave London.	N.Y.	New York	
13		Armstrong	John Bethune	18		M	S	Linen business	Yes	English 4-3603	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Albert Armstrong, 45, Ulsterville Ave, Belfast	N.J.	Ridgmoor	
14		~~Welsh~~	~~Catherine~~	60		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	~~Daughter, Mrs Wicker, 119 Old Park Ave, Belfast.~~	N.J.	Newark	
15		~~Welsh~~	~~Margaret~~	35		F	S	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	~~Sister, Mrs Vickers, 119, Old Park Ave, Belfast~~	N.J.	Newark	
16		~~Welsh~~	~~Bridget~~	19		F	S	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	~~Sister, Mrs Wicker, 119, Old Park Ave, Belfast~~	N.J	Newark	
17		Gilbert	Alfred Henry Reg	38		M	M	Printer	Yes	English 4-4603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Friend, Mr.S.W. Gilbert, 14, High Bridge, Newcastle.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
18		Gilbert	Beatrice	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 4-5603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Mrs B.Hall, 10, Valley Terrace, Meortown, Leeds	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
19		Snider	Rebecca	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 2-10882-10/7/4 4-3603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Friend, James Myers, 26, Coronation Ave, Stoke Newington	N.Y.	New York	
20	TRANSIT	Odell	Roy Foster	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English 4-1603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Odell, 103, Thurlow Park, W.Dulwich, London	Mich	Detroit	
21		Fitz Gibbon	Maurice	36		M	S	Estimator	Yes	English 4-2603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Friend, Joseph Hawkridge, 59½ Southwark St, London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
22		Murray	Margaret	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 4-3603	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Andrew Murray, 9, Queens St, Woodside, Aberdeen	N.Y	Brooklyn	
23		Butler	George	35		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English 4-4603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Cleveland	Father, James Butler, Downton, Nr. Brockenhurst.	Ohio	Cleveland	NON IMMIGRANT
24		Ayden	Francis Heyward	27		M	S	Asst. works Manager	Yes	English 4-5603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Ayden, 17, Blackstock Rd, Finsbury Park.	N.Y.	New York	
25		Hill	Ethel Margaret 917-67 July 11-25	26		F	wd	Clerk	Yes	English 4-0603	Yes	Gt Britain	Eglish	England	Manchester	Friend, Richard Ashworth, 28, Wimborne St, Miles Plotting.	La	New Orleans	
26		Butterworth	Emily	57		F	wd	House keeper	Yes	English 4-1603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Brother, Alf, Collis, 44, Gloucester St, Werneth, Oldham	Conn	Bridport	
27		Cotton	Daniel	43		M	M	Mechinist	Yes	English 4-2603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Long Island	Mother, Mrs Cotton, 189, Petrie St, Sheffield, England	N.Y.	Long Island	NON IMMIG
28		Cotton	Catherine 984500-6/8/34	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 4-3603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Long Island	Mother-in-law, Mrs Cotton, 189, Petrie St, Sheffield, England	N.Y.	Long Island	NON IMMIG
29	SOC. USA RET.	Perrin	Robert 4/F 26109 6/6/34	35		M	M	Ship's D.B.S. Agent	Yes	English 4-4603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	London Savannah	Friend, T.G.Reid, 140, Walm Lane, Cricklewood.	Ga	Savannah	NON IMMIG
30	P-984501 Lon 6/9/34	Perrin	May	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 4-5603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Savannah	Friend, T.G.Reid, 140, Walm Lane, Cricklewood.	Ga.	Savannah	

Zg Stocky Brit Sol. admitted under Resolution #44

15

T. F. Haven
Reading
3 Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 96

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1918, *191*

25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	No	Self		Yes	1913 Anconia & Yes 1919 N.Britain		c/o North & Judd Mauff Co. New Britain, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Newport
ALIEN 2	No	Self		Yes	1913 Anconia & Yes 1919 N.Britain		c/o North & Judd Mauff Co., New ritain, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	No	Self		Yes	1915 Yes 1916 Wash.D.C.		Son-in-law, Mr. Wilcox, Washington, D.C.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med.	Grey	Brown	None	England	Newbury
4	No	Self		Yes	1915 Yes 1916 Wash. D.C.		Husband, Mr. Wilcox, Washington, D.C.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
5	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 3yrs New York		Uncle, Mr. Borthwick, 1229, Garden St, Hoboken, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 3mths New York		Husband, Herbert Evans 152 West 49th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
7	Yes	Mother		no	no - -		Father, Herbert Evans 152 East 49th St, New York, N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	D-k	grey	none	England	London
8	yes	Mother		no	no - -		Father, Herbert Evans, 152, West 49th St, New York N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	fair	D-k	Grey	none	England	London
9	No	Employer		Yes	No - -		Employer, His Excellancy, Phya Prabha, Siamese Minister, Washington, D.C.	uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Smallpox marks	England	Wetherby
10	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1915 Flint	1000	Wife, Mrs Kemp, 1024, Mason St, Flint. Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Hastings.
11	Yes	Self		Yes	No - -		St. George Hotel, Broadway, New York	No	alway	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Wick
12	Yes	Self		Yes	No - -		St George Hotel, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Thorington
13	Yes	Self		Yes	No - -		Uncle, S.Murdock, 20, Clermont Rd, Ridgmoor, N.J.	Yes	1½years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
14	Yes	Self		810	No - -		Daughter, Mrs Campbell, 465, South 10th St, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisburn
15	Yes	Self		810	Yes 4yrs Elizabeth		Sister, Mrs Campbell, 465, South 10th St, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisburn
16	Yes	Self		810	No - -		Sister, Mrs Campbell, 465, South 10th St, Newark N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
ALIEN 17	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Yes 2dys Niagara		Kavanagh Hotel 23rd St New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bath
NEN 18	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 2dys Niagara		-----do-----	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Brown	Brown	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne
19	Yes	Self		Yes	No - -		Husband, Ernest Snider, Hotel Lathom 28th St, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
YEN 20	Yes	Self		Yes	No - -		Dobell Motors Co Detroit Mich	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	London
ALIEN 21	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 25yrs Phila.		Mother, Florence Fitz Gibbon, 386a 9th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar left cheek	England	Leatherhead
ALIEN 22	Yes	Self		Yes	No - -		Daughter, Mrs G.Moir, 468 40th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	St.Monars
ALIEN 23	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1919 Cleveland	1910	Wife, Mrs Butler, 8601, Quincey Ave Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Milford
24	Yes	Self		Yes	No - -		St. George Hotel, Broadway, New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
25	No	Self		Yes	No - -		Brother-in-law, Joseph Byrne, 1926, Octavia St, New Orleans, La.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Hazel	none	England	Manchester
26	No	Self		Yes	Yes 7yrs Gloucester		Daughter, Mrs Hugh Carr, 70, Grange St, Bridgport, Conn	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Med.	Grey	Blue	None	England	Oldham
NT ALIEN 27	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 15yrs Pa. New York	Mich.	Home, 118 3rd St, Long Island, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brow	Brown	None	England	Derbyshire
NT ALIEN 28	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes born there		Home, 118, 3rd St, Long Island, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
29	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1yrs Ga. & Fla		26, East Bay St, Savannah Ga.	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	England	Harrow
30	No	Husband		Yes	Yes 3yrs Fla	Ga &	26, East Bay St, Savannah, Ga.	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Harrow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A.J. Thomas Chief Officer, of the s/s Lapland, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 19

at New York

F J McGovern

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the s/s Lapland, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

at New York

F. J. McGovern

U. S. I. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—51

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 68 2-12

S. S. "LAPLAND". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 2nd, 191 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 17 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buddle	Sarah Mother	63		F	Wd	None	Yes	English 4-0603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Brother, G.N.Gilby, 18, Bargery Rd, London.	Minn	Minneapolis
2		Buddle	Amy	30		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English 4-1603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Uncle, G.N.Gilby, 18, Bargery Rd, London.	Minn	Minneapolis
3		~~Beckett~~	~~Harry~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Furniture Salesman	Yes	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	English	~~England~~	~~Brighton~~	~~Friend, D.Williams, 10, Burlington St, Brighton, England~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
4		~~Beckett~~	~~Bertha~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	English	~~England~~	~~Brighton~~	~~Friend, D.Williams, 10, Burlington St, Brighton, England~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
5		Hill	Harold	29		M	S	Munition worker	Yes	English 4-2603	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hayle	Mother, J.M.Hill, 3, Penpol Terrace, Hayle, Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
6		Kerr	William	27		M	M	Linen Designer	Yes	English 4-3608	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father, Mr. Thomas Kerr, 69, Princess St, Lurgan, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
7		Winslow	Annabel	52		F	Wd.	House-wife	Yes	English 4-4603	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bebington	Mother-in-law, Mrs C.de Winslow, 18, Cavendish Rd, Sutton, Surrey.	N.J.	Hobokin
8		Law	Mary	58		F	S	Woollen Operative	Yes	English 4-5603	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Milnrow	Sister, Betty Law, 103, Dale St, Milnrow, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Levy	Esther	34		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English 4-0603	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, 21, South Block, Stoney Lane, Houndsditch, London	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Levy	Sophia	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Grand-mother, 21, South Block, Stoney Lane, Houndsditch, London	N.Y.	New York
11		Manley	Alice	48		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English 4-1603	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Sister, Miss F. Dawson, 55, Revidge Road, Blackburn.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12		Manley	Valentine	11		F	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Aunt, Miss F. Dawson, 55, Revidge Road, Blackburn,	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13	U.S. USA RET.	Murray	John	39		M	S	Stationary Engineer	Yes	English 4-2603	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mr. G. Hardcastle, 28, Landford Rd, Bedford Park, London,	N.Y.	New York
14	U.S. USA RET.	Pickup	John Alfred	22		M	M	Weaver	Yes	English 4-3603	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Mother, Mrs Pickup, 15, Meadows St, Blackburn, England.	Mass.	New Bedford
15		Pickup	Maggie	24		F	M	Weaver	Yes	English 4-4603	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Mother-in-law, Mrs Pickup, 15, Meadows St, Blackburn, England	Mass	New Bedford
16		Richmond	Helen	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English 4-5603	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father, Mr. John Thomson, 17, Dunn St, Paisley, Scotland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
17	UNDER 16	Richmond	John	5		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Grand-father, Mr. John Thomson, 17, Dunn St, Paisley, Scotland.	Ohio	Cleveland
18	UNDER 16	Richmond	James	3		M	M	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Grand-father, Mr. John Thomson, 17, Dunn St, Paisley, Scotland.	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Rodda	Catherine	31		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English 4-1603	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Mother, Mrs D.A. Rodda, 40, Pilgrim St, Monkwearmouth, Sunderland.	Pa.	Nesquehoning
20	TRANSIT	Street	Henrietta	44		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English 4-1603	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Beckenham	Husband, Mr. J. P. Street, 13, Malmains Way, Beckenham, Kent,	Miss.	St. Louis
21	D8 UNDER 16	Shugg 276177	Florence	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English 4-2603	Yes	Gt,Britain	English	England	Hayle	Father, Mr. Wm. Pearce, 24, Highlanes, Hayle, Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit
22	D8 UNDER 16	Shugg 276165	Pearl 5-9-27	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hayle	Grand-father, Mr. Wm. Pearce, 24, Highlanes, Hayle, Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit
23	D8 UNDER 16	Shugg 276178	Richard 5-9-27	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hayle	Grand-father, Mr. Wm.Pearce, 24, Highlanes, Hayle, Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit
24		Sparling	Mary Alice	64		F	Wd	House-keeper	Yes	English 4-3603	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Darwen	Daughter, Mrs E.A. Shorrock, 20, Chapels Brow, Darwen, England.	Mass.	New Bedford
25	TRANSIT	Skempton	Alec	36		M	M	Commer. Traveller	Yes	English 4-4603	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Northampton	Mrs A.W. Skempton, 216, Abington Ave, Northampton, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
26		Tankard	Hannah	47		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English 4-5603	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ossett	Brother, Mr. J.W. Tankard, 5, School Yard, Teal St, Ossett, Yorks,	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	678589 12-18-30-252	Wilson	Maria Elizabeth	37		F	Wd	House-keeper	Yes	English 4-0603	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Sister, Mrs Mottershaw, 61, Mosley St, Blackburn, England.	Mass.	Methuen
28		Wilson	Alice Eugine Ch	17 1-34890 5-7-27		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English 4-1603	Yes	Gt,Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Aunt, Mrs Mottershaw, 6, Mosley St, Blackburn, England.	Mass.	Methuen
29	UNDER 16	Wilson	John Hopwood	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Aunt, Mrs Mottershaw, 61, Mosley St, Blackburn, England.	Mass.	Methuen
30		Wallace	Ada	47		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English 4-2603	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Southampton	Father, Mr. John Bailey, 47, Arthur Rd, Southampton, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

#13, 14 + Block Birth Cert under Resolution #44

16

F.J. McGovern
Wyoming

Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1918, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Son	$80 Yes	No	-	-	Son, J.N.Buddle, 3316, Humboldt Ave, Minneapolis,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	England	Durham
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, JN.Buddle, 3316, Humboldt Ave, Minneapolis	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	Durham
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	Pittsburgh 10th Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar right cheek	Ireladd	Waterford
4	No	Self	Yes	No			10th Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Scar on neck	England	London
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Lake Linden	Friend, Charles Woolcock, 123, Horton Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Englaid	Stoke
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7yrs	New York	Wife, Mrs Kerr, Woodhall Ave, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan
7	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25yrs	New York	Sister, Mrs.G.W.Macpherson, 104, Fourteenth St, Hobokin, N.J.	No	Always	Uncer,	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Ann Travis, 641, S.O. Felton St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	England	Rochdale
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16yrs	New York	893, Stebbin Avenue, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair.	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	New York	893, Stebbin Avenue, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	London
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Manley, 519, Dawson Avenue, Belle Vue, Pittsburgh	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
12	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Manley. 519, Dawson Ave, Belle Vue, Pittsburgh	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Blackburn
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Friend, Thomas Carr, 668, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
14	No	Self	$10	Yes	2 yrs	New Bedford	Sister, Mrs Edwards, 7, Juniper St, New Bedford, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	None	England	Blackburn
15	No	Self	$10	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs Edwards, 7, Juniper St, New Bedford, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Grey	None	England	Blackburn
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Chicago	Husband, Mr. Wm. Richmond, Box 215, Station Bay, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Barrhead.
17	No	Mother	-	Yes	4 yrs	Chicago	Father, Mr. Wm. Richmond, Box 215, Station Bay, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
18	No	Mother	-	Yes	1 yr	Chicago	Father, Mr. Wm. Richmond, Box 215, Station Bay, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Hobart, Ind.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr Tom B. Price, c/o Mr Watson, Nesquehoning, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sunderland
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	St Louis	Mother, Mrs H.K. Parsons, 4052, Washington Boulevard, St.Louis.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	U.S.A.	St. Louis
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2½yrs	Detroit	Husband, Richard Shugg, 343, Louise Ave, Highland Pk, Detroit.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Pale	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Hayle
22	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father, Richard Shugg, 343, Louise Ave, Highland Pk, Detroit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Cornwall
23	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father, Richard Shugg, 343, Louise Ave, Highland Pk, Detroit.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Pale	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Cornwall
24	No	Self	$10	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs N.J. Hargreaves, 30, Salisbury St, New Bedford, Mass.	No	Always	Un-cer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Grey	Brown	None	England	Darwen
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Em ployers, Messrs. Paul C. Honisch & Co, 132, Lincoln St, Boston, Mass.		6 to 8 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Tattoo on left forearm.	England	Northampton
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr. O. Hemingway, 2858, North Marshall St, Philadelphia	No	Always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	England	Ossett, Yorks
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs	St. Lawrence	Sister-in-law, Alice Robertshaw, 68, Camden St, Methuen, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Blackburn
28	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	11yrs	St. Lawrence	Aunt, Alice Robertshaw, 68, Camden St, Methuen, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair.	Auburn	Hazel	None	England	Blackburn
29	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	11yrs	St. Lawrence	Aunt, Alice Robertshaw, 68, Camden St, Methuen, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Methuen
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Robert Wallace, Chief Engineer, Yacht Warrior, Brooklyn,	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	England	Southampton

Dis'd by Bro T. Kirkman, Drs. cert senility debility which affects etc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chief Officer, of the s/s Lapland, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 19

at New York

F. J. McGovern

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the s/s Lapland, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 19

at New York

F. J. McGoern

U. S. I. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—67

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, JUNE 2nd, 191 9

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
730989-6-3-31-1064																		
1	Byrne	Edith	36		F	M	Domestic.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Friend, Richard Ashworth, 26,Wimbourne St,Manchester.	La.	New Orleans	
2 UNDER 16	Byrne	Edith Ashworth	10		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Friend, Richard Asworth, 26,Wimbourne St,Manchester.	La.	New Orleans	
3 UNDER 16	Byrne	Ethel	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Friend, Richard Ashworth, 26,Wimbourne St,Manchester.	La.	New Orleans	
4	Bramall	Rowland	39		M	M	Mangr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, H.S. Doren, 55,Beekman St,New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	
5	Bramall	Mabel	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, H.S. Doren, 55,Beekman St,New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	
6 TRANSIT	Case	Thomas	50		M	M	Journalist.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mr. John Case, 17,Victoria Ave,Manchester.	N.Y.	~~New York~~ London	
7	Wilkinson	Margaret	25		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Stockport	Mother, Mrs Wilkinson, 115,Hempshaw Lane,Stockport.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
8	Drinkwater	Florence	37		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Sutton Coldfield.	Father, Mr.Drinkwater, 3,Coles Lane,Sutton Coldfield	Md.	Baltimore	
9	~~Nelson~~	~~Jessie~~	~~34~~		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Mother, Jessie Ann Spink. Clifton Villas,Cross Gates, Nr.Leeds.	N.Y.	Coytesville	
10	Rocholl	Mildred	25		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	Husband, P. Rocholl. Parkstone Ave,Nr.Bournemouth,	Cal.	Los.Angelos.	
11 TRANSIT	Parsons	Laurie	25		M	S	Silversmiths Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Chorley Wood	Father, W. B. Parsons, "Mountfort"Chorley Wood,Herts.	N.Y.	~~New York~~	
12	Dorsman	Elizabeth	40		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother, Francis Dorsman, 29,Bagot St, Liverpool.	Va.	Alexandria	
13	Russell	Turner	29		M	M	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Minnie R. Russell. 8,Oakbank Rd,Liverpool.	Mich.	Detroit	
14	Douglas	Winifred	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	7,Morshead Mans,Maida Vale, (London)	N.Y.	New York	
15 UNDER 16	Douglas	John	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	7,Morshead Mans,Maida Vale, (London)	N.Y.	New York	
16	~~Kimmins~~	~~Alice~~	~~40~~		F	D	~~Dress Designer~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	~~Sister, Mrs Burkhardt, 24,Park Ave,New York,N.Y.~~	N.Y.	New York	
17	Ellinger	Maria	52		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Northenden	~~Husband~~ Brother, George Ellinger, 3,Mt.Pleasant,Macclesfield.	Cal.	Coronado	
18 UNDER 16	Ellinger	Agnes	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Northenden	~~Father~~ Uncle, George Ellinger, 3,Mt.Pleasant,Macclesfield.	Cal.	Coronado	
19	Jones	Ernest	39		M	M	Shopkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Son, Arthur Jones, 15,Cressington Ave,Birkenhead	Cal.	Oakland	
20	Jones	Alice	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Son, Arthur Jones, 15,Cressington Ave,Birkenhead	Cal.	Oakland	
21	Jones	Ethel	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Brother, Arthur Jones, 15,Cressington Ave,Birkenhead	Cal.	Oakland	
22	Jones	Florence	18		F	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Brother, Arthur Jones, 15,Cressington Ave,Birkenhead	Cal.	Oakland	
23	~~Sealy~~	~~Charles~~	~~33~~		M	M	~~Provision Broker~~	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Chester	~~Wife, Mrs Sealey, Abbots Nook, Chester, Eng.~~	N.Y.	New York	
24 RES. USA RET	Whelan	John	31		M	S	Instructer R.N.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Mother, Mrs Whelan, Strand St,Youghal,Ireland.	N.J.	Elizabeth	
25	Bennett	William	24		M	S	Journalist	Yes	English French & Spanish.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. Bennett, 137,Wersbrook Pk. Rd,Sheffield	Pa.	Manchester Co.	
26	Stevens	Jessie	28		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Stevens, 27,Halldon St,Clapham,London.	N.Y.	New York	
27	~~Hall~~	~~Cyril~~	~~33~~		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Southampton	~~Father, Mr. E. K. Hall, The Rivulet,Radnor Pk.~~	~~Fla.~~	~~Orlando~~	
28	~~Hall~~	~~Winifred~~	~~33~~		F	S	~~Housewife~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Southampton	~~Mother, Mrs.A.R.Hudson, 1,The Park,Forest Hill,London.~~ (stone)	~~Fla.~~	~~Orlando~~	
29	Simmons	Jane	52		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Kingston-on-Thames	Friend, Mrs F. Hoare, The Whare,Joombe Lane,Norbit-	Fla.	Bee Ridge	
30	Capon	Charles	55		M	S	Railroad.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Tyrone	Friend, Mr. B. Richardson, Baumer Farm, Tyrone, Pa.	Penn.	Tyrone	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29 8

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 JUN 1919, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came, or intends remaining permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	New Orleans	Husband, Hugh J. Byrne, 1926, Octavia St, New Orleans.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Manchester
2	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	yrs	Orleans	Father, Hugh J. Byrne, 1926, Octavia St, New Orleans.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	–	England	Manchester
3	No	Mother	Yes	Yes			Father, Hugh J. Byrne, 1926, Octavia St, New Orleans.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	–	U.S.A.	New Orleans.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs	N.Yk.	Home:- 35, Pearl St, Stapleton, N.Yk.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair.	Fair	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs	N.Yk.	Home:- 35, Pearl St, Stapleton, N.Yk.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
6	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1913	N. Yk.	Waldorf Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 or 5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Manchester
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Fiance, Osborne Nicholson, 5402, Chester Ave, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Aub-urn.	Grey	None	England	Manchester
8	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs E.F. Rock, 1214, Poplar Grove St, Baltimore	No	Always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Handsworth Pl.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	P.O. Box 253, Coytesville, N.J.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Cross Gates.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs	Los. Angelos	Brother, L.E. Mershon, 925, West 30th St, Los Angelos.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver.
11	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin-Mr Tidmarch Golf & County Club Seattle	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Hampstead.
12	No	Brother-in-law.	Yes	No	–	–	Brother-in-law, Geo. Cain, 54, E. Walnut St, Alexandria.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs	Detroit.	Brother-in-law, R.W. Collings 1335, Vinewood Ave, Detroit.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Birkenhead.
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	yrs	N.Yk.	Husband, Edward Douglas, Empire Theatre, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Several years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney
15	Yes	Father	–	yes	yrs	N. York	Father, Edward Douglas, Empire Theatre, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Several years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	London
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	N.Yk.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mole on eye	Scotland	Glasgow
17	No	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Miss S.A. Charlesworth, Orange Ave, Coronado, Calif.	No	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Salford
18	No	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt, Miss. S.A. Charlesworth, Orange Ave, Coronado, Calif.	No	3 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	–	England	Heaton Mersey.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Daughter, Miss May Jones, 481, Joaquin Sanlendro.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair.	Au-burn	Dark	Tattoo marks on hand	England	Gloucester-shire.
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Daughter, Miss May Jones, 481, Joaquin Sanlendro.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal-low	Dark	Dark	None	England	London
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Miss May Jones, 481, Joaquin Sanlendro.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk.	Dark	None	England	London
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Miss May Jones, 481, Joaquin Sanlendro.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	England	Londom.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Yk.	Father, Wm. Lewis Scaley, 352 W. 50th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	None	England	Wandsworth
24	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Sister, Lena Scotland 455, Livingston St, Elizabeth. (N.J.)	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	Tattoo marks both arms.	Ireland	Kilmaboy.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs	Sharon Row.	Friend, W.W. Reesen, Esq. Cains, Manchester Co, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, [illegible], 356, Flushing Ave, Long Island.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London
27	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar on neck	England	Folkstone
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Places		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	England	London
29	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, A.W. Stockett, Stockwood, Bee Ridge, Florida.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brn	Brn.	Mole under eye	England	Northampton
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs	Tyrone	Brother-in-law, [illegible] Tyrone., Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Bristol.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Thomas Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Lapland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J.Thomas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 19

at New York

F.X.McGovern

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Vandaele *, Surgeon of the* s/s Lapland *Sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Ghent University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* June *, 19* 19

at New York

F. L. McGoorn

U. S. I. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, June 2nd, 191 9

16—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Cooke~~	~~Jane~~	31		F	S	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	Gt. Britain	English	England	~~Penzance~~	~~Father, Mr. H. Cooke, 15, Bay View Terrace, Penzance.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Moline~~
2		Collins	Samuel	26		M	M	Musician.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Wife, Mrs. Collins 24, Jefferson St, Newcastle.	~~On Tour with British~~ Military Band.	
3		Feber	Harold	26		M	M	~~Cornet~~ Instr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Oldham	Wife, Mary E. Feber, Greenacres, Oldham, England.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Ferguson	Alice	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Stradbully	Mother, Luggacurrew, Stradbully, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	Ferguson	William	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Stradbully	Grandmother, Luggacurrew, Stradbully, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Fraser	Dorothy	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	H.K. Frase 3, Helex Gdns, Brixton Hill, London.	N.Y.	New York
7		Guisberg	Joseph	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Friend Mr Harris Brosky 153 Crown St Edge Hill Liverpool	Conn	Quaker Hill
8		Guisberg	Dora	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	----do-----	Conn.	Quaker Hill
9		Higgs	Jessie	25		F	S	Waitress.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	G. Higgs, 7, St. Georges Sq, Forest Gate, London.	Minn.	Minneapolis
10		Lynch	Winifred	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Friend, William Maloney, Knockinara, Ballyhaunis, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
11	TS. USA. RET.	Long	Frederick	37		M	M	Motor Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	Mother. Mrs. E.C. Long, Alderney Lodge, Kinson, Bournemouth.	Cal.	San Mateo
12		~~Le Marquand~~	~~Winber~~	17		M	S	R.N Petty Offr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	~~English~~	U.S.A.	Clifton.	~~Friend, W. Le Marquand, 49, Clearview St, St Heller, Jersey.~~	Col.	Clifton.
13		Morgan	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leigh-on-sea	Friend, Mr. T. Dines, Torwood, Lord Roberts Avenue, (Leigh-on-Sea)	Ohio	East Palestine
14		~~McClintock~~	~~Alfred~~	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland	Bruckless	Father, Wm. McClintock, Darney, Bruckless, Co. Donegal.	Me.	Brooks
15		Rodgers	Eva	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	~~English~~	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs Murphy, 21, Bankhall St, Liverpool.	N.J.	Bayonne
16		~~Reynolds~~	~~Albert~~	31		M	M	Mech.	Yes	English & Spanish.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	~~Friend, A. Wiley, Newhampton, Wolverhampton, Eng.~~	Cal.	San Jose
17		~~Reynolds~~	~~Eliza~~	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	~~Friend, A. Wiley, Newhampton, Wolverhampton, Eng.~~	Cal.	San Jose
18		Simm	Maria	62		F	Wd.	Housewife.	Yes	English	No	Gt. Britain	English	England	Blackpool	Son, John Simm, 295, Hanlan Lane, Burnley.	ILL.	Chicago
19		Spicer	Leslie	26		M	M	Lecturer.	Yes	English French & German.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs L. Spicer, 27, Quentin Rd, Blackheath, London.	Lecture tour in	Eastern States.
20		Thompson	Annie	49		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother, Robert Thompson, 47, Powers Place, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		~~Taylor~~	~~Cyril~~	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wakefield	~~James E. Taylor,~~ Woodbine Villa, Stanley, Wakefield.	Ill.	Chicago
22		~~Taylor~~	~~Violet~~	26		F	M	~~House~~ wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wakefield	~~James Taylor,~~ Woodbine Villa, Stanley, Wakefield.	ILL.	Chicago
23		~~Taylor~~	~~Winifred~~	3		F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wakefield	~~James Taylor,~~ Woodbine Villas, Stanley, Wakefield.	ILL.	Chicago
24		Thornton	Emilie	36		F	Wd.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Saffron Walden	Cousin, Jas. Day, 19, Gold St, Saffron Walden, Eng.	Col.	Denver
25		Thornton	Marjorie	22		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Saffron Walden	Cousin, Jas. Day, 19, Gold St, Saffron Walden, Eng.	Col.	Denver
26	UNDER 16	Thornton	Edith	14		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Saffron Walden	Cousin, Jas. Day, 19, Gold St, Saffron Walden, Eng.	Col.	Denver
27	UNDER 16	Thornton	Frederick	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Saffron Walden	Cousin, Jas. Day. 19, Gold St, Saffron Walden, Eng.	Col.	Denver
28		Thomson	Alexander	50		M	M	Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mr. Carruthers, 190, Claughton Rd, Birkenhead.	N.Y.	New York
29		Thomson [illegible]	Agnes	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mr. Carruthers, 190, Claughton Rd, Birkenhead.	N.Y.	New York
30		Thomson [illegible]	Mary	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mr. Carruthers, 190, Claughton Rd, Birkenhead.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11 JUN 1919

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Fiance, Mr. T. Lambrioki,~~ 416, Fortyfourth St, Moline, ILL.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	England	~~Penzance~~
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	On tour with Military British Band.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Lgt.	Grey	Scar on left shoulder.	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/O Community Chantanques, White Plains, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on Forehead.	England	Oldham
4	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1906	Phila.	Husband, Wm. Ferguson, Villa Nova Pa.	No	Always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
5	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father, Wm. Ferguson, ---do---	No	Always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Co. Tyrone
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	11	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Hewett, 25, Washington Ave, New York. N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
7	Yes	Children	-	No	-	-	Son, Mr. W. Guisberg, Quaker Hill, Conn.	No	Always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	Russia	Preluck
8	Yes	Children	-	No	-	-	Son, Mr. W. Guisberg, Quaker Hill, Conn.	No	Always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Grey	Grey	Brn.	None	Russia	Preluck
9	Yes	Friend	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Fiance, R. Murrell, St Louis Park, Minneapolis, Minn	No	Always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs	Various places	Husband, Thomas Lynch, U.S. Army.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
11	no	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs	Calif.	Friend W.B. Fourn & Filole San Mateo Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Winbourne
12	Yes	~~British Govern.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~yrs~~	~~Clifton~~	~~Sister, Mrs P. Husband, Clifton, Col.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~St. Heller.~~
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, James Morgan, East Palestine, Ohio.	No	Uncer.	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Blyth
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Rev. F. Timperley The Parsonage, Brooks, Maine.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Scar on chin	Ireland	Pike.
15	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1891	Staten Island.	Father, Mr. W. Ramsey, 425, Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Staten Island
16	Yes	~~British Government~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~	~~San Jose~~	~~Sister, Mrs. W. Smith, 119, South 13 St, San Jose, Cal~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Uncer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~¼~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	Tattoo right forearm.	~~England~~	~~Wolverhampton~~
17	Yes	~~British Government~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Sister-in-Law, Mrs Wm. Smith, 119 South 13 St, San Jose, Cal.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Uncer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Lane End.~~
18	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	yrs	Chicago	Daughter, Alice Napier, 3614, N. Hedgin Ave, Chicago, ILL	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bolton
19	-	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Lecture tour in Eastern States	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
20	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. J. Middleton, 25 East Balcoms St, Buffalo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good (Shell Gas)	No	4	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	No	Uncle	-	Yes	No	-	~~Uncle, H. Munton, Esq., 111, West Munro St, Chicago, ILL.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No (poisoning)~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Hazel~~	Scar on upper lip.	~~England~~	~~Wakefield~~
22	No	Uncle	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	~~Uncle, H. Munton, Esq., 111, West Munro St, Chicago, ILL.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Nottingham.
23	No	Uncle	-	-	-	-	~~Uncle, W. Munton, Esq., 111, West Munro St, Chicago, ILL.~~																			
24	No	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	yrs	Collins.	Father, F.W. Stephens, 1736, Race St, Denver, Col.	no	always	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Stockton
25	No	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	yrs	Collins	Grand-father, F.W. Stephens, 1736, Race St, Denver, Col.	yes	~~3 yrs~~ uncert-	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Florid	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Ft. Collins.
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather, F.W. Stephens, 1736, Race St, Denver, Col.	yes	~~3 yrs~~ uncert-	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	England	Cambridge
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Grand-father, F.W. Stephens, 1736, Race St, Denver, Col.	yes	~~3 yrs~~ uncert-	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Cambridge
28	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1906	Brook-lyn.	Friend, Mrs. Wm. Giles, 452 E. 136 St, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	San Fran-cisco.	Friend, Mrs. Wm. Giles, 452, E. 136 St, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	England	Barrow
30	Yes	Father	no	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Wm. Giles, 452, E. 136 St, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Thomas Chief Officer *, of the* s/s Lapland *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.J. Thomas

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* June *, 19* 19

at New York

F. P. Higgins

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

32

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the s/s Lapland Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Juneb, 19 19

at New York

F. J. McGovern

U. S. I. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" 6-6. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, June 2nd, 191 9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Thomason	Tillemont Fredk	19		M	M	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Tillemont Thomason, 55, Cambridge Rd, Seaforth, Liverpool	N.Y.	White Plains
2	✓	Vallance	Marion	22		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	James Vallance, Landervale, Dunson.	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Wolfe	Gertrude	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. Wolfe, 353 S 5th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Steadman	Alice	28		F	M	Costumier.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Mrs Emsley, 647, Leeds Rd, Bradford, England.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr
5	✓	Lamb	Ethel	35		F	S	Stenographer.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt, Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Aunt. Mrs A.B. Lamb, Shannon, High Harrogate, Eng.	Mass	Boston
6	✓	Moir	John	24		M	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Son, Alfred Moir, 12, Murray Grove, West Kirby.	Mass	Roxburg
7	✓	Coote	Amy	32		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Huntington	Father, Mr. T. Coote, Little Stukeley, Huntington.	Conn.	Eagle Villa
8		Reynolds	Albert Bertram	37		M	M	Draughtsman.	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Friend, Mrs T. Buckett, 10, Albion Place, Henley-on-Thames.	Cal.	San Jose
9		Reynolds	Eliza Kate	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Friend, Mrs. T. Buckett, 10, Albion Place, Henley-on-Thames.	Cal.	San Jose
10	✓	Stewart	Alice	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs Grace Lane, 246, Langland Rd, Govan. Scotland	N.Y.	New York
11	✓	O'Connell	Michael	26		M	S	Clergyman	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Knocklong	Father-Mr O'Connell Knocklong Co Limerick	Cal	Sacramento
12	✓	McClintock	Alfred	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Bruckless	Father-Wm McClintock Larney Bruckness Co Donegal	Me	Brooks
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1919, 191

33

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897	Boston	c/o The Community, Chautauquas Incorporated, White Plains, NY	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown	Tattoo L breast	England	Worcester
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	- -	Father, Thomas Vallance, 1493, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
3	Yes	Grandmother	No	-	-		Father, Mr. Wolfe, 353, S.5th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1914 1915	N.York.	Husband, Mr. James C. Steadman, Bryn Maur, Pa.	Yes	1 or 2 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Auburn	Brn.	None	England	Bradford
5	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1916 Boston	Friend, Mrs . Holland, 69, St James Ave, Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Pocklington
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	9 yrs ago	Molden	Son, John Moir, 53, Warren St, Roxburg, Mass.	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	London
7	Yes	Self	75	Yes	No	- -	Fiance, Mr. T. B. Prichard, Com.Agric.College, Eagleville, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
8	Yes	British Government		Yes	Yes	1910 Cal.	Sister, Mrs Wm. Smith, 119, South 13 St, San Jose, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Wolverhampton
9	Yes	British Government	170	Yes	No	- -	Sister-in-law, Mrs Wm. Smith, 119, South 13 St, San Jose, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Lane End.
10	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Yes	1919 New York	Home, 337 West 23rd, St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
11	yes	Bishop		yes	no	- -	Right Rev Bishop Grace Sacramento Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brn	none	Ireland	Knock long
12	yes	Self	150	yes	no	- -	Bro-in-law Rev F.Timberley The Parsonage Brooks Me	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fsh	dark	Grey	Scar on Chin	Ireland	Pike
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Thomas Chief Officer, of the s/s Lapland, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J.Thomas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

at New York

F. S. Watson

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Vandaele *, Surgeon of the* s/s Lapland *Sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Ghent University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twelve *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* June *, 19* 19

at New York

F. J. McGoern

U.S.I. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 6-6. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 2nd JUNE, 191(9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Bocholl	Evelyn child 8-10	4		F	S	Child	no	no	no	British	English	England	Bournemouth	Father-P.Rocholl Parkstone Avenue Bournemouth	Cal	Los Angeles
2		Beechey	Gertrude	50		F	M	Wife 4-1634	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Mother-Mrs Robinson 88 Iffly Rd Hammersmith London	N.J.	Jersey City
3	UNDER 16	Torpey	Sarah F. mother 5-9	3		F	S	Child 4-2634	no	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Mother Mrs Tone Bonane Kenmare Cty Kerry	Pa	Phila
4		Gorman	Delia mother	25		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killkee	Friend-Canon Fitzgerald Killkee Co Clare	Miss	Kansas City
5	UNDER 16	do	Thomas J. Child	3		M	S	Child	no	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Killkee	------do------	do	dO
6		Hirschbaum	Milly	22		F	M	Tailor-ess Operator 4-3634	yes	English	yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Sister-Mrs Steinberg 4 St Thomas Sq Marc St Hackney	Mass	Boston
7		Wakefield	Wilfred Byles	31		M	S	Eng-r Cavil 4-1634	yes	English	yes	British Rech 1/23/39	English	England	Basinstoke	Father- Eversley House Winchester Rd Basinstoke	N.Y.	New York
8		Carter	Richard	70		M	W	Eng-r	yes	English	yes	British	English	U S A	Brooklyn	Son-Mr S. Carter Supt Gas Works Linacre L-pool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Steele	Alexander Husband	24		M	M	Fireclay Worker 4-634	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Trenton	Bro- Mr H Steel 2 Brunstane Gardens	N.J.	Trenton
10		do	Jessie K. wife	24		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Porta Bella Scotland ------do------	do	do
11		Houston	Douglas B.	28	4	M	S	Eng-r Name 4-2634	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	Hoylake	Mother- Mrs Houston 10 Alderley Rd Hoylake Ches.	N.Y.	New York
12		Steel	William E.	47		M	S	Marin-r master 4-3634	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Bro- Mr Steel 17 Harley St Aintree Liverpool	do	do
13		Thomson	John	40		M	M	Eng-r Maine 4-4634	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Friend T.Green 59 Molyneux Rd W.loo L-pool	do	do
14		LeMarguand	Winter	47		M	S	Seaman 4-1634	yes	English	yes	British	English	Jersey	St Heliers	Sister-mrs F Hopkins 47 Kensington Pl. Jersey	Col	Clifton
15	U.S. USA	Oldfield	Alf Anthony	34		M	S	Eng-r Civil house 4-634	yes	English	yes	British	English	U-S-A	Humboldt	Father- Mr Oldfield Dewsbury Yorkshire Friend.Col.Lindsay	Tenn	Humboldt
16		Waymouth	Elsie	43		F	Wd	kpr 4-1634	yes	English	yes	British	English American	England	Southsea	21 Wilberforce Rd Southsea	N.N	New York
17		Wood	Eleanor	67		F	M	Wife Home 4-2634	yes	English	yes	British	American	England	Isle of Wight	Husband 6 Avenue Rd Sandown Isle Of Wight	Tenn	Charlotte
18		Stephenson	Ida A.	52		F	W	Paint Reporter Retired 4-3634	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	Sunderland	Friend Dr Modling 68 Roker Ave Sunderland	Miss	Kansas City
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Inspectors.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] JUN 1919, 191

35

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	Parents	no	no	—	—	Uncle-Mr L.E.Mershon 925 W.30th St Los Angeles Cal	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	fair	fair	blue	Scar close to left Eye	England	London
2	yes	self	no	yes	1919	Jersey City	Home- 21 Clark Ave Husband. Jersey City N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	Brn	none	England	London
3	yes	Parents	no	yes	1916	Pitts-burg	Father-Mr M. Torpey 6720 Ketstone St Tacony Phila	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	6	fair	brn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
4	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1916	Kansas City	Husband-Mr T.J.Gorman 423 Nth Drury Ave Kansas City Missoubi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	blue	none	Ireland	Lillkee
5	yes	Father	no	yes	1916	--do-	------do------	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	fair	Brn	Brn	none	U.S.A	Kansa City
6	yes	Husband	no	no	--	--	Husband-Mr N Hirschbaum 21 Dore St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	none	England	London
7	yes	British Govt	yes	yes	1914	New York	Friend-T Hanby 35 Central Ave Jersey City	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	Brn	Grey	none	England	Fleet
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	Brooklyn N.Y.	Home- 2105 Beverley Rd Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	grey	Grey	none	England	Warrington
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1918	Trenton	Home-Mrs R.Steel R.F.D.2 Robbins Ville New Jersey	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Grey	none	Scotland	Breghorn Parish
10	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	------do-------	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1917	New York	c/o White Star Line 9 Broadway New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	frsh	Brn	Blue	none	England	Crosby
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1895	Frisco	-----do----	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Grey	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	1901	New York	-----do-----	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fsh	dark	Brn	none	England	Liverpool
14	yes	British Govt	yes	yes	1914	Clifton	Sister-Mrs F.Husband Route 1 Clifton Col.	yes	uncert-ain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Jersey	St Heliers
15	no	--do--	yes	yes	yrs	10 Humboldt	Friend Senator T.J.Walsh Humboldt Tenn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Blue	none	England	Dewsbury
16	no	Self	yes	yes	mths	Newport	Uncle C.D.M.Cole 195 Broadway New York	Uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Brn	none	U-S-A	Washington
17	no	Husband	yes	yes	1914	New York	Hotel St Denis Broadway New York	Uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Grey	Grey	none	U-S-A	Charlotte
18	no	Self	yes	yes	1892	Kansas City	Mother Mrs Stephenson 25/2 Orchard Ave sthRosedale Kansas	yes	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fsh	grey	Brn	none	U.S.A	Lexington
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A.J.Thomas Chief Officer, of the s/s Lapland, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 19

at New York

F J McGovern

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

Form 630 A
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 36

"LAPLAND" sailing from Liverpool, June 2nd, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 JUN 1919, 19

10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roberts	Percy Edwards	25		M	S	April 23rd, 1895, San Francisco, Calif.	Honorable Discharge from U.S. Army Wash - 64666	#823974 2647, California St, San Francisco. Calif.
2	Finkelnstein, Stanley	Matilda	22		F	M		By Marriage	40, Hobearn St, Roxburg, Boston, Mass.
3	Finkelnstein daughter	Ruby	2		F	S	Wigan England Jan 17th 1917		40, Hobearn St, Roxburg, Boston, Mass.
4	Corcoran	Martin	22		M	S	City Hall, Chicago. ILL.	Wash. 41747 - C & R.	3030, Lock Street, Chicago, ILL.
5	Cooper	John (Husband)	29		M	M	December 2nd, 1889, New York, N.Y.	Emerg Lund. 155 Tabernacle	9, Seymour Ave, Newark, N.J.
6	Cooper	Gladys (wife)	29		F	M	By Marriage.	" " " "	9, Seymour Ave, Newark, N.J.
7	Spoffard	Annie	20		F	M		Emb. London # 820 - C & R, By Marriage	306 E 136 th street New York
8	Franck	David A.	32		M	S		Emb. Paris - # 1413. Surrendered. C. & R, July 19th 1918 Camp Dix Wrightstown N.J.	952 Aldus St Bronx N.Y.
9	Gluck	Sinclair	31		M	S	Buffalo N.Y. 26/10/88	U.S. Army orders, Signed by Lt. Col. Pierce	Y.M.C.A. New York
10	Willikson	Thomas M.	34		M	S	Astoria Ore. 20/5/ 85	" " " "	905 Sth Imanoe Ave Portland Ore
11	Burrell	Woolf	39		M	S	Hillsboro Ills 22/12/80	" " " "	Springfield Ills
12	Smith	Warren E.	28		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 15/8/91	U.S. army orders, Signed by Lt Col Pierce.	1284 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. B Watts
Inspector

12 let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 JUN 1918, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Gilpbert~~	~~David Arthur~~	40		M	S		1918	Boise, Idaho
2	~~Grey~~	~~Joseph~~	37		M	M		Court Kearney, San Diego, Calif. July 31st 1918)	
3	Heckscher	Robert Valentine	35		M	M	November 19th, 1883, Philadelphia, Pa.	Emerg Certm 853 Taken Up	1651, Portola Drive, Saint Francis Wood, San Francisco, Calif
4	Heckshar	Martha (wife)	30		F	M		By Marriage. " "	1651, Portola Drive, Saint Francis Wood, San Francisco, Calif.
5	Heckscher	Ernest Massey (child)	2		M	S	19/7/16 Gt Malvern England		1651, Portola Drive, Saint Francis Wood, San Francisco, Calif.
6	Heckscher	Marian Du Lampre (child)	11½		F	S	30/5/18 Stogursey Nr Bridgwater		1651, Portola Drive, Saint Francis Wood, San Francisco, Calif.
7	Flanagan	Joseph	39		M	S	March 29th, 1897, Warwick, R.I.		Riverpoint, R.I.
8	~~Weymouth~~	Elsie	46		F	wd	December 22nd, 1875, Washington, D.C.	transfered to Alien Sheet	16, Dey St, New York, N.Y.
9	Morrison	David	32		M	S		Army Dis Col Abrams Dis. Court Fort Scott, San Francisco, 11/6/18	518 Montycello Ave Chicag Ills
10	Helm	George Galbraith	37		M	S	July 1st, 1882, Burlington, Kansas.	Wash 17649 CHR Wash 47064 Taken up	Box 511, Crockett, Calif.
11	Carrillo	Luis	52		M	M		Sup. Court White Plains, N.Y. June 21, 1911	Mauvaronich, N.Y.
12	Moir	Jessie Stewart	36		F	S		Emt 46 from Taken up Father Naturalized, Court of Alameder, Calif. 1890	Cotati, Sonoma Co. Calif.
13	Macfarlane	Robert	37		M	S		Wash 64345 CHR County of Will, Ill, 1914.	403 De Lab St Joliet Ills
14	Smeck	Margaret Jane (mother)	30		F	M		Wash 7737 CHR By Marriage	431, Schughkill Ave, Reading, Pa.
15	Smeck	Harry (child)	11		M	S	31/1/08 Reading Pa	" "	431, Schughkill Ave, Reading, Pa.
16	~~McKenna~~	~~Terence Joseph~~	39		M	S		Ct of Common Pleas Hudson Co. Jersey City, N.J. August 9th, 1915.	
17	Stephinson	~~Ina Arcelia~~	52		F	wd	December 13th, 1866, Lexington, M.O.	transfered to Alien Sheet	25/2 Orchard Ave, S.Rosedale, Kansas.
18	Jolley	Thomas	30		M	S		Army Disch Col Abrams Boston, Mass. February 20th, 1916.	121 Marston St, Lawrence, Mass.
19	Millican	Victor	24		M	S		Army Disch Col Abrams February 17th, 1919, Seattle, Wash.	4th Ave, Maddison St, Seattle, Wash.
20	Scott	Anna	48		F	wd		Emb Certificate Permit 4J.61 By Marriage.	260 11th St, Niagara Falls, New York.
21	Scott	Lena	11		F	S	June 9th, 1908, Pittsburgh, Pa.		260 11th St, Niagara Falls, New York.
22	~~Boscher~~	Gertrude	52		F	M		Husband Naturalized at Jersey City, N.J. April, 1919.	21, Clarke Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
23	Turner	Lizzie (mother)	41		F	M		By Marriage. 71514 Wash CHR	382, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
24	Turner	Marjorie Louise (child)	16		F	S		" "	362, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
25	Reed	Eleanor	21		F	M	1/5/93 Charlotte Tenn, Dixon Co.	transfered to Alien Sheet	30, Maple St, Nashville, Tenn.
26	Skinner	George William	34		M	M	16/5/85 Bristol T.'s	Wash 18856 CHR Army dis Col Abrams	Salem, West Va.
27	Madden	Patrick	51		M	S		Camp Dix, New Jerse. June, 1918.	323 E 37th St, New York, N.Y.
28	Clark	Anderson	66		M	M	January 5th, 1853, Petersburg, Ill.	15359 21 CHR 64144 Wash CHR	2014, Canyon Drive, Hollywood, Los Angeles
29	Parker	Florence	28		F	M		Greystone, R.I., September, 26th, 1909	Angel Ave, Johnstone, R.I.
30	Spofford	Annie	20		F	S		By Marriage Herman Cypkin & Susp.	~~304, West 130th St, Brown, N.Y.~~

20 let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

Pan Am R.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Lapland Dec 11, 17

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens seamen not in possession identification card form L [illegible] not completed

Alien photos are ready notify Immigration office 2029 Broad

A. J. Thomas
Chief Clk

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Counted

	18	Thomas	Llewellyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	m	Welsh	✓	5/8 158
	19	Burrows	Vivian	✓ 382	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	m	English	✓	5/9 168
	20	Yates	Douglas E	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	m	✓	✓	5/9 150
	21	Boulby	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	m	✓	✓	5/7 150
	22	Robertson	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	m	Irish	✓	5/7 160
	23	Sinnott	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	m	✓	✓	5/10 196
	24	Mulheine	Edward J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	m	✓	✓	5/9 168
	25	Sido	Fred K	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	m	English	✓	5/6 140
	26	Maguire	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	✓	5/6 150
	27	Monaghan	Alexander	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	m	English	✓	5/8 156
	28	Sinnott	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	Irish	✓	5/7 150
	29	Tynan	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	m	English	✓	5/6 160
We	30	Kampfe	William	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	m	Irish	✓	5/9 161

arr 1/7, 15, 17, 21/23, 26 29/2

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

14—1bc

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

18	Thomas	Llewellyn							29	m	Irish		5/8	150
19	Burrows	Vivian							32	m	Welsh		5/8	158
20	Yates	Douglas E							26	m	English		5/9	168
21	Boulby	Ernest							18	m	"		5/9	150
22	Robertson	John							25	m	"		5/7	150
23	Sinnott	John							21	m	Irish		5/9	160
24	Mulheine	Edward J							35	m	"		5/10	196
25	Sido	Fred K							22	m	"		5/9	168
26	Maguire	Edward							31	m	English		5/6	140
27	Monaghan	Alexander							24	m	Irish		5/6	150
28	Sinnott	James							44	m	English		5/8	156
29	Tynan	Thomas							19	m	Irish		5/7	150
30	Kampff	William							42	m	English		5/6	160
									45	m	Irish		5/9	160

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

16—1[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

Date, June 11th, *1919*

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
R.A.Spofford	Trimmer
Wm Reynolds	do
G.. Brown	do
V. Segura	Fireman
J. DeLeon	do
Martinez Prudencio	Trimmer

Master of the Vessel J Madden

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

18	Thomas	Llewellyn							32	m	Welsh		5/8	158
19	Burrows	Vivian							26	m	English		5/9	168
20	Yates	Douglas E							18	m			5/9	150
21	Boulby	Ernest							25	m			5/7	150
22	Robertson	John							21	m	Irish			
23	Sinnott	John							35	m			5/10	196
24	Mulheine	Edward J							22	m			5/9	168
25	Sido	Fredk							31	m	English		5/6	140
26	Maguire	Edward							24	m	Irish		5/6	150
27	Monaghan	Alexander							44	m	English		5/8	156
28	Sinnott	James							19	m	Irish		5/7	130
29	Tynan	Thomas							42	m	English		5/6	160
30	Kampark	William	Seaman						45	m	Irish			160

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—13ac

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELLIS ISLAND JUN 25 1919 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 21st, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lapland from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 435 — Number of seamen deserted 20

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 434

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11th, 1919, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail June 21st, 1919, for Liverpool, Engld, via United States port of Nyork. First port of call in United States this voyage was Nyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Hales	29	British	Lpool 2/6/19
M McKenzie	25	USA	Lpool 2/6/19
M. Dolan	24	British	do
F. Wolfe	37	"	do
J Lynch	38	"	do
P. Davies	32	"	do
A. G. Parker	19	"	do
C. Whitestone	19	"	do
C. F. Brown	42	"	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Thomas	Llewellyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	m	Welsh	✓	5/8 158
19	Burrows	Vivian	✓ 382[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	m	English	✓	5/9 168
20	Yates	DouglasE	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	m	✓	✓	5/9 150
21	Boulby	Ernest	✓ [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	m	✓	✓	5/7 150
22	Robertson	John	✓ [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	m	Irish	✓	5/9 160
23	Sinnott	John	✓ [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	m	✓	✓	5/10 196
24	Mulheine	Edward J	38[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	m	✓	✓	5/9 168
25	Sido	Fredk	✓ 38224 Nfld	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	m	English	✓	5/6 140
26	Maguire	Edward	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	✓	5/6 150
27	Monaghan	Alexander	✓ [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	m	English	✓	5/8 156
28	Sinnott	James	✓ [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	Irish	✓	5/7 150
29	Tynan	Thomas	✓ [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	m	English	✓	5/6 160
30	Kampark	William	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	m	Irish	✓	5/9 160

and 1/7.15.17. 2/23.26. 29/3

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—13cc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 560

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Paapke	48	Belgian	Lpool 21/6/19
J. Hagan	55	British	Lpool 21/6/19
J. Jackson	46	"	do
J. Forsyth	24	"	do
J. Jury	25	"	do
J. Calvert	22	"	do
J. Davis	29	"	do
W. Dower	23	"	do
P. Cooke	22	"	do
A. Carrick	54	"	do
P. McManus	33	U.S.A.	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.G. Taylor	29	British	21/6/19 Nfork
J. Short	35	"	16/6/19 do
R.G. Stafford	27	U.S.A.	12/6/19 do
W Reynolds	27	"	" do
G.W. Brown	34	"	" do
J. De Leon	30	Columbia	" do
G. Segura	31	Peruvian	" do
P. Martinez	36	Mexico	" do
A.B. Larsen	22	British	" do
P. Peacock	24	"	21/6/19 do
P. Shaw	24	"	" do

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Fedigan	29	British	L. Gough	20	British
E.B. Roberts	35	do	W. Muir	23	do
L. Gittings	19	do	J. Ropes	22	do
S. Larrien	28	do	J.S. Dorey	46	U.S.A.
Angelo Abela	29	do	W.T. Starr	29	U.S.A.
José Formosa	42	do	J. Flanagan	26	British
J. Maddens	25	do	R. Panagaris	17	do
W. Hart	19	do	J. Milbourn	18	do
A.P. Gardiner	41	U.S.A.	C. Shaw	23	do
C.C. Buckles	39	do	L. Martins	40	Belgian
J. Burrows	23	British	S. Tighe	22	British
K. Nolan	19	do	S. Jones	25	do
S. O'Donnell	36	do	A.W. Jackson	30	do
T. Jones	30	do	E.R. Carswell	27	do
W.J. Taylor	18	do	G.A. Thompson	48	do
W.S. Kelly	20	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. Aspinall (died)	39	British		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H—1612

A Madden
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Thomas	Llewellyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	m	Welsh	✓	5/8 158
19	Burrows	Vivian	✓ 38216	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	m	English	✓	5/9 168
20	Yates	Douglas E	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	m	✓	✓	5/9 150
21	Boulby	Ernest	✓ [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	m	✓	✓	5/7 150
22	Robertson	John	✓ [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	m	Irish	✓	[illegible]
23	Sinnott	John	✓ [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	m	✓	✓	5/10 196
24	Mulheine	Edward J	38256	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	m	✓	✓	5/9 168
25	Sido	Fredk	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	m	English	✓	5/6 140
26	Maguire	Edward	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	✓	5/6 150
27	Monaghan	Alexander	✓ [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	m	English	✓	5/8 156
28	Sinnott	James	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	Irish	✓	5/7 150
29	Tynan	Thomas	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	m	English	✓	5/6 160
30	Lamport	William	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	m	Irish	✓	[illegible] 161

and 1/7.15.17. [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—Bac

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APLAND

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1919, 191, *from the port of* LIVE[illegible] 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradshaw	John	Master	2/6/19	Lpool	no	Yes	57	m	English	British	5/6	150	
2	Thomas	Arthur John	Chf mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	m	Welsh	✓	5/7	150	
3	Stubbs	Syndham E	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	m	English	✓	5/7	180	
4	Dray	John Henry	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	m	✓	✓	5/6	140	
5	Hughes	Edward	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	m	✓	✓	5/7	126	
6	Taylor	Alfred	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	m	✓	✓	5/8	160	
7	Yates	Harold John	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	m	✓	✓	5/7	136	
8	Thomassen	Sever. Edwd	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	m	Dane	Danish	5/9	168	
9	Terry	Albert	mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	m	English	British	5/8	160	
10	Downes	Bartholomew	Bosun	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	m	Irish	✓	5/10	190	
11	Lynch	John	4th mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	m	✓	✓	5/11	176	
12	Roberts	Frank	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	m	Welsh	✓	5/7	160	
13	Corney	John	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	m	English	✓	5/6	140	
14	Kennedy	Harry B	Kamps	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	m	✓	USA	5/6	140	
15	McMahon	Patrick	Stores	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	m	Irish	British	5/8	168	
16	Wafer	James	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	m	English	✓	5/6	140	
17	Keane	William	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	m	Irish	✓	5/8	150	
18	Thomas	Llewellyn	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	m	Welsh	✓	5/8	158	
19	Burrows	Vivian	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	m	English	✓	5/9	168	
20	Yates	Douglas E	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	m	✓	✓	5/9	150	
21	Boulby	Ernest	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	m	✓	✓	5/7	150	
22	Robertson	John	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	m	Irish	✓	5/9	160	
23	Sinnott	John	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	m	✓	✓	5/10	196	
24	Mulheine	Edward J	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	m	✓	✓	5/9	168	
25	Sido	Fredk	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	m	English	✓	5/6	140	
26	Maguire	Edward	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	✓	5/6	150	
27	Monaghan	Alexander	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	m	English	✓	5/8	156	
28	Sinnott	James	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	Irish	✓	5/7	150	
29	Tynan	Thomas	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	m	English	✓	5/6	160	
30	Lamport	William	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	m	Irish	✓	5/9	160	

and 1/7, 15, 17, 2/23, 26, 29/2

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
14—15ac

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, A. J. Thomas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. Thomas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1917

F. J. McGovern
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 FEB 1918, *191*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maxwell	Arthur	AB	2/6/19	Lpool	no	Yes	32	m	English	British	5/9	160	
2	Murphy	John	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	m	Irish	✓	5/9	164	
3	Goggin	William E	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	✓	✓	5/10	165	
4	Toomey	Daniel	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	62	m	✓	✓	5/10	160	
5	Sinnett	Michael Jas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	m	English	✓	5/9	150	
6	McKenzie	Malcolm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	m	USA	USA	5/9	168	
7	Connery	Jeremiah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	m	Irish	British	5/10	170	
8	Walsh	John	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	English	✓	5/6	140	
9	Dolan	Michael	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	✓	5/10	168	
10	Muir	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	m	✓	✓	5/8	150	
11	Davies	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	m	English	✓	5/8	160	
12	Cody	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	✓	✓	5/6	140	
13	Fowler	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	m	✓	✓	5/9	158	
14	Robinson	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	m	✓	✓	5/6	140	
15	Murphy	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	m	✓	✓	5/8	150	
16	Richards	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	✓	✓	5/10	160	
17	Eachern	Donald M	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	✓	✓	5/8	150	
18	Deverent	Clement	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	m	✓	✓	5/9	158	
19	Gorman	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	m	Irish	✓	5/9	164	
20	Wood	John	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	m	English	✓	5/9	160	
21	Hinson	Henry Edwd	AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	m	✓	✓	5/3	112	
22	Blunn	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	m	✓	✓	5/6	~~130~~ 112	
23	Owen	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	m	✓	✓	5/5	112	
24	Emmott	John Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	m	✓	✓	5/3	140	
25	Kerr	Archie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	m	✓	✓	5/5	110	
26	Vandaele	George	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	m	Belgian	Belgian	5/2	160	
27	Brookes	John F	Telegraphist	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	m	English	British	5/6	120	
28	Thompson	William John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	Irish	✓	5/9	134	
29	Chantler	William C	Bridge Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	m	English	✓	4/8	90	
30	Cordova	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	m	✓	✓	5/4	90	

Ans 1. 5. 8. 13/14. 16. 18/19. 21/23. 29/30

26 & 28 Belgians

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Thomas, of the LARAMIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. J. Thomas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

F. J. McGovern
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine Department

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1918, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mackay	John Russell	Chf Engr	2/16/19	Lpool	No	Yes	50	m	Scotch	British	5/7	135	
2	Sharp	John	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	m	✓	✓	5/6	147	
3	Gibb	Thomas	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	m	✓	✓	6/	168	
4	Luke	John Alfred	4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	m	English	✓	5/7	140	
5	Short-	John	2nd asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	m	✓	✓	5/10	141	
6	Beckett	Laurie	3rd asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	m	✓	✓	5/9	146	
7	Williams	Owen P	4th asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	m	Welsh	✓	5/8	154	
8	Morgan	Edward	4th asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	m	✓	✓	5/10	146	
9	Astall	Harry	5th	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	m	English	✓	5/5	135	
10	Lobley	Fredk Askew	5th	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	m	✓	✓	5/8	142	
11	Hill	William	6th	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	m	✓	✓	5/9	152	
12	Wolfe	Fredk	Deck	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	m	✓	✓	5/8	196	
13	Robbins	Chas Henry	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	✓	✓	5/11	160	
14	Hanlon	Louis	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	m	✓	✓	5/7	172	
15	Pavet	Sidney Herbert	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	m	✓	✓	5/9	154	
16	Crist-	George	Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	m	✓	✓	5/8	160	
17	Houghton	Matthew	Refrig Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	m	✓	✓	5/8	146	
18	Perry	Robert		✓	✓	✓	✓	35	m	✓	✓	5/8	150	
19	Carney	Peter	Elec Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	m	✓	✓	5/6	140	
20	Breen	John		✓	✓	✓	✓	33	m	✓	✓	5/7	145	
21	Rogan	Peter	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	m	✓	✓	5/8	164	
22	Delahunty	John		✓	✓	✓	✓	28	m	✓	✓	5/8	154	
23	Sutcliffe	James		✓	✓	✓	✓	26	m	✓	✓	5/5	152	
24	Blundell	John		✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	✓	✓	5/6	130	
25	Tracey	James		✓	✓	✓	✓	25	m	✓	✓	5/7	140	
26	Nesbitt	Robert	Ldy Fman	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	m	✓	✓	5/8	154	
27	Welsh	John James	Grtr Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	m	✓	✓	5/7	130	
28	Ballard	James		✓	✓	✓	✓	28	m	✓	✓	5/6	140	
Nop. 29	Preston	Christopher		✓	✓	✓	✓	29	m	✓	✓	5/6	140	
Nof. 30	Barratt	Robert		✓	✓	✓	✓	36	m	✓	✓	5/8	168	

Line 29 + 30

Owner

Local Agents

16—Bec

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Hoffman, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. C. Hoffman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

F. P. Hoffman
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Enquire Department

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1919, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Whelan	Matthew	✓ Greaser	4/5/19	Lpool	No	Yes	31	m	English	British	5/8	140	
No p.	2	Murphy	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	m	✓	✓	5/8	135	
No p.	3	McCulloch	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	m	✓	✓	5/9	135	
No p.	4	Harper	Pat[k] J	Ldy Fireman	4/5	✓	✓	✓	26	m	Irish	✓	5/10	180	
	5	Cooper	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	m	English	✓	5/5	160	
	6	Brown	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	m	✓	✓	5/8	200	
	7	O'Connor	Patk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	m	✓	✓	5/9	180	
	8	Carson	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	m	✓	✓	5/7	145	
	9	Cushion	Thomas	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	m	✓	✓	5/4	115	
0	10	Donoghue	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	m	✓	✓	5/8	154	ind.
	11	Summers	Laurence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	m	✓	✓	5 7	140	
	12	Ibarrao	José	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	m	Porto Rican	U.S. Rica	5/8	150	
	13	Burns	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	m	English	British	5/4	132	
We	14	Foster	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	m	✓	✓	5/11	120	
	15	Grimes	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	m	✓	✓	5/10	160	
	16	Hughes	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	m	✓	✓	5/6	140	
	17	Evans	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	m	✓	✓	5/10	146	
	18	Brown	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	m	✓	✓	5/5	140	
	19	Constecker	Paul Constant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	m	Belgian	Belgian	5/5	154	
	20	Wood	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	m	English	British	5/7	140	
	21	Young	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	m	Irish	✓	5/8	145	
No p.	22	Maloney	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	✓	✓	5/7	140	
	23	Lynch	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	m	English	✓	5/11	170	
	24	Roberts	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	m	✓	✓	5/8	145	
	25	Lamb	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	m	Irish	✓	4/1	200	
	26	Davies	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	m	English	✓	5/7	140	
	27	Cavanagh	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	m	✓	✓	5/7	168	
	28	McGlove	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	m	✓	✓	5/7	140	
	29	Gelf	Jean	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	m	Belgian	Belgian	5/4	140	
	30	Keegan	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	m	English	British			

As to #6, 11, 15, 16, 17 Fireman

#1 7-12-13-21 22 30 Reading Hosp

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Thomas, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. L. Thomas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

F J McGovern
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1918, 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	John	Fireman	2/6/19	Lpool	no	Yes	44	m	Scotch	British	5/6	154	
2	Jackson	John	14540	Boston				46	m	English		5/7	145	
3	Scanlon	Michael						32	m			5/7	141	
4	McCarthy	James	14506					26	m			5/5	126	
5	McCarthy	Denis						25	m			5/5	126	
6	Forsyth	John						24	m			5/7	146	
7	Dick	Andrew						41	m			5/7	168	
No p. 8	Dunn	William						37	m			5/6	150	
9	Scanlon	Christopher	21071 Mfs					26	m			5/6	140	
10	Richards	William John						25	m			5/8	147	
No f. 11	Fury	John						25	m			5/6	140	
No p. 12	Calvert	John						22	m			5/7	154	
13	Furmedge	Stephen						40	m			5/5	154	
14	Guatella	Anthony	Trimmer					19	m			5/4	128	
15	Fielding	Robt D						18	m			5/4	120	
No p. 16	Nevin	William						17	m			5/6	130	
17	Kelly	Thomas	6401 Mfs					19	m			5/4	126	
18	Kearns	John						18	m	Irish		5/3	115	
19	Gregson	John						21	m	English		5/2	130	
20	Cleary	Patk	6905 Mfs					16	m			5/6	145	
21	Draper	Wm Peter						17	m			5/11	103	
No p. 22	Curran	Joseph	14126					18	m			5/4	120	
23	Foley	John	41175 Mfs					19	m			5/5	118	
24	Davies	Thomas	24[illegible]7					29	m			5/5	140	
25	McGarry	Thomas	75[illegible]2					19	m			5/4	100	
26	Keir	Albert						23	m			5/4	115	
27	Casson	Denis	24[illegible]5					45	m			5/8	132	
28	McFarland	James	8[illegible]6					20	m			5/3	115	
29	Mc Shane	Thomas	56[illegible]1					19	m			5/5	133	
30	Smith	John	87461					19	m			5/5	147	

Ans # 16.17.19 - [illegible]

2-3-9-11-12-16-20-22 & 23 Reforming Trimmers

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hinson, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. Hinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

F. J. McGovern
U.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1918, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL 46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Nop. 1	Bispham	Joseph	✓ Trimmer	2/6/19	Lpool	No	Yes	19	m	English	British	5/6	127	
Nop. 2	McNevin	William	✓ 14 80	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	m	✓	✓	5/6	147	
3	Brown	William	✓ 21213 Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	✓	✓	5/6	130	
N.C. 4	Hamilton	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	m	✓	✓	5/10	148	
5	Bell	John	✓ 8447	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	✓	✓	5/	130	
6	Titterington	Victor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	✓	✓	5/9	140	
7	Keogh	John	✓ 8447	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	m	✓	✓	5/7	148	
8	Keeling	Thomas	✓ 8222	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	m	✓	✓	5/6	140	
9	Moore	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	m	Irish	✓	5/-	112	
W 10	Scott	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	m	English	✓	5/5	130	
Nop. 11	Moore	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	m	✓	✓	5/3	127	
12	McNamara	Andrew	✓ 909 Bkly	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	m	✓	✓	5/4	130	
Nop. 13	Williamson	Edward	✓ [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	m	✓	✓	5/6	130	
Nop. 14	Buckley	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	✓	✓	5/2	127	
15	Pyne	James	✓ 8447	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	m	✓	✓	5/1	140	
16	Dower	Wm C	✓ 75109 Bkly	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	m	Irish	✓	6/1	160	
Nop. 17	Parry	Jonathan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	m	English	✓	5/3	134	
Nop. 18	Cooke	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	m	Irish	✓	5/7	140	
Nop. 19	Kinsella	Thos Allen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	m	English	✓	5/6	137	
X 20	Mulcahy	Patrick	✓ 6[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	m	✓	✓	5/7	145	
21	Stacey	Fletcher	✓ M P Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	m	✓	✓	5/8	154	
22	Kenny	Edward	✓ 40263	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	m	✓	✓	5/7	150	
23	Platt	Arthur R	✓ 976 Bky	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	m	✓	✓	5/9	130	
24	Spofford	Rollands A	✓ Trimmer 3787	✓	✓	Yes	✓	27	m	USA	USA	5/7	140	
25	Reynolds	William	✓ 43403	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	m	✓	✓	5/7	138	
26	Brown	George	✓ 31063 Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	m	✓	✓	5/8	140	
Nop. 27	Segura	Victor	✓ Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	m	Peruvian	Peruvian	5/9	154	
28	de Leon	Julio	✓ 1433 Bky	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	m	Columbian	Columbian	5/7	148	
29	Martinez	Prudencio	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	m	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	140	
Nop. 30	Larson	Albert V	✓ 6th Engr	✓	✓	Transferred to Cardiff ~~Yes~~ (Name to U.S. Consul)	✓	22	m	English	British	5/4	135	

Art 4, 10 – Inclusive

1 to 3 – 11 to 14 – 16 to 19 – 21 – 23 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 30

Line Mediterranean Trade

Owners

Local Agents

16—15sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Thomas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C J Thomas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

F J Mitchell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine Department

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1919, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL 47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burke	John	Fireman	2/6/19	Lpool	No	Yes	33	m	English	British	5/8	138	
2	Merivale	Ed	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	m	✓	✓	5/7	151	
3	Carrick	Arthur	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	m	Maltese	✓	5/8		
4	Caporin	Joseph	Purser 22-Mk	K	✓	✓	✓	47	m	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~ U.S.A.	6/-	230	
5	Van Damme	John	Ch Stwd 6-26	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	m	Belgian	Belgian	5/6	236	
6	Walmsley	Joseph H	✓ 21427	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	m	English	British	5/8	163	
7	Hone	Henry T	Asst Purser No. 16109	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	m	Irish	✓	6/2	150	
8	Cowin	William	✓ Clerk 4151	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	m	English	✓	5/10	146	
9	Warrior	Alex Lewis	✓ 53901	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	m	✓	✓	6/-	180	
10	Wilkins	Alfred Chas	✓ Storekeeper 19671	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	m	✓	✓	5/10	180	
11	Lloyd	Edward V	Asst 41037 NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	m	✓	✓	5/9	176	
12	Stanmore	Edward	✓ ✓ 2607 NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	m	✓	✓	5/5	138	
13	Hewitt	Oscar H	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	m	Welsh	✓	5/7	144	
14	Provan	Thomas	✓ 57976 NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	m	Scotch	✓	5/7	140	
15	Mercer	Thos C	✓ ✓ 34510	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	m	English	✓	5/		
16	Wilson	William	Asst 2 Stwd 37606	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	m	Scotch	✓	5/9	185	
17	O'Rourke	James	Sal Stwd 41257	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	m	English	✓	5/10	150	
18	Lockett	Edward	✓ Stwd 38268	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	m	Manx	✓	6/-	149	
19	Dinsdale	Wm Geo	✓ 38237 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	m	English	✓	5/5	125	
20	Burke	William	✓ 7[illegible]361	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	m	Irish	✓	5/10	150	
21	Hill	James R	✓ 40760	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	m	English	✓	5/6	149	
22	Walker	Peter	✓ 39476	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	m	✓	✓	5/2	118	
23	Ellis	Thomas	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	m	✓	✓	5/6	130	
24	Farrell	John	✓ 41053 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	m	✓	✓	5/7	155	
25	Garcia	Antonio	✓ 40232 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Argentine	Argentine	6/-	165	
26	Kuhl	Wolf	✓ 39444	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	m	Dane	Danish	5/10	160	
27	Curran	John	✓ 30718	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	m	Irish	British	5/6	132	
28	Elmslie	John	✓ 69088 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	m	English	✓	5/8	156	
29	Short	Peter	✓ 25631 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	m	✓	✓	5/9	168	
30	Piper	William	✓ 39411	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	m	✓	✓	5/6	155	

Except nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 15, [illegible] 11-12 + 1 [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

I, ... , of the ... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 191 ... , at ... , arriving at ... from the port of ...

... Immigrant Inspector.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Name in full	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1													

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1919, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL 48

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C.	1	Kennedy	Alex	✓ Strd	2/4/19	Lpool	No	Yes	26	m	English	British	5/7	154	
	2	Cuthbert-	Robert-	✓ 41028 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	m	✓	✓	5/7	153	
	3	Askew	Fredk	✓ 41054 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	m	✓	✓	5/2	115	
N.C.	4	Macdonald	Duncan	✓ 84[illegible]4	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	m	✓	✓	5/10	158	
	5	Cain	John	✓ 3997-H ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	m	✓	✓	5/6	170	
N.C.	6	Williams	Wm John	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	m	✓	✓	5/7	195	
	7	Gordon	William	✓ 41020 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	m	✓	✓	5/1	118	
N.C.	8	Goulder	Joseph	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	m	✓	✓	5/11	175	
	9	Osborne	Henry	✓ 12340 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	m	✓	✓	5/6	116	
	10	Parker	Alfred	✓ 105[illegible] ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	✓	✓	5/4	134	
	11	Davies	Vincent-	✓ 38276 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	m	✓	✓	4/3	205	
	12	Kay	Albert V	✓ 41030	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	m	✓	✓	5/5	166	
	13	Falloon	John	✓ [illegible]1863 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	m	Welsh	✓	5/7	132	
	14	Thomlinson	John R	✓ 51514 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	m	English	✓	5/8	184	
	15	Leighton	William	✓ 51963 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	m	✓	✓	5/7	140	
	16	Fitzpatrick	Fredk	✓ 41003 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	m	✓	✓	5/6	130	
	17	Slater	Wm	✓ 51911	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	m	✓	✓	5/9	140	
	18	Jones	John	✓ 51915	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	m	Welsh	✓	5/10	184	
N.C.	19	Houldin	Geo R	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	m	English	✓	5/7	160	
	20	Ormerod	George	✓ 52000	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	m	✓	✓	5/6	136	
	21	Bell	John	✓ 17356	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	m	✓	✓	5/6	134	
	22	Leers	Jas D	✓ 07503	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	m	Belgian	Belgian	5/10	148	
	23	Woodworth	Phillip Aty	✓ 51972	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	m	English	British	5/3	116	
	24	Morris	Thos R	✓ 80822 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	m	✓	✓	5/6	171	
	25	Groom	John S	✓ 51082 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	m	✓	✓	5/7	158	
	26	Scrutton	Gilbert C	✓ 51997 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	m	✓	✓	5/8	150	
N.C.	27	Pearse	Domonic T	✓ 84490	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	m	✓	✓	5/7	154	
	28	Widdop	Roy D	✓ 51575 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	m	✓	✓	5/6	146	
	29	Nesbitt	Clarence	✓ 14328	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	m	✓	✓	5/5	[illegible]	
	30	Lea	Peter	✓ 51904 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	m	✓	✓	5/10	131	

✓ except No. 29.

J. F. Clarke
Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1918, 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL 49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodcroft	John	✓ Stwd 39406	2/6/19	Lpool	no	36	m	English	British	5/7	158	
2	Gibson	John J	✓ 41041	✓	✓	✓	53	m	✓	✓	5/6	143	
3	Watson	John	✓ 8633	✓	✓	✓	29	m	Scotch	✓	5/7	133	
4	Fletcher	William	✓ 40261	✓	✓	✓	35	m	English	✓	5/8	140	
N.C. 5	Maken	Patk Jas	✓ 54196	✓	✓	✓	49	m	✓	✓	5/10	187	
6	Young	Charles	✓ 41055 - Stwd	✓	✓	✓	33	m	✓	✓	5/8	148	
7	Price	Herbert John	✓ Capt's ✓ 41014	✓	✓	✓	26	m	✓	✓	5/2	112	
N.C. 8	Coole	Wm Edwd	✓ Cabin Boy	✓	✓	✓	16	m	✓	✓	4/11	90	
9	Dix	John	✓ 51584	✓	✓	✓	17	m	✓	✓	5/-	93	
N.C. 10	Rossiter	William	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	16	m	✓	✓	5/6	128	
11	Chamberlain	Robert	✓ Lift Boy 41042	✓	✓	✓	16	m	✓	✓	5/-	95	
12	Morrison	George	✓ Printer 44007	✓	✓	✓	37	m	✓	✓	5/9	142	
13	Davies	John Hy	✓ Linen Keeper 41002	✓	✓	✓	50	m	✓	✓	5/8	148	
14	Peter	Alfred	✓ BR Stwd 44006	✓	✓	✓	44	m	✓	✓	5/10	168	
15	Williams	~~Alfred~~ Elliott E	✓ 39413	✓	✓	✓	34	m	✓	✓	5/7	150	
16	Kavanagh	Michael	✓ 48087	✓	✓	✓	45	m	✓	✓	5/9	165	
17	Smith	Arthur	✓ 45005 Nfy	✓	✓	✓	46	m	✓	✓	5/5	130	
18	de Kam	Peter	✓ 41022	✓	✓	✓	56	m	Dutch	Dutch	5/10	170	
19	Child	Wm R	✓ 38272	✓	✓	✓	39	m	English	British	5/2	147	
20	Oliver	William	✓ 41018	✓	✓	✓	46	m	✓	✓	5/10	160	
21	Cunningham	Joseph	✓ 53063	✓	✓	✓	61	m	✓	✓	5/2	187	
22	Raff	Chas F	✓ 40264	✓	✓	✓	38	m	✓	✓	5/10	165	
23	Winstanley	John	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	43	m	✓	✓	5/6	168	
24	Maley	Charles	Pantryman 31420	✓	✓	✓	40	m	✓	✓	5/7	306	
25	Jones	William C	~2 ✓ 38277	✓	✓	✓	35	m	✓	✓	5/10	165	
M.C. 26	Matthews	Edward	~3 ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	26	m	✓	✓	5/7	145	
M.C. 27	Welsh	John	~Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	18	m	✓	✓	5/3	120	
28	Lambert	William	✓ 35244 ✓	✓	✓	✓	29	m	✓	✓	5/4	126	
29	Davies	Richard Glyn	✓ 35274 ✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	✓	✓	5/3	130	
30	Murphy	John	✓ 51990 ✓	✓	✓	✓	38	m	✓	✓	5/4	127	

Except. Nos. 2, 3, 6, 16, 23, 25,

J. C. Howarth.
Inspector

#17 Waiving Examination

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. J. Thomas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914

F. X. Tolan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1919, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paynter	Reginald	Plate Boy 39473	2/6/19	Lpool	no	16	m	English	British	5/8	130	
2	Young	Arthur	Stwd 01013	✓	✓	✓	18	m	✓	✓	5/1	120	
3	Whitestone	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	✓	✓	5/8	145	
4	Holland	Frank	✓ 39410	✓	✓	✓	18	m	✓	✓	5/8	142	
N.C. 5	Logan	Joseph	✓ 41048	✓	✓	✓	23	m	✓	✓	5/11	160	
6	Thornhill	Ernest	Chf Book 44033	✓	✓	✓	40	m	✓	✓	5/3	140	
7	Comforth	Alfred E	2nd 41805	✓	✓	✓	26	m	✓	✓	5/7	[illegible]	
8	Evans	Daniel John	Asst 41046	✓	✓	✓	29	m	✓	✓	5/4	120	
9	Druson	Richard	✓ 38248	✓	✓	✓	26	m	✓	✓	5/5	97	
10	Williams	Ernest	✓ 38297	✓	✓	✓	18	m	✓	✓	5/9	120	
N.C. 11	Williams	Enos W	✓ 41047	✓	✓	✓	17	m	Welsh	✓	5/6	112	
12	Venus	Gerard	Chf 2nd El Stwd 41037	✓	✓	✓	39	m	Belgian	Belgian	5/8	145	
13	Hayden	Wm B	✓ Stwd 09087	✓	✓	✓	34	m	English	British	5/7	136	
14	Rothwell	Walter L	✓ 38281	✓	✓	✓	29	m	Many	✓	5/9	154	
15	Cantor	Noah	✓ 12337	✓	✓	✓	18	m	English	✓	5/4	141	
16	Picton	Thomas	✓ B. 3972	✓	✓	✓	40	m	✓	✓	5/7	126	
17	Clarke	John Aug	✓ 56050	✓	✓	✓	24	m	✓	✓	5/4	138	
18	Brown	Chas Fredk	✓ 39423	✓	✓	✓	42	m	✓	✓	5/5	182	
19	Peers	Charles	✓ 39414	✓	✓	✓	18	m	✓	✓	5/5	135	
20	Haynes	Silas	✓ 51586	✓	✓	✓	17	m	✓	✓	5/-	98	
21	Wilson	Wilfred	✓ 64264	✓	✓	✓	28	m	✓	✓	5/4	127	
22	Thomas	David C	✓ 39499	✓	✓	✓	17	m	✓	✓	5/5	125	
23	Smith	Ernest	✓ 30330	✓	✓	✓	54	m	✓	✓	5/4	120	
24	Oldham	Emburg	✓ 39422	✓	✓	✓	46	m	✓	✓	5/9	182	
25	Griffiths	Owen	✓ 51591	✓	✓	✓	32	m	✓	✓	5/11	144	
26	McDonough	Thomas	✓ 38438	✓	✓	✓	15	m	✓	✓	5/3	122	
N.C. 27	Doolittle	George	✓ 34489	✓	✓	✓	38	m	✓	✓	5/10	150	
28	Woosey	John	✓ 51503	✓	✓	✓	21	m	✓	✓	5/10	150	
29	Hasselstrom	William	✓ 51425 NY	✓	✓	-	29	m	✓	✓	5/5	140	
30	Brown	Alfred D	✓ 51985	✓	✓	✓	19	m	✓	✓	5/6	140	

Except Nos. 3. 6.

#6+29 Captains Boys

J. P. Watts
Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. J. Thomas
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914

F. X. McGovern
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 JAN 1919, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL 51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGinn	James H	£1981 Std	2/6/19	Lpool	no	28	m	English	British	5/6	130	
2	Brown	John Wm ✓	5th 28	✓	✓	✓	47	m	✓	✓	5/10	154	
3	Jones	John Richd ✓	£1950 ✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	✓	✓	5/3	140	
4	Violet	Herbert	30758 ✓	✓	✓	✓	30	m	✓	✓	5/8	140	
5	Green	Walter	144 ✓ 2	✓	✓	✓	28	m	✓	✓	5/7	138	
6	Driscovich	Fredk	✓ 38286 ✓	✓	✓	✓	18	m	✓	✓	5/3	128	
7	Cox	Daniel	£1901 ✓	✓	✓	✓	22	m	✓	✓	5/8	168	
8	O'Connell	Alfred	2616 ✓	✓	✓	✓	29	m	✓	✓	5/7	130	
9	Perry	William	£1596 ✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	✓	✓	5/10	168	
~~10~~	Harwood	Charles	40251	✓	✓	✓	20	m	✓	✓	~~5/10~~ 5/10	~~132~~ 140	
11	Hunter	William	BK 41073 Std	✓	✓	✓	38	m	✓	✓	5/8	136	
12	Jones	Harold C ✓	41044 ✓	✓	✓	✓	31	m	Wales	✓	5/7	~~207~~ 135	
13	Batt	James Hy ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	m	English	✓	5/8	196	
14	Rice	Geo: Fredk ✓	39404 ✓	✓	✓	✓	28	m	✓	✓	5/10	140	
15	Anderson	Fredk	✓ 39478	✓	✓	✓	51	m	Belgian	Belgian	5/7	170	
16	Larsen	Carl	✓ 24196 ✓	✓	✓	✓	30	m	Dane	Danish	5/6	140	
17	Broadhurst	James	✓ 69019 ✓	✓	✓	✓	30	m	English	British	5/5	144	
18	Reilly	John	✓ 34447 ✓	✓	✓	✓	43	m	✓	✓	5/7	140	
19	de Leeuw	Pierre	✓ 69020 ✓	✓	✓	✓	35	m	Belgian	Belgian	5/10	150	
20	Cuvelier	Jules	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	m	✓	✓	5/6	150	
21	Williams	John C ✓	4402L Std	✓	✓	✓	50	m	English	British	5/7	140	
22	Curran	Robert	✓ 38285	✓	✓	✓	39	m	Irish	✓	5/8	175	
23	Moore	James	✓ Pantryman 41201	✓	✓	✓	37	m	English	✓	5/9	160	
24	Carey	Lawrence	✓ Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	✓	✓	5/5	112	
25	Shanly	Frank	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	38	m	✓	✓	5/9	142	
26	Wilkinson	William	✓ 5145 ✓	✓	✓	✓	21	m	✓	✓	5/4	146	
27	Coventry	Edmund	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	17	m	✓	✓	5/2	119	
28	Stainton	William	✓ Plate 14183 Std	✓	✓	✓	38	m	✓	✓	5/8	145	
29	O'Rourke	Patk	✓ ✓ Boy	✓	✓	✓	16	m	Irish	✓	5/5	130	
30	Burton	Albert	✓ 68414 ✓ Std	✓	✓	✓	43	m	English	✓	5/5	133	

Discharged 2-6-20 ~~2-9-20~~ Herman Lipps Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Thomas, of the ENGLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C J Thomas
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

F. J. McGovern
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 14 JUN 1918, 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 52

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Bruss (Ellis)	Joseph	√ Plate Strr	2/6/14	Lpool	no	Yes	28	m	Belgian	USA	5/5	138	
	2	Ellis	John	√ 50153 √	″	″	″	″	18	m	English	British	5/6	140	
n.a	3	Crook	Peter Wm	√ Ch 3rd Strr	″	″	″	″	32	m	″	″	5/2	175	
	4	Aspinall	Henry	√ Stwd	″	″	″	″	39	m	″	″	5/3	128	
	5	Musker	William	√ 10061 √	″	″	″	″	41	m	″	″	5/6	150	
	6	Lampit	Geo Wm	√ Hospital	″	″	″	″	31	m	″	″	5/6	150	
	7	Cranefield	Anthony	√ Stwd	″	″	″	″	31	m	″	″	5/6	175	
	8	Smith	Richard T	√ 41032 √	″	″	″	″	32	m	″	″	5/4	148	
	9	Jones	Joseph Hy	√ 38278 √	″	″	″	″	40	m	″	″	5/7	140	
	10	Williams	John	√ 38279 √	″	″	″	″	20	m	Irish	″	5/5	128	
N.C.	11	Bijlands	Chas E	√ √	″	″	″	″	49	m	English	″	5/6	140	
	12	Fraser	Robert	√ 41034 √	″	″	″	″	48	m	″	″	5/3	120	
	13	Mitchell	John	√ √	″	″	″	″	24	m	″	″	5/6	140	
	14	Barkley	Eugene	√ 1419 √	″	″	″	″	39	m	Irish	″	5/7	154	
N.C	15	Ward	Herbert	√ √	″	″	″	″	24	m	English	″	5/5	154	
	16	Welsh	John	√ B 10737 √	″	″	″	″	17	m	″	″	5/6	130	
	17	Evans	Francis G	√ [illegible]	″	″	″	″	22	m	″	″	5/11	168	
	18	Griffiths	David John	√ 24137 √	″	″	″	″	43	m	″	″	5/11	155	
	19	Oakes	John	√ 5119 √	″	″	″	″	35	m	″	″	5/8	140	
	20	Ryder	Alfred	√ 5137 √	″	″	″	″	31	m	″	″	5/7	145	
N.C	21	Ripley	Thos Ed	√ √	″	″	″	″	22	m	″	″	5/10	150	
	22	Parr	John	√ 38283 √	″	″	″	″	18	m	″	″	5/4	126	
	23	Stewart	Allan	√ 5198 √	″	″	″	″	19	m	″	″	5/5	120	
	24	Shiel	Richard	√ 8083 √	″	″	″	″	18	m	Irish	″	5/10	145	
	25	Moors	Johannes L	√ 5196 √	″	″	″	″	53	m	Dane	Danish	5/6	145	
N.C	26	Newton	John	√ √	″	″	″	″	21	m	English	British	5/	139	
N	27	Copeland	James	√ √	″	″	″	″	23	m	″	″	5/8	147	
	28	McGarvey	John	√ √	″	″	″	″	23	m	″	″	5/6	126	
N.C	29	Dooley	John	√ √	″	″	″	″	43	m	Irish	″	5/8	147	
″	30	Kidd	Alex	√ √	″	″	″	″	42	m	Scott	″	5/		

Capt. 4-13-17-28

Herman Engelke Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *191* , *from the port of* MONTREAL 53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Underwood	George	Stwd	2/6/19	Lpool	no	Yes	37	m	English	British	5/11	151	
N.Y. 2	Brown	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	m	✓	✓	5/10	141	
N.C. 3	Briscoe	Stanley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	m	✓	✓	5/7	141	
" 4	Powers	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	m	✓	✓	5/11	143	
5	Plant	Fredk	✓ P.16602	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	m	✓	✓	5/6	154	
6	Martin	James	✓ 5437	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	✓	✓	5/4	142	
7	Byrne	Thomas	✓ 43522	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	m	✓	✓	5/7	142	
8	Marquis	Joseph	✓ 38275	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	✓	✓	5/4	133	
N.C. 9	King	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	m	✓	✓	5/7	133	
N.C. 10	Mason	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	✓	✓	5/6	140	
11	Barton	Joseph	✓ 1936	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	m	✓	✓	5/5	130	
12	Beernaert	Andrew	✓ Barber 41587	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	m	Belgian	Belgian	6/2	150	
13	Devroy	Fernand	✓ 4213	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	m	✓	✓	5/8	210	
14	Barnfather	Alice	✓ Stwdess 40248	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	f	English	British	5/7	126	
15	Simon	Ann Jane	✓ 38244	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	f	✓	✓	5/8	168	
16	Baker	Annie E	✓ 36043	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	f	✓	✓	5/3	152	
17	Kimberley	Elizabeth	✓ P.18032	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	f	✓	✓	5/4	138	
N.C. 18	McLaren	Margaret	✓ 34408	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	f	Irish	✓	5/3	139	
19	de Lapo	Louise	✓ 40271	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	f	Belgian	Belgian	5/5	130	
20	McGregor	George	S/H Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	English	British	5/8	147	
21	Stanfield	John	S/H ✓ 1564	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	m	Irish	✓	5/11	154	
22	Whelan	Edward	✓ Chef 44023	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	m	English	✓	5/6	165	
23	Bovill	William	✓ asst 34413	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	m	✓	✓	5/10	170	
24	Jackson	Harold	✓ 180845 Sauce Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	m	✓	✓	5/5	158	
25	Evans	Herbert	✓ Entree 2 lows	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	m	✓	✓	5/8	152	
26	Proctor	James	✓ 2nd Cook 41045	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	m	✓	✓	5/4	135	
27	Wilcock	Henry	✓ P.5614	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	m	✓	✓	5/6	152	
28	Wallace	William	✓ 1418 Ch Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	m	✓	✓	5/7	150	
29	Wilcock	Arthur	✓ asst 1942	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	m	✓	✓	5/7	150	
30	Fenlon	John	✓ B7074 Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	m	✓	✓	[illegible]		

Inspected 1-13-20

Alternate Inspector [illegible]

#26 Railroad Surgeon

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] 1919, *191* , *from the port of* [illegible] 54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Connorton	William	✓ 5194X 1st Cook	2/6/19	Lpool	No	Yes	23	m	English	British	5/2	130	
2	Potter	Ernest	✓ 64010 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	m	✓	✓	5/7	142	
3	Jones	Robert	✓ M.1594 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	✓	✓	5/7	140	
4	Veale	Charles	✓ 10484 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	m	✓	✓	5/8	164	
5	Gray	Thomas	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	m	✓	✓	5/10	116	
6	Peacock	Percy	✓ 2677 Scullion	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	✓	✓	5/5	120	
7	Williams	James	✓ 25637 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	m	✓	✓	5/7	127	
N.A. 8	McManus	Patrick	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	m	Irish	USA	5/8	157	
9	Simons	Chas F	✓ 64011 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	m	English	British	5/4	120	
N.C. 10	Cunningham	Hugh	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	✓	✓	5/8	140	
11	Preston	Christopher	✓ 41547 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	m	✓	✓	5/9	143	
12	Liddelley	Gerald	✓ B.2131 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	m	✓	✓	5/5	158	
N.C. 13	Paape	Jules F	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	m	Belgian	Belgian	5/7	160	
14	Kirkpatrick	Thomas	✓ 5308 Pass Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	m	English	British	5/4	150	
15	Edwards	William	✓ 64008 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	m	✓	✓	5/3	130	
16	Riddell	Alex G	✓ asst 5148 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	m	✓	✓	5/4	143	
N.C. 17	Hanlin	David	✓ 1st Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	m	✓	✓	5/7	140	
18	Callow	James	✓ 64004	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	m	Welsh	✓	5/10	138	
19	Holloway	Phillip	✓ 64007. Scullion	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	m	English	✓	5/6	120	
20	Stokes	Albert	✓ 46428 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	m	✓	✓	5/7	132	
N.C. 21	Jones	William	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	m	✓	✓	5/7	128	
22	Baker	Alfred	✓ 5305 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	✓	✓	5/4	135	
23	Parry	Albert	✓ Ships Cook 27390	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	m	✓	✓	5/4	135	
24	Roberts	George	✓ Scullion 27346	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	m	✓	✓	5/3	133	
N.C. 25	Shaw	Patrick	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	m	✓	✓	5/6	122	
26	Serries	Hubert	✓ 2nd Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	m	Belgian	Belgian	5/6	145	
27	Roche	Patrick	✓ 2 14[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	m	Irish	British	5/7	148	
28	McGonough	William	✓ 2 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	m	English	✓	5/9	200	
29	Moss	William	✓ 2 41594	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	m	✓	✓	5/8	150	
30	Ward	James C	✓ 3 5304	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	m	✓	✓	5/3	120	

except 5-2327

Herman Pupek, Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1918, 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Connorton	William	✓ 51947 Asst Cook	2/6/19	Lpool	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/6	130	
2	Potter	Ernest	✓ 64010 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	✓	✓	5/7	142	
3	Jones	Robert	✓ M.1514 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	✓	✓	5/7	140	
4	Veale	Charles	✓ 10484 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M	✓	✓	5/8	164	
5	Gray	Thomas	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	✓	✓	5/10	116	
6	Heacock	Percy	✓ Scullion 2677	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	✓	✓	5/5	120	
7	Williams	James	✓ M5632 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M	✓	✓	5/7	127	
8	McManus	Patrick	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	M	Irish	USA	5/8	157	
9	Simons	Chas F	✓ 64011 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M	English	British	5/4	120	
10	Cunningham	Hugh	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	M	✓	✓	5/8	140	
11	Preston	Christopher	✓ 41547 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	M	✓	✓	5/9	143	
12	Cadderley	Gerald	✓ B.2131 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	✓	✓	5/5	158	
13	Paape	Jules F	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	M	Belgian	Belgian	5/7	160	
14	Kirkpatrick	Thomas	✓ Pass Cook 53058	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	M	English	British	5/4	150	
15	Edwards	William	✓ 69308 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	M	✓	✓	5/3	130	
16	Riddell	Alex G	✓ asst 51984 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	M	✓	✓	5/4	143	
17	Hankin	David	✓ 1st Cook ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	✓	✓	5/7	140	
18	Callow	James	✓ 69004 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	M	Welsh	✓	5/10	138	
19	Holloway	Phillip	✓ Scullion 69007. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	M	English	✓	5/6	120	
20	Stokes	Albert	✓ 46428 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	M	✓	✓	5/7	132	
21	Jones	William	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	M	✓	✓	5/7	128	
22	Baker	Alfred	✓ 53051 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	M	✓	✓	5/4	135	
23	Parry	Albert	✓ Ships Cook 27290 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	✓	✓	5/4	135	
24	Roberts	George	✓ Scullion 27246 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	M	✓	✓	5/3	133	
25	Shaw	Patrick	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	✓	✓	5/6	127	
26	Serries	Hubert	✓ Cr/Baker ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	M	Belgian	Belgian	5/6	145	
27	Roche	Patrick	✓ 2 14[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	Irish	British	5/7	148	
28	McDonough	William	✓ 2 39497 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	M	English	✓	5/9	200	
29	Moss	William	✓ 2 41592	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	M	✓	✓	5/8	150	
30	Ward	James C	✓ 3 53044 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	✓	✓	5/5	130	

except 5-7327

German Pupil 2 Engs

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. [illegible] Thomas, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. [illegible] Thomas
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

F. P. McInerney
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK., 11 JUN 1918, 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson	Harry	√ 4 Baker 51948	2/6/19	Lpool	No	Yes	53	m	English	British	5/6	130	
2	Self	George	√ asst 37986	″	″	″	″	22	m	″	″	5/2	130	
3	Duddle	William	√ 41590	″	″	″	″	49	m	″	″	5/8	160	
4	Smith	Charles	√ 30311	″	″	″	″	18	m	″	″	5/7	136	
5	de Foy	August	√ 53060	″	″	″	″	29	m	French Canadian	″	5/7	170	
6	Reid	John	√ 44893	″	″	″	″	48	m	English	″	5/5	140	
7	Hales	Walter	√ 51464	″	″	″	″	26	m	″	″	5/8	146	
8	Humphreys	Harry	√ Ch[illegible] 37447 Mitchell	″	″	″	″	42	m	Welsh	″	5/4	144	
9	Crawford	Walter	√ 2 53043	″	″	″	″	30	m	Scotch	″	5/8	162	
10	Astle	Chas H	√ 3 53060	″	″	″	″	49	m	English	″	5/7	168	
11	Thomas	Edward	√ asst 53045	″	″	″	″	48	m	″	″	5/3	110	
12	Singleton	Frank	√ 39403	″	″	″	″	39	m	″	″	5/3	144	
13	Gallagher	Hugh	√ 38688	″	″	″	″	45	m	″	″	5/10	150	
N.C. 14	Ryder	William	√	″	″	″	″	35	m	″	″	5/5	172	
15	Burdett	Alfred	√ 10678	″	″	C	″	17	m	″	″	5/1	135	
16			ex opt 6.											Herman Engineer Asst.
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Brown, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. L. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

F. C. McGovern
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

6/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6201 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 11 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 11 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6201 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

[illegible]
Date

Walter Kaminski
Camera Operator

[illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Back

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Kapland Sailing from Spool Date June 2nd 1919 56

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1	Bradshaw	John	1/4/62	Spool	British	29 Hartford Rd	British		OC 09799
2	Thomas	Arthur J	12/12/75	Trumble	Brit	Emerald House Trumble	Brit		930170
3	Stibbs	Frederick C	21/3/78	Bristol	British	8 Cranbrook St Bristol	British		S 47078
4	Dray	John Henry	9/5/86	Hastings	British	12 Pelham Crescent Hastings	British	RS2/28307	461899
5	Hughes	Edward	4/8/87	B'head	✓	82 New Ferry Rd New Ferry Ches	✓		414899
6	Taylor	Alfred	2/4/90	Hotton	✓	113 Bridge Rd Leeds	✓	31027	
7	Yates	Harold John	4/8/89	Wolverhampton	British	32 Kirkdale Av B'head	British		334666
8	Thompson	Edward	4/11/83	Denmark	Danish	38 Edith Rd Bootle	Danish		819084
9	Tenny	Albert	31/5/94	Spool	British	31 Edmund St Anfield	British		1061437
10	Dawson	Cuthbert	21/10/78	Wexford	✓	49 Flinder St Spool	✓		23-0902
11	Lynch	John	26/9/70	Arklow	Irish	42 Lemon St Spool	Irish	RS2/37037	R
12	Roberts	Frank	20/5/85	Carnarvonshire	Welsh	102 Cawdor St Spool	Welsh		865346
13	Cooney	John	5/2/88	Spool	English	39 Hyde Park St Spool	English		594002
14	Kennedy	Harry B	16/10/61	USA	USA	35 Hunter St Spool	USA		5-45200
15	McMahon	Patrick	9/3/93	Co Clare	British	16 Dawson St Spool	British		21167
16	Hughes	Herman	6/10/87	Spool	✓	140 Boundary St Spool	✓		926207
17	Keane	William	29/7/91	Dublin	Irish	27 Folly St Spool	Irish		751500
18	Thomas	Llewellyn	7/10/87	St Asaph	Welsh	33 Newling St B'head	Welsh		445887
19	Burrows	Trevor	18/2/93	Whitby	English	9 Belle View Terr Whitby Yorks	English		754010
20	Yates	Douglas G	23/3/01	Burnley	British	57 Bowerdale Rd Spool	British		967706
21	Bordby	Ernest	19/3/95	Whitby	British	Foxhowe East Cliff Whitby Yorks	✓		7805-45
22	Robertson	John	10/1/98	Dublin	✓	26 Crampton Bldgs Dublin	✓		264697
23	Sinnott	John	13/6/83	Wexford	Irish	41 Sandbank St Spool	Irish		318065
24	Mullaine	Edward	9/2/93	Moville	Irish	67 Flinder St Spool	Irish		234703
25	Sido	Frank	17/6/87	Spool	British	30 Hill St	Italian		770021
26	Maguire	Edward	13/5/91	Dublin	✓	29 Walmsley St	British		574173
27	Monaghan	[illegible]	7/6/93	Spool	✓	96 Summercoat Spool	✓		668724
28	Sinnott	James	19/12/78	Wexford	✓	41 Sandbank St Spool	✓		945226
29	Tynan	Thos	23/11/76	Spool	✓	36 Stna St	✓		596078
30	Rumbelt	William	24/7/75	Wexford	✓	6 Chancel St	✓		997356
31	Maxwell	Arthur	23/3/87	Spool	✓	62 Townhill Rd	✓		765454
32	Murphy	John	28/2/86	Dublin	✓	432 Stanley Rd	✓		896507
33	Loftin	William E	24/10/99	Limerick	✓	97 Lambeth Rd	✓		987870
34	Toomey	Daniel	7/11/87	Cork	✓	3 Starkey St	✓		879603
35	Sinnott	Michael Jno	15/12/83	Spool	✓	152 Arlington St	✓		221476
36	McKenzie	Malcolm	4/4/93	USA	USA	18 Dublin St	✓	USA	6-9391
37	Connery	Jeremiah	5/8/67	Cork	British	66 Milroy Rd	✓	British	104805
38	Walsh	John	18/2/00	Spool	✓	26 Snowdrop St	✓	✓	885-5-27
39	Dolan	Michael	14/9/94	Roscommon	✓	20 Pleasant Grove Bootle	✓	✓	25-05-24
40	Nunn	George	8/1/93	Dublin	✓	715 Derby Rd	✓	✓	769811

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1919 LIVERPOOL

Deck

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Laplander Sailing from Lpool Date June 2nd 57 1919

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1	Davies	John	3/6/88	Prestatyn	British	24 Antonio St Lpool	British		924530
2	Cody	Andrew	30/11/74	Lpool	✓	4 Bernicia St ✓	✓	~~B.S.2/36877~~	866636
3	Fowler	Percy	6/9/98	Scotland	✓	59 Dove St ✓	✓	B.S.2/36877	
4	Robinson	Albert	28/4/01	Yarmouth	✓	3 St George St ✓	✓		9-17035
5	Murphy	James	13/6/81	Lpool	✓	3 Burns St Bootle	✓		726066
6	Richards	Joseph	11/3/95	Ivorbrook	✓	53 Queens Rd Bootle	✓		710477
7	McEachern	Donald	24/11/99	Lpool	✓	48 St Domingo Vale Lpool	✓		926734
8	Deverenx	Clement	21/5/00	✓	✓	59 Anderson St ✓	✓		617120
9	Conman	James	14/3/80	✓	✓	58 Arnot St ✓	✓		76076
10	Woods	John	21/4/98	Ilkley	✓	Leeds Rd Ilkley Yorkshire	✓	B.S.2/42362	
11	Heinson	Henry Ed	9/10/02	London	✓	51 Jackson Rd Holloway	✓		974663
12	Blunn	Ernest	21/4/02	Stourport	✓	16 Severn Rd Stourport Worcs.	✓		970960
13	Owens	James	20/4/02	London	✓	32 Gordon Rd Peckham	✓		967876
14	Emmott	John Wm	12/6/79	Nelson	✓	25 Scarisbrick Rd Southport	✓		837589
15	Kerr	Archie	29/4/02	Stewarton	✓	27 Palmerston Av Lpool	✓		976430
16	Vandaele	George	19/4/71	Belgium	Belgian	13 rue du Siege Courtrai	Belgian	B.S.2/208061	
17	Brooke	John T	22/2/91	Preston	British	19 Union Rd Manchester	✓		744810
18	Thompson	Wm John	19/4/00	Lurgan	✓	93 Avenue Rd Lurgan Armagh	✓		924825
19	Chantler	William C	15/7/05	Inskeep	✓	3 Eleanor Rd Orrell Bootle	✓		997366
20	Cordova	Frank	18/11/03	Bootle	✓	267 Stanley Rd Bootle	✓		996
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1919 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

Engine
CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Laplander Sailing from Liverpool Date June 1919 58

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1	Mackay	John Russell	23/6/68	Greenock	British	51 Lawton Rd Walton	British		607964
2	Sharp	John	4/10/86	Dundee	British	15 Banacrott St Antwerp	British		804431
3	Gibb	Thos	1/12/85	Aberdeen	—	10 Justice St Aberdeen	✓		930210
4	Lucke	John Alfred	17/ 5/ 86	Bristol	✓	46 Kings Rd Bootle	✓		685-5-00
5	Short	John	18/5/84	Newcastle	British	15 Sidney Rd Bootle	British		381638
6	Beckett	Lawrie	9/5/90	Chorlton	✓	48 Kings Rd Bootle	✓		736889
7	Williams	Owen D	8/6/91	Holyhead	—	Hayeldene Kingsway Highams	✓		7615-02
8	Morgan	Edward	21/12/86	Wrexham	✓	15 Wesley St Walton	✓		60 5-5-0
9	Astall	Harry	6/1/97	Liverpool	✓	104 Spencer St Liverpool	✓		612740
10	Lobley	Fredk Coker	10/8/97	Liverpool	British	7 Rankin St Liverpool	British		976327
11	Hill	Wm	5/8/96	Carlstown	✓	58 Waldgrave Rd Carlestown	✓		983-04
12	Wolfe	Freon	3/3/82	London	✓	38 Chapel Av Antrim	✓		887099
13	Robbins	Charles Henry	23/2/95	Warrington	British	5 Gibson St Stockton Heath Warrington	British		928265
14	Hanlon	Louis	11/10/82	York	✓	4 Kingston St Manchester	✓		930104
15	Paver	Sidney Herbert	20/6/95	Brighton	British	70 St Johns Rd Waterloo	British		947448
16	Crist	George	10/5/86	Liverpool	✓	58 Birchfield Rd Liverpool	✓		623491
17	Houghton	Matthew	24/3/81	✓	✓	54 Ashfield St ✓	✓		804051
18	Perry	Robt	4/4/84	✓	✓	39 Old Rd Rotherhithe	✓		843-5-0
19	Carney	Peter	10/7/92	Liverpool	British	71 Haigh St Liverpool	✓		904-43
20	Breen	John	22/1/66	✓	✓	121 Leta St ✓	✓		901370
21	Rogan	Peter	12/6/68	✓	✓	2 Gasoly St ✓	✓		770594
22	Delahunty	John	21/1/90	✓	✓	1 Borlock St ✓	✓		762997
23	Sutcliffe	James	30/1/92	✓	✓	51B Kew St ✓	✓		844498
24	Blundell	John	23/8/94	✓	✓	82 Latimer St ✓	✓		863674
25	Tracey	James	4/12/88	✓	✓	44 Bizzard St ✓	✓		803492
26	Nesbitt	Robt	7/9/72	✓	✓	2 Church View Bootle	—	RS2/700288	
27	Welch	John James	13/8/56	London	✓	781 Athol St Liverpool	✓		892641
28	Ballard	James	6/6/73	Liverpool	—	57 Buckingham St Liverpool	✓		5-21397
29	Preston	Christ Coker	10/6/69	✓	✓	25 St Helens St ✓	✓		703008
30	Barratt	Robt	3/1/83	✓	✓	48 Braemer St ✓	✓		776761
31	Whelan	Matthew	3/1/88	Bootle	✓	31 Cranworth St Bootle	✓		591314
32	Murphy	Peter	21/8/93	Liverpool	✓	242 Aintree St Liverpool	✓		997262
33	McCulloch	James	14/4/77	Ireland	✓	55 Victoria St Birkenhead	✓		93 5-168
34	Harper	Pat J	28/4/93	Wexford	✓	116 Athol St Liverpool	✓		717661
35	Cooper	John	9/5/00	Liverpool	✓	84 Benladi St ✓	✓		785-243
36	Brown	John	12/10/76	—	✓	26 C 6 Burlington St Liverpool	—		902739
37	O'Connor	Patk	6/12/92	✓	✓	14 Bangor St —	✓		865-231
38	Carson	John	26/5/79	✓	✓	60 New Hedley St ✓	✓		5-0967
39	Cushion	Thos	9/13/88	✓	✓	15 Hyman St —	✓		7240
40	Donoghue	Thos	7/4/63	✓	✓	18 Gordon St —	—		7092

M. M. OFFICE
31 MAY 1919
LIVERPOOL CANNING PLACE

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

Engine

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Lapland Sailing from Liverpool Date June 2 1919

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
									836461
44	Summers	Lawrence	12/10/96	Liverpool	British	71 Westmoreland Place Liverpool	British		920744
45	Ibarra	José	19/3/96	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	72 Upper Pitt St	Spanish		686745
46	Burns	David	9/6/83	Liverpool	British	22 Lancaster St	British		796945
47	Foster	Charles	27/3/72	"	"	29 Haddon St	"		976294
48	Symes	Thos	25/2/87	"	"	100 Brighton Terrace	"		961898
49	Hughes	Charles	11/6/90	"	"	39 Westminster Rd	"		897967
50	Evans	David	3/6/90	"	"	88 Richmond Row	"		926624
51	Brown	Thos	20/12/00	Seacombe	"	36 Ashfield Rd Seacombe	"		858907
52	Constecker	Paul Constant	27/1/77	Antwerp	Belgian	East St No 7 Liverpool	Belgian	RS/2/326048	635689
53	Woods	Robt	18/4/83	Bootle	British	6 Barlow Sq	British		967483
54	Young	Thos	30/3/90	Belfast	"	48 Boundary St	"		958419
55	Maloney	Patrick	15/3/95	Dublin	"	14 Dublin St	"		918945
56	Lynch	James	22/10/81	Liverpool	"	98 Boundary St	"		977883
57	Roberts	William	27/11/97	"	"	133 Gildarts Gardens Liverpool	"		938106
58	Lambe	James	1/5/76	Leith	"	11 Torr St	"		
59	Davies	Felix	16/6/85	Liverpool	"	155 Boundary St	"	RS2/91-995-2	
60	Cavanagh	James	27/6/95	"	"	4 Kinsey Place	"		947719
61	McClove	John	6/3/92	"	"	57 Cornelia St	"		923473
62	~~Boag~~	~~Thos~~	8/11/96	"	"	50 Earle Rd	"		802545
63	Gelf	Jean	2/8/74	Luxemburg	Belgian	7 Frederick St	Belgian	RS2/35-5720	
64	Hagan	John	11/6/61	Liverpool	British	87 Walton Breck Rd	British		961447
65	Miller	John	12/12/75	Aberdeen	"	84 Cockerell St	"		65-1964
66	Jackson	John	28/2/73	Liverpool	"	56 Lancaster St	"		929121
67	Scanlon	Michael	10/5/87	"	"	31 Flint St	"		797801
68	McCarthy	James	6/7/92	"	"	177 Field St	~~Liverpool~~	RS2/3615-34	
69	McCarthy	Denis	28/7/94	"	"	4 Queen Anne Pl	"	RS2/31-8926	
70	Forsyth	John	25/6/94	"	"	18 Yanté St	"		896742
71	Lick	Andrew	5/Nov/66	B'head	"	21 Field St	B'head		642472
72	Dunn	William	21/2/81	Liverpool	"	5 Bevington St	Liverpool		961956
73	Scanlon	Christopher	25/12/92	"	"	38 Epsom St	"		209987
74	Richards	William John	15/7/93	"	"	29 Fenterden St	"		972-175
75	~~Shearer~~	~~James~~	12/7/88	"	"	9 Manfred St	"	RS2/396278	
76	Jury	John	21/6/93	"	"	104 Hopwood St	"		1001434
77	Calvert	John	11/6/95	"	"	8 Dee St	"		1001942
78	Furnedge	Stephen	13/1/80	"	"	105 H Sylvester St	"		428991
79	Quatella	Antony	11/8/99	"	"	18 Tenterden St	"		922516
80	Fielding	Robt S	7/10/02	Bootle	"	8 Christmas St	"		990677
	Nevin	William	28/7/01	Mytchett	"	3 Ethiopia Place	"		923989
	Kelly	Thos	29/7/00	Liverpool	"	6 + Nursery St	"		959-4
	Kearns	John	9/7/00	Limerick	"	25 do	"		94126

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1919 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Engine

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

60

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Lapland Sailing from Liverpool Date June 2 1919

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
81	Gregson	John	21/6/97	Liverpool	British	120 Ellis St Liverpool	British		926265
82	Cleary	Patk	27/3/03	"	"	3 Eldon St "	"		967291
83	Draper	Wm Peter	29/11/01	Bootle	"	37 Woodworth St Bootle	"		929336
84	Curran	Joseph	11/9/00	Liverpool	"	3 Lambe St Liverpool	"		926406
85	Foley	John	9/1/00	"	"	101 " "	"		928627
86	Lawler	Thos	12/10/89	"	"	4 Camden St Bootle	"	RS/2/423494	
87	Davies	Thos	18/5/96	"	"	18 Northumberland St Liverpool	"		926589
88	McGarry	Thos	22/5/98	"	"	29 Barlow St " "	"	RS2/423069	
89	Keir	Allen	8/4/74	"	"	9 C 6th Boundary St Liverpool	"		886338
90	Casson	Dennis	21/2/95	"	"	236 Commercial Rd Liverpool	"		867277
91	McFarlane	James	26/2/00	"	"	2 Grey St Liverpool	"		997616
92	McShane	Thos	29/6/01	"	"	36 Ben Johnson St Liverpool	"		972854
93	Smith	John	3/6/99	"	"	43 Bostock St "	"		927679
94	Bispham	Joseph	4/7/96	"	"	25 Cheadock St "	"		1000896
95	McInnes	William	7/7/99	"	"	26 C 6th Boundary St "	"		894166
96	Brown	Wm	17/3/86	"	"	36 Kew St Liverpool	"		904952
97	Hamilton	Francis	11/5/00	Bootle	"	75 St Anns Rd Bootle	"		928765
98	Bell	John	14/2/00	Preston	"	192 Barlow St Preston	"		942321
99	Tetherington	Victor	4/1/87	Liverpool	"	80 Rose Vale Liverpool	"	RS/4/424024	
100	Keogh	John	21/3/01	Douglas	"	2 Walker St "	"		911042
101	Keeley	Thos	14/12/96	Belfast	"	57 Ashmore St "	"		943932
102	Moore	Robt	1/8/00	Liverpool	"	88 Doncaster St "	"		972147
103	Scott	Andrew	25/8/02	"	"	45 Kew St "	"		976146
104	Moore	John	26/8/01	"	"	237 Arlington St "	"		962226
105	McNamara	Andrew	12/10/98	"	"	7 Neville St "	"		972942
106	Williamson	Edward	22/8/92	"	"	72 Olivia St Bootle	"		972210
107	Buckley	Peter	3/4/76	"	"	7 Hopwood St Liverpool	"		940217
108	Pyne	James	15/11/97	"	"	8 Bridgeford Rd Southport	"		1001962
109	Bower	Wm C	23/8/96	"	"	6 Lemon St Liverpool	"		1001459
110	Carey	Jonathan	27/8/00	Athenry	"	28 St Johns Rd Huyton	"	RS2/370443	
111	Coombe	Peter	2/12/99	Liverpool	"	31 Orlando St Bootle	"	RS4/423403	
112	Minella	Thos Allan	20/12/98	"	"	5 Rene St "	"		994317
113	Mulcahy	Patk	4/4/69	Derby	"	18 Grovelands Av Hoylake	"		947025
114	Stacey	Fletcher	17/3/81	Cheshire	"	86 Up Pitt St Liverpool	"	RS2/830980	905027
115	Kenny	Edward	12/9/00	Swindon	"	15 Grovedale Rd Liverpool	"	RS2/431190	905426
116	Platt	Arthur R	23/8/91	USA	USA	306 139 St Nyork city	USA	3787	
117	Spofford	Rolland A	11/10/91	"	"	29 8th St " " "	British	3403	
118	Reynolds	Wm	21/9/82	Boston	"	159 Elliott St Boston USA	USA	31063	
119	Brown	George	19/8/87	Peru	Peruvian	63rd St 120 Nyork city	Peruvian	32089/1	
120	Segura	Victor	10/1/85	Columbia	Columbian	130 Duke St Liverpool	Columbian	RS/2/369934	
121	De Leon	Julio	18/12/83	Mexico	Mexican	130 Duke St " "	Mexican	4/1	
121	Martinez	Francisco							

31 MAY 1919
LIVERPOOL CANNING PLACE

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

61

Victualling
CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Kaplanic Sailing from Liverpool Date 1919

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
* 1	Caporn	Joseph	14/3/72	Belgium	USA	81 Mt Pleasant Lpool	Italian	RS/2 208066	8354/1
2	van damme	Jn Bte	18/1/78	Belgium	Belgium	58 Fitzgerald Rd Lpool	Belgian	RS/2 830793	
3	Walmsley	Joseph H	14/3/72	Lpool	British	14 Maldon Av St Cosby	British	RS/2 800399	
4	Hone	Henry T	6/10/85	London	"	19 Maldon Av St Cosby	"	RS/2 00620	
5	Cowin	William	7/6/82	Lpool	"	165 Auburn Lane W Derby Lpool	"	208104	
6	Warrior	Alex Lewis	14/3/72	"	"	301 Millbrook Rd Soton	"		873663
7	Wilkins	Alfred Chas	27/6/72	Worcester	British	38 Trondale Rd Wilton	British		910484
8	Lloyd	Edwd V	13/12/87	Lpool	"	85 Chatham St Lpool	"		866578
9	Blanmore	Edwd	22/1/73	Andover	"	8 Sea View Av Bebbington Ches	"		909075
10	Hewett	Oscar H	19/11/81	Holyhead	"	32 Canterbury Rd Lpool	"		794740
11	Provan	Thos	30/8/95	Paisley	"	49 Bedford Rd Rock Ferry Ches	"		899591
12	Mercer	Thos C	24/4/90	Lpool	"	13 Warbreck Rd Anfield	"		856239
13	Wilson	Wm	29/11/76	Kilmarnock	"	15 Fairhaven Rd Wilton	"		815079
14	O'Rourke	James	12/5/88	Lpool	"	2 Victoria Drive Orrell Bootle	"		750126
15	Lockett	Edward	25/11/71	Lpool	"	17 Riversdale Rd Seaforth	"		904124
16	Linsdale	Wm Geo	25/5/69	Lpool	"	5 Grovedale Rd Mossley Hill	"		897492
17	Burke	Wm	6/11/72	Lpool	"	42 Allerton Rd Lpool	"		903380
18	Hill	Jas R	29/5/67	Lpool	"	12 Garnett Av Huyton	"		777284
19	Walker	Peter	31/3/93	"	"	42 Malvern Rd Lpool	"		896497
20	Ellis	Thos	10/3/90	"	"	28 Earle St St Helens	"		861205
21	Farrell	John	29/9/93	Soton	"	76 Woodhall Rd Old Swan	"		926815
22	Garcia	Antonio	8/8/94	Argentine	Argentine	7 Olford St Lpool	Argentine		960786
23	Kuhl	Wolf	1/2/90	Denmark	Dane	31 St Mary St	Dane		903650
24	Curran	John	17/12/70	Ireland	British	33 Newman St Huyton	British		765506
25	Elmslie	John	12/14/79	N Zealand	"	23 Kimberley St Lpool	"		896292
26	Short	Peter	26/2/79	Lpool	"	55 Rokeby St	"		852186
27	Piper	Wm	4/4/93	Hucknall	"	1 Erith Rd Seacombe	"		795215
28	Kennedy	Alex	24/1/91	Bootle	"	22 Collie St Litherland	"		845717
29	Cuthbert	Robt	14/12/96	Barrow	"	3 Richey Rd Egremont Ches	"		935454
30	Askew	Fred	29/1/79	Lpool	"	40 Holland St Lpool	"		278782
31	Macdonald	Duncan	14/4/84	"	"	48 Beckwith St	"		455866
32	Cain	John	15/6/75	Oldham	"	16 Fordale St Manchester	"		800555
33	Williams	Wm John	20/6/83	Lpool	"	3 Christdale St Lpool	"		629732
34	Gordon	Wm	29/4/91	"	"	34 Baker St	"		897471
35	Golder	Joseph	3/6/81	"	"	15 Tudor Av Seacombe	"		65-6011
36	Osborne	Henry	15/12/78	Plymouth	"	11 Dingle Av Soton	"	RS/2/813499	
37	Parker	Alfred	3/4/95	Lpool	"	7 Oxford St Lpool	"		75-9420
38	Davies	Vincent	6/8/71	Lpool	"	14 Gilford St	"		4100
39	Kay	Albert V	9/6/81	Plymouth	"	44 Gonville Rd Bootle	"		5716
40	Fallows	John	23/6/81	Wigan	"	45 Halton St Holyhead	"		6776

M. M. OFFICE
31 MAY 1919
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

Victualling Dept.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Kaplan Sailing from Liverpool Date June 2 1919 62

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
41	Thomlinson	John R	6/6/75	Liverpool	British	66 County Rd Liverpool	British		75-0047
42	Leighton	Wm	7/5/84	"	"	172 Delamere St "	"		200824
43	Fitzpatrick	Fredk Wm	12/1/83	"	"	78 Langham St Walton	"	RS 4/530758	
44	Slater		24/6/97	London	"	15 Lathom Grove Liverpool	"		901076
45	Jones	John	12/1/72	Ilkeston	"	6 Front Bath St Ellesmere	"		994151
46	Houldin	Geo R	29/4/68	Liverpool	"	74 Greenfield Rd Aintree	"		751039
47	Ormerod	George	21/1/79	"	"	21 Goldsmith St Liverpool	"		687099
48	Bell	John	28/8/84	London	"	4 Ivy St Liverpool	"		605089
49	Keen	Jas D	14/3/86	Belgium	Belgian	158 Bedford St "	"		997314
50	Woodsworth	Phillip Hy	27/8/69	Mitchell	British	130 Crown St Liverpool	"		996106
51	Morris	Thos R	24/8/65	Liverpool	"	35 Lock Hosp Douglas I.O.M.	"		582262
52	Crowe	John S	27/1/80	"	"	211 Knutsford Rd Warrington	"		965-995
53	Scanlon	Gilbert C	13/8/93	Prodsham	"	Greystone Rd Penketh Warrington	"		944930
54	Pearse	Domonic Thos	9/6/92	Liverpool	"	11 Newark St Liverpool	"		853905
55	Widdop	Roy D	11/12/82	Leeds	"	102 Sea View Rd Liscard	"		654120
56	Nesbitt	Clarence +	14/10/84	Richmond	"	71 Seabank Rd Egremont	"		929010
57	Lea	Peter	29/6/02	Liverpool	"	10 Latimer St Liverpool	"		902721
58	Rodcroft	John	12/9/83	"	"	20 Haddon Avenue "	"		831116
59	Gibson	John J	15/7/66	Liverpool	"	14 Wesley St Wilson	"		815136
60	Watson	John	3/1/90	Glasgow	"	117 Kirkland St Glasgow	"		922274
61	Fletcher	Wm	20/4/84	London	"	48 Portman Rd Liverpool	"		807936
62	Nahen	Patk Jas	9/3/66	Belfast	"	25 Garmoyle Rd "	"		691290
63	Young	Chas	7/2/01	Richmond	"	425 Stanley Rd Bootle	"		730716
64	Grice	Herbert John	9/5/93	London	"	9 Princes Terr Orton	"		899761
65	Coole	Wm Edwd	26/2/03	Liverpool	"	102 Warbreck Moor Aintree	"	RS 2/85-5820	
66	Dirt	John	22/12/01	"	"	10 Gloucester Tuebrook	"		976465
67	Rossiter	Wm	17/8/02	Cheshire	"	34 Tollaston St Liverpool	"		977226
68	Chamberlain	Robt	29/12/02	Liverpool	"	27 Bramwell St "	"		901988
69	Morrison	George	9/7/82	"	"	3 Kent St "	"		830938
70	Davies	John Hy	23/10/70	Liverpool	"	39 Ellesmere Rd Liverpool	"		841487
71	Peters	Alfred	28/3/75	"	"	42 Buchanan Rd Walton	"		750986
72	Williams	Albert E	6/10/02	Bootle	"	63 Warbreck Rd Aintree	"		676626
73	Kavanagh	Michael	6/12/73	Liverpool	"	49 Esher St Liverpool	"		611329
74	Smith	Arthur	22/8/92	Blackburn	"	14 Sandfield Rd Wallasey	"		899676
75	de Kam	Peter	17/10/62	Flushing	Dutch	254 Westminster Rd Liverpool	Dutch		992174
76	Child	Wm R	7/8/79	Liverpool	British	1 Great Nelson St "	British		736482
77	Oliver	Wm	29/3/70	Wallasey	"	25 Rockley Rd Liscard	"		866442
78	Cunningham	Joseph	24/2/88	St Helens	"	41 Pembroke St Ampleforth	"		937480
79	Raff	Chas F	6/3/82	Liverpool	"	88 Gladstone Rd Edgehill Liverpool	"		44207
80	Constanty	John	4/7/75	Liverpool	"	5 Kinnerdale Av Aintree	"		909018

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1919 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Victualling Dept

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Kaplano Sailing from Liverpool Date June 2 1919 63

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
81	Maley	Charles	27/1/78	Liverpool	British	51 Queens Rd Bootle	British		845-966
82	Jones	Wm C	18/4/82	Stkport	"	102 Wentworth Rd Stkport	"		735-587
83	Matthews	Edward	5/11/93	Liverpool	"	25 Everton Valley Liverpool	"		603223
84	Welsh	John	5/11/00	Liverpool	"	63 All St Liverpool	"		902719
85	Lambert	Wm	18/3/94	"	"	294 Beckwith St Birkenhead	"		582606
86	Davies	Richard Glyn	1/12/99	"	"	95 Rosebery St Liverpool	"		951784
87	Murphy	John	17/3/81	Stoke	"	120 Knowsley Rd Bootle	"		242097
88	Francis	Reginald	29/8/02	Liverpool	"	19 Cunningham St Birkenhead	"		992016
89	Young	Arthur	27/10/01	"	"	88 Beacon Lane Liverpool	"		1002156
90	Whitehouse	Charles	8/10/99	London	"	77 Bank Rd Bootle	"		992334
91	Holland	Frank	14/2/01	Haydock	"	4 Derby Terrace Westkirby	"		967383
92	Logan	Joseph	3/10/93	Liverpool	"	127 Kenningham Liverpool	"		949169
93	Thorkhill	Ernest	30/1/70	Manchester	"	30 Glenfarriff St Anfield	"		726002
94	Cornforth	Alfred E	17/4/93	Liverpool	"	30 Dudden Sq Liverpool	"		870103
95	Evans	Daniel John	15/8/90	"	"	64 Birkett St — — —	"		976427
96	Lennon	Richard	21/1/93	"	"	66 Hughes St — — —	"		905-601
97	Williams	Ernest	8/11/00	Bootle	"	31 Eastbourne Rd Anfield	"		976455
98	Williams	Evan W	2/8/01	Ruthin	"	159 Netherfield Rd Liverpool	"		930617
99	Vernon	Leonard	10/8/60	Lytham	"	9 Florence Rd Seacombe	"		816544
100	Hayden	Wm B	1/10/80	Ireland	"	172 Charles St St Helens	"		705745
101	Rothwell	Walter L	10/2/90	Dom	"	26 Gondover Av Anfield	"		6235-52
102	Canton	Noah	2/12/02	Liverpool	"	102 Chillwall St Liverpool	"		928910
103	Preston	Thos	23/8/76	Shields	"	18 Berry St — — —	"		1001491
104	Clarke	John Hy	22/11/65	Manchester	"	Victoria Home Christ Rd — —	"		949293
105	Brown	Chas Fredk	18/6/80	Hartlepool	"	24 Washington St Liverpool	"	RS2/123872	
106	Peers	Chas	15/4/01	Lancs	"	7 Tower St Wallasey	"		930151
127 107	Hayne	Silas	5/5/02	Wallenhall	"	119 Brighton St Seacombe	"		1002171
108	Wilson	Wilfred	25/2/91	Stockton	"	Helvetia Rd St Helens	"		972923
109	Thomas	David C	23/11/02	Liverpool	"	27 Bridge Rd Blundellsands	"		827529
110	Smith	Ernest	29/8/65	Stkport	"	147 Crown St Liverpool	"		908389
111	Oldham	Embury	21/4/73	Liverpool	"	27 Queensland St Edge Hill	"		731501
112	Griffiths	Owen	9/7/06	Amlwch	"	110 Alderson Rd Liverpool	"		825-453
113	McDonough	Thos	29/8/04	Birkenhead	"	25 Clifton Crescent Birkenhead	"		876472
114	Doolittle	George	24/7/80	Liverpool	"	49 Freeland St Liverpool	"		770023
115	Twomey	John	16/10/97	"	"	2 Ealing Rd Anfield	"		731641
116	Hasselstrom	Wm	27/6/91	"	"	34 Sandfield Rd Calcaire	Swedish		953401
117	Brown	Alfred D	17/6/00	"	"	43 Connaught Rd Liverpool	British		997637
118	McGinn	James H	20/5/91	Leigh	"	479 Rochdale Rd Manchester	"		1002131
119	Brown	John Wm	26/4/73	Cockermouth	"	35 Rankin St Dundee	"		635-034
120	Jones	John Richd	2/2/00	Barrow in Furness	"	45 Clarendon Rd Anfield	"		89A273

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1919 LIVERPOOL

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

Victualling Dept.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Laplano Sailing from Liverpool Date June 2 1919 64

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
121	Violet	Herbert	14/11/88	Leeds	British	20 Prescot St Liverpool	British		930664
122	Green	Walter	24/01/90	Liverpool	"	9 Brookdale Rd Liverpool	"		676241
123	Devonish	Fredk	1/11/00	Leicester	"	64 Orrell Rd Kirkdale	"		872268
124	Cox	Daniel	2/5/97	Liverpool	"	118 Harlow St Liverpool	"		944101
125	O'Connell	Alfred	19/8/99	London	"	20 Huntley Rd " "	"		6-8201
126	Perry	William	29/11/99	Liverpool	"	Burghill Tower Lane Fazakerley	"		927257
(107) 127									
128	Hunter	Wm	21/2/61	South	"	22 Bowley Rd Liverpool	"		897472
129	Jones	Harold C	4/7/88	Holywell	"	1 Clarendon Rd " "			83317
130	Barr	James Hy	4/6/85	Liverpool	"	47 Clifton St Everton	"		902642
131	Rice	Geo Fredk	13/8/90	Bootle	"	27 Tennyson St Bootle	"		1-515-12
132	Anderson	Fredk	30/6/67	Antwerp	Belgian	19 St Mersey St Liverpool	Belgian		5-07089
133	Larsen	Carl	20/2/88	Copenhagen	Dane	7 Mann St " "	Dane		63224
134	Broadhurst	James	27/1/19	Cheshire	British	18 Trinsley St Everton	British		627887
135	Reilly	John	23/4/76	B'head	British	167 Ale Cheroke Rd B'head	"		726253
136	de Leeuw	Etienne	10/3/84	Lier	Belgian	29 Gorton St Blackpool	Belgian		99796
137	Cuvelier	Jules	28/11/66	Antwerp	"	19 St Mersey St Liverpool	"		5-07677
138	Williams	John C	10/3/68	Liverpool	British	149 Leopold Rd " "	British		943226
139	Curran	Robt	2/11/79	Belfast	"	20 Saxony Rd " "	"		68676
140	Moore	James	2/1/82	Leeds	"	28 Seafield Grove Seaforth	"		905399
141	Carey	Lawrence	24/9/95	Meath	"	6 Lily Grove Seacombe	"		819849
142	Stanley	Frank	28/2/88	Liverpool	"	10 Epworth St Stoke	"		795938
143	Williamson	Wm Edwards	1/8/97	Wigan	"	305 Warrington Rd Wigan	"		997627
144	Coventry	Edward	10/5/02	Liverpool	"	7 Hamp St Liverpool	"		992120
145	Staniforth	William	4/10/80	Scarboro'	"	7 Aubrey St Easton Rd	"		986148
146	O'Rourke	Patk	29/11/03	Dublin	British	25 Bewley St Kirkdale	"	RS4/61-6048	
147	Burton	Albert	28/7/81	Clapham	"	19 Russell St Liverpool	"		6A1583
148	Bruno	Joseph	6/7/91	Antwerp	Belgian	55 Prescot Rd " "	Belgian		5-27573
149	Bellis	John	5/3/01	Wigan	British	17 Brighton Rd Wigan	British		897269
150	Crook	Percy	3/7/81	Liverpool	"	71 Vine St Liverpool	"		844574
151	Aspinall	Henry	31/9/80	Liverpool	"	3 Henley St Seaforth	"		669512
152	Musker	Wm	3/4/78	Liverpool	"	2 Hatfield Rd Bootle	"		3-15814
153	Campbell	Geo Wm	8/7/87	Wellington	"	36 Trinity Rd B'head	"		642991
154	Cranfield	Anthony	25/12/87	Liverpool	"	229 Netherfield Rd Liverpool	"		5-60808
155	Smith	Richard H	7/5/87	"	"	14 Leigh St Stanley Olive Shaw	"		896583
156	Jones	Joseph Hy	20/4/79	Newark	"	99 Boundary Lane Liverpool	"		83-5-460
157	Williams	John	22/2/90	Dublin	"	164 Benedict St Bootle	"		896877
158	Biglands	Chas P	15/12/98	Liverpool	"	7 Arundel St Walton	"		744445
159	Fraser	Robt	5/2/71	Liverpool	"	8 Holme Rd Liverpool	"		810299
160	Mitchell	John	23/2/95	Ardee	"	7 Sharp St Kirkdale	"		992965

U.S. CONSULATE 21 MAY 1919 LIVERPOOL (SANNING PLACE)

Victualling

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Lapland Sailing from Liverpool Date June 2 1919 65

Article Number	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
* 161	Barkley	Eugene	26/10/79	Monaghan	British	45 Aubrey St Liverpool	British		819034
162	Ward	Herbert	26/4/95	Liverpool	"	15 Winifred St Edge Hill	"		986142
163	Welsh	John	26/8/01	"	"	125 Braemer St Liverpool	"		947355-7
164	Evans	Francis G	8/6/96	Wallasey	"	1 Tancred Rd Liscard	"		997639
165	Griffiths	David John	24/12/75	Amlwch	"	64 Bedford Rd Bootle	"		901691
166	Baker	John	19/1/80	Liverpool	"	68 Walton Head Rd Liverpool	"		999004
167	Ryder	Alfred	30/4/87	"	"	40 Warwick Rd Bootle	"		649166
168	Rigby	Thos Ed	6/7/96	"	"	77 Claremont Rd Liverpool	"		997640
169	Paul	John	27/10/00	"	"	19 Longfellow St " "	"		961740
170	Stewart	Allan	9/4/99	"	"	102 Chatsworth St Edge Hill	"		902779
171	Shiel	Richard J	1/8/00	Dublin	"	122 St Theresa St Liverpool	"		920892
172	Moore	Johannes P	31/5/66	Rotterdam	Dane	151 Grove St " " "	Dane		170385
173	Newton	John	30/6/97	St Croix	British	23 York Rd " " "	British		981417
174	Copeland	James	6/3/96	Ivavenspint	"	93 Fountains Rd Huyton	"		709206
175	McGarry	John	25/12/95	Dublin	"	2 Lebanon Cottage Seaforth	"		784403
176	Dooley	John	21/1/75	Kilkenny	"	Bevington House Liverpool	"		978314
177	Kidd	Albert	16/10/72	Glasgow	"	49 Rathbone Kirkdale	"		992215-1
178	Underwood	George	29/10/81	Birkenhead	"	Crewe Arms Spurstow Cheshire	"		5-1-5-1-07
179	Brown	Harry	2/7/92	Hampton	"	15 Warren Rd Bootle	"		975019
180	Briscoe	Stanley	4/7/87	Liverpool	"	3 Farr St Liscard	"	185/2/85124	
181	Powers	Joseph	4/3/92	Wallasey	"	9 Egerton Av Mt Brighton	"		499997
182	Plant	Fred	5/2/74	Norwich	"	57 Hampton St Liverpool	"		985185-1
183	Martin	James	4/1/00	Liverpool	"	59 Buchanan Rd Walton	"		992062
184	Byrne	Thos	3/4/82	Liverpool	"	55 Stonehill St Liverpool	"		497098
185	Marquis	Joseph	4/4/95	"	"	34 St Oxford St " " "	"		962298
186	King	Peter	28/4/96	"	"	7 Collins St Bootle	"		727018
187	Mason	Jas	27/12/94	"	"	24 Snaefell Av Tuebrook	"		762461
188									
189	Beernaert	Andreas	17/9/89	Antwerp	Belge	97 Florence Rd Seaforth	Belge	Belge/318411	827867
190	Devroy	Fernand	23/7/77	Louvain	"	7 Leopold St " " "	"	"/31833	930103
191	Hampshire	Alive	7/10/68	Shropshire	British	76 Oakfield St Everton	British		992103
192	Simon	Ann Jane	3/6/79	Flint	British	4 Evan St Flint	British		737032
193	Baker	Ronnie G	23/3/64	Shropshire	"	51 Ennismore Rd Stanley Liverpool	"		963433
194	Kimberley	Eliza	14/6/75	Ireland	"	31 Ivor Rd Bootle	"		57-2571
195	McCarron	Margaret	7/9/73	Dublin	"	44 1/2 Warwick St Liverpool	"		985674
196	De Kaps	Egenise	7/10/87	Belgium	Belge	St Helens St Walton	Belge	3427/2	
197	McGregor	George	21/4/95	Liverpool	British	21 Portia St Liverpool	"		829222
198	Stanfield	John	16/10/93	Galway	"	42 Rupert Hill Everton	"		641774
199									
200									

M. M. OFFICE 31 MAY 1919 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

Galley

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Lapland Sailing from Liverpool Date June 2 1919 66

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1	Whelan	Edward	30/6/72	Lpl	Brit	3 Arnside Rd Liscard	Brit		770030
2	Bovill	Wm	24/7/85	"	"	14 Index St Lpl	"		691976
3	Jackson	Harold	7/8/82	"	"	25 Dewsbury Rd "	"		965364
4	Evans	Herbert	28/8/78	Dewsbury	"	57 Faulkner Rd Egremont	"	RS2/800678	
5	Proctor	James	23/8/74	"	"	64 Gillingham Rd Lpl	"		465055
6	Hilcock	Henry	24/6/85	Lpl	"	13 Lolford Ave Bootle	"		681703
7	Wallace	William	26/11/83	"	Britt	21 Seaton St "	Brit		867125
8	Wilcock	Arthur	30/3/94	Lpl	Brit	28 Wyatt "	Brit		834101
9	Fenton	John	26/10/98	"	"	3 Bute Rd Bootle	"		847048
10	Commorton	William	4/1/96	"	"	57 Skerry St Lpl	"		864120
11	Collier	Ernest	29/10/84	London	"	38 Rutland St "	"		866041
12	Jones	Robert	2/8/94	Lpl	"	33 Barbados St "	"		859214
13	Hale	Charles	21/9/98	"	"	90 Upper Talbot St "	"		887653
14	Gray	Thomas	22/4/96	"	"	93 Parkhill Rd	"		675382
15	Hadcock	Percy	10/12/94	Warrington	"	13 Marsh Lane Bootle	"		976392
16	Williams	James	17/7/97	Lpl	"	59 Fifty Rd Ford Lane	"		976357
17	O'Mannion	Patrick	24/7/83	Leeds	U.S.A.	1601 Lexington Ave New York	"	RW Port 5/13358/3	974193
18	Lennon	Chas F.	21/3/98	Lpl	Brit	43 Burnham Rd Walton	"		1001469
19	Cunningham	Hugh	26/11/97	Bootle	"	40 Olivia St Lpl	"		825035
20	Preston	Christopher	30/11/01	Lpl	"	25 St Mary St "	"		947748
21	Adderley	Gerald	30/6/95	"	"	39 Hardwick St Liverpool	"		997643
22	Paape	Jules J	14/4/68	Ypres	Belge	30 Byron St "	Belge	RS2/427680	
23	Kirkpatrick	Thomas	27/2/59	Liverpool	Brit	38 Holdsworth St Lpl	Brit		784334
24	Edwards	William	20/7/82	"	"	94 Methuen St "	"		751121
25	Riddell	Alex G	6/11/92	"	"	5 Beaconsfield St "	"		582292
26	Hankin	David	1/11/96	"	"	24 Fox St "	"		811281
27	Callow	James	1/9/90	Southam	"	7 Falcon St Douglas	"		992379
28	Holloway	Philip	4/3/04	Lpl	"	62 Premier St Lpl	"		987760
29	Stokes	Albert	8/7/02	"	"	13 Charlotte St "	"		925964
30	Jones	Wm	30/3/1900	"	"	41 Barley Rd "	"		921052
31	Baker	Alfred	20/1/190	"	"	76 Trio Rd "	"		962686
32	Bury	Albert	3/11/90	"	"	26 Elmore St "	"		465773
33	Roberts	George	13/8/1900	"	"	32 Violet Rd Litherland	"		976358
34	Shaw	Patrick	10/6/95	Blantyre	"	12 Hill St Bathgate Linlithgo	"	Lpl Port 32333/7	997293
35	Symes	Herbert	3/11/83	Antwerp	Belge	110 Grosvenor Rd Lpl	"		519665
36	Roche	Patrick	2/12/96	Wexford	Brit	4 Suffield Rd "	"		928398
37	McDonough	William	5/9/64	Lpl	"	18 Dee St	"		757638
38	Ross	William	11/3/99	"	"	16 Lloyd Homer St "	"		789436
39	Ford	James E	28/8/94	"	"	11 Eastman St "	"		972916
40	Thompson	Harry	18/1/66	Denmark	"	4 Linwood Ter Randwick Lpl	"		976302

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

Gallery 67

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Kapland Sailing from Liverpool Date June 2 1919

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
		George	17/10/97	Luton	Brit	31 North Rd Luton	Brit		910686
41	Self	William	28/3/70	Tamworth	✓	16 Derby St Prescot	✓		972512
42	Dodsell	Charles	9/11/1900	Kyle	✓	44 Argo Rd Kyle	✓		962332
43	Smith	August	17/4/93	Scotland	✓	4 Spring St ✓	✓		866479
44	de Jong	John	1/4/71	Kyle	✓	5 Carlaw Rd ✓	✓	Reg	841074
45	Reid	Walter	13/3/99	Skipton	✓	41 Pembroke Pl Skipton	✓		994110
46	Hales	Harry	26/9/76	Bangor	✓	17 Southbank Rd Kyle	✓	Reg	830416
47	Hamptonson	Hugh	8/9/89	Glasgow	✓	32 Miranda Rd Kyle	✓		582163
48	Crawford	Charles H.	3/12/67	Southampton	✓	37 Woodchurch Rd ✓	✓		952031
49	Castle	Edward	6/3/71	Rhuddlan	✓	7 Lloyd St ✓	✓		992072
50	Thomas	Frank	19/1/80	Preston	✓	37 Lauderdale St Preston	✓		992086
51	Singleton	Hugh	24/9/73	Kyle	✓	105 Bangor St Kyle	✓	Reg	830081
52	Gallagher	William	1/6/85		✓	136 Granton Rd ✓	✓		997527
53	Ryder	Alfred	17/6/1901		✓	100 Beaufort Rd ✓	✓		930485
54	Burdett								
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60.									

Certified that the above have signed Articles of Kapland -1-/

S. D. Gibson

M. M. OFFICE LIVERPOOL PLANNING PLACE 31 MAY 1919

American Consulate, Liverpool, England 2 - JUN 1919

SEEN: [signature]

American Vice Consul, Liverpool, England.

Supplementary WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Lapland Sailing from Liverpool Date June 1919 68

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
V 107	Harwood	Chas	7/10/98	B'head	British	13 Monk Rd Lissard	British		172
V 188	Barton	Joseph	9/3/02	Ashton-in-Lyne	"	5 Towerland St Lpool	"		100[illegible]
E 122	Larson	Albert Victor	11/11/96	Lpool	"	4 East Albert Rd Lpool	"		94404
123	Burke	John	30/5/86	"	"	39 Cunate Rd Anfield	"		949393
~~124~~	~~Storey~~	~~John~~							~~86 [illegible]~~
124	Merivale	Edward	16/6/82	"	"	10 Thirtle Terr Rose Place Lpool	"	B8/3/360253	
125	Carrick	Arthur	14/6/64	Malta	Maltese	18 Seaforth St Lpool	Maltese		994123

The within named were duly engaged for service in S.S. Lapland

Stanley Supt

M.M. OFFICE 2 JUN 1919 DANUBE PLACE, LIVERPOOL

61/11/9

BC

E

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

CMM *S. S.* Lapland (White Star) *arrived* June 11, 19 , *191* , *M.*, , *from* 69

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
62f 1	Simm, Maria 2 Cab	3	18	1	LPC Cert (TI 6/13 1130)	Richardson Dolfini	6/12	169	JS				6/12	184	JS 10[25]									1	1
76f 2	Fraser, Eliza 2 Cab	5	19	1	" " " "	McGovern Young	6/12	173	JS				6/12	50	4510 [illegible]									3	3
40f 3	White, Elizabeth	2	24	1	" " " "	Lipsky Watts	6/12	123	[illegible]				6/12	171	JS 12[58]										1
19f 4	Myers, Phyllis (I Cab)	5	23	1	LPC " "	Schwartz	6/12	166	JS				6/12	166	11.5 10[2]									4	4
																								8	9

45 meals

CAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6-12-19

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Belridge

70

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Belridge the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

John Fund
Torger Grime
Roland Harding
Leif Arneson

to be held for Inspection
not to be part of manifest
inspected by immigration. having
left the ship before Inspector arrived

Pilot Towed to Pier

Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By A Hayden
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
Control Officer

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upon
any foreign port or pl
consignee, or master t
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on
tively hold in the shi
respectively shipped or
and discharged in the
of such information as
prescribe; and after th
duty of such owner, a
immigration officer, i
which any such alien
description of such a
lead to his apprehensi
it shall be the duty
deliver to such immi
names of all alien emp
time of the arrival b
her departure, and al
paid off and discharg
or landed; and in case
or master so to deliver
and departing, respect
or landing, such owner
by the Secretary of L
customs district in wh
310 for each alien conc
or a true report is not
shall be granted clearan
of the liability to the p
fine is imposed, while
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determina
sufficient to cover such

9

1/12

F VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
R TO DEPARTURE.

72

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 191

S. S. Belridge

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
essel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 8

Seamen left in hospital ~~for dinc~~ 2

Total crew this date 30

ort 4/6, 1919, consigned to
Boyd; is now lying at at the Road, and is
1919, for Tampico

First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Norw	20/3-19	Panama
4	13/3-19	4
4	30/3-19	4
4	20/1-19	4
4	30/3-19	4

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	21	Roland Harding	✓		22	— " —	American	yes	16/5-19	Tocopilla		70	17
N.b.	22	Johan Hojem	✓	270-2	34	1st Engineer	Norwegian	"	20/4-18	Tonsberg	5-7 182	60	18
	23	Oskar Eriksen	✓		28	2nd — " —	— " —	"	4/11-18	Tampico	5-9-170	65	19
N.b	24	Leif Johansen	✓		21	3rd — " —	— " —	"	15/1-18	Tonsberg	5-5 125	50	20
~~N.b~~	25	Karl Horsen	✓	32079-2	21	4th — " —	— " —	"	20/3-19	— " —	5-7-160	70	21
~~N.b~~	26	Kristen Kristensen	✓	32062-2	24	Donkeyman	— " —	"	15/1-18	— " —	5-9 155	65	22
N.b	27	Olaf Mikkelsen	✓		21	Fireman	— " —	"	15/1-18	— " —	5-7 135	55	23
	28	Torger Grime	✓	~~50585~~	20	— " —	— " —	yes	30/8-17	— " —	5-5-140	50	24
N.b	29	Oskar Hytten	✓		18	— " —	— " —	no	20/3-19	— " —	5-6-130	60	25
	30	Anskar Lovkvist	✓	81493	20	— " —	— " —	"	30/3-19	— " —	5-7-135	65	26
~~N.b~~	31	Kristen Gundersby	✓	32061	19	Oiler	— " —	"	30/3-19	— " —	5-4-130	60	27
~~N.b~~	32	Rafael Diaz	✓	81474-2	24	— " —	Chilean	"	14/4-19	Tocopilla	5-7-140	70	28
N.b	33	Nicolas ~~Lidy~~ Martinez			26	— " —	— " —	"	14/4-19	— " —	5-4-130	60	29
	34	Jose Avalos	✓	32063-2	23	seaman	Mexican	"	16/5-19	— " —	5 6-130	60	30

Total 34 ~~35~~

NO. 4-6-~~14~~-21-28-~~30~~ left ship not inspected, ordered held on board

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, General Petroleum Corporation

Owners, Wilhelm Wilhelmsen

Local Agents, Corbett and Comp 24 State Street

Port of Clearance, Tuxpam

Destination, New York

I, Master, of the Belridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 12 day of June, 1919

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

H. C. Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of a ..., who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherw... who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in... United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an ...nt inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be d... guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine n... exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—256

1/12

EXTRACT FROM I

SEC. 36. That upon
any foreign port or pl
consignee, or master thei
officer in charge of the po
all aliens employed on suc
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or eng
and discharged in the por
of such information as
prescribe; and after
duty of such owner,
immigration officer,
which any such alien
description of such
lead to his apprehens
it shall be the duty
deliver to such imm
names of all alien em
time of the arrival h
her departure, and a
paid off and dischar
or landed; and in cas
or master so to deliv
and departing, respe
or landing, such own
by the Secretary of L
customs district in wh
$10 for each alien con
or a true report is not
shall be granted clearai
of the liability to the
fine is imposed, while
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determina
sufficient to cover such

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
OR TO DEPARTURE.

72

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 191

m ..... S. S. Bolridge .....

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

..... Number of seamen deserted ... 8 .....

..... Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ 2 .....

..... Total crew this date ... 30 .....

port ... 4/6- ..... , 1919, consigned to
Bay: is now lying at at the Road ..... , and is
1919, for ... Tampico .....

..... First port of call in United States

vent of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Norw	20/3/19.	Norway
4	1/3-19	4
4	30/3-19	4
4	20/1-19	4
4	30/3-19	4

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Roland H.									Tuxpam			17
N.b. 22	Johan Hojem	✓	270-2	34	1st Engineer	Norwegian	"	20/4-18	Tonsberg	5-7	182	60	18
23	Oskar Eriksen	✓		28	2nd "	"	4	4/11-18	Tampico	5-9-	170	65	19
N.b	24 Leif Johansen	✓		21	3rd "	"	"	15/1-18	Tonsberg	5-5	125	50	20
~~N.b~~	25 Karl Horsen	✓	32079-2	21	4th "	"	"	20/3-19	" "	5-7	160	70	21
~~N.b~~	26 Kristen Kristensen	✓	32062-2	24	Donkeyman	"	"	15/1-18	" "	5-9	155	65	22
N.b	27 Olaf Mikkelsen	✓		21	Fireman	"	"	15/1-18	" "	5-7	135	55	23
	28 Torger Grime	✓	80585	20	"	"	yes	30/8-17	" "				
N.b	29 Oskar Hytten	✓		18	"	"	no	20/3-19	" "	5-5	140	50	24
	30 Enskar Lovkvist +	✓	81493	20 2	"	"	"	30/3-19	" "	5-6	130	50	25
~~N.b~~	31 Kristen Gundersby	✓	32061-1	19 2	Oiler	"	"	30/3-19	" "	5-7	135	50	26
~~N.b~~	32 Rafael Diaz	✓	81474-2	24	"	Chilean	"	14/4-19	Tocopilla	5-7	140	50	27
N.b	33 Nicolas ~~Diaz~~	Martinez		26	"	"	"	14/4-19	" "	5-4	130	50	28
	34 Jose Avalos	✓	32063-2	23	Assistant Wa			16/5-19	" "	5-6	120	50	29

Total 34 ~~33~~ ~~32~~

NO. 4-6-~~14~~-21-28-~~30~~ left ship not inspected ordered lined on board

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, General Petroleum Corporation

Owners, Wilhelm Wilhelmsen

Local Agents, Corbett and Comp 24 State Street

Port of Clearance, Tuxpam

Destination, New York

I, Master, of the Bolridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 12 day of June, 1919

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of a [illegible], who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

EXTRACT FROM I

SEC. 36. That upon
any foreign port or pl
consignee, or master thei
officer in charge of the po
all aliens employed on suc
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or enga
and discharged in the por
of such information as
prescribe; and after
duty of such owner,
immigration officer,
which any such alien
description of such
lead to his apprehens
it shall be the duty
deliver to such imm
names of all alien em
time of the arrival h
her departure, and a
paid off and discha
or landed; and in cas
or master so to deliv
and departing, respe
or landing, such own
by the Secretary of L
customs district in wh
$10 for each alien con
or a true report is not
shall be granted clearan
of the liability to the
fine is imposed, while
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determina
sufficient to cover such

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6-12-19

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

71

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Belridge

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Belridge the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Fred Dahringer — Oskar Hogen
Jef Arnesen — Jef Arnesen
Hans Halvorsen — Olaf Mikkelsen
John Iversf — Torger Grime
Wilhelm Wilhelmsen — Oskar Hytten
John Dolling — Canada
Bjorn Christiansen — Norwegian Nationality
Per Aass — Held for Deserters
Thorvald Thorsen — cards from J Hay
Customs Cardigan (2) pilot to Tabo, and
Ingvald Oestby — notify Board 2029
Albyn Ivarsland — when Regd and seamen are
? Roland Harding — aboard

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By A Hayden
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

F VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
OR TO DEPARTURE.

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

72

PORT OF ..... , 191

S. S. Belridge

....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 8

Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ 2

Total crew this date 30

port 4/6- , 1919, consigned to
Boyd; is now lying at at the Roads, and is
1919, for Tampico

First port of call in United States

ement of all changes in crew:

ESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Norw	20/3.19.	Norway
4	15/3-19	4
4	30/3-19	4
4	20/1-19	4
4	30/3-19	4

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	21	Roland Harding	✓		22	— " —	American	yes	16/5-19	Tocopilla		70	17
n.b.	22	Johan Hogen	✓	270-2	34	1st Engineer	Norwegian	"	20/4-18	Tonsberg	5-7	182	60	18
	23	Oskar Eriksen	✓		28	2nd — "	— " —	"	4/11-18	Tampico	5-9-	170	65	19
n.b	24	Leif Johansen	✓		21	3rd — "	— " —	"	15/1-18	Tonsberg	5-5	125	50	20
~~n.b.~~	~~25~~	Karl Horsen	✓	32079-2	21	4th — "	— " —	"	20/3-19	— " —	5-7	-160	70	21
~~n.b.~~	~~26~~	Kristen Kristensen	✓	32062-2	24	Donkeyman	— " —	"	15/1-18	— " —	5-4	155	55	22
n.b	27	Olaf Mikkelsen	✓		21	Fireman	— " —	"	15/1-18	— " —	5-7	135	55	23
	28	Torger Grime	✓	~~80585~~	20	— " —	— " —	yes	30/8-17	— " —	5-5	-140	50	24
n.b	29	Oskar Hytten	✓		18	— " —	— " —	no	20/3-19	— " —	5-6	-130	50	25
~~n.b~~	~~30~~	Anskar Lovkvist +	✓	81493	20 2	— " —	— " —	"	30/3-19	— " —	5-7	-135	60	26
~~n.b~~	~~31~~	Kristen Gundersby	✓	32061-19 2		Oiler	— " —	"	30/3-19	— " —	5-4	-130	50	27
n.b	32	Rafael Dias	✓	81444-2	24	— " —	Chilean	"	14/4-19	Tocopilla	5-7	-140	60	28
n.b	33	Nicolas ~~Diaz~~ Martinez	✓		26	— " —	— " —	"	14/4-19	— " —	5-4	-130	50	29
	34	Jose Avalos	✓	32063-2	23	Watertender	— " —	"	16/5-19	— " —	5	6 - 120	50	30

Total 34 ~~35~~

NO. 4-6-~~14~~-21-28-~~30~~ left ship not inspected, ordered held on board

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, General Petroleum Corporation

Owners, Wilhelm Wilhelmsen

Local Agents, Corbett and Comp 24 State Street

Port of Clearance, Tuxpam

Destination, New York

I, Master, of the Belridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 12 day of June, 1919

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of a ..., who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—256

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to delive
officer in charge of the port of arriva
all aliens employed on such vessel, sta
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriva
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of a
duty of such owner, agent, consigne
immigration officer, in writing, as so
which any such alien has illegally la
description of such alien, together w
lead to his apprehension; and before t
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration office
names of all alien employees who wer
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure o
or master so to deliver either of the s
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consign
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of suc
fine is imposed, while it remains un
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, The
prior to the determination of such qu
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

1/12

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

72

OF LABOR
RVICE

OF .....

....., 191

S. Beludge

y certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 8

Seamen left in hospital ~~for duty~~ 2

Total crew this date 30

....., 1919, consigned to

w lying at at the Road, and is
Tampico

First port of call in United States

anges in crew:

MEN.

When and where signed on.
20/3/19. Norway
15/3-19 4
30/3-19 4
20/1-19 4
30/3-19 1

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	21	Roland Harding	✓		22	— " —	American	yes	16/5-19	Tocopilla			70	17
n.b.	22	Johan Hojem	✓	270-2	34	1st Engineer	Norwegian	"	20/4-18	Tonsberg	5-7	182	60	18
	23	Oskar Eriksen	✓		28	2nd — " —	— " —	"	4/11-18	Tampico	5-9	170	55	19
n.b	24	Leif Johansen	✓		21	3rd — " —	— " —	"	15/1-18	Tonsberg	5-5	125	50	20
~~n.b~~	25	Karl Horsen	✓	32079-2	21	4th — " —	— " —	"	20/3-19	— " —	5-7	160	70	21
~~n.b~~	26	Kristen Kristensen	✓	32062-2	24	Donkeyman	— " —	"	15/1-18	— " —	5-4	155	65	22
n.b	27	Olaf Mikkelsen	✓		21	Fireman	— " —	"	15/1-18	— " —	5-7	135	55	23
	28	Jorgen Grime	~~✓~~	30585	20	— " —	— " —	yes	30/8-17	— " —			0	24
n.b	29	Oskar Hytten	✓		18	— " —	— " —	no	20/3-19	— " —	5-5	140	0	25
	30	Anskar Lovkvist	✓	81493	20	— " —	— " —	"	30/3-19	— " —	5-6	130	0	26
~~n.b~~	31	Kristen Gundersby	✓	32061-1	22	Oiler	— " —	"	30/3-19	— " —	5-7	135	0	27
~~n.b~~	32	Rafael Diaz	✓	81474-2	24	— " —	Chilean	"	14/4-19	Tocopilla	5-7	140	0	28
n.b	33	Nicolas ~~Diaz~~ Martinez	✓		26	— " —	— " —	"	14/4-19	— " —	5-4	130	0	29
	34	Jose Avalos	~~✓~~	32063-2	23	Saloon Steward	— " —	"	16/5-19	— " —	5-6	130	0	30

Total 34 ~~30~~

NO. 4-6-~~14~~-2-28-~~30~~ left ship not inspected, ordered listed on board

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, General Petroleum Corporation

Owners, Wilhelm Wilhelmsen

Local Agents, Corbett and Comp 24 State Street

Port of Clearance, Tuxpam

Destination, New York

I, Master, of the Belridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 12 day of June, 1919

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of a ..., who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—258

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

1/12

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

PORT OF ..... , 191

I, master of the Ole O. Olsen (Nationality.) S. S. Belridge from port of Tuxpam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4/6-, 1919, consigned to Houlder Bros & Co.; is now lying at at the Road, and is expected to sail 10 am. 15/6, 1919, for Tampico

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Diddef Johansen	23	Norw	20/3.19. Norway
John Dahlberg	18	"	13/3.19 "
Ingvald Granik	20	"	30/3-19 "
Lauritz Eriksen	21	"	20/1-19 "
Asbjorn Finnestad	17	"	30/3-19 "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	21	Roland Harding	✓		22	—	American						
n.b.	22	Johan Hojem	✓	270-2	34	1st Engineer	Norwegian	11	20/4-18	Tonsberg	5-7	182	18
	23	Oskar Eriksen	✓		28	2nd —	—	4	4/11-18	Tampico	5-9-	170	19
n.b	24	Leif Johansen	✓		21	3rd —	—	"	15/1-18	Tonsberg	5-5	125	20
~~n.b.~~	25	Karl Horsen	✓	32079-2	21	4th —	—	"	20/3-19	—	5-7	160	21
n.b	26	Kristen Kristensen	✓	32062-2	24	Donkeyman	—	"	15/1-18	—	5-9	155	22
n.b	27	Olaf Mikkelsen	✓		21	Fireman	—	"	15/1-18	—	5-7	135	23
	28	Torgen Grime	✓	~~80585~~	20	—	—	yes	30/8-17	—	5-5	140	24
n.b	29	Oskar Hytten	✓		18	—	—	no	20/3-19	—	5-6	130	25
	30	Enskar Lovkvist +	✓	81493	20	2 —	—	"	30/3-19	—	5-7	135	26
~~n.b~~	31	Kristen Gundersby	✓	32061-19	2	Oiler	—	"	30/3-19	—	5-4	130	27
n.b	32	Rafael Diaz	✓	81474-2	24	—	Chilean	"	14/4-19	Tocopilla	5-6	130	28
n.b	33	Nicolas ~~Diaz~~ Martinez			26	—	—	"	14/4-19	—			29
Total	34	~~n.b~~ 34	Jose Avalos	✓	32063-2	23	Saloon Steward	"	16/5-19	—			30

No. 4-6-~~14~~-21-28-~~30~~ left ship not inspected, ordered held on board

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, General Petroleum Corporation

Owners, Wilhelm Wilhelmsen

Local Agents, Corbett and Comp^k 24 State Street

Port of Clearance, Tuxpam

Destination, New York

I, Master, of the Belridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 12 day of June, 1919

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

Ole O Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of a [illegible], who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oskar Eriksen	18	Norw	20/3-19 Norw
Troska Sundersky	19	"	" " "
Gregorio Cortez	34.	Spanish	16/5-19 Chile

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Lind	23	Norw	30/8. Norway.
Roland Hansen	22	Ina.	16/5-19 Tacapilla Chile
Thorger Grime	20.	Norw	13/8-17 Norway

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frank Eriksen	21	U. S.			
Jösta Ahlberg	21	Swede.			
Nils Jansen	23	"			
Sigvard Vikestad	22	Norw			
Harald Larsen	21	"			
Karl Karlsen	37	Finland			
Trygve Simonsen	25	Norw			
Tobias Haglund	22	Swede.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Olaf Christensen	21	Norw.	15-1-19. Norway	Ruptured
Jose Avalos	23	Chile	16/5-19. Chile	Synovial

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Ole C Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

	21	Roland Hansen		22	—	American		16/5-19	Tacopilla						
N.b.	22	Johan Hojem	✓	34	1st Engineer	Norwegian	11	20/4-18	Tönsberg	5-7	182	60		18	
	23	Oskar Eriksen	✓ 270-2	28	2nd —	— —	4	4/11-18	Tampico	5-9	170	55	✓	19	
N.b	24	Leif Johansen	✓	21	3rd —	— —	11	15/1-18	Tönsberg	5-5	125	50	✓	20	
~~N.b.~~	25	Karl Karsen	✓ 32079-2	21	4th —	— —	11	20/3-19	— " —	5-7	160	70		21	
~~N.b.~~	26	Kristen Kristensen	✓ 32062-2	24	Donkeyman	— —	11	15/1-18	— " —	5-9	155				
N.b	27	Olaf Mikkelsen	✓	21	Fireman	— —	11	15/1-18	— " —	5-7	135	65		22	
	28	Torger Grime	~~✓~~ 80585	20	— —	— —	yes	30/8-17	— " —	5-5	—	50	✓	23	
N.b	29	Oskar Hytten	✓	18	— —	— —	No	20/3-19	— " —	5-5	140				
	30	Anskar Lovkvist +	✓ 81493	20	— —	— —	11	30/3-19	— " —	5-6	130				
~~N.b.~~	31	Kristen Gundersen	✓ 32061-2	19	Oiler	— —	11	30/3-19	— " —	5-7	135	0		24	
~~N.b.~~	32	Rafael Dias	✓ 81474-2	24	— —	Chilean	11	14/4-19	Tocopilla	5-7	140				
N.b.	33	Nicolas ~~Dias~~ Martinsen	✓	26	— —	— —	11	14/4-19	— " —	5-4	130	0		25	
~~N.b.~~	34	Jose Avalos	✓ 32063-2	23	Seaman Hospital	— —	11	16/5-19	— " —	5-6	130				

Total 34 ~~30~~

NO. 4-6-~~14~~-21-28-~~30~~ left ship not inspected, ordered held on board

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, General Petroleum Corporation

Owners, Wilhelm Wilhelmsen

Local Agents, Corbett and Comp 24 State Street

P[ort] of Clearance, Tuxpam

D[estination], New York

I, Master, of the Brlndgs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 12 day of June, 19 19

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

Ole C Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of a[ny vessel], who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherw[ise any alien], who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in[to the] United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an i[mmigra]nt inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be d[eemed] guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine n[ot ex]ceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

ABS BELRIDGE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ... ARRIVING AT THE PORT OF ...

Sheet No. 1

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. Belridge, sailing from (last foreign port) Tuxpam Mex, June 2nd, 1919
Arriving at Port of New York, June 12, 1919

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether bona fide (Crossed out) Intends to be paid off	When and where shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of intention to remain in U. S.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ole O. Olsen ✓	79776-1	45	Master	Norwegian	W	30/8-17	Tonsberg			
n.b. 2	Fred D. Calmeyer ✓		39	1st Mate	—"—	"	20/1-19	—"—	5-11-178		
3	Bjarne Hendriksen ✓	81500-2	25	2nd —"—	—"—	"	11/5-17	—"—	6-180	165	1
4	Leif Arnesen ✓		24	Wireless	—"—		20/4-18	—"—		165	2
n.b. 5	Hans Halvorsen ✓		44	Steward	—"—	"	11/5-17	—"—	5-5-150	160	3
6	John Lund ✓	86178	23	Cook	—"—	Yes	30/8-17	—"—		160	4
n.b. 7	Wilhelm Wilhelmsen ✓		18	Messboy	—"—	Yes	20/1-19	—"—	5-6-150	150	5
n.b. 8	John Dalberg ✓		18	—"—	—"—	"	15/3-19	—"—	5-6-150	175	6
n.b. 9	Bjarne Christiansen ✓		20	A. B.	—"—	"	10/10-18	—"—	5-7-145	160	7
n.b. 10	Per Stass ✓		17	O. S.	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	5-7-120	165	8
11	Kristian Ludvigsen ✓	76471-2	52	Charpenter	—"—	"	20/3-19	—"—	5-7-155	160	9
n.b. 12	Thorvald Thorsen ✓		44	Boatswain	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	5-9-165	165	10
13	Ditlef Johansen ✓	32078-2	23	A. B.	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	5-9-182	165	11
14	Otto Jacobsen ✓	81470-2	23	—"—	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	6-8-160	170	12
15	Adolf Andreasen ✓	32080-2	22	—"—	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	5-8-170	180	13
n.b. 16	Antonio Rodrigues ✓		27	—"—	Chilean	"	14/4-19	Tocopilla	5-5-135	165	14
17	Ingvald Skjyvik ✓	75197-2	20	—"—	Norwegian	"	30/3-19	Tonsberg	5-6-145	180	15
18	Laurits Antonsen ✓	75198-2	21	O. S	—"—	"	20/1-19	—"—	5-6-140	175	16
n.b. 19	Gregorio Cortez ✓		~~24~~ 26	A. B.	Spanish	"	16/5-19	Tocopilla	5-5-120	170	17
n.b. 20	Asbjorn Trevelland ✓		17	O. S	Norwegian	"	30/3-19	Tonsberg	5-6-140	170	18
21	Roland Harding ✓		22	—"—	American	Yes	16/5-19	Tocopilla		150	19
n.b. 22	Johan Hojem ✓	270-2	34	1st Engineer	Norwegian	"	20/4-18	Tonsberg	5-7 182	165	20
23	Oskar Eriksen ✓		28	2nd —"—	—"—	"	4/11-18	Tampico	5-9-170	170	21
n.b 24	Leif Johansen ✓		21	3rd —"—	—"—	"	15/1-18	Tonsberg	5-5 125	150	22
~~n.b.~~ 25	Karl Horsen ✓	32079-2	21	4th —"—	—"—	"	20/3-19	—"—	5-7-160	160	23
~~n.b.~~ 26	Kristen Kristensen ✓	32062-2	24	Donkeyman	—"—	"	15/1-18	—"—	5-9 155	165	24
n.b 27	Olaf Mikkelsen ✓		21	Fireman	—"—	"	15/1-18	—"—	5-7 135	160	25
~~n.b.~~ 28	Torger Grime ✓	80585	20	—"—	—"—	Yes	30/8-17	—"—		160	26
n.b 29	Oskar Hytten ✓		18	—"—	—"—	No	20/3-19	—"—	5-5-140	150	27
~~n.b.~~ 30	Enskar Lovkvist ✓	81493	20	—"—	—"—	"	30/3-19	—"—	5-6-130	150	28
~~n.b.~~ 31	Kristen Gundersby ✓	32061-2	19	Oiler	—"—	"	30/3-19	—"—	5-7-155	165	29
~~n.b.~~ 32	Rafael Diaz ✓	81474-2	24	—"—	Chilean	"	14/4-19	Tocopilla	5-7-140	165	30
n.b 33	Nicolas ~~Diaz~~ Martinez ✓		26	—"—	—"—	"	14/4-19	—"—	5-4-130	150	
~~n.b.~~ 34	Jose Avalos ✓	32063-2	23	Saloon Steward	—"—	"	16/5-19	—"—	5-6-130	150	

Total 34 ~~35~~

NO. 4-6-~~14~~-21-28-~~30~~ left ship not inspected, ordered held on board

IN HOSPITAL BOSCH ISLE

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, General Petroleum Corporation
Owners, Wilhelm Wilhelmsen
Local Agents, Corbett and Comp 24 State Street
Port of Clearance, Tuxpam
Destination, New York

I, Master, of the Belridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 12 day of June, 1919

A. F. Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

Ole O. Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of a ..., who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

.....

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Sheet No. 1

such aliens

75

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Belanger

6/12/19

Medical Inspection by Dr. Mullen 6-12-19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19....,*

at .....

.....

14—258 *Immigration Officer.*

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible] 233

Required under Act of Congress

essel "A B S E C O N"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Ozelcon

74

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Ozelcon the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold alien on board
not in possession of
Seaman identification
Card Book L

E. Rossett Chief Inmate

6/2/19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

75

the port of Gibraltar. Gozelcon 3/6/19

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name		(3) Calling	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Destination	(6) Intending to become citizen?	(7) Can read?	(8) Age	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Healy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	165		1
2	Bonnest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'6"	155		2
3	Dodge	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'8"	160		3
4	Myers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rou	"	5'11"	160		4
5	Maximo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	manian	Roumanian	5'7"	150		5
6	[illegible]ry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cana	Canadian	5'7"	175		6
7	Kristo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dian / Rou					
8	Anderson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	manian	Roumanian	5'5"	160		7
9	Richter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swede	Swede	6'1"	185		8
10	Edwards	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	160		9
11	Louden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'9"	165		10
12	Barnes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	"	5'8"	165		11
13	Waterhouse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	"	5'10"	170		12
14	Devers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'11"	160		13
15	Logan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'7"	165		14
16	Westergren	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	Scotch	5'10"	160		15
17	Pearson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swede	Swede	5'6"	175		16
18	Van Velde	John	3rd [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	"	U.S.A.	5'7"	170		17
19	Cooney	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	160	18
20	Kalmin	Edgar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	Irish	Irish	5'7"	165	19
21	Crane	Walter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	160	20
22	Vosquera	Leonides	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	English Spanish	English Spanish	5'10"	170	21
23	Sepulveda	Josef	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	America n	American	5'7"	165	22
24	Fernandez	Victor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	"	[illegible]	"	5'9"	180	23
25	Rubio	Alexandro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	[illegible]	"	5'6"	170	24
26	Letelier	Ernesto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	[illegible]	"	5'5"	170	25
27	Vergara	Manuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	"	"	"	5'9"	180	26
28	Heidveldt	John P	Coal Passer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	165	27
29	Garcia	[illegible]ancisco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"	180	28
30	Ignacio	Jore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	"	Portu guese.	Portuguese	5'4"	155	29
														30

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ABSECON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... MBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

essel "... B 3 3 3 X" 75

Port of Gibraltar. June 30 1924

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Healy	Geor...							...e.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	165		1
2	Ronnest	Ekil...							"	"	5'6"	155		2
3	Dodge	Herbe...							"	"	5'8"	160		3
4	Myers	Franc...							"	"	5'11"	150		4
5	Maximo	Anton...							...ian	Roumanian	5'7"	150		5
6	...ry	...ora...							...an	Canadian	5'7"	175		6
7	...risto	...nac...							...ian	Roumanian	5'8"	160		7
8	Anderson	Karl...							...de	Swede	6'1"	185		8
9	Richter	Walt...							...A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	160		9
10	Edwards	Fra...							"	"	5'9"	165		10
11	Louden	Ste...							"	"	5'8"	165		11
12	Barnes	Cha...							"	"	5'10"	170		12
13	Waterhouse	Eve...							"	"	5'11"	160		13
14	Demers	Wil...							"	"	5'7"	165		14
15	Logan	...il...							Scotch	Scotch	5'10"	180		15
16	Westergren	Mei...							Swede	Swede	5'8"	175		16
17	Pearson	Gus...							"	U.S.A.	5'7"	170		17
18	Van Velde	John							Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	160		18
19	Cooney	James	✓	...iler	(1547)				"	Irish	5'7"	165		19
20	Kalmin	Edgar	✓						"	Russian	5'6"	160		20
21	Crane	Walter	✓						"	English	5'10"	170		21
22	Mosquera	Leonides	✓	Fireman					"	Spanish				22
23	Sepulveda	Josef	✓						"	American	5'7"	165		23
24	Fernandez	Victor	✓						"		5'9"	160		24
25	Rubio	Alexandro	✓						"		5'6"	170		25
26	Letelier	Ernesto	✓						"		5'5"	170		26
27	Vergara	Manuel	✓						"		5'9"	180		27
28	Leidveldt	John P	✓	Coal Passer					"		5'5"	165		28
29	Garcia	Francisco	✓						Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	155		29
30	Ignacio	Jose							Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	155		30
									Portu...	Portuguese	5'4"	155		

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A B S E C O N", arriving at NEW YORK, , 1919, from the port of Gibraltar.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Healy	George H	Master	April 5	New York	Paid off.	Yes	36	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	165		1
2	Tonnest	Eskild	Mate	" 6	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	155		2
3	Dodge	Herbert L	2nd Mate	" 5	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160		3
4	Myers	Francis	3rd Mate	" 5	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	180		4
5	Paximo	Antonio	Carpenter	" 5	"	"	"	34	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'7"	150		5
6	Ary	Leonard	Asst'm.	" 5	"	"	"	36	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	175		6
7	Kristo	Theodore	Seaman	" 5	"	"	"	32	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'8"	160		7
8	Andersen	Karl		" 5	"	"	"	21	"	Swede	Swede	6'1"	185		8
9	Richter	Walter O		" 5	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	160		9
10	Edwards	Frank		" 5	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	165		10
11	Louden	Stephen J		" 5	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'8"	165		11
12	Barnes	Thomas J		" 5	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5'10"	170		12
13	Waterhouse	Everett A	3rd "	" 5	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	180		13
14	Demers	William A		" 5	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	165		14
15	Logan	William G	Mess Mng.	" 5	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'10"	180		15
16	Westergren	Reinhold	1st Asst Mng	" 5	"	"	"	31	"	Swede	Swede	5'8"	175		16
17	Pearson	Gustave	2nd "	" 5	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5'7"	170		17
18	Van Velde	John	3rd "	" 5	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	160		18
19	Cooney	James	Oiler	" 5	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	Irish	5'7"	165		19
20	Kalmin	Edgar		" 5	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	160		20
21	Crane	Walter		" 5	"	"	"	25	"	English	English	5'10"	170		21
22	Vosquera	Leonides	Fireman	" 5	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5'7"	165		22
23	Sepulveda	Josef		" 5	"	"	"	28	"			5'9"	180		23
24	Fernandez	Victor		" 5	"	"	No	33	"			5'6"	170		24
25	Rubio	Alexandro		" 5	"	"	Yes	23	"			5'5"	170		25
26	Letelier	Ernesto		" 5	"	"	No	23	"			5'9"	180		26
27	Vergara	Manuel		" 5	"	"	Yes	31	"			5'5"	165		27
28	Heidveldt	John P	Coal Passer	" 5	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	185		28
29	Garcia	Francisco		" 5	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	155		29
30	Ignacio	Jose		" 5	"	"		32	"	Portu guese.	Portuguese	5'4"	155		30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A B S E C O N", *arriving at* NEW YORK, June, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Gibraltar.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Queigeiro	Francesco	Wiper	April 5	New York	Paid off.	No	48	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	130	
32	Suinada	Shiroji	Steward	" 5	"	"	Yes	31	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	145	
33	Kobayashi	Kathuki	Cook	" 5	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'	140	
34	Matsuta	Shogi	2nd Cook, Baker	" 5	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
35	Kagami	Kasgi	Messman	" 5	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
36	Okimato	Kasei		" 5	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
37	Satoya	anji		" 5	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
38	Cozagrees	Henry C		" 5	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5'7"	160	
39	McAllister	Louis C	Deck Eng.	" 5	"	"	Yes	5	"	U. S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	
40														
10	Scott		Kirelean Op.	"		"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
41														
11	Denby	Stephen F	Supercargo	" 5	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2"	140	
42														
12	Perrott	William	Helper	May 17th	Gibraltar	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Abecon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Pinder
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Abecon

6/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EDWARD SEWALL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

LOCAL 233

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel Edward Sewall,

Sheet No. .....

ERS OF CREW 78

atives of any vessel having such aliens

April 17

Buenos Aires

	(2) NAME IN FULL									(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name								Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Quick	Richard								U.S.C.	5-11	180	Reship foreign
2	Svensson	Hugo								Sweden	5-10	170	
3	Lathope	Henrik								Denmark	5-11	180	
4	Dinglasen	Hans C								"	5-6½	165	
5	Hansen	Morris								Denmark	5-9	165	
6	Christensen	Hale								"	5-8	145	Reship foreign
7	Hansen	Carl								Denmark	5-11	170	
8	William	Thos								U.S.C.	5-8	142	
9	Olsen	Car								Norway	5-7	160	
10	Kellogg	Chas								U.S.C.	5-6	165	Reship foreign
11	McCormick	Jam								Russia	5-10	150	Reship foreign
12	Hagelin	Jah.								Sweden	5-7	169	
13	Serrano	Art								Chili	5-7	144	
14	Vald	Tid								Norway	5-6	140	
15	Jonsson	Jah								Sweden	5-9	165	
16	Nicolaisen	Nic								Denmark	5-5	130	Reship foreign
17	Nielsen	Jno								Denmark	5-10	180	
18	Gordon	Michael	Seaman							England	5-9	170	
19	Haspe	Gay			Sept 29 1910	Partin							
20	Kurval	H Jalmar		85535									
21	Secombra	Arthur			April 1910	Nyt Baire							
22	Mengaard	Max											
23	Arnesen	Anton											
24	Rasmussen	Asmad		85387									
25	Glenberg	Gustave			Sept 1910	Partin							
26	Nielsen	Jens			April 5-1919	B Aires							
27	Serro	Ernesto		85856	Sept 1917	Comptes Nyt							
28													
29													
30													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF 77
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Edward Sewall

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Acknowledged
by R Quick
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line Texas Co Agts
Owners 17 Battery Pl (vc)
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

EDWARD SEWALL

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 78

Required under Act of Cong... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Edward ... from the port of Bristol Maine April 15

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name								Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Quick	A								Eng	U.S.A.	5-11	180	Ms ship foreign
2	Svensson	H								Scand	Sweden	5-10½	170	〃 〃
3	Lathope	H								〃	Denmark	5-11	180	〃 〃
4	Dingleasen	H								〃	〃	5-6½	165	〃 〃
5	Hansen	M								〃	〃	5-9	165	〃 〃
6	Christensen	H								〃	〃	5-8	145	Rs ship foreign
7	Hansen	C								〃	Denmark	5-10½	170	〃 〃
8	Williams	D								〃	〃	5-11	175	〃 〃
9	Olsen	C								〃	〃	5-5	142	〃 〃
10	Kellogg	C								〃	Norway	5-7	160	〃 〃
11	McCormick	L								〃	U.S.A.	5-6	145	Rs ship foreign
12	Hagelin	J								〃	Sweden	5-10	155	Rs ship foreign
13	Serrano	C								〃	〃	5-7	169	〃 〃
14	Vald	T								〃	Chili	5-7	145	〃 〃
15	Jonsson	J								〃	Norway	5-6	140	〃 〃
16	Nicolaisen	N								〃	Sweden	5-9	165	〃 〃
17	Nielsen	Juan								〃	Denmark	5-5	130	Rs ship foreign
18	Gordock	Michael								〃	〃	5-10	180	〃 〃
19	Haspe	Gay								〃	U.S.A.	5-9	170	〃 〃
20	Kunnal	H Jalman								〃	〃	5-8	155	〃 〃
21	Decambra	Arthur								〃	Canada	5-7	157	〃 〃
22	Marquardt Menguard	Max								〃	〃	5-8	142	〃 〃
23	Arnesen	Anton								〃	Norway	5-8	145	〃 〃
24	Rasmussen	Asmad								〃	Denmark	5-9	160	〃 〃
25	Klemberg Klemmy	Gustave								〃	〃	5-11	175	〃 〃
26	Nielsen	Jens								〃	Finland	5-11	175	〃 〃
27	Arro	Emil								〃	Denmark	5-11	150	〃 〃
28														
29														
30														

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line Texas Co Agts.

Owners J T Slattery & Co

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDWARD SEWALL

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edward Sewall, arriving at New York, June 12, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires April 17

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Quick	Richard	Master	June 1900	NY		yes	51	M	Eng	U.S.A.	5-11	180	Yes ship forfeiture
2	Svensson	Hugo	1 Mate	Aug 1910	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Sweden	5-10½	170	" "
3	Lathope	Henrik	2nd Mate	April 1918	Baires	"	"	26	"	Scand	Sweden	5-10½	170	" "
4	Dinglesen	Hans C	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	Denmark	5-11	180	" "
5	Hansen	Morris	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-12	160	" "
6	Christensen	Halger	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Denmark	5-9	165	" "
7	Hansen	Otto K	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	Yes ship foreign
8	Williams	Thos M	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Denmark	5-11	170	" "
9	Olsen	Carl F	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	U.S.A.	5-5	142	" "
10	Kellogg	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	160	" "
11	McCormick	James E	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	U.S.A.	5-6	145	Yes ship foreign
12	Hagelin	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng	U.S.A.	5-10	155	Yes ship foreign
13	Serrano	Arthur	Cook	completed	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Sweden	5-7	169	" "
14	Vald	Trilgaf	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Chilean	Chile	5-7	145	" "
15	Jonsson	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	140	" "
16	Nicolaisen	Victor	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Sweden	5-9	165	" "
17	Olsen	Juan Sr	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Denmark	5-5½	130	Yes ship foreign
18	Gorbosh	Michael	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	Denmark	5-10	180	" "
19	Haspe	Jay	"	Sept 29 1910	Paraba	"	"	20	"	Eng	U.S.A.	5-9	170	" "
20	Kunnal	H Jalman	"	"	N.Y.	"	No	21	M.	Eng	U.S.A.	5-8	141	" "
21	Decambra	Arthur	"	April 1910	B Aires	"	yes	19	"	Eng	Canada	5-7	157	" "
22	Mengaard	Max	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	Finland	5-8	142	" "
23	Armesan	Anton	"	1911	Portland	"	"	21	"	Scand	Norway	5-8	145	" "
24	Rasmussen	Asmad	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5-8	145	" "
25	Hennig	Gustave	"	Sept 1910	Partha	"	"	22	"	"	Denmark	5-9	160	" "
26	Nielsen	Jens	"	April 5-1919	B Aires	"	"	26	M.	Fin.	Finland	5-11	175	" "
27	Abie	Timothy	"	Sept 1917	Complete Ship	"	"	29	"	Scand	Denmark	5-7	150	" "
28								41	"	Russ	Russia	5-9	175	" "
29														
30														

Edward A. Clarke
Master

Line Texas Co agts
Owners J F Lottery Co
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Edward Lewell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1919

[illegible]
A.I. Immigrant Inspector.

1

Edward Lewell
6/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3450

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Australford — Hold

79

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Australford the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not
to proceed on completion of
discharge or to ——— from
this port
Master to make report
to Immigration Officer in charge
Form 240 Page Officer — this
Vessel in 29

Acknowledged
by A J Rydd
June 12. 1919 Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By ——— Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to deliv
officer in charge of the port of arriva
all aliens employed on such vessel, st
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriva
of such information as the Secretar
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consigne
immigration officer, in writing, as s
which any such alien has illegally la
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and before
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who wer
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of tho
or landed; and in case of the failure
or master so to deliver either of t
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent, o
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the p
$10 for each alien concerning w
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendi
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it remai
remitted or refunded: *Provide*
prior to the determination of st
sufficient to cover such fine.

MBERS OF CREW. 81

5/~

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
'O DEPARTURE.

5. 89

ITMENT OF LABOR
IATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
14 Aug, 1918.

S. S. Australford

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ince arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted nil
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1.
Total crew this date 46.

12th June, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at , and is
or Australian Ports.
First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

nality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Sims	[illegible]	W.												
20	Burns	William [illegible]	B.		Chief Engineer	84935	21/10/18	Melbourne	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.10	147 Rocks [illegible]
21	Mitchell	William B.		2nd	"	80385	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	125 "
22	Vatva	Charles		4th	"	80387	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6½	140 "
23	Graham	Charles		Fireman			24/10/18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	120 "
24	Stapleton	John K. D.		3rd Engr		80264	22/11/18	"	"	26	"	Australian	"	5.9¾	158 "
25	Humphries	John		Drykman		80381	24/11/18	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.6	168 "
26	Huff	William		Fireman			26/11/18	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	142 "
27	Hall	George		Greaser		80265	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	139 "
28	Kelly	Bernard		Fireman			"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3½	140 "
29	Hewley	Thos													
30	Lin	Thos		5th Engr		80388	5/12/18	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	142 "
							3/3/19	Liverpool	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140 [illegible]

Entered at Seattle
[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1346

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 Sheet - 46 in crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

81

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

6/~

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 80

PORT OF New York

14 Aug, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Australford

from port of Accra, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th June, 1919, consigned to Messrs Houlder Bros & Boyd; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for Australian Ports.

via United States port of Panama Canal — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Sims	[illegible]	W.	✓				"		"		"			
20	Burns	William	B.	✓	Chief Engineer	84935	21/10/18	Melbourne	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5 10	147 Roman Catholic
21	Mitchell	William	B.	✓	2nd "	80385	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	125 "
22	Paton	Charles		✓	4th "	80387	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6½	140 "
23	Graham	Charles		✓	Fireman		24/10/18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	120 "
24	Stapleton	John	K. D.	✓	3rd Engr	80386	22/11/18	"	"	26	"	Australian	"	5 9¾	158 "
25	Humphries	John		✓	Donkyman	80381	22/11/18	"	"	49	"	English	"	5 6	168 "
26	Huff	William		✓	Fireman		26/11/18	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	142 "
27	Hall	George		✓	Greaser	80260	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 3	139 "
28	Kelly	Bernard		✓	Fireman		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3½	140 "
29	Kewley	Thos.		✓			5/12/18	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	142 "
30	Lin	Thos.		✓	5th "	80388	3/3/19	Liverpool	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	140 Roman Catholic

Entered 41 - Boarded [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Form 000

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. E. Main	58	Australian	6/3/19. Liverpool.
A. Mapstone	42	British	18/3/19 Barry. Wales

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 Sheets - 46 in crew.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Australford, arriving at New York, June 21 V, 1919, from the port of Accra via St Vincent C Verde I.

AUS. ALFORD JUN 21 1919

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hydd	Oswald J V	80263 Master	21/10/18	Melbourne	No Melbourne	35	male	Scotch	British	5'6	150	Res ship foreign
2	Anderson	George W.	80266 Chief Officer	"	"	No "	41	"	"	"	5'11	175	Res ship foreign
3	Dalziel	Oswald	2nd 80384	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-	140	" "
4	Bearup	Thomas	80272 Junior Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	22	"	Australian	"	5'9	140	" "
5	Stewart	John G.	80266 3rd Officer	4/11/18	Sydney	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	161	" "
6	M'Lean	Donald	80267 Boatswain	25/11/18	Melbourne	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-8	220	Res ship foreign
7	Howard	James	U. B.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-1	195	" "
8	Inglis	William	71289 "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	11	" "
9	Thomason	Andrew	80258 "	26/11/18	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	154	Res ship foreign
10	Ennis	Albert	80377 "	25/11/18	"	"	31	"	Australian	"	5-9	146	" "
11	Bruce	John	80271 "	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168	" "
12	Bingle	Ellis	80264 "	"	"	"	21	"	Australian	"	5-7	162	" "
13	Holmes	Leo U.	80269 "	26/11/18	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-4½	180	" "
14	Potts	Chas Robert	80270 "	27/11/18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	54	" "
15	Lawry	Clarence	80268 Wireless Operator	26/11/18	"	"	20	"	Australian	"	5-5	145	" "
16	Jones	Dorg.	80260 Carpenter	28/2/19	Liverpool	"	24	"	English	"	5-8	146	" "
17	Baseley	William G	80259 A. B.	"	"	"	23	"	Australian	"	5-7½	64	" "
18	Williams	Boaz	O. S.	"	"	Need Cert.	20	"	New Zealand	"	5-4	116	Res ship foreign
19	Sims	G. W.	80286	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-5	115	" "
20	Burns	William Mitchell	$4935 Chief Engineer	21/10/18	Melbourne	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5-10	147	Res ship foreign
21	Mitchell	Wm B.	80385 2nd "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	175	" "
22	Paton	Charles	80387 4th "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6½	140	" "
23	Graham	Charles	Fireman	24/10/18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	120	" "
24	Stapleton	John K. D.	80264 3rd Engr.	22/11/18	"	"	26	"	Australian	"	5-9¾	158	" "
25	Humphries	John	80381 Donkyman	27/11/18	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-6	168	" "
26	Huff	William	Fireman	26/11/18	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	142	" "
27	Hall	George	80265 Greaser	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	139	" "
28	Kelly	Bernard	Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3½	140	" "
29	Newley	Thos	"	5/12/18	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	142	" "
30	Lin	Thos	80388 #5 Engr.	3/3/19	Liverpool	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	Res ship foreign

Signed 41 - Same

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Australford, arriving at New York, January, 191[illegible], from the port of Accra via St Vincent C.V. Islands

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Joseph ✓	80389 Greaser	5/3/19	Liverpool	Melbourne ✓	33	male	English	British	5-3	150	Rec'd ship foreign
2	Reid	Jas. ✓	B 70071 ✓ Fireman	3/3/19	"	N.O. ✓	30	"	"	"	5-4	154	" "
3	Rimmer	Thomas. ✓	B 70089 "	4/3/19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	147	" "
4	~~Murphy~~ Black	Patrick ✓	M 1585 ✓ "	4/3/19	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-3½	140	Rec'd ship foreign
5	Bleching	Peter ✓	91148 "	5/3/19	"	"	41	"	Australian	"	5-3½	139	" "
6	Taylor	Geo. ✓	84754 Trimmer	3/3/19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	141	Rec'd ship foreign
7	Miller	William ✓	8+753 "	4/3/19	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-7	146	" "
8	Dryhurst	[illegible] ✓	13738. Fireman	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145	" "
9	Mapstone	A.L. ✓	80382 Trimmer	18/3/19	Barry	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	98	" "
10	Henderson	John ✓	80376 2nd Steward	21/10/18	Melbourne	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	145	" "
11	Beckley	[illegible] ✓	80378 2nd Cook	24/10/18	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-1	192	Rec'd ship foreign
12	Fanning	Harold D. ✓	80213 Cabin Steward	8 "	"	"	17	"	Australian	"	5-10	135	" "
13	Smyth	Thos F ✓	80379 Chief Cook	3/12/18	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-10	143	" "
14	Hampson	Thos. ✓	80390 Scullion	28/2/19	Liverpool	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	141	" "
15	Williams	[illegible] ✓	80382 Messroom Steward	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	68	" "
16	Main	A.E. ✓	80383 Chief Steward	6/3/19	Liverpool	✓	33	"	Australian	"	5-10	222	" "
17													
18	~~27 Cards made~~												
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. Rydd Master, of the S/S. "Clustralford", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O J Rydd
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible] 1914

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

KATANGA

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

83

List of Crew of British *s.s.* "Austraceford" *Date* March 20th 1919

American Consulate Cardiff. *submitted for examination at the*

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Barry Docks *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	BIRTH. Date. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Hydd	O.J.	British	Temporary Certificate	29643.	Gt. Britain.	1884 Inbeilor.		
Anderson	Geo.	"	-do-	29640.	"	Montrose. 1878 Breaking Scotland.	British	Inverkeilor. Montrose.
Ratziel	A.	"	-do-	29661.	"	1864 Glasgow Scotland.	"	16, Ashgrove Cottage Elgin.
Bearup	Thomas	"	-do-	29663.	"	1894. Hamilton Australia.	"	90 Bay Sheet Subiaco W.A.
Stewart	J.G.	"	-do-	29664.	"	1900 Paeroa New South Wale.	"	Elena Sheet Newcastle Tas.
Mclean	D.	"	-do-	29644.	"	1886 Glasgow Scotland.	"	Latrobe. Tasmania.
Howard	J.	"	-do-	29651.	"	1841 Dundee Scotland.	"	24, Harrison Sheet. Gowan.
Inglis	W.	"	-do-	29668.	"	1876 Glasgow Scotland.	"	132, Burgon Sheet. Melbourne.
Thomason	A.	"	-do-	29646.	"	1893 Shetland Gt. Britain.	"	40, Bengalore Street. Kensington.
Sims	A.	"	Discharge Book.	688212.	"	1888 Melbourne Australia	"	Wadenick. Shetlands.
Bruce	J.	"	Temporary Certificate	29649.	"	1884 Dundee. Scotland	"	14, Arnie Road Camberwell.
Dinghe	E.	"	-do-	29665.	"	1894 Victoria Australia	"	114, West Sheet. Glasgow.
Holmes	S.A.	"	-do-	29662.	"	1886 Woolwich England.	"	Eyrie Sheet. Geelong.
Gotts	C.R.	"	-do-	29650.	"	1890 Bromer England	"	486 Bafel Sheet. Shadwell Sta.
Lawry.	P.	"	-do-	29654.	"	1877 Wagalong N.S.W.	"	Brenton. Norfolk.
Jones	D.J.	"	S. & I. Certificate	341266.	"	1894 Blaxman	"	34, Beaver Road. Northcote.
Baseley	W.G.	"	-do-	362110.	"	1894 Wpla Melbourne Australia	"	46, Oakfield Road Kingsford.
Gwilliams.	B.G.	"	-do-	841861.	"	1899 Wellington New Zealand	"	Crystal Brook South Australia
Sims.	G.W.	"	-do-	812148.	"	1891 Gloucester England.	"	Auckland New Zealand.
Burns	W.B.	"	Discharge Book.	851134.	"	1872 Greenock Scotland.	"	Hampton. Nr Green Gloucester.
Mitchell	W.B.	"	Temporary Certificate	29648.	"	1890 Reeking Scotland	"	38, Wallace Rd Greenock.
Paton.	Charles.	"	-do-	29660.	"	1894 Dundee Scotland	"	14, Brook Rd. Broughty Ferry.
Graham	G.	"	-do-	29646.	"	1888 Motherwell Glasgow	"	46, Constitution Sheet. Dundee.
Skipleton	J.R.D.	"	-do-	29652.	"	1872 Melbourne Australia	"	Ellis Road. Motherwell.
Humphries	John	"	-do-	29644.	"	1861 Deptford England.	"	30 Blyth Sheet. Brunswick.
Huff	W.	"	-do-	29655.	"	1889 London England	"	18 Ridgeway Place. Melbourne.
Hall	G.	"	-do-	29642.	"	1884 Lancashire England	"	220 Rode Road. Melbourne.
Kelly	B.	"	-do-	29654.	"	1893 Liverpool London England.	"	3, Caledon Road. Surrey.
Kewley	Thos.	"	-do-	29653.	"	1869 Dowlais S.O.M. England	"	2, Turner Sheet. Liverpool.
Lea	Thomas.	"	-do-	29669.	"	1894 Lowestoft. England	"	220 Rode Sheet. Melbourne
McDonald.	J.	"	S. & I. Certificate	362321.	"	1896 Liverpool England	"	41, Everton Sheet. Lairfoot.
Reid	James	"	-do-	343768.	"	1889 Birkenhead England	"	22, Adlington Street. Liverpool.
Kinniver	Thomas	"	-do-	359189.	"	1891 Liverpool England.	"	146, Belmont Sheet. Liverpool.
Black	P.B.	"	-do-	365098.	"	1890 Glasgow Scotland	"	22, Barlow Sheet. Liverpool.
Blecking	P.	"	-do-	325213.	"	1878 Melbourne Australia.	"	29 Argyle, Sheet. Bootle.
Taylor	Leo.	"	-do-	364290.	"	1890 Melbourne Australia	"	Glenhuon, Yarra, Melbourne.
Miller	W.	"	-do-	324041.	"	1895 Liverpool England.	"	63, Moray Street. Melbourne.
Brighurst	J.	"	-do-	343314.	"	1899 Stanford England.	"	41, Heriot Sheet. Liverpool.
Mapstone.	A.L.	"	-do-	411269.	"	1876 Wilmore England.	"	46 Wyer Sheet. Liverpool.
Henderson	Jno.	"	Temporary Certificate. Emptaining Certificate Discharge Book	29645. 29641.	"	1881 England	"	

No Cards issued 7/11/19 by Mr Lorrain the Sup.
#25+29 had no papers - not discharged
#1+14 Had no photos

Line

Owners

Local Agents Holder, Weir & Boyd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No. One

ig such aliens

87

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

o photo

No photo
No Card issued

No papers
No papers

O = 140

KATANGA

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

83

Sheet No. One

List of Crew of British s.s. "Austreaford" Date March 20th 1919

American Consulate Cardiff. submitted for examination at the

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Barry Docks certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	BIRTH. Date. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Heydd	E.J.	British	Temporary Certificate	29643.	Gt. Britain.	1884 Inbeilor.			
Anderson	Geo.	"	-do-	29640.	"	Montrose.	British	Inverkeilor. Montrose.	
Dalziel	A.	"	-do-	29661.	"	1878 Breaking Scotland.	"	16, Ashgrove Cottage Elgin.	photo
Bearup	Thomas	"	-do-	29663.	"	1854 Glasgow Scotland.	"	40 Hay Street Subiaco W.A.	
Stewart	J.G.	"	-do-	29664.	"	1894 Hamilton Australia.	"	Elens Street Hawelle Vic.	
McLean	D.	"	-do-	29644.	"	1900 Casino New South Wale.	"	Latrobe Tasmania.	
Howard	J.	"	-do-	29644.	"	1886 Glasgow Scotland.	"	24, Harrison Street Govan.	
Inglis	W.	"	-do-	29651.	"	1841 Dundee Scotland.	"	182, Burgon Street Melbourne.	
Thomasson	A.	"	-do-	29668.	"	1846 Glasgow Scotland.	"	40, Bangalore Street Kensington.	
Kimo	A.	"	-do-	29646.	"	1893 Shetlands Gt. Britain.	"	W. Sandwick Shetlands.	
Bruce	J.	"	Discharge Book.	688212.	"	1888 Melbourne Australia	"	14, Arine Road Camberwell.	
Dinghe	E.	"	Temporary Certificate	29649.	"	1887 Dundee. Scotland	"	114, West Street Glasgow.	
Holmes	S.A.	"	-do-	29665.	"	1894 Victoria Australia	"	Ryrie Street Geelong.	
Gotto	C.R.	"	-do-	29662.	"	1886 Woolwich England.	"	486 Bafel Beet Sheffield Eng.	
Lawery.	P.	"	-do-	29650.	"	1890 Bromer England.	"	Brenton. Norfolk.	
Jones	D.J.	"	-do-	29654.	"	1897 Wynlong N.S.W.	"	34, Beaver Road Northcote.	
Beseley	W.G.	"	S. & I. Certificate	341266.	"	1894 Blaiman Wale	"	48, Oakfield Road Liverpool.	
Gwillcains	B.G.	"	-do-	262110.	"	1894 Melbourne Australia	"	Crystal Brook South Australia	
Sims.	G.W.	"	-do-	841861.	"	1899 Wellington New Zealand.	"	Auckland New Zealand.	
Burns	W.B.	"	-do-	812148.	"	1891 Gloucester England.	"	Hempton-on-Severn Gloucester.	No photo Card issued
Mitchell	W.B.	"	Discharge Book	851134.	"	1842 Grangemouth Scotland.	"	38, Wallace Road Grangemouth.	
Paton.	Charles.	"	Temporary Certificate	29648.	"	1890 Steeling Scotland.	"	41, Brook Rat Braughty Ferry.	
Graham	G.	"	-do-	29660.	"	1894 Dundee Scotland.	"	46 Constitution Street Dundee.	
Stapleton	J.R.D.	"	-do-	29646.	"	1888 Motherwell Glasgow.	"	Ellis Road, Motherwell.	
Humphries	John	"	-do-	29652.	"	1892 Melbourne Australia	"	30 Blyth Street Brunswick.	
Huff	W.	"	-do-	29664.	"	1861 Deptford England.	"	18 Ridgeway Place Melbourne.	
Hall	G.	"	-do-	29655.	"	1889 London England	"	220 Rode Street Melbourne.	
Kelly	B.	"	-do-	29642.	"	1864 Shepherland. Baghdad	"	3 Caledon Road Surrey.	
Keeley	Thos.	"	-do-	29654.	"	1893 Liverpool London England.	"	2, Turner Street Liverpool.	
Lea	Thomas.	"	-do-	29663.	"	1869 Poplar E.C.M. England	"	220 Rode Street Melbourne	
McDonald	J.	"	-do-	29669.	"	1894 Southport. England	"	41, Everton Street Sheffield.	
Reid	James	"	S. & I. Certificate	362321.	"	1886 Liverpool England	"	22 Adlington Street Liverpool.	
Kinniner	Thomas	"	-do-	343768.	"	1889 Birkenhead England.	"	146, Delane Street Liverpool.	
Black	P.B.	"	-do-	359189.	"	1891 Liverpool England.	"	22, Barlow Street Liverpool.	
Blecking	P	"	-do-	365098.	"	1890 Glasgow Scotland.	"	29 Argyle Street Bootle	
Taylor	Leo.	"	-do-	325213.	"	1878 Melbourne Australia.	"	Elmhome, Yarra, Melbourne.	
Miller	W	"	-do-	364290.	"	1890 Melbourne Australia	"	63, Murray Street Melbourne.	
Dryhurst	J.	"	-do-	324041.	"	1895 Liverpool England.	"	41, Heriot Street Liverpool.	
Mapstone.	A.E.	"	-do-	343314.	"	1899 Dunford England.	"	66, Heriot Street Liverpool.	
Henderson	J.W.	"	Temporary Certificate. Temporary Certificate. Discharge Book	411269. 334915. 296411.	"	1876 Wilmore England. 190	"	[illegible] Street Caledon	Papers No papers

No Cards issued Trading by Master on the ship.
#28+29 had no papers—not landsmen
#1+14 Had no photos

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Holder, Weir & Boyd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

5 5 140

KATANGA

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Sheet No. One

Date 84

List of Crew of _____ *S.S.* _____ *submitted for examination at the American Consulate*

The British Mercantile Marine Office at _____ *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

ng such aliens

87

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	BIRTH. Date. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
41. Beckley	J.	British	Temporary Certificate	29666.	Gt. Britain	1884. Lyndon England.	British	Torbay Hotel. Torbay.	Photo
42 Fanning	H.D.	"	"	29644.	"	1902 Portland			
43 Smyth.	F.	"	"	29659.	"	Australia 1869. Preston.	"	14 Chanter Street. Yarra.	
44 Hampson	Thos.	"	~~London Certificate~~	29658.	"	England. 1899. Walton	"	Primrose Crescent Brighton	
45. Williams	F.	"	-do-	29656.	"	1899. London. Liverpool.	"	34, Palmerston Road Bebbington.	
46. Main	A.G.	"	Service Identity Certificate	8145464.	"	1876 England Australia.	"	20, Chatsworth Street Liverpool. 26, Gordon Road Enfield.	

I hereby certify that the above named seamen have, since signing the Articles of Agreement, been engaged in ships or the ship mentioned herein.

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

March 20th, 1919

William J. Perkins

SEEN. Vice Consul of the United States of America.

M.M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1919 BARRY

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No 206

Vessel will probably sail for

New York via Accra April 12, 1919.

Warren Baum

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 11 APR. 1919 GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

No photo Card issued

#1413 had no photo — no Card issued on the ship.
#1414 Had no photo

paper
paper

0=140

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents 14—1360 Holder, Weir & Boyd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KATANGA

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. One

ach aliens

87

(13)

ical marks or
culiarities

Photo

No Card

4

4

4

KATANGA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 235

LIST OR M[anifest] OF ALIEN AND NON-ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, of all aliens and non-aliens employed on vessels of any nationality departing from any port of the United States, and of the masters of vessels having such aliens on board.

Vessel Katanga — Gibraltar — Sheet No. One

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name		(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Date of admission	(6) Where admitted	(7) Destination	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Ho Card	1	Johnston Le								British	5[5]	140	Photo
"	2	Jamison Ja								"	5[7]	174	
"	3	Campbell Du								"	5[4]	170	
"	4	Dowdeswell Fr								"	5[8]	142	
"	5	Stevenson Wi								"	5[9]	145	
"	6	Ross Dr								"	5[8]	170	
"	7	Kaye Ja								"	5[8]	168	
"	8	Johnson Ro								"	5[11]	154	
"	9	Birkby Ja								"	5[8]	148	
"	10	Robertson Ja								"	5[2]	118	
"	11	Catchpole [illegible]								"	5[6]	120	
"	12	Bertel Jo								Dane	5[6]	160	
"	13	Haslam W								Br	5[9]	144	
"	14	Heatley [illegible]								"	5[9]	140	No photo Card issued
"	15	Adams De								"	5[4]	126	
"	16	Moraka Br								Swede	5[3]	138	
"	17	Marks Jo								Br	5[9]	160	
"	18	McLinden Joseph	✓	83543	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5[8]	168
"	19	Martin Arnold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	"	5[9]	182
"	20	Williamson George	✓	83532	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5[7]	156
"	21	Caravan Michael	✓	83541	2/10/19	Barry	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5[6]	140
"	22	Griffith Rees	✓	83548								Br	5[11]	154
"	23	Lowden John	✓	83538	"	"	"	"	17	"	Eng	"	5[9]	148
"	24	Wrench W[illegible]	✓	Fireman 83549	1/26/19	"	"	"	61	"	Scotch	"	5[9]	160
"	25	Richardson Isaac	✓	Fireman 83540	1/24/19	Barrow	"	"	40	"	Eng	"	5[5]	168
"	26	Bradley Joseph	✓	83539	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5[7]	150
"	27	Malone Mitchell	✓	"	1/28/19	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5[7]	168
"	28	Dodds Henry	✓	83546	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5[9]	156 No papers
"	29	Bowers W[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	"	5[11]	166 No papers
"	30	Nisolaios Pandebus	✓	83533	4/23/19	Constantinople	"	"	38	"	"	"	5[5]	140
				"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Br		

No Cards issued 4/11/19 by Mr Howe on ship.
#28+29 had no papers - no Cards issued.
#1+14 Had no Cards

Line

Owners

Local Agents Holder, Wen + Boyd

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Katanga 85

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Katanga the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold all aliens aboard who are not in possession of U. S. Seamen's Identification Card Form L.

when photographs are ready, notify Immigration Bureau, Telephone Broad 2029

The following are accepted:
Master, 1st Officer, Chief Engineer & Steward

Acknowledged 6/12/19
1st Officer

32 In crew
31 Without Form L

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KATANGA

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Katanga

Sheet No. one

[illegible]ERS OF CREW

[illegible]atives of any vessel having such aliens

Gibraltar. 87

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name									(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No Card	1 Johnston	Le								British	5E	140	Tattooed
"	2 Jamson	Ja								"	5[illegible]	174	
"	3 Campbell	Dun								"	5[illegible]	170	
"	4 Dowdeswell	Fr								"	5[illegible]	142	
"	5 Stevenson	Wi								"	5[illegible]	145	
"	6 Ross	Do								"	5[illegible]	170	
"	7 Kaye	Jam								"	5[illegible]	168	
"	8 Johnson	Ro								"	5[illegible]	164	
"	9 Birkby	Jam								"	5[illegible]	148	
"	10 Robertson	Jo								"	5[illegible]	118	
"	11 Catchpole	W								"	5[illegible]	120	
"	12 Beitel	Joh								Swe	5[illegible]	160	
"	13 Haslam	Wa								Br	5[illegible]	144	No Card issued
"	14 Heatley	W								"	5[illegible]	140	
"	15 Adams	De								"	5[illegible]	136	
"	16 Monakis	Bu								Greek	5[illegible]	138	
"	17 Marks	Jo								Br	5[illegible]	160	
"	18 McLinden	Joseph	✓	83543	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5[illegible]	168	
"	19 Martin	Arnold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	"	5[illegible]	182	
"	20 Williamson	George	✓	83532	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5[illegible]	156	
"	21 Caravan	Michael	✓	83541	2/10/19	Barry	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5[illegible]	140	
"	22 Griffith	Rees	✓	83548	"	"	"	"	17	"	Eng	Br	5[illegible]	154	
"	23 Lowden	John	✓	83538	"	"	"	"	61	"	Scotch	"	5[illegible]	148	
"	24 Wrench	Wm	✓	Doubleman 83549	1/26/19	"	"	"	40	"	Eng	"	5[illegible]	160	
"	25 Richardson	Isaac	✓	Foreman 83540	1/24/19	Barrow	"	"	49	"	"	"	5[illegible]	168	
"	26 Bradley	Joseph	✓	83539	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5[illegible]	130	
"	27 Malone	Mitchell	✓	"	1/28/19	"	"	"	57	"	Irish	"	5[illegible]	168	
"	28 Dodds	Henry	✓	83546	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	"	5[illegible]	156	No papers
"	29 Bowers	Wm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5[illegible]	166	No papers
"	30 Nicolaios	Pandelus	✓	83533	4/23/19	Constantople	"	"	33	"	Greek	Gr	5[illegible]	140	

No Cards issued 2/11/19 by Mr Foreman shp.
#28+29 had no papers—not landed
#1+14 Had no Cards

Line

Owners

Local Agents Holder, Weir + Boyd

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KATANGA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Katang

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No Card	1 Johnston	Le								British	5E	140	Tro photo
"	2 Jamson	Ja								"	5T	174	
"	3 Campbell	Dan								"	5H	170	
"	4 Dowdeswell	Fr								"	5E	142	
"	5 Stevenson	W								"	5E	145	
"	6 Ross	Do								"	5E	170	
	7 Kaye	Jam								"	5E	168	
"	8 Johnson	Ro								"	5H	164	
"	9 Birkby	Jam								"	5E	148	
"	10 Robertson	Jo								"	5Z	118	
"	11 Catchpole	W								"	5E	120	
"	12 Bertel	Joh								Russ	5E	160	
"	13 Haslam	Wa								Br	5T	144	
"	14 Heatley	W								"	5T	140	No photo Card issued
"	15 Adams	Dea								"	5H	126	
"	16 Moraka	Bun								Swede	5E	138	
"	17 Marks	Joh								Br	5T	160	
"	18 McLinden	Jose								"	5E	168	
"	19 Marten	Arnold	✓	83543	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5T	182
"	20 Williamson	George	✓	83532	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	"	5T	156
"	21 Canavan	Michael	✓	83541	2/10/19	Barry	"	"	31	"	"	"	5E	140
"	22 Griffith	Rees	✓	83548	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5H	154
"	23 Lowden	John	✓	83538	"	"	"	"	17	"	Eng	Br	5T	148
"	24 Wrench	W M	✓	83549	1/26/19	"	"	"	61	"	Scotch	"	5E	160
"	25 Richardson	Isaac	✓	Fireman 83540	1/24/19	Harrod	"	"	40	"	Eng	"	5E	168
"	26 Bradley	Joseph	✓	83539	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5E	164
"	27 Malone	Mitchell	✓	83546	1/28/19	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5T	130
"	28 Dodds	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Irish	"	5T	168
"	29 Bowers	W M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	"	5T	156 No paper
"	30 Nicolaico	Pandebus	✓	83533	4/23/19	a Constantinople	"	"	38	"	"	"	5H	166 No paper
				"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Gr	5E	140

No Cards issued 7/12/19 by Howard Boyd Co.
#2879 had no papers - no Cards issued
#1414 Had no photos

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Holder, Weir & Boyd

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ES 6223 6224 6225 6226 6227 6228 BROAD

CABLE ADDRESS "HOWARDBOYD"
CODES USED SCOTTS WATKINS HINRICHS

Holder, Weir & Boyd, Inc.

86

Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers
21-24 State Street

AGENTS FOR
AMERICAN & ORIENTAL LINE
CHINA, JAPAN AND PHILIPPINES
AMERICAN & RIO PLATA LINE
MONTEVIDEO BUENOS AYRES
LA PLATA AND ROSARIO

AGENTS FOR
NEW YORK & VANCOUVER LINE
TO PORTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA
BOMBAY-AMERICAN LINE
BOMBAY TO NEW YORK AND PHILADELPHIA

689

New York June 27th, 1919

RECEIVED JUN 30

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbour, N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

S.S. "KATANGA"

With reference to your notice of June 26th., regarding filing of form 689 by Captain of the above steamer, we wish to state that to the best of our knowledge, no changes were made in the crew of this vessel.

Very truly yours,

HOLDER, WEIR & BOYD INC.

BHP.ER

Sheet No. One

ERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Gibraltar. 87

KATANGA

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katanga, arriving at New York, June 12, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar. 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No Card	1 Johnston	Lewis A	√ Master	1917 12/19	Barry	No	Yes	59	M	Scotch	British	5 5	140	No photo
"	2 Jamison	James	√ 1st Officer	7/1/18	Leith	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	174	
"	3 Campbell	Duncan	√ 2nd " 83528	4/27/18	Middlesboro	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	170	
"	4 Dowdeswell	Fred K	√ Steward 83535	12/9/17	Barry	"	"	30	"	Eng	"	5 8	142	
"	5 Stevenson	William	√ Cook 83536	6/7/18	Leith	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5 9	145	
"	6 Rees	Donald	√ Ch Engr	6/24/18	Middlesboro	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	170	
"	7 Kaye	James	√ 2d " 83541	6/24/18	Middlesboro	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	168	
"	8 Johnson	Robert	√ 3 " 83524	2/17/19	Barry	"	"	21	"	Eng	"	5 11	154	
"	9 Birkby	James	√ 2 Cook 83537	1/25/19	Barrow	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5 8	148	
"	10 Robertson	John	√ Asst Steward 83533	7/6/18	Leith	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 2	118	
"	11 Catchpole	Wm	√ Messroom Steward	10/17/18	Middlesboro	"	"	18	"	Eng	"	5 6	120	
"	12 Bertel	John	√ Carpenter 83542	12/20/17	Barry	"	"	42	"	Russian	Russ	5 3	160	
"	13 Haslam	Walter	√ Boatsn 83541	6/10/18	Middlesboro	"	"	29	"	Eng	Br	5 7	144	
"	14 Heatley	Wm	√ Wireless	4/23/19	Barrow	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 9	140	No photo Card issued
"	15 Adams	Dean	√ 83527	10/1/18	Middlesboro	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4	126	
"	16 Moraka	Bunshi	√ 83544	10/11/18	"	"	"	23	"	Jap	Japanese	5 3	138	
"	17 Marks	John	√ " 83542	1/24/19	Barrow	"	"	37	"	Eng	Br	5 9	160	
"	18 McLinden	Joseph	√ 83545	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5 8	168	
"	19 Martin	Arnold	√ " 83543	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	"	5 9	182	
"	20 Williamson	George	√ " 83532	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	156	
"	21 Canavan	Michael	√ " 83541	2/10/19	Barry	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5 6	140	
"	22 Griffith	Rees	√ " 83548	"	"	"	"	17	"	Eng	Br	5 11	154	
"	23 Lowden	John	√ Donkeyman 83538	1/26/19	"	"	"	61	"	Scotch	"	5 9	148	
"	24 Wrench	Wm	√ Fireman 83549	1/24/19	Barrow	"	"	40	"	Eng	"	5 9	160	
"	25 Richardson	Isaac	83540	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 5	168	
"	26 Bradley	Joseph	√ " 83539	1/28/19	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5 9	150	
"	27 Malone	Mitchell	√ " 83546	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5 7	168	
"	28 Dodds	Henry	√ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	"	5 9	156	No papers
"	29 Bowers	Wm	√ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 11	166	No papers
"	30 Nisolaios	Pandebus	√ " 83533	4/23/19	Constantinople	"	"	33	"	Greek	Gr	5 5	140	

N Cards issued 6/11/19 by Mr Foreman Insp.
#28+29 had no papers — not endorsed
#1+14 Had no photos

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Holder, Weir & Boyd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the Br S Katanga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 191 6.

Jas. Jarmson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Thos J Conry
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

6/12

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ves
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to delive
officer in charge of the port of arrival
all aliens employed on such vessel, sta
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and sp
and discharged in the port of arrival;
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the d
it shall be the duty of such owner, agen
deliver to such immigration officer a f
names of all alien employees who were no
time of the arrival but who will leave p
her departure, and also the names of tho
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of su
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to re
or landing, such owner, agent, consigne
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning who
or a true report is not made as ab
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided,*
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Calabria 88

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Calabria the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Angelo Mugone
" " Sabin
Antonio Rodriguez
Carlo Vallerino
Ettore Delucchi
when photographs are ready notify
Immigration Bureau Broad 2029 (Phone)

Acknowledged 6/12/19
H. Howell 1st officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW EPARTURE.

ENT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

83

PORT OF NEW YORK
JUN 27 1919, 191
S. S. CALABRIA.

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 17
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Total crew this date 70

JUN 12 1919, 191, consigned to
is now lying at Pier 21 E. River, and is
Gibraltar, Genoa & Leghorn
First port of call in United States

ll changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ality	When and where signed on.
Cyprus	Genoa Feb 27-19
an	" Dec 21-18
	" May 11-19
	" " 11-19
	Naples Feb 27-19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Langella	Vincenzo	V	"		Dec 26/18	Leghorn	Italy	50	M	Italian	S	"	5.2 141 (Scar left cheek
19	Di Lieto	Pasquale	V	"		Aug 24/18	Genoa	"	50	M	"	S	"	5.5 198
20	Bianchi	Gisberto	V	"		May 12/19	"	"	38	M	"	M	"	5.6 145 (cut left arm face & woman
21	Vannucchi	Guiseppe Enrico	V	"		"	"	"	37	M	"	M	"	5.7 156
22	Scrivano	Marcello	V	"		"	"	"	43	M	"	M	"	5.4 165
23	Padovani	Clemente	V	"		"	"	"	49	M	"	M	"	5.4 139 (scar R. left thumb
24	Denholm	Alexander	V	Chief Engineer		May 4/19	"	"	56	M	Scotch	British		5.8 186
25	Brown	Thomas	V	II	"	Jan 22/19	N York	"	27	M	"	"		5.8½ 168
26	Meikle	Wm Connel	V	III	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"		5.10 182
27	Sauk	Christopher	V	IV	"	May 4/19	Genoa	"	28	M	"	"		5.6 140
28	McGaughrin	John Ignatius	V	V	"	Jan 22/19	N York	"	29	M	"	"		5.7 150
29	Mukpran	Ismail	Reading	Stoker		Dec 3/18	Genoa	"	37	M	Black	Egypt	"	5.3 128
30	Gargiulo	Robert	Greaser			Feb 27/19	Naples	"	32	M	Italy	Italian		5.6 143

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/12

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ... any foreign port or place it shall ... consignee, or master thereof to deli... officer in charge of the port of arri... all aliens employed on such vessel, ... tively hold in the ship's compan... respectively shipped or engaged, an... and discharged in the port of arri... of such information as the Secreta... prescribe; and after the arrival of ... duty of such owner, agent, consig... immigration officer, in writing, as ... which any such alien has illegally ... description of such alien, together ... lead to his apprehension; and befor... it shall be the duty of such owne... deliver to such immigration offic... names of all alien employees who ... time of the arrival but who will ... her departure, and also the name... paid off and discharged, and of ... or landed; and in case of the failu... or master so to deliver either of th... and departing, respectively, or so ... or landing, such owner, agent, con... by the Secretary of Labor, pay t... customs district in which the por... $10 for each alien concerning wh... or a true report is not made as al... shall be granted clearance pending ... of the liability to the payment of ... fine is imposed, while it remain... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, ... prior to the determination of suc... sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

83

PORT OF NEW YORK

JUN 27 1919, 191

S. S. CALABRIA.

eby certify that the following is a complete record of all ce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 17

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

13 Total crew this date 70

JUN 12 1919, 191, consigned to

; is now lying at Pier 21 N. River, and is

, for Gibraltar, Genoa & Leghorn

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

G SEAMEN.

onality	When and where signed on.
sh Cyprus	Genoa Feb 27–19
ian	" Dec 21–18
	" May 11–19
	" " 11–19
k	Naples Feb 27–19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Cangella	Vincenzo	✓	"	Dec 20/18	Leghorn	Italian	50	M	"	S	"	5.2	141 Scar Left Cheek
19	Di Lieto	Pasquale	✓	"	Aug 4/18	Genoa	"	38	M	"	S	"	5.5	148
20	Bianchi	Gisberto	✓	"	May 12/19	"	"	37	M	"	M	"	5.6	145 Scar Left arm Face of Woman
21	Vannucchi	Giuseppe Enrico	✓	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	M	"	5.7	156
22	Scrivano	Parvlo	✓	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	M	"	5.4	165
23	Padovani	Clemente	✓	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scotch	British	"	5.8	186
24	Wentholm	Alexander	Chief	Engineer	May 4/19	"	"	27	M	"	"	"	5.8½	168
25	Brown	Thomas	II	"	Jan 22/19	N York	"	24	M	"	"	"	5.10	182
26	Meikle	Wm Connel	III	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	"	5.6	140
27	Sauk	Christopher	IV	"	May 4/19	Genoa	"	29	M	"	"	"	5.7	150
28	McGaughrin	John Ignatius	V	"	Jan 22/19	N York	"	37	M	Black	Egyptn	"	5.3	128
29	Mukyan	Ismail	Reading	Stoker	Dec 3/18	Genoa	"	32	M	Italy	Italian	"	5.6	143
30	Gargiulo	Robert	Greaser		Feb 27/19	Naples	"							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2900

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

6/12

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

89

PORT OF NEW YORK

JUN 27 1919, 191

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. CALABRIA.

from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 Number of seamen deserted 17

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUN 12 1919, 191, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 21 N. River, and is expected to sail JUN 28 1919, 191, for Gibraltar, Genoa & Leghorn via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Miriacos Michel	22	British Cyprus	Genoa Feb 27–19
Giakas Ben Abdulla	33	Italian	" Dec 21–18
Rocca Giuseppe	27	"	" May 11–19
Dorene Alberto	39	"	" " 11–19
Dionisio Apostolakos	19	Greek	Naples Feb 27–19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Langella	Vincenzo		"	Dec 26/18	Leghorn	Ho	50	M	Italy S	"	5.2	141	Scar left cheek
19	Di Lieto	Basquale		"	Aug 24/18	Genoa	Ho	50	M	" S	"	5.5	141	Scar left leg
20	Bianchi	Gisberto		"	May 12/19	"	Ho	38	M	" M	"	5.5	198	
21	Vannucchi	Giuseppe Enrico		"	"	"	Ho	37	M	" M	"	5.6	145	not left arm face of woman
22	Scrivano	Mariolo		"	"	"	Ho	43	M	" M	"	5.7	156	
23	Padovani	Clemente		"	"	"	Ho	49	M	" M	"	5.4	165	
24	Denholm	Alexander	Chief	Engineer	May 4/19	"	Ho	56	M	Scotch	British	5.4	139	scar Rt. left thumb
25	Brown	Thomas	VII	"	Jan 22/19	N York	Ho	27	M	"	"	5.8	186	
26	Meikle	Wm Connel	VIII	"	"	"	Ho	24	M	"	"	5.8½	168	
27	Faul	Christopher	IX	"	May 4/19	Genoa	Ho	28	M	"	"	5.10	182	
28	McGaughrin	John Ignatius	X	"	Jan 22/19	N York	Ho	29	M	"	"	5.6	140	
29	Mukpran	Ismail	Reading	Stoker	Dec 3/18	Genoa	Ho	37	M	Black Egypt	"	5.7	150	
30	Gargiulo	Robert	Greaser		Feb 27/19	Naples	Ho	32	M	Italy S	Italian	5.6	143	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

Form 660

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Massimino Giuseppe	52	Italian	Genoa May 11–19
Quandamalleo Giorgio	19	"	" "
Bacci Mario	19	"	" "
Di Mauro Vincenzo	34	"	" "
Coppa Francesco	19	"	" "

Deserting [redacted] Seamen

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio Rodriguez Soler	26	Spanish	Gibraltar May 29–19
Scrivano Bartolo	43	Italian	Genoa May 11–19
Appolloni Alessandro	50	"	Leghorn Dc 21–18
Gargindo Roberto	32	"	Naples Feb 27–19
Mohamed Isen Amer	22	" Messana	Genoa May 11–19
Tagliferri Salvatore	17	Italian	" Dc 3–18
Sollini Attilio	19	"	" May 11–19

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frank Galli	35	American	Salem Salem	27	British
Tolina Vincenzo	24	Italian	Abdi Ali Diel	27	"
Ali Hassan	28	British	Christos Vasilio	18	Greek
Mahayoib Abdon	23	"			
Lovallo Domenico	27	Italy			
Negro Alberto	31	"			
Maginitis Luciano	20	"			
Campello Michele	17	"			
Mohamed Ali	22	British			
Abdulla Ruffael	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Galiolo Antonio	23	Italian	Genoa May 11/19	Burns left foot
Cadierno Federico	28	Spanish	Gibraltar May 29/19	Infection of Hand

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. Hutchison
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Arangella	Vincenzo	V	"		Dc 26/18	Leghorn	Go	50	M	Italy	S	"	5.2	141 Scar Left Leg
19	Di Lieto	Basquale	V	"		Aug 4/18	Genoa	Do	50	M	"	S	"	5.5	198
20	Bianchi	Gisberto	V	"		May 12/19	"	Do	38	M	"	M	"	5.6	145 Cut Left arm face of Woman
21	Vannucchi	Giuseppe Enrico		"		"	"	Do	37	M	"	M	"	5.7	156
22	Scrivano	Bartolo	✓	"		"	"	Do	43	M	"	M	"	5.4	165
23	Padovani	Clemente	V	"		"	"	Do	49	M	"	M	"	5.4	139 Scar Rt. Left Thumb
24	Wentholm	Alexander	V	Chf Engineer		May 4/19	"	Do	56	M	Scotch	British		5.8	186
25	Brown	Thomas	V	II	"	Jan 22/19	N York	Do	27	M	"	"		5.8½	168
26	Meikle	Wm Connel	V	III	"	"	"	Do	24	M	"	"		5.10	182
27	Saul	Christopher	V	IV	"	May 4/19	Genoa	Do	28	M	"	"		5.6	140
28	McGaughrin	John Ignatius	V	V	"	Jan 22/19	N York	Do	29	M	"	"		5.7	150
29	Mukran	Ismail	Reading	Stoker		Dc 3/18	Genoa	Do	37	M	Black Egypt	"		5.3	128
30	Gargindo	Robert		Greaser		Feb 27/19	Naples	Do	32	M	Italy	D	Italian	5.6	143

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—6320

CALABRIA

Form 060
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel 'CALABRIA', arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 12 1919, 191, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitchell	William	Captain	Apl 4/19	New York	Yes	59	M	Scotch	British	5.8½	186	
2	Hawley	Thos William	I Mate	May 4/19	Genoa	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.6	154	
3	Robertson	Robert Livingstone	II Mate	Aug 13/18	N. York	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.6	154	
4	Irvine	John	III Mate	Jan 25/19	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	6.1½	218	
5	Smith	Walter	Purser	June 20/10	Leghorn	Yes	51	M	English	"	5.4½	123	mid finger left hand Contracted
6													
7	Nolan	George Chrisopher	Telegraphist	Apl 12/19	N. York	Yes	23	M	Irish	British	5.9½	140	
8	Bridgman	Leonard	"	"	"	Yes	17	M	English	"	5.5	120	
9	Bellunomini	Adolfo	Boson	Aug 21/18	Genoa	Yes	48	M	Italy	Italian	5.6	196	
10	Ghiozzi	Menotti	Carpenter	Dec 26/18	Leghorn	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.7	136	
11	Granata	Ciro	Trimmer	Oct 26/17	Genoa	Yes	54	M	"	"	5.3	162	left hand 1st joint and finger missing
12	Coscia	Vincenzo	Quartermaster	Feb "/18	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.5	167	
13	Esposito	Raffaele	"	Nov 8/17	"	Yes	50	M	"	"	5.4	148	
14	Borriello	Gennaro	"	Aug 21/18	"	Yes	49	M	"	"	5.5	154	
15	Biscottino	Salvatore	"	May 18/19	Leghorn	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.2	138	
16	Accardo	Pasquale	Sailor	Aug 21/18	Genoa	Yes	52	M	"	"	5.8	137	Scar left jaw
17	Giaber	Mohamed Said	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Africa Black	Massawa	5.7	141	Scar left cheek
18	Langella	Vincenzo	"	Dec 26/18	Leghorn	Yes	50	M	Italy	"	5.2	141	Scar left leg
19	Di Lelo	Pasquale	"	Aug 24/18	Genoa	Yes	50	M	"	"	5.5	198	
20	Bianchi	Gisberto	"	May 12/19	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.6	145	cut left arm face of woman
21	Vannucchi	Giuseppe Enrico	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.7	156	
22	Scrivano	Barolo	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5.4	165	
23	Padovani	Clemente	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	"	"	5.4	139	scar 2nd left thumb
24	Denholm	Alexander	Chf Engineer	May 4/19	"	Yes	56	M	Scotch	British	5.8	186	
25	Brown	Thomas	II "	Jan 22/19	N York	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.8½	168	
26	Meikle	Wm Connel	III "	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.10	182	
27	Saul	Christopher	IV "	May 4/19	Genoa	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.6	140	
28	McGaughrin	John Ignatius	V "	Jan 22/19	N York	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	
29	Mukpran	Ismail	Reading Stoker	Dec 3/18	Genoa	Yes	37	M	Black Egypt	"	5.3	128	
30	Gargines	Robert	Greaser	Feb 27/19	Naples	Yes	32	M	Italy	Italian	5.6	143	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell, of the CALABRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1919

Alec Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALABRIA., arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 12 1919, 191, from the port of Gibraltar 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferrari	Roberto Luigi	Greaser	Dc 26/18	Leghorn	No	39	M	Italy &	Italian	5.5	141	
2	Gasperini	Egisto	"	Mch 8/19	"	No	34	M	"	"	5.7	176	Tat left arm Girl + Italy flag
3	Tornek	Hassen	"	Dc 3/18	Genoa	No	29	M	Africa Black	"	5.7	139	Tat left fore arm
4	Kiriacos 99614	Michel	"	Feb 27/19	Naples	No	22	M	Tripoli Greek Cyprus	British	5.11	143	
5	Appolloni	Alessandro	"	Dc 21/18	Leghorn	No	50	M	Italy &	Italian	5.7	123	
6	Orfeo	Alfonso	Fireman	Feb 27/19	Naples	No	24	M	"	"	5.3	157	
7	Giakas	Ben Abdulla	" 36172	Dc 21/18	Leghorn	No	33	M	Africa Black Tripoli	"	5.4	128	
8	Mahsin	Migamil	"	Mch 7/19	"	No	25	M	Black Aden	British	5.7	148	Tat L. Cheek
9	Di Donato	Vincenzo	"	Feb 27/19	Naples	No	43	M	Italy &	Italian	5.7	145	Scar R eye
10	Rocca	Giuseppe	"	"	"	No	27	M	" &	"	5.5	147	
11	Di Salvatore	Luigi	"	May 11/19	Genoa	No	32	M	" &	"	5.4	163	
12	Grigone	Angelo	"	"	"	No	33	M	" &	"	5.5	141	Tat both arms
13	Galiolo	Antonio	"	"	"	No	23	M	" &	Italian	5.6	165	right girl
14	Busalacchi	Antonino	"	"	"	No	35	M	" &	"	5.8	156	Tat left arm Girl
15	Simiris	Aristidis	"	"	"	No	35	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	149	
16	Gobru	Walda	"	"	"	No	27	M	Africa Black Massana	Italian	5.5	138	
17	Fantacci	Salvatore	"	"	"	No	31	M	Italy &	"	5.9	144	
18	Isen Amer	Mohamed	"	"	"	No	22	M	Africa Black Massana	"	5.9	143	
19	Pellini	Olinto	"	"	"	No	33	M	Italy &	"	5.9	149	Tat right arm Value Love
20	Al Fagh	Umal	"	"	"	No	20	M	Africa Black Massana	"	5.3	143	
21	Sovine	Alberto	"	"	"	No	39	M	Italy &	"	5.5	130	
22	Soler	Rodriguez Antonio	"	May 29/19	Gibraltar	No	26	M	Spain	Spanish	5.7	145	Tat right arm Antonio Rodriguez + Girl
23	Cadierno	Federico	"	"	"	No	28	M	Spain	"	5.4	130	
24	Cecchini	Bruno	Trimmer	May 11/19	Genoa	No	30	M	Italy &	Italian	5.6	154	
25	Tagliferri	Salvatore	"	Dc 3/18	"	No	17	M	" &	"	5.5	128	TS left wrist
26	Apostolatos	Dionisio	"	Feb 27/19	Naples	No	19	M	Greek	Greek	5.4	140	
27	Ancona	Vincenzo	"	"	"	No	36	M	Italy &	Italian	5.4	143	
28	Valerino	Carlo	"	May 11/19	Genoa	No	19	M	" &	"	5.6	154	Tat left arm Angel + Girl
29	Delucchi	Ettore	"	"	"	No	24	M	" &	"	5.6	118	
30	Massimino	Giuseppe	"	"	"	No	52	M	" &	"	5.5	168	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell, of the CALABRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALABRIA., arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 12 1919, 191, from the port of Gibraltar

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bollini	Attilio	Trimmer	May 11/19	Genoa	No	19	M	Italy	Italian	5.3	160	
2	Quandamalleo	Giorgio	"	"	"	No	19	M	"	"	5.7	145	
3	Carocci	Giulio Augusto	"	"	"	No	42	M	"	"	5.5	148	
4	Bacci	Mario	"	"	"	No	19	M	"	"	5.9	150	tat right arm Italian flag
5	Di Mauro	Vincenzo	"	"	"	No	34	M	"	"	5.6	145	left eye injured
6	Coppa	Francesco	"	"	"	No	19	M	"	"	5.4	147	
7	Carbonell	Dino	Storekeeper	May 7/07	Leghorn	No	28	M	"	"	5.8	180	left thumb missing
8	Tonbanini	Carlo	Saloon Cook	Aug 21/18	Genoa	No	50	M	"	"	5.2	128	scar right of chin
9	Micopulo	Giovanni	Scullion	May 20/16	Leghorn	No	30	M	Greek	Greek	5.5	150	
10	Del Santis	Giuseppe	Crew Cook	Oct 26/17	Genoa	No	52	M	Italy	Italian	5.7	189	
11	Lorenzini	Cesare	Asst do	Aug 27/18	Leghorn	No	56	M	"	"	5.0	110	
12	Belloli	Ponziano	Baker	Mch 7/19	Leghorn	No	54	M	"	"	5.3	140	
13	Barpan	Alfonso	Saloon Steward	Oct 26/17	Genoa	No	29	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	148	tat right arm Hot
14	Pellegrini	Giovanni	Steward	Aug 21/18	"	No	21	M	Italy	Italian	5.5	124	tat right arm P. G + Girl
15	Massei	Armando	do	Oct 26/17	"	No	30	M	"	"	5.1	150	
16	Cerchiai	Armando	do	Feb 18/19	Leghorn	No	32	M	"	"	5.4	137	
17	Densi	Antonio Don Co	Officers Boy	Dec 12/18	Leghorn	No	17	M	"	"	5.6	132	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

PURSER

Crew All told 76.

JUN 12 1919
CALABRIA.

Courtenay Fitzpatrick

MASTER
NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Whitehead (Master), of the CALABRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Whitehead
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1919

Thos Downey
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Calabria

6/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kutanga, arriving at New York June 12, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No Card 3rd 1	Bonnat	Joseph	Fireman 83550	5/9/19	Malta	No	Yes	26	M	Malta Italian	Nr	5 1	135	Photo Indos
" 2	Dugeja	"	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5 6	140	
3	#1 - Had no photo - no card issued													
4						Discharged by Inspr								
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the Br SS Katanga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1919

Jas. Jarmeon.
~~Master~~ First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Thos Cahoon
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Particulars of Crew of S.S. Kalauga

From. Gibraltar to ~~Hampton Roads~~. New York.

	Name.	Rank.	Engaged at.	Discharged.	able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Typical marks or Peculiarities
1	Lewis A. Johnston.	Master.	Barry. 19.12.17.	No.	Yes.	5-9.	Male	European	British	5ft 4½	140.	Scar on left cheek.
2	James Jarmon.	1st office	Leith 1.7.18.	No	"	37.	do	do	do	5ft 7	174	Nil.
3	Duncan Campbell.	2nd. do	Middlesbro 27.4.18.	No	"	30	do	do	do	5ft 11	170	Nil.
4	Frederick G. Braidswell.	Chief Steward	Barry 19.12.17.	No	"	30	do	do	do	5. 7½in.	142 lbs.	Nil.
5	William Stevenson	1st. Cook.	Leith 7.5.18.	No	"	27.	do	do	do	5ft 9.	145	Nil.
6	Donald M. Ross.	Off. Eng.	So Shields 24.6.18.	No	"	35.	do	do	do	5ft 8in	170	Nil
7	James Kaye.	2nd. do	Middlesbro 24.10.18.	No	"	40.	do	do	do	5ft 7½	158 lbs	Nil.
8	Robert L. Johnson.	3rd. do	Barry. 17.2.19.	No	"	21	do	do	do	5ft 10½	154	Nil.
9	James R. Bickby	2nd. Cook	Barry. 25.1.19	No	"	22.	do	do	do	5. 8in.	148	Scar right side of neck.
10	John Robertson	Asst Steward	Leith 5.7.18.	No	"	16.	do	do	do	5ft 2	118.	Nil
11	William Catchpole	M. R. Steward	Middlesbro 17.10.18.	No	"	18.	do	do	do	5. 6in.	120.	Nil.
12	John Birtel	Carpenter	Barry. 20.12.17.	No	"	42.	do	do	Russian.	5ft 6	150.	Slight scar on forehead.
13	Walter Haslam.	Bosun.	Middlesbro 10.10.18.	No	"	29.	do	do	British	5. 9in.	144.	Scar left cheek.
14	William V. Heatley	W. Operator	Barry. 25.1.19.	No	"	20	do	do	do	5ft 9	140	Nil.
15	Dan Adams.	do.	Middlesbro 1.10.18.	No	"	18.	do	do	do.	5ft 4.	136	Nil.
16	B. Moriaki	A. B.	do. 11.10.18.	do	"	23	do	Asiatic	Japan.	5ft 3in.	138.	Nil.
17	John Marks.	A. B.	Barry. 24.1.19.	No	"	37	do	European.	British	5ft 8½	160	Cross flags left fore arm.
18	Joseph Mc Lindin	A. B.	do do	No	"	25.	do	do	do	5ft 8.	168.	Clasp hands, ancha, & sailor left fore arm
19	Arnold Martin	A. B.	do do	No	"	27	do	do	do	5ft 9.	182	Ancher, clasp hands right fore arm
20	George Williamson	A. B.	do do.	No	"	31	do	do	do	5ft 7	156.	Ship & clasp hands right fore arm.
21	Michael Canavan.	A. B.	Barry 10.2.19.	No	"	50	do	do	do	5ft 6.	140	American flag right fore arm.
22	Ross Griffith	O. S.	do do.	No	"	17.	do	do	do	5ft 11	154.	Ancha & heart right fore arm.
23	John Lowden.	Fireman.	Barry. 25.1.19.	No	"	61.	do	do	do	5ft 9	148.	Nil.
24	William Wrench.	Fireman	do. 24.1.19	No	"	40.	do	do	do	5ft 8½	160	Nil
25	Isaac Richardson	do	do do.	No	"	49	do	do	do	5. 4½	168 lbs	I. R. & anchor. right fore arm.
26	Joseph Bradley.	do	do 28.1.19.	No	"	41	do	do	do	5ft 9	150	2 five fingers off right hand.
27	Michael Malone.	do	do do.	No	"	57.	do	do	do	5ft 6¼.	168 lbs	Woman on left fore arm.
28	Henry Dorado.	do	do. do.	No	"	30.	do	do	do	5ft 9.	156 lbs.	Anchor left fore arm.
29	William Bowers.	do	do. do.	No	"	38	do	do	do	5ft 11.	166	Woman right fore arm chain around neck
30	Pandelus Nicolaus	do	Constantinople 23.4.19.	No	"	33	do	do	Greek.	5ft 5.	140	Nil
31	Joseph Zuncat	do	Malta 9.5.19	No	"	26	do	do	Maltese	5ft 6½	135.	Nil.
32	Joseph Dagifa	do.	do do.	No.	"	25	do	do	do	5ft 6"	140.	Scar between eyes.

L. A Johnston
Master

94

23	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24	Samuelson	Anders	Asst	611129-1	16/11-17	Bergen	Sweden	28	"	"	Sweden	5ft 5in	165
25	Svarlien	Marinius	Fireman	611124-2	27/12-18	Newport Mon	"	42	"	"	Norway	5 7	155
26	Kristiansen	Olaf	"	5[illegible]27-2	do	do	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	155
27	Skoglund	Olaf	"	36746-2	15/4-19	New York	"	28	"	"	Swede	5 8	160
28	Hamstra	Klaas	"	61[illegible]0-2	25/3-18	Newport News	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5 6	160
29	Svardson	Gustav	"	61937-	15/4-19	New York	"	27	"	Scand	Swede	5 7	165
30	Lind	August	"	15864[illegible]	do	do	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

CREW LIST

Crew list of the *Steamer* *of* *Gibraltar,*

is Master. *191* *whereof*

	NAME.	Capacity.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Date of Birth.	Nationality of Father.	Last place of Residence.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25	Knutsen Marius	Fireman	1/12-18	Newport Mon	4	42	" " Norway 5'7" 155
26	Erikson Olaf ✓	D. 54727-2	D.	D.	4	26	" " " 5'7 155
27	Skogland Olaf ✓	Fireman 36746-2	15/4-19	New York	4	28	" " Swede 5'8 160
28	Hamstra Klaas ✓	D. 56790-2	20/3-18	Newport News	4	25	" Dutch Holland 5'6 160
29	Knutson Gustav ✓	D. 6937-	15/4-19	New York	4	27	" Swed Swede 5'7 165
30	Lind August ✓	D. 15864	D.	D.	4	28	" " " 5'6 150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BEARSLEY, MALIN & CO., Printers, Brooklyn.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION AC

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ves
any foreign port or place it shall be th
consignee, or master thereof to deliver t
officer in charge of the port of arrival li
all aliens employed on such vessel, statin
tively hold in the ship's company, w
respectively shipped or engaged, and spe
and discharged in the port of arrival; c
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, o
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, age
deliver to such immigration officer a f
names of all alien employees who were r
time of the arrival but who will leave p
her departure, and also the names of th
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of s
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to re
or landing, such owner, agent, consigne
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of a
$10 for each alien concerning whom co
or a true report is not made as above r
shall be granted clearance pending the d
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains unp
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such que
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 233
A
T

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2889

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lyngenfjord June 12, 1919

95

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lyngenfjord the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew
except those in possession of Completed
Seamen's Identification Cards
FORM "L"

When photos are ready please
Broad 2029 or communicate
with Room 240 Barge Office, N.Y.

A. Ellefsen
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

...RDING CHANGES IN CREW
...RE.

...LABOR
...E

New York
2nd Dec, 1919
Lyngenfjord
S.S. 98

...that the following is a complete record of all
...at this port:

...mber of seamen deserted ... One
...men left in hospital (or died) ...
...al crew this date ... 46

..., 12 M.
..., 19 19, consigned to
...ying at Fort 30th Street, and is
Bergen
... First port of call in United States

...s in crew:

When and where signed on.

Kristiania 14-5-1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Johansen	Jorgen		61245-1	do	do	"	15	"	Scand	Norway	5'6	150
18	Jonsen	Jorgen	Boy	61245-1	do	do	"	15	"	Scand	Norway	5'6	150
19	Quinlan	James	✓ Wheelsman	25/	13-18	Newport News	"	29	"	Irish	U.S.		
20	Samuelson	Thorleif	✓	61840-1	17/5-19	Sandefjord	"	30	"	Scand	Norway	5'10	170
21	Hansen	Asbjorn	✓ Fireman		23/5-19	Kristiania	"	25	M	Scand	Norway	5'6	150
22	Svare	Einar	✓ Chief Engineer	61112-1	20/8-18	Havre	Scand	48	M	Scand	Norway	5'5	170
23	Henriksen	Bjarne	✓ 3rd	61130-1	16/9-18	Falmouth	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	165
24	Samuelson	Anders	4th	61129-1	16/11-17	Bergen	Scand	28	"	"	Sweden	5'8	165
25	Andersen	Marius	✓ Oiler	61174-2	27/12-18	Newport News	"	42	"	"	Norway	5'7	155
26	Kristiansen	Olaf	✓	56727-2	do	do	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	155
27	Skogland	Olaf	✓ Fireman	36746-2	15/4-19	New York	"	28	"	"	Swede	5'8	160
28	Hamstra	Klaas	✓	56790-2	25/3-18	Newport News	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	160
29	Andersen	Gustav	✓	61937-1	15/4-19	New York	"	27	"	Scand	Swede	5'7	165
30	Lind	August	✓	58644-2	do	do	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	150

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ..

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to delive
officer in charge of the port of arrival
all aliens employed on such vessel, sta
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriva
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of a
duty of such owner, agent, consignee
immigration officer, in writing, as so
which any such alien has illegally la
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and before t
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who we
time of the arrival but who will lea
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure o
or master so to deliver either of the s
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consig
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as abo
shall be granted clearance pending t
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

CONSULATE GENERAL

CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY

May 23, 1919 96

Captain of the S/S LYNGENFJORD,

Sir:

I am taking the liberty of sending to you the bearer of this letter, Harold A. Anderson, an American citizen with the hope that you will be able and willing to extend him aid in a work-away passage to America. He is in my opinion a straight forward deserving man and if you can do anything for him in this line, I shall appreciate it.

Sincerly,

C. C. Marvin

C. C. Marvin

American Vice Consul.

RDING CHANGES IN CREW
IRE.

LABOR
DE

New York
21st Day, 1919
Lyngenfjord
98

that the following is a complete record of all
l at this port:

lumber of seamen deserted One
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 46

12th
, 1919, consigned to
low lying at Foot 30th Street, and is
Bergen
First port of call in United States

hanges in crew:
AMEN.

	When and where signed on.
ia.	Kristiania 14-5-1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Johansen	Jørgen											5'3"	130
18	Jonsen	Jørgen		Boy	11248-1	25/	D.	D.	"	15	"	Scand	Norway	5'6 150
19	Runian	James	✓	Wheelsman		13-18	Newport News		"	29	"	Dutch	U. S.	
20	Samuelson	Thorlif	✓	D.	8[illegible]840-1	24/5-19	Sandefjord		"	30	"	Scand	Norway	5'10 170
21	Hansen	Asbjørn	✓	Fireman		23/5-19	Kristiania		"	25	M	Scand	Norway	5'6 150
22	Svare	Einar	✓	Chief Engineer	61112-1	20/18-18	Havre	Scand	"	48	M	Scand	Norway	5'5 170
23	Hvekker	Bjarne	✓	3rd Eng.	61130-1	16/9-18	Falmouth		"	23	"	"	"	5'8 165
24	Samuelsen	Andreas	✓	4th Eng.	61129-1	16/11-17	Bergen	Scand	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5'8 165
25	Svendsen	Thorvald	✓	Fireman	61124-2	27/12-18	Newport News		"	42	"	"	Norway	5'7 155
26	Kristiansen	Olaf	✓	D.	54727-2	D.	D.		"	26	"	"	"	5'7 155
27	Skogland	Olaf	✓	Fireman	36746-2	15/4-19	New York		"	28	"	"	Swede	5'8 160
28	Hamstra	Klaas	✓	D.	56790-2	25/3-18	Newport News		"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6 160
29	Andersen	Gustav	✓	D.	61937-2	15/4-19	New York		"	27	"	Scand	Swede	5'7 165
30	Lind	August	✓	D.	15864-2	D.	D.		"	28	"	"	"	5'6 150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT O

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel i
any foreign port or place it shall be the d
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to t
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating
tively hold in the ship's company, when
respectively shipped or engaged, and specif
and discharged in the port of arrival; or
of such information as the Secretary of L
prescribe; and after the arrival of any su
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or m
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with a
lead to his apprehension; and before the dep
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
deliver to such immigration officer a furt
names of all alien employees who were not
time of the arrival but who will leave port
her departure, and also the names of those
paid off and discharged, and of those, if
or landed; and in case of the failure of such
or master so to deliver either of the said list
and departing, respectively, or so to report
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the coll
customs district in which the port of arriv
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct
or a true report is not made as above requi
shall be granted clearance pending the deter
of the liability to the payment of such fine,
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid;
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cle
prior to the determination of such question
sufficient to cover such fine.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

CONSULATE GENERAL

CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY

May 23, 1919

97

To whom it may concern:

This is to certify that Harold A. Andersen joined the crew of the S/S LYNGENFJORD to late to be properly entered on the crew list. He is entitled to shore leave permit on entering the States on the same basis as the other seamen enrolled on the crew list.

Respectfully,

American Vice Consul

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

LABOR
CE

New York
2nd Asst Purs, 1917
Lyngenfjord
98

hat the following is a complete record of all
t this port:

nber of seamen deserted One
nen left in hospital (or died)
l crew this date 46

, 1919, consigned to
ing at Fort 30th Street, and is
Bergen
First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.

Kristiania 14-5-1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Johansen	Jørgen	✓	$3505-	Do	Do		4	16	4	4	4	5'3" 130
18	Jonsen	Jørgen	✓	B9977-2 Boy	Do	Do		4	15	4	Scand	Norway	5'6 150
19	Knudsen	James	✓	11245-A.S. M Seaman	25/ 13-18	Newport News		4	29	4	Dutch	U. S.	
20	Samuelson	Thorleif	✓	B3840-1	24/ 5-19	Sandefjord		4	30	4	Scand	Norway	5'10 170
21	Larsen	Asbjørn	✓	Fireman	23/ 5-19	Kristiania		4	25	M	Scand	Norway	5'6 150
22	Evans	Einar	✓	Asst Engineer 61112-1	20/ 18-18	Havre	Scand	4	48	M	Scand	Norway	5'5 170
23	Knudsen	Bjarne	✓	3rd Asst 61130-1	16/ 9-18	Falmouth		4	23	4	4	4	5'8 165
24	Samuelsen	Knut	✓	4th Asst 61129-1	16/ 11-17	Bergen	Scand		28	"	"	Sweden	5'8" 165
25	Knudsen	Hjalmar	✓	Oiler 61124-2	27/ 12-18	Newport News		4	42	4	4	Norway	5'7" 155
26	Knudsen	Olaf	✓	54727-2 Do	Do	Do		4	26	"	"	"	5'7 155
27	Skogland	Olaf	✓	Fireman 36746-2	15/ 4-19	New York		4	28	"	"	Swede	5'8 160
28	Hansson	Elias	✓	56790-2 Do	25/ 3-18	Newport News		4	25	4	Dutch	Holland	5'6 160
29	Knudsen	Gustav	✓	Do 1937-2	15/ 4-19	New York		4	27	4	Scand	Swede	5'7 165
30	Lind	August	✓	B8641-2 Do	Do	Do		4	28	4	"	"	5'6 150

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

21st June, 1919

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. Lyngenfjord, from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged Eight + one Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nine Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th, 1919, consigned to Mess. Bennam Boysen; is now lying at Fort 30th Street, and is expected to sail June 21st, 1919, for Bergen

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Enok Johansen	17	Norwegian	Kristiania 14-5-1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Johansen	Jörgen	✓	[illegible]	D.	D.	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	130
18	Jonsen	Jörgen	✓	Boy 9977-B	D.	D.	"	15	"	Scand	Norway	5'6	150
19	Kinnear	James	✓	Steward 11245-A.S.	25/ 13-18	Newport News	"	29	"	Irish	U. S.		
20	Samuelson	Thorleif	✓	2nd 8[illegible]840-1	24/ 5-19	Sandefjord	"	30	"	Scand	Norway	5'10	170
21	Hansen	Asbjörn	✓	Fireman	23/ 5-19	Kristiania	"	25	M	Scand	Norway	5'6	150
22	Svare	Einar	✓	Chief Engineer 61112-1	20/ 18-18	Havre	~~Scand~~ "	48	M	Scand	Norway	5'5	170
23	Henriksen	Bjarne	✓	3rd " 61130-1	16/ 9-18	Falmouth	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	165
24	Samuelson	Knut	✓	4th " 61129-1	16/ 11-17	Bergen	~~Scand~~ "	28	"	"	Sweden	5'5	165
25	Knudsen	Marius	✓	Fireman 61124-2	27/ 12-18	Newport News	"	42	"	"	Norway	5'7	155
26	Kristiansen	Olaf	✓	2nd 5[illegible]27-2	D.	D.	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	155
27	Skogland	Olaf	✓	Fireman 36746-2	15/ 4-19	New York	"	28	"	"	Swede	5'8	165
28	Hansen	Klaas	✓	2nd 5[illegible]90-2	25/ 3-18	Newport News	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	160
29	Knudsen	Gustav	✓	2nd 6[illegible]937-	15/ 4-19	New York	"	27	"	Scand	Swede	5'7	165
30	Lind	August	✓	2nd [illegible]8641-	D.	D.	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. A. Quinlan	30	American	Newport News 27/3-18
Manuel Barba	36	Spanish	Cartagena 3/2-19
Axel Salmi	36	Finnish	Newport Mon. 27/12-18
Antonio Solano	33	Spanish	Cartagena 3/2-19
Klas Hamstraa	25	Dutch	Newport News 27/3-18
Walter Wanray	41	D°	Aguilas 15/11-1919
Aug Bengtsen	22	Danish	New York 14/4-19
Eladio Garcia	30	Spanish	Cartagena 3/2-19
Karl Hedling	23	Swedish	New York 14/4-19

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jens Sannerod	26	Norwegian			
Johs. Jonassen	18	D°			
John Lund	26	D°			
Edin Kulo	21	D°			
Karl Pedersen	20	D°			
Oscar Bystrom	26	Swedish			
Lars Larsen	42	Norwegian			
Olaf Garseth	30	Norwegian			
Andr. Andreasen	46	D°			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Jonassen	Jørgen	✓	B9977-2	d°	d°	4	15	4	Scand	Norway	5'6	150	
18	Jonsson	Jörgen	✓	Boy 11245-18	25/1									
19	Quinlan	James	✓	Waiter	13-18	Newport News	4	29	4	Irish	U.S.			
20	Samuelson	Thorleif	✓	D° 8[illegible]840-1	24/5-19	Sandefjord	4	30	4	Scand	Norway	5'10	170	
21	Hansen	Asbjörn	✓	Fireman	23/5-19	Kristiania	4	25	M	Scand	Norway	5'6	150	
22	Ivarr	Einar	✓	Chief Engineer	61112-1 20/18-18	Havre	Scand	48	M	Scand	Norway	5'5	170	
23	Henriksen	Bjarne	✓	3rd D°	61130-1 16/9-18	Falmouth	4	23	4	4	4	5'8	165	
24	Samuelson	Anders	✓	4th D°	61129-1 16/11-17	Bergen	Scand	28	"	"	Sweden	5'8	165	
25	Andersen	Marius	✓	Fireman	61124-2 27/12-18	Newport Mon	4	42	4	4	Norway	5'7	155	
26	Kristiansen	Olaf	✓	D°	54727-2 D°	D°	4	26	"	"	4	5'7	155	
27	Skogland	Olaf	✓	Fireman	36746-2 15/4-19	New York	4	28	"	"	Swede	5'8	160	
28	Hamstra	Klaas	✓	D°	57990-2 20/3-18	Newport News	4	25	4	Dutch	Holland	5'6	160	
29	Andersen	Gustav	✓	D°	4937-2 15/4-19	New York	4	27	"	Scand	Swede	5'7	165	
30	Lind	August	✓	D°	18864-2 D°	D°	4	28	4	"	"	5'6	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel Lyngenfjord, arriving at New York, June 17, 1919, from the port of Sandefjord, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnsen	Johannes	Master 61128-1	1/11-17	Bergen	NO	34	M	Scand	Norway	6'1	185	
2	Eidsfjeld	Ragnvald	1st Mate	17/11-16	Kristiania	"	34	"	Scand	Norway	5'7	155	
3	Riise Larsen	Andreas	2nd 84722	10/5-19	Do.	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	180	
4	Molvig	Ludvig	3rd 61126-1	20/4-17	Do.	"	25	M	Scand	Norway	5'6	155	
5	Johannessen	Theo	Boatswain 83841-2	24/5-19	Sandefjord	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	180	
6	Salmi	Arvo	Carpenter 61132-2	07/12-18	Newport Mon.	"	46	M	Finland	Finnish	5'7"	170	
7	Brendsdal	Peder	61118-2	Do.	Do.	"	23	"	Scand	Norway	5'6	165	
8	Stefferud	Erling	61114-2	Do.	Do.	"	18	"	Scand	Norway	5'8	150	
9	Løland	Tom	61109-2	4/11-19	Do.	"	18	"	Scand	Norway	5'6	145	
10	Knutsen	Knut	76757-2	10/5-19	Kristiania	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	175	
11	Bjönes	Henry	83844-2	Do.	Do.	"	22	"	"	Norway	6'0	180	
12	Polano	Antonio	61129-2	10/12-19	Cartagena	"	22	"	Span	Spain	5'8	170	
13	Urdal	Johan	79992-2	10/5-19	Kristiania	"	23	"	Scand	Norway	5'5"	160	
14	Wolin	Paul	36757-2	Do.	Do.	"	19	"	Scand	Norway	5'6	150	
15	Bjönes	Karl	83850-2	Do.	Do.	"	19	"	Scand	Norway	5'4	150	
16	Johansen	Enok	79979-2	Do.	Do.	"	17	"	Scand		5'5'	160	
17	Johansen	Jörgen	83843-2	Do.	Do.	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
18	Jensen	Jörgen	Boy 79977-2	Do.	Do.	"	15	"	Scand	Norway	5'6	150	
19	Quinlan	James	Wireless 61245-48	25/13-18	Newport News	"	29	"	Irish	U. S.			
20	Samuelson	Thorleif	83840-1	24/5-19	Sandefjord	"	30	"	Scand	Norway	5'10	170	
21	Hansen	Asbjörn	Fireman	23/5-19	Kristiania	"	25	M	Scand	Norway	5'6	150	
22	Svare	Einar	Chief Engineer 61112-1	20/8-18	Havre	Scand	48	M	Scand	Norway	5'5	170	
23	Henriksen	Bjarne	3rd 61130-1	16/9-18	Falmouth	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	165	
24	Samuelson	Anders	4th 61129-1	16/11-17	Bergen	Scand	28	"	"	Sweden	5'6	165	
25	Knudsen	Marius	Oiler 61124-2	27/12-18	Newport Mon.	"	42	"	"	Norway	5'7'	155	
26	Eriksen	Olaf	54727-2	Do.	Do.	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	155	
27	Skogland	Olaf	Fireman 36746-2	15/4-19	New York	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5'8	160	
28	Hansen	Klaas	56790-2	25/13-18	Newport News	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	160	
29	Andersen	Gustav	Do. 61937-2	15/4-19	New York	"	27	"	Scand	Sweden	5'7	165	
30	Lind	Sigurd	Do. 158641	Do.	Do.	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1919

O Blenckstone
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lyngenfjord", arriving at New-York, June 12th, 1919, from the port of Kristiania via Sandefjord

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bergesen	August	V Enginman 5/163B	15/4-19	New York	NO	21	M	Scand	Denmark	5'5"	155	
2	Waisvoog	Walter	V 57392-2	22/10-18	Aguilas	"	40	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7	160	
3	Olsen	Karl	V 5496-1	15/4-19	New York	"	31	M	Scand	Sweden	5'8	160	
4	Taikali	Uno	V 6817-2	10/2-19	Cartagena	"	25	"	Finland	Finnish	5'7"	170	
5	Torjesen	Knut	" 40660-2	23/5-19	Kristiania	"	22	M	Scand	Norway	5'6"	165	
6	Edling	Edvin	V Trimmer 5912-2	15/4-19	New York	"	22	"	"	Sweden	5'6	170	
7	Olsen	Bjarne	V 79933-2	3/5-19	Bergen	"	19	"	"	~~Norway~~	5'10	180	
8	Kolstad	Johan J.	V 6053-1	23/5-19	Kristiania	"	17	"	"	Norway	5'4"	145	
9	Garcia	Eladio	V Mudboy 61122-2	12-19	Cartagena	"	28	"	Span	Span	5'5"	145	
10	Thein	Karl	V 2nd Engineer 6028-1	23/5-19	Kristiania	"	32	"	~~Scand~~	Norway	5'6	155	
11	~~Georgsen~~	~~Georg~~	V Steward 61127-2	19-17	Kristiania	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	165	
12	Olsen	Edvard	V Cook 61132-2	Do	Do	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	170	
13	Barra	Manuel	V Cook's Mate 61125-2	12-19	Cartagena	"	36	V	~~Span~~	Span	5'8"	~~160~~ 175	
14	Isaksen	Egil	V 53842-2 Mudboy	15-19	Kristiania	"	15	"	~~Scand~~	Norway	5'3	130	
15	Plaza	Victoria	V Galleyboy 61107-2	12-19	Cartagena	"	17	M	~~Span~~	Span	5'6	160	
16	Johnsen	Alfred	V Steward's 58845-2	26/5-19	Sandefjord	"	32	"	Scand	Norway	5'7	150	
17	Anderson	Harold	V ~~Spare Cook~~ A.B. 79764-2	24/5-19	Kristiania	"	33	"	~~Norway~~	U.S. Citizen	5'8	180	
18			43 Without cards										
19			4 54 With cards										
20			12 Cards issued										
21			47 Total crew.										
22			C. J. Brunchorst										
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1919

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

(2)

Lyngenfjord
6/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
2. Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
1. Finnish.	38 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	4 Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Davis, Surgeon of the U.S.Grecian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Chas E Davis

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

101

	U.S. and Insular	Cl. Exempt	Cl. Under 16	Cl. Over 16	Aliens in Transit	Total	S.L.	Cl. U.S.C.	Cl. Under 16	Cl. Can. or Mex.	Cl. Citizen	Transit
1st Cabin	60	9	2	73	21	94	1					10
2nd Cabin												
Steerage				2	73	21	94	1				11
TOTAL	60	9	2	75	21	94	1					

PH Pass
Cl Exempt 7 of
X 2-57-54

Cert 9/20

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	32	3	35
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	32	3	35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... *

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Venezuela 7-8. Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venez. 8-17, ..., 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andrade	Ignacio				Venezuelan Diplomat										
2		Andrade	Isabel	54		W	do										
3		Andrade	Roberto	16		S	Student										
4		Andrade	Luis	17		S	do										
5		Andrade	Alicia	20		S	do										
6		Andrade de Duplat	Isabel	33		M	Secretary										
7		Andrade de Duplat	Antonio	14		S	Secretary										
8		Arismendi	Carlos	35		S	Surgeon of party 3,177 (after first call)										
9		Arismendi	Luisa A.	33		W	Nurse										
10		Alcala Siere	Luis	47		S	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Soltero	Caracas			
11	UNDER 16	Alcala	Alecia	14		S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Soltero	Caracas			
12	TRANSP	Hetzel	Heinrich J.	20		S	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Netherland	Dutch	Holland	Dagua			
13		Mondolfi	Alejandro	44		M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	Italian	Soltero	Caracas			
14		Murray	Gardner J.	28		S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Ort.Art.	(Not)	Venez.	Caracas			
15		Paris	Isabel M.de	43		M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Maracaibo			
16		Paris	Teresa M.	40		S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas			
17		Todd	Roberto	47		S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas			
18		Van der Zee	Tjeerd Y.	19		S	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Netherland	Dutch		Dagua			
19		Wallis	Edgar A.	55		M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Ort.Art.	English	Soltero	Caracas			
20		Gonzalez	Julia	41		S	Nurse	Yes	French	Yes	France	Am.Fr.	Venez.	Caracas			
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ...

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., *191*..

102

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1																									
GRANT ALIEN 2																									
[illegible] 3																									
GRANT ALIEN 4																									
[illegible] 5																									
[illegible] 6																									
GRANT ALIEN 7																									
GRANT ALIEN 8																									
[illegible] 9																									
ANT ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Yes	No																					
[illegible] 11	Yes	Father	Yes	No																					
ANT ALIEN 12	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit																		
GRANT ALIEN 13	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit																		
GRANT ALIEN 14	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit																		
ANT ALIEN 15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Son, Jose J.Maria 409-11-st. Brooklyn, N.Y.																		
GRANT ALIEN 16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Brother do do																		
[illegible] 17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Wife, Alicia de Soto 42-3-8th-st, New York, N.Y.																		
ANT ALIEN 18	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit																		
GRANT ALIEN 19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit																		
[illegible] 20	No	Employer Mr. Mallis	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit																		
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

No. on List.	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
GRANT ALIEN 1				/																						
GRANT ALIEN 2				Yes	1913	Work	Visiting friends	Yes	4 mos.																	
[illegible] 3							3 York City																			
GRANT ALIEN 4																										
[illegible] 5																										
[illegible] 6																										
GRANT ALIEN 7																										
GRANT ALIEN 8																										
[illegible] 9																										
ANT ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, [illegible] 44 Hall St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	St.Silivar
[illegible] 11	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do do do	Yes	6month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	St.Silivar
ANT ALIEN 12	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit	Yes	4days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Hazel	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	Negro
GRANT ALIEN 13	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit	Yes	1days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy	Liverm.
GRANT ALIEN 14	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit	Yes	1days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Lt.Brn	Blue	None	[illegible]	Scotland	Framingh
ANT ALIEN 15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Son, Jose J.Maria 409-11-st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Maracaibo
GRANT ALIEN 16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Brother do do	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Maracaibo
[illegible] 17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Wife, Alicia de Soto 42-3-8th-st, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
ANT ALIEN 18	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit	Yes	10days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Trinidad
GRANT ALIEN 19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit	Yes	10days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Lame left leg	Cost. Rica	San Jose
[illegible] 20	No	Employer Mr. Mallis	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit	Yes	10days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Martinique	Ft.de Fran
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B.Wood *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.Orecia *, from* La Guaira Venez. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.B.Wood
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* June *, 19* 1

at New York

H Hawks
Immigration Officer.

11—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

.....

.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Grecian 7-8 . Passengers sailing from Puerto Cabello Venezuela 8-12, June 5, 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Brena	Diego	26	1	M. M	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Valencia	Wife Diega Brena Valencia, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Chavez	Luis	49	1	M. M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Valencia	Wife, Socorro Chavez Valencia, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16 ✓	Chavez	Jose V.	15	1	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Valencia	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	✓	Manle	Antonio	17	1	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Valencia	Father, Federico Manle Valencia, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	✓	Lopez	Hermogenes	1	1	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Valencia	Father, Indio Lopez Valencia, Venez.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, when and for how long? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Arnaldo Ivaldo 27-1-11th-st., Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Portugal	Valencia
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	115 E-61-st., New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Spain	Valencia
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Spain	Valencia
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Spain	Valencia
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend, Mario Betancourt 103-3-60-st., New York	N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Spain	Valencia
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 435

...NGS IN CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Davis, Surgeon of the S.S.Arabian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas C Davis

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 7-8. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 6-12, [illegible], 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	THRU	Channings	Jerald	38	[illegible]	M S	Mechanician	Yes	English	Yes	Brit. Ct.	English	U.S.A.	Ontario	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	THRU	Johnson	Alwyn C.	18	[illegible]	M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Brit. Col.	Saxon	U.S.A.	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Ligier	John J.	48	[illegible]	M M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Ligier	Rebecca	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	St.Catalina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Ammelo	Clementina	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	English	Yes	Holland	[illegible]	U.S.A.	St.Catalina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Simons	Isulene	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Servant	No	English	Yes	Holland	African	U.S.A.	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Jangoo Pitsingh	Jan D...	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Servant	No	English	Yes	Holland	Javan	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 435

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191* .

14—430

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	No	J.Do	Co.	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	In transit																		
	2	Yes	Self		Yes	No																					
	3	Yes	Self		Yes	No																					
	4	Yes	Husband		No																						
	5	Yes	Self		Yes	No																					
	6	Yes	Self		Yes	No																					
RANT ALIEN	7	No	Cura.Pet.Co		Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	In transit																		
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form A[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and; similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Roll # 1308.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 6201.	✓							pp. 108 thru 118 Forged.

Inspected by: Julia C. Peeken Date: March 15, 1944

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Davis, *Surgeon of the* S.S.Grecian, *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Yale University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Chas C Davis

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* June, *19* 19

at New York

J H Haiken

Immigrant Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Grecian 7-8 Passengers sailing from San Juan P.R. 8-13, June 7, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	Ex	Caneja	Mercedes F.	49	M	M		Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Wife, Ana B.Caneja San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	Ex	Maduro	Eleazar H.L.	35	M	S		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Curacao	Brother, S.M.L.Maduro Curacao, D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																Not taken } Insp.		
5																		
6																W.W.Crumpton }		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

GRECIAN. Insp. 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., June 12, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States under the law? (Specifically inquired of each alien.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (Specifically inquired of each alien.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind?	Whether alien has been deported?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.		Whether in the United States to a friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	from Hotel Felix Parkhurst N.Y., In transit	No	10days	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	Asturio
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Left wife Brother, S.E.L.Maduro, 1730 Broadway, New York N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	D..I.	Curacao
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SPECIAL INQ. 12 [illegible]

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B. Wood Master, of the S.S. Grecian, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J B Wood

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Grecian sailing from La Guaira Venez., June 2, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 12, 1919

109

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Curtis	George W.	32	1	M	M	Feb.23,1887	Catskill, N.Y.	144 Leg Caracas Sun — Paradise Road N.Hampton, Mass.
2	Finstrom	Carrie	43	1	F	M	Feb. 3,1876	Dalarne, Sweden	143 " " " Sun — Willmar, Minn
3	Winger	Ada	27		F	S	Oct.21,1892	Hazelvell, Pa.	142 Leg Caracas, Sun — Taft, Calif.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mr. Teacher } Insp
Mr. Murphy }

3 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GRECIAN June 12 — LUZAIR,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this form all United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. Grecian sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 7, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 12, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Amy	Maria L.G.	29	1	F	M	Aug.24,1888 Isabela, P.R.		2117-8-Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	Amy	Matilda child	8	1	F	S	Apr.22,1911 San Juan, P.R.		do do
3	Amy	Frank E. child	5	1	M	S	Nov.19,1913 San Juan, P.R.		do do
4	Amy	George K. child	4	1	M	S	Mar.27,1915 San Juan, P.R.		do do
5	Andujar	Manuel	62		M	M		N.Y.District Court,N.Y. 1864	247-Emerald St., Harrisburg,Pa.
6	Andujar	Lillie L. wife	45		F	M	Oct. 3,1873 Harrisburg,Pa.		do do
7	Andujar	Lillie S. child	4		F	S	Aug.25,1914 do		do do
8	Andujar	Delores child	10		F	S	Dec. 5,1909 Brooklyn,N.Y.		do do
9	Andujar	Manuel K. child	11		M	S	Aug.13,1907 San Juan, P.R.		do do
10	Andujar	Juan J. child	7		M	S	Jan.26,1912 Chicago, Ill.		do do
11	Carrier	Frances M.	55		F	S	Mar.28,1864 Wheatland, Misc.		635 College Ave., Beloit, Misc.
12	Clark	Madaline	24		F	S	Feb.17,1895 Sherburne, N.Y.		Sherburne, N.Y.
13	Cook	Clara	24		F	S	Feb.11 1895 Ogden, Iowa		Ogden, Iowa
14	Cook	Walter R.	43		M	M	July 17,1875 Newark, N.J.		65 Whittlesey Ave., E.Orange, N.J.
15	Espinosa	Jacinta	34		F	M	Sept.11,1885 Aibonito, P.R.		135-W-13-St., New York, N.Y.
16	Rodriquez	Jose C.	10		M	S	July 16,1908 San Juan, P.R.		do do
17	Rodriquez	Maguelina	8		F	S	May 8,1911 San Juan, P.R.		do do
18	Gonzalez	Jorge	17		M	S	May 8,1902 Ponce, P.R.		2117-8-Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Grouse	Gladys	28		F	S	Oct.18,1891 Chillicothe, Mo.		Chillicothe, Mo.
20	Hollaner	Velma	24		F	S	Mar.19,1894 Webster, N.Y.		Webster, N.Y.
21	Howe	Arthur S.	27		M	S	Feb. 4,1892 Groveton, N.H.		Groveton, N.H.
22	Hulton	Carl T.	29		M	S		Circuit Court New York New York, N.Y. Sept.19,1915	378 Grant Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Keelan	George V.	33		M	M	July 23,1886 Dedham, Mass.		Dedham, Mass. 41 Dwight St.
24	Keelan	Providencia wife	30		F	M	Apr.28,1889 Ponce, P.R.		do
25	Keelan	Sarah child	3	6	F	S	Dec.15,1917 San Juan, P.R.		do
26	Keelan	Mary child	1		F	S	Dec. 1,1918 San Juan, P.R.		do
27	Capo	Angela I. mother-in-law	49		F	W	Apr. 1869 Guayanilla, P.R.		do
28	Lutone	Modisto	25		M	S	Feb.24,1894 Yabucoa, P.R.		1230 E-46-St., Chicago, Ill.
29	Lopez Verdejo	Rosa	23		F	S	Aug.16,1893 Ponce, P.R.		9-W-99-St., New York, N.Y.
30	Martinez Marrero	Carmen	19		F	M	July 16,1900 San Juan, P.R.		229-E-63-St., New York, N.Y.

Inspectors

30 Cit

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GRECIAN June 12 TOTAL,

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. Grecian sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 7, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 12, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							with mother 6/30		
1	Marrero	Emilio	1	10	M	S	Aug.8,1917 San Juan, P.R.		229-E-63-St., New York, N.Y.
2	Martin	Edmonia B.	65		F	M	Nov. 1852 Charlotte Court House Va.		11 Schemerhorn St., B'klyn. N.Y.
3	Martin	Thomas E.	67		M	S		Niagra Falls, N.Y.	Temperance Hotel, Niagra Falls, N.Y.
4	Monroig	Valentin	34		M	M	Nov. 3,1884 Bayamon, P.R.		202-3-Ave., Bradley Beach, N.Y.
5	Reinhart	Earlene (wife)	27		F	S	Feb.9,1892 Mt.Liberty, Ohio		Mt.Liberty, Ohio
6	Roos	Lydia W. (wife)	46		F	M	Oct.14,1972 Millburg, Mich.		Manistigue, Mich. 333 Lake St
7	Roos	Evelyn	25		F	S	Oct.21,1893 Berrien Sprgs. Mich.		do do
8	Sanchez	Theodoras	26		F	M	Dec.25,1892 Key West, Fla.		42 S. Walnut St., E.Orange, N.J.
9	Schnabel	Eliza R.	46		F	W	Feb.1,1873 Aguadilla, P.R.		2117-8-Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Schnabel	Robert (child)	23		M	S	Feb.22,1896 do		do do
11	Schnabel	Pierre (child)	21		M	S	Feb.16,1898 Mayaguez, P R.		do do
12	Schnabel	Hans (child)	21		M	S	Feb.16,1898 do		do do
13	Serra Colon	Americo	20		M	S	Feb.21,1899 Ponce, P.R.		University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill
14	Stierle	Erna	27		F	S	Apr.21,1892 Washington, D.C.		16 Mountain Ave., Edgewater, N.J.
15	Tabernas	Angeles	42		F	S	Aug. 2,1877 San Lorenzo, P.R.		408-E-65-St., New York, N.Y.
16	Tabernas	Asuncion	33		F	M	Mar.26.1886 Caguas, P.R.		do do
17	Lizardy	Jose (child)	11		M	S	Mar.15,1908 Cayey, P.R.		do do
18	Lizardy	Fernando (child)	9		M	S	May 30,1910 Cayey, P.R.		do do
19	Whall	Florence F.	28		F	M	June 18,1891 Preston, Ia.		Preston, Iowa
20	Whall	Clifford W. (child)	2		M	S	June 17,1917 San Juan, P.R.		do
21	Winterfield	Ethel	23		F	S	Nov.12,1896 Radcliff, Ia.		Radcliff, Iowa
22	Wyrick	Grant	53		M	M	Dec.10,1865 Cascade, Ia.		1482-E114-St., Cleveland, Ohio
23	Wyrick	Carrie S. (wife)	44		F	M	Mar. 4,1875 Chicago, Ill.		do do
24	Dillard	Thelma A. (child)	7		F	S	Dec. 30,1911 Spencer, N.C.		do do
25	Zimmerman	Elizabeth S.	38		F	M	Mar.31,1881 Mt.Pleasant, Mich.		Mt.Pleasant, Mich.
26	Zimmerman	John W. Jr. (child)	15		M	S	July 25,1904 San Juan, P.R		do
27	Zimmermann	Anne E. (child)	13		F	S	Sept.26,1906 San Juan, P.R.		do
28									
29							for Stricken Off Manifest		
30									

27 list

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—864

GRECIAN June 12 TOTAL,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Grecian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas C Davis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. Grecian 12/19

June 17/19

1

P.R. 1 Cet

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOWAWAY

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Grecian. Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 7, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	Ramon	Santiago	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Porto Rican	Spanish		Fajardo	Eduardo Ramos Fajardo, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 12, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Steerage	No	Yes	1918	NY	Emaly O'Neill 16 Williams, NY	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Br	None	Porto Rico	Fajardo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. B. Wood Master of the S.S. Grecian, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Kauserud
1st. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 09

at New York

J. M. Clarke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6/12

RECEIVED
A M
JUN 20

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

F. 114

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York June 18, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Grecian from port of Baltimore Md.; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	61	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	30	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	30	Total crew this date	60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17, 1919, consigned to Bliss, Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 - Brklyn, and is expected to sail June 18, 1919, for Porto Rico, Curacao, Venezuela via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

18	Andersen	Ejer	✓	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandin.	U.S.A.	5/7	150
19	Babine	Jeffery	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5/7	180
20	Titcomb	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	155
21	Wise	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	150
22	Hampton	John	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5/7	155
23	Smith	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	160
24	Geraldo	Simeo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rico	5/11	160
25	Brisbane	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	No	21	M	Afr.Blk. Amer	U.S.A.	5/7	155
26	Radcliff	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	6/2	170
27	Chacuto	Felix	✓	"	June 4	Curacao	"	"		27	M	"	Holland	5/11	170
28	Comenencia	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"		35	M	"	"	5/9	165
29	Cole	Clarence	✓	Coal Pass.	May 21	N.Y.	"	"		27	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	16
30	Fritt	Benj	✓	"	"	"	"	"		31	M	"	"	5/5	140

Line Red "L"

Owners

Local Agents

16—15cc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Vikestad	21	Norway	May 21/19 - N.Y.
A. Hagen	21	"	" "
C. Dabis	35	U.S.A.	" "
A. Oliver	33	Portugal	" "
F. C. Davis		U.S.A.	" "
C. Simpson	20	"	" "
C. Jestins	28	"	" "
J. Gomes	18	"	" "
J. Wilson	17	"	" "
[illegible]combe	20	"	" "
[illegible]well	47	"	" "
[illegible]	20	"	" "
[illegible]ohnstone	27	"	" "
[illegible]mpleton	35	"	" "
[illegible]Martin	20	"	" "
[illegible]Smith	34	"	" "
[illegible]Ford	21	"	" "
[illegible]Geraldo	24	"	" "
[illegible]	26	"	" "
[illegible]Bailey	21	"	" "
[illegible]Batteyje	33	Curacao	" "
[illegible]Bell	34	U.S.A.	" "
[illegible]Barbatine	33	Holland	" "
[illegible]Jones	38	U.S.A.	" "
[illegible]Reed	36	"	" "
[illegible]Cooper	22	"	" "
[illegible]Gomez	29	"	" "
[illegible]Brisbane	21	"	" "
[illegible]Barbary	25	"	" "
[illegible]Radcliff	27	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Herb. Jay	31	U.S.A.			
E. Hamilton	69	"	A. Hawkins	47	Grt. Brt.
A. Maduro	24	Holland	F. Reinsch	62	U.S.A.
M. Salaves	27	"			
A. Rodriguez	25	"	R. Gallagher	55	Grt. Brt.
J. Enriquez	28	"			
J. Alberto	26	"	L. Strong	27	U.S.A.
E. Carolina	26	"			
E. Fernandez	39	Spain	A. Coffiel	24	Holland
E. Posada	30	"			
E. Caralas	48	Curacao			
A. Granada	38	Holland	J. Sabredo	24	"
R. Encarnas	26	Grt. Brt.			
R. Erne	21	U.S.A.	R. Carde	27	U.S.A.
E. Carbajosa	37				
E. Cuatte	33	Holland	C. Gregoria	20	Holland
F. Maschera	28	"			
E. Cubina	41	"	M. Hage	27	"
E. Piras	33	Italy			
L. Smith	43	U.S.A.	E. Eskeldins	23	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J B Wood
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Andersen	Ejor	✓	3rd.	1224 Phila. "	"	"	"	24	M	Scandin.	U.S.A.	5/7	150	
19	Babine	Jeffery	✓	Oiler	13781 Ty "	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5/7	180	
20	Titcomb	James	✓	"	13791 Ty "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	155	
21	Wise	John	✓	"	0051 Phila "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	150	
22	Hampton	John	✓	Fireman	13803 Ty "	"	"	"	35	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5/7	155	
23	Smith	Arthur	✓	"	13826 Ty "	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
24	Geraldo	Simeo	✓	"	11090 Dbr "	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rico	5/11	160	
25	Brisbane	Thomas	✓	"	13804 Ty "	"	"	No	21	M	Afr.Blk. Amer	U.S.A.	5/7	155	
26	Radcliff	John	✓	"	13891 Ty "	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	6/2	170	
27	Chacuto	Felix	✓	"	2680 Cur June 4	Curacao	"	"	27	M	"	Holland	5/11	170	
28	Comenencia	Emil	✓	"	San Juan 3106 "	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	165	
29	Cole	Clarence	✓	Coal Pass.	13790 Ty May 21	N.Y.	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	16	
30	Fritt	Benja	✓	"	13792 Ty "	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	140	

Line Red "L"

Owners

Local Agents

16—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GPO 16-1613

TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 21, 1919

I, master of the J. B. Wood S. S. Graciana
from port of Phila. (Nationality) Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 67 — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13, 1919, consigned to Wm. Sallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 - Brklyn, and is expected to sail May 21, 1919, for Porto Rico, Curacao, Venz. via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was Phila. Pa.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Andersen	Ejer	✓	3rd.	"	1224 Phila	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandin.	U.S.A.	5/7	150
19	Babine	Jeffery	✓	Oiler	"	13787 Ry	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5/7	180
20	Titcomb	James	✓	"	"	13791 Ry	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	155
21	Wise	John	✓	"	"	0051 Phila	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	150
22	Hampton	John	✓	Fireman	"	13803 Ry	"	"	"	"	35	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5/7	155
23	Smith	Arthur	✓	"	"	13826 Ry	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	160
24	Geraldo	Limeo	✓	"	"	11090 Phila	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rico	5/11	160
25	Brisbane	Thomas	✓	"	"	13805 Ry	"	"	"	No	21	M	Afr.Blk. Amer	U.S.A.	5/7	155
26	Radcliff	John	✓	"	"	13897 Ry	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	6/2	170
27	Chacuto	Felix	✓	"	"	2680 Phila	June 4	Curacao	"	"	27	M	"	Holland	5/11	170
28	Comenencia	Emil	✓	"	"	San Juan 3104	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	165
29	Cole	Clarence	✓	Coal Pass.	"	13790 Ry	May 21	N.Y.	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	16[illegible]
30	Fritt	Benj[illegible]	✓	"	"	13792 Ry	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	140

Wm. Hampton } Insp

Line Red "L"

Owners

Local Agents

14—15cc

TOTALS,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~F. Griffith~~	~~39~~	~~U.S.A.~~	
~~M. Ward~~	~~22~~	~~Ireland~~	
~~Paul Lambert~~	~~28~~	~~Austria~~	
1			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Griffith	39	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa. May 17th-19
M. Ward	22	Ireland	Boston Mass " 14—19
Paul Lambert	28	Austria	Phila. May 3rd 1919
E.J. McLeod	23	U.S.A.	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. Nyaeco	30	D.W.I.			
~~J. Lopez~~ This man to be discharged at Norfolk	~~22~~	~~Mexico~~			
Ray J. Gotwalt	32	U.S.			
Sigwart McKesten	24	Norway			
Asbjorn J. Haagen	21	"			
Egbert Moreham	46	U.S.A.			
Charles Sheva	49	"			
H.M. Jargensen	30	"			
Albert Baker	20	"			
E. Davis		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J Percival

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Gotwalt	Ray	✓	2nd. "	1224 Phila	"	"	"	"	32	M			
18	Andersen	Ejer	✓	3rd. "	13787 Ly	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandin.	U.S.A.	5/7 150
19	Babine	Jeffery	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5/7 180
20	Titcomb	James	✓	"	13791 Ly	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8 155
21	Wise	John	✓	"	0051 Phila	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9 150
22	Hampton	John	✓	Fireman	13803 Ly	"	"	"	"	35	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5/7 155
23	Smith	Arthur	✓	"	13826 Ly	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8 160
24	Geraldo	Simeo	✓	"	11090 Ly	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rico	5/11 160
25	Brisbane	Thomas	✓	"	13805 Ly	"	"	"	No	21	M	Afr.Blk. Aler	U.S.A.	5/7 155
26	Radcliff	John	✓	"	13847 Ly	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/8 170
27	Chacuto	Felix	✓	"	2680 Cur June 4	Curacao	"	"		27	M	"	Holland	5/11 170
28	Comenencia	Emil	✓	"	Jamaica 3106	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9 165
29	Cole	Clarence	✓	Coal Pass.	13790 Ly July 21	N.Y.	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9 16
30	Fritt	Benj.	✓	"	13792 Ly	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5 140

Insp

Line Red "L"

Owners

Local Agents

16—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GUARDIAN [illegible] Totals,

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel S.S.Grecian, *arriving at* New York N.Y., June 12, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wood	John B. ✓	Master	May 21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes		M	American	U.S.A.	6/	195	
2	Kanserud	John ✓	1st. 13758 ate	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandin.	"	5/9	160	
3	Howard	Alfred ✓	3rd. 2486-Phila "	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5/8	155	
4	Jorgensen	Fred ✓	Purser 2089 Dy	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	150	
5	Baker	Albert ✓	2nd. " 7104 Dy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	150	
6	Sprow	Louis ✓	Bosn. 7634-2 Dy "	"	"	"	"	48	M	Greek	Greece	5/7	145	
7	Vikestad	Sigvard ✓	Cr.Mstr. 26730-1 Dy "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scandin.	Norway	5/8	155	
8	Hunley	Leonce ✓	" 13730-2 Dy "	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	160	
9	Hagen	Asbjorn ✓	Seaman 120-2 Dy "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scandin.	Norway	5/9	160	
10	Davis	Charles ✓	" 80224 Dy "	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5/	140	
11	Avilino	Manuel ✓	" 11048-2 Dy "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portuguse	Portugal	5/6	140	
12	Oliveira	Antonio ✓	" 11099-2 "	"	"	"	"	3.	M	"	"	5/6	140	
13	Hansen	Howard ✓	" 13741 Dy "	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	135	
14	Squires	Gordon ✓	" 13740 Dy "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/11	200	
15	Oliver	John ✓	Ch.Eng. 13814 Dy "	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	"	5/7	160	
16	Marsh	Charles ✓	1st. " 13786 Dy "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Ameri an	"	6/1	165	
17	Gotwalt	Ray ✓	2nd. " 13881 Dy "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9	165	
18	Andersen	Ejer ✓	3rd. " 1224 Phila "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandin.	U.S.A.	5/7	150	
19	Bubine	Jeffery ✓	Oiler 13787 Dy "	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5/7	180	
20	Titcomb	James ✓	" 13791 Dy "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	155	
21	Wise	John ✓	" 0051 Phila "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	150	
22	Hampton	John ✓	Fireman 13803 Dy "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5/7	155	
23	Smith	Arthur ✓	" 13826 Dy "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	160	
24	Geraldo	Simeo ✓	" 11090 Dy "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	5/11	160	
25	Brisbane	Thomas ✓	" 13804 Dy "	"	"	"	No	21	M	Afr.Blk. Amer	U.S.A.	5/7	155	
26	Radcliff	John ✓	" 13897 Dy "	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	6/2	170	
27	Chacuto	Felix ✓	" 2680 Phila June 4	Curacao	"	"		27	M	"	Holland	5/11	170	
28	Comenencia	Emil ✓	" 3106 "	"	"	"		35	M	"	"	5/9	165	
29	Cole	Clarence ✓	Coal Pass. 13790 Dy May 21	N.Y.	"	"		27	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	16	
30	Pritt	Benj ✓	" 13792 Dy	"	"	"		31	M	"	"	5/5	140	

Insp

Line Red "L"

Owners

Local Agents

14—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SPECIAL Inquiry No. ..... TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B.Wood Master *, of the* S.S.Grecian *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J B Wood

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* June *, 191*6

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

GRECIAN [illegible] 19 TOTALS

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel S.S.Grecian, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 6, 1919, from the port of Curacao D.W.I.

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bailey	Arthur	✓ Coal Pass. 13789 Dy	May 21	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	21	M	Afr.Blk.	U.S.A.	5/8	160	
2	Bell	Joseph	✓ " 13800 Dy	"	"	"	No	34	M	"	"	5/10	170	
3	Jones	Willie	✓ " 13797 Dy	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	6/	180	
4	Cooper	John	✓ " 13806 Dy	"	"	"	No	22	M	"	"	5/11	175	
5	Trono	Pedro	✓ " 3105 San Juan	June 4	Curacao	"	"	36	M	"	Holland	5.9	160	
6	Spence	Charles	✓ Ch.Stwd. 2505 Dy	May 21	N.Y.	"	Yes	47	M	English	U.S.A.	5/2	140	
7	Valentine	Harry	✓ " 13731 Dy	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	"	5/6	155	
8	Pinkney	Harry	✓ 2nd. " 13753 Dy	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	145	
9	De Louis	Anna	✓ Stwdess 13755 Dy	"	"	"	"	54	F	Austrian	"	5/5	140	
10	Wood	M.E.	✓ " 13872 Dy	"	"	"	"	45	F	American	"	5/9	165	
11	Johns	Henry	✓ Ch.Cook 13794 Dy	"	"	"	"	34	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5/8	150	
12	Derkson	James	✓ 2nd. " 3278 Phila	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	155	
13	Sherman	Thomas	✓ 3rd. " 13808 Dy	"	"	"	No	34	M	"	"	5/4	150	
14	Arroyo	Demetric	✓ Messman 13763 Dy	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Porto Rico	"	5/6	140	
15	Reed	Gilbert	✓ " 13837 Dy	"	"	"	"	35	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5/5	135	
16	Barbatine	John	✓ " San Juan 3104 ✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Holland	5/8	150	
17	Hayes	Edward	✓ Etryman 13771 Dy	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.A.	6/1	185	
18	Wilson	George	✓ 2nd. " 13799 Dy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/2	135	
19	Jennings	Perry	✓ Waiter 13815	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	140	
20	Winesstock	Frank	✓ " 13746 Dy	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	145	
21	Clay	Charles	✓ " 13795 Dy	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	155	
22	Ford	Robert	✓ " 13766 Dy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6/	165	
23	Martin	William	✓ " 13783 Dy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	155	
24	Marcera	Olivir	✓ " 9802 Dy	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	Holland	6/	160	
25	Whitley	Robert	✓ " 10021 Dy	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	155	
26	Powell	James	✓ " 13802 Dy	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/8	170	
27	Butler	Randall	✓ " 13836 Dy	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	
28	Atwell	Joseph	✓ 5033 Dy	June 3	Pte.Cub.	"	No	33	M	"	Grt.Brt.	5/4	130	
29	de Windt	Pedro	✓ San Juan 3103 ✓	June 4	Curacao	"	Yes	33	M	"	Holland	5/9	160	
30	Peskin	Thomas	✓ Wireless 13744 Dy	May 21	N.Y.	"	"	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	140	

Line ..... Test "L"

Owner .....

Local Agents .....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GRECIAN Jun. 19 TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B.Wood Master, of the S.S.Grecian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J B Wood
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 191 7

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel S.S.Grecian, *arriving at* Jew York, N.Y., June 12, 1919, *from the port of* Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller Jr.	Howard	✓ Wireless 13762 Ky	May 21	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	135	
2	Davis	Charles	✓ Doctor 13788 Ky	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	165	
3						Wm Landy Dept Comm of Immigration								
4						W.W. Murphy Insp								
5			U S Citizens 44											
6			Aliens with cards 13											
7			Total 62											
8														
9			All alien members of											
10			crew in possession of cards (Form 4)											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Red "L"

Owners

Local Agents

14—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B. Wood Master, of the S.S.Grecian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1919

J B Wood
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

Grecian

6/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 119

CMM S. S. Grecian (Red D Line) arrived June 12, 19 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m 1	Lopez, Hermogenez	(I Cab)	3	5	1	Un 16 LPC (EI 230pm)	Haiken WH Murphy							6/13	128	Lor 105									1	1
19m 2	Ramon, Santiago	(Stow)	1	1	1	LPC	"							6/13	36	Dock US Ct NS 420									1	1

6 meals

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2. Roll # 1308.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volumes 6201.	✓							pp. 108 thru 118 Exed.

Inspected by: John C. Peaker Date: March 15, 1944

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

NO.

(1?

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

			COFFEE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER

BUHISAN

Form 040
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

LOCAL 233

Required under Act of Congres

Vessel Buhisan

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of Valencia 5-01-19

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arias	Joh	Basque	Spain	5'8"	150	Ruby for
2	Cade	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	158	Ruby for
3	Cenes		"	Swedish	5'3"	140	"
4	Dymanda		"	Finland	5'9"	170	Ruby for
5	Eany		"	Finland	5'11"	215	
6	Erosie		Turk	Greek	5'7"	165	
7	Fakantz		"	"	4'11"	136	
8	Kahrila		"	"	5'11"	208	Ruby for
9	Lopez		Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	Ruby for
10	Lucia		"	"	5'8"	160	"
11	Meraizas		Basque	Spain	5'6"	155	Diamond
12	Hernandez		Spanish	Spain	5'3"	140	
13	Ja...ie		"	"	5'7"	138	
14	Jerrine		"	"	5'7"	130	
15	Ruteyny		"	"	5'6"	150	
16	Lopez		"	"	5'9"	145	Ruby for
17	Lucas		"	"	5'4"	115	
18	Vigia	Hernandez	"	Spain	5'5"	145	Ruby for
19	Lui	Jose	"	"	5'3"	140	
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

6/2/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 120

S. S. Buhisan

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Buhisan the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen until provided with seamens identification cards (Form L) when photos are ready Notify Barge Office (I.t. 2029 Brooklyn)

John D Schofield
Chief Mate

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Date

Port

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their

BUHISAN 3

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST O[F] S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con[gress] the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Buhisan 121

[at] the port of Valencia 5-01-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU[LL] Family name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gjoras	J[ohn]						Finn (Engineer)	Finland	5'8"	150	Rating for
2	Kase	C[arl]						"	Norwegian	5'10"	158	Rating for
	Aspelin	O[scar]						"	Sweden	5'3"	140	"
4	Nymander	C[arl]						"	Finland	5'4"	140	Rating for
5	Haby	P[aul]						"	Poland	5'11"	215	
6	Asbstle	E[mil]						"	Greek	5'5"	155	
7	Zakantoz	E[mil]						"	"	4'11"	136	
8	Kahrila	A[ugust]						"	"	5'11"	208	Rating for
9	Lopez.	J[ose]						"	Spain	5'6"	140	Rating for
10	Garcia	M[anuel]						"	"	5'8"	168	"
11	Kehayeas	B[asil]						"	Chancerois (Greek)	5'6"	155	Rating for
12	Fernandez	Jos[e]						"	Spain	5'3"	140	
13	Ramos	Em[ilio]						"	"	5'7"	138	
14	Perrud	A[ugust]						"	"	5'5"	130	
15	Gutierrez	E[duardo]						"	"	5'6"	150	
16	Grady	J[ohn]						"	"	5'9"	145	Rating for
17	Zabaco	Leo						"	"	5'4"	115	
18	Garcia	Fernandez	[illegible]	76555	2/1/14	New York	Spain	"	Spain	5'5"	145	Rating for
19	Car	John		79455	2/1/19	New York	Spain	"	"	5'3"	140	
20												
21	#11 add to Hosp Form 6 61											
22												
23	Form L 233 served for 6 #12 "19											
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

EPA Hosp Jump

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
(c—1-20)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their

BUHISAN 4

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel Buhisan, arriving at Newport, June 12, 1919, from the port of Valencia 5/26/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gioras	John	Btsn. 8221	2/1/19	New York	Yes.	Yes	41	Male	Foreign	Finland	5'8"	150	Resdy for
2	Lease	Alex	2 75-13	2/5/19	" "	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	158	Resdy for
3	Aspelin	Otto	2709	2/5/19	" "	"	"	46	"	"	Sweden	5'3"	140	"
4	Nymander	Arvid	76550	2/5/19	" "	"	"	29	"	"	Finland	5'9"	170	Resdy for
5	Daly	Patrick	76556	2/1/19	" "	No	"	48	"	"	Ireland	5'11"	215	
6	Apostle	Peter	8701 Fireman	2/1/19	" "	No	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"	165	
7	Zakantos	Peter	9301	2/1/19	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	4'11"	136	
8	Kakrila	Constantine	81052	2/4/19	" "	Yes	No	45	"	"	"	5'11"	208	Resdy for
9	Lopez	Juan	2839	2/3/19	" "	No	"	27	"	"	Spain	5'6"	140	Resdy for
10	Garcia	Manuel	4871	2/3/19	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
11	Kehayeas	Dimchios	from 1115	2/4/19	" "	"	"	26	"	"	Greece	5'6"	155	Resdy for
12	Fernandez	Jose	4439	2/3/19	" "	"	"	21	"	"	Spain	5'3"	140	
13	Bailo	Miguel	76552	2/3/19	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
14	Perrud	Alfonso	76553	2/3/19	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
15	Gutierrez	Francisco	4824 Fireman	2/1/19	" "	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
16	Grady	Patrick	76549	2/4/19	" "	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	145	Resdy for
17	Zalaco	Declasio	76554	4/6/19	Balboa Panama	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	115	
18	Vasia	Fernandez	76555	2/1/19	New York	Yes	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	145	Resdy for
19	Lar	John	74935	2/1/19	New York	No		22	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
20														
21	#1 and 4 Hosp Form 6 81													
22														
23	Form L 233 served for 6 #12 '19 without cards													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized governments [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Charles Rosen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *191*[illegible]

[illegible]
US
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their views

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel Britisian, *arriving at* New York, June 12, 1919, *from the port of* Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ruge	Walter W	1744 Phila Oiler	3/12/19	Liverpool	Yes		21	M		U.S. Cit			
2	Taunton	Harold A	7830 Bos "	3/11/19	"	"		19	M		U.S. Cit			
3	Magnus	Alfred J	16814 Bos "	3/5/19	"	"		20	"		U.S. Cit			
4	Peterson	Nels O	6988 Bos Oiler	3/7/19	"	"		29	"		U.S. Cit			
5	Riggs	Daniel H	0040 Phila "	"	"	"		21	"		U.S. Cit			
6	Sweeney	Edward J	Panama 1694 A.B.	"	"	"		29	"		U.S. Cit			
7	Lundin	Oskel E	7717 Oiler	"	"	"		29	"		U.S. Cit			
8	Shumaart	George	Panama 1546 Oiler Tender	"	"	"		22	"		U.S. Cit			
9	Mace	Urban J	Panama 1-46 "	"	"	"		26	"		U.S. Cit			
10	Sorensen	Oscar F	0123 Phila 2d Mate	"	"	"		35	"		U.S. Cit			
11	Dohler	William	L24 Pensacola Fla Ch Eng	"	Balt	"		51	"		U.S. Cit			
12	O'Donnell	John P.	7823 1st Asst "	"	Eng	"		33	"		U.S. Cit			
13	Beaumont	Oliver	1008 Phila 3d Mate	"	"	"		35	"		U.S. Cit			
14	Mac Michael	Warren	1041 Phila 2d Asst Eng	"	"	"		24	"		U.S. Cit			
15	Schrade	Robert	6024 Bos Waiter Steward	"	"	"		24	"		U.S. Cit			
16	Jennings	Thomas	Wireless "	"	"	"		19	"		U.S. Cit	U.S. Navy (undocrd)		
17	Newton	Gilbert W.	0469 Phila 3d Asst Eng	"	Balt	"		39	"		U.S. Cit			
18	Greene	John M	Panama 1547 Fireman	"	Eng	"		27	"		U.S. Cit			
19	Schofield	John E.	1457 Phila 1st Mate	"	"	"		41	"		U.S. Cit			
20	Rosin	Charles	Master	10/11/18	Phila									
21	Clifford	Daniel L	2507 Balt Engr. (Engr.)	"	Balt	"		19	27		U.S. Cit			
22			Ex Homeward Imp.								Total 40.			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Buhisan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas A Rosin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1919

E Farris
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Buhisan

6/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized governments because of race or tribal customs

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

6/12

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

123

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Annetta
from port of Barcelona, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~33~~ 33 — Total crew this date ~~32~~ 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 June, 1919 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 26 E.R., and is expected to sail 13 June, 1919, for —
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible] Raynor	W	Male. CE. 6 [illegible]	—	—	"	34	"	"	"	S. 6/155
18	[illegible] Clarke	W	[illegible] 30	—	—	"	25	"	"	"	S. 6/150
19	James R. McLeod	W	[illegible]	—	—	"	37	"	"	U.S.	S. 7/165
20	Leung Tea Jun	"	Male. P 7 [illegible]	—	—	"	24	"	Yellow	China	S. 5/145
21	Leung ah Jeun	"	[illegible] 85 [illegible]	—	—	"	35	"	"	"	S. 5/140
22	Daniel Cameron	"	Coal Passer P 210 [illegible]	—	—	"	45	"	W. Br.	Canada	S. 7/140
23	Lum ah Leung	"	[illegible] 2854 [illegible]	—	—	"	28	"	Yellow	China	S. 6/125
24	Edward Burrows	"	[illegible] P 215 [illegible]	—	—	"	39	"	W. Br.	Canada	S. 7/143
25	Alexander Tobin	"	Oiler 6305	—	—	"	20	"	White	Russia	S. 1/89
26	Alf. Simonsen	"	Male. BE 18 [illegible]	—	—	"	22	"	Scand.	Denmark Norway	S. 7/146
27			"								
28											
29											
30											

Liquid on B.L. Thomas cargo 25 Nov.

Total 33 Crew

Alien crew = 26 Nat Am. 5
Born Americans = 2

F. J. Sutton
Interpr.

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

W. Mapham
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1c—1240

other organized government bodies or [illegible]

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Rayna	24	Egypt	Balt 30 May 19

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Knudsen	28	Norway	Balt 30 May 19
C. Sullivan	37	Jamaica	" "
J. Harrison	22	Jamaica	" "
C. Savary	24	U.S.A.	" "
P. Reeves	29	Russia	" "
H. Wilson	24	Jamaica	" "
P. Coffyeun	32	Nat Am	" "
A. Ringdallen	34	Norway	" "
E. Johnson	23	Sweden	" "
J. Wilson	31	Jamaica	" "
A. Feli	24	Russia	" "
A. Omar	34	Egypt	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	A. Lindgren	31	Norway	Chung Jung Ching	39	China
2	L. Hansen	30	U.S.	Jung ah Chung	37	" "
3	G. Wright	25	Canada			
4	G. Klarin	32	Jamaica			
5	T. George	24	"			
6	Loh Gok Sing	29	China			
7	Ho Lang Tang	36	"			
8	Wong ah Pui	37	"			
9	Chung ah Tai	25	"			
10	Dang Chi Sun	35	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
D. McLellan	27	Jamaica	Balt 30 May 19	Bad hand

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. McLellan
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Paul Carlsen	"	Finland	—	—	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150
19	James McLeod	"	U.S.A.	—	—	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	165
20	Kong Tea Jen	"	China	—	—	No	24	"	Yellow	China	5.5	145
21	Leung ah Yeun	"	"	—	—	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	140
22	Daniel Cameron	Coal Passer	"	—	—	"	42	"	Wh. Bl.	Nat Am	5.7	145
23	Ewh ah Ling	"	"	—	—	"	28	"	Yellow	China	5.6	125
24	Edward Burrows	"	"	—	—	"	39	"	Wh. Bl.	Nat Am	5.7	143
25	Alexander Tobin	"	Russia	—	—	"	20	"	White	Russia	5.1	89
26	A. Simonsen	"	Denmark	—	—	"	22	"	Scan.	Norway	5.7	146
27										
28										
29										
30										

List of U.S. Citizens employed.

Total 33 Crew

Alien crew = 26 Nat Am = 5

Born Americans = 2

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

D. McLellan
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

other organized governments thereof or law of [illegible]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Over) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aneta, arriving at New York 6-11, 1919, from the port of Baracoa Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	K. Kasica		Master	3 May 1919	Balto.		Yes	49	Male	White	Russia	5'11½		
2	N. Hansen		3rd	"	"		"	27	"	Negro	Norway	5'10½		
3	Jno. Bungdalsen		1st	"	N/7950		"	32	"	"	"	5'6½		
4	Erik	Johnson	3rd	"	BE 10425		"	28	"	"	Sweden	6'2½		
5	Joseph	Thomas	Steward	"	" 11093		"	26	"	"	W. Ind.	5'4½	155	
6	Charles	Williams	2nd	"	" 13753		"	29	"	"	"	5'5½	150	
7	Robert	Cunningham	Cook	"	2257		"	42	"	"	"	5'5½	155	
8	R.	Wilson	2nd	"	BE 5649		No	24	"	"	"	5'4½	135	
9	Theo.	Olsen	Messboy	"	P 2057		"	20	"	"	"	5'5½	124	
10	Chas.	Harrison	A.B.	"	BE 7669		Yes	22	"	"	"	5'7½	152	
11	Chas.	Halvarsen	Cook	"	P 1165		"	37	"	White	Norway	5'10½	150	
12	Jno.	Knudsen	Boatswain	"	BE 13751		"	30	"	"	"	5'6		
13	Jacob	Tatu	Steward	"	P 21594		"	34	"	Mulatto	Britain	5'5½	141	
14	H.	Malcolm	A.B.	"	N.Y. 20620		No	35	"	"	"	5'8½	145	
15	Alex.	Biggerstaff	"	"	BE 4815		Yes	32	"	"	"	5'4½	130	
16	Abraham	Omar	Steward	"	P 12304		"	25	"	"	Egypt	5'6½	140	(Arab)
17	Jack	Rayner	A.B.	"	BE 6772		"	37	"	"	Jamaica	5'5½	155	
18	Rafael	Garcia	"	"	3022		"	26	"	"	"	5'6½	150	
19	James	McLeod	"	"	5782		"	37	"	"	U.S.	5'7½	165	
20	Leung	Tsa Jun	"	"	P 745		No	24	"	Yellow	China	5'5½	145	
21	Leung	Ah Yuen	"	"	N.Y. 8573		"	35	"	"	"	5'5½	140	
22	Alex.	Cameron	Coal Passer	"	P 21045		"	45	"	Mulatto	Barbados	5'7½	145	
23	Ung	Ah Ung	"	"	2854		Yes	28	"	Yellow	China	5'6½	125	
24	Edward	Burrows	"	"	P 21545		"	39	"	Negro	Barbados	5'7½	143	
25	Alexander	Tate	Oiler	"	6305		Yes	20	"	White	Russia	5'1½		
26	A.	Simonsen	A.B.	"	BE 13		"	22	"	Negro	Denmark Norway	5'7½	146	
27			"											
28														
29														
30														

Lieut. U.S. Naval Reserve Force.

Total 33 Crew

Alien crew = 26 Nat Am. 5

Born Americans = 2

F. H. Foster
Lieut. U.S.N.R.F.

W. Mapham
Master

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners "

Local Agents "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of war or threat

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. McPhee, of the "Annetta", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. McPhee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1919

F. J. Eaton,
Immigrant Inspector.

List of Natzd & American born (on board)

Name	Rating	Signed on	Height		Age	Nat'zd Am'can	Born.
W. McPhee	Master	20 May 19	5	7	47	Nor U.S.A.	British
R. Knutsen	Chief Engr.	13421 "	5	6	36	" "	Sweden
C. Torgersen	2nd Asst	Wash. P. 580. "	5	7	38	" "	Norway
Alf Paulsen	2nd Mate	824 "	5	7	30	" "	Norway
Cal Savoy	A. Seaman	1804 "	5	5	24	American "	Baltimore
L. Hodges	Mess Steward	3546 "	5	8	20	" "	Atlantic City
M. Beckett	Oiler	2861 "	5	7	25	" "	N. York

W. McPhee
Master.

Annetta
6/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IM

SEC. 36. That upon a
any foreign port or pl
consignee, or master th
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on
tively hold in the sh
respectively shipped o
and discharged in the
of such information a
prescribe; and after t
duty of such owner, a
immigration officer, in
which any such alien has illega
description of such alien, togeth
lead to his apprehension; and be
it shall be the duty of such ow
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver eithe
and departing, respectively;
or landing, such owner, agent
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which th
$10 for each alien concernin
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pe
of the liability to the paym
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: Pr
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fin

AL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

125

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Ogden 6/12/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Ogden the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens & crew with 7 seamen
exceptions can do from L
Where the fish already weighed
Barge Office Room 210
Telephone 2229 Broad
C S McKown.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

6/12 A

RECEIVED ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y. JUN 9 1919

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

PARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

126

PORT OF New York
June 20th, 1919

S. S. Lake Ogden

., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
essel since arrival at this port:

..... Number of seamen deserted .....
..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
11 Total crew this date 36

port June 11th, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier One N.R., and is
1919, for West Indies
..... First port of call in United States

ement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Jutson	Wilfred	L	L 10	L	L	Yes	38	L	Canada	Canada 5-9/15
19	Cardenas	Francisco	2573 Fireman	L 19	L	L	Yes	22	L	Cuba	Cuba 5-4/15
20	Montes	Justo	17722 L	L 23	L	L	Yes	25	L	Honduras	Honduras 5-3/60
21	Lemp	Theodore	80080 L	L 23	L	L	Yes	32	L	Switzerland	Switz. 5-8/65
22	Woge	Edward	L L	L 23	L	L	Yes	22	L	English American	U.S. Cit 5-11/06
23	Zurto	Giovanni	7535 L	L 23	L	L	Yes	21	L	U.S. Cit	L 5-6/60
24	Kataftoro	John	43 L 70	L 23	L	L	Yes	26	L	Greek	Greece 5-3/45
25	Levi	David	6, 65876 Waiter	L 23	L	L	Yes	22	L	Turkish	Ottoman 5-6/75
26	Cejudo	M. Ortiz	L 86182	L 23	L	L	Yes	22	L	Spanish	Spain 5-7/35
27	Castineiro	Francisco	A/20371 L	L 23	L	L	Yes	35	L	L	L 5-7/40
28	Rodrigo	John	Steward 7756	L 10	L	L	Yes	40	L	U.S. Cit	Portuguese American 5-6/05
29	Spencer	Jose	2855 7500 L	L 10	L	L	Yes	24	L	L	Porto. 5-11/60
30	Rodrigo	Manuel	2nd Cook	L 10	L	L	Yes	15	L	U.S.	U.S. Citizen American 5-2/15

Line Ropes Ld. Co
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Crowell & Thurlow

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government

EXTRACT FROM I

SEC. 36. That upon
any foreign port or pl
consignee, or master t
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on
tively hold in the sh
respectively shipped o
and discharged in the
of such information a
prescribe; and after t
duty of such owner, a
immigration officer, in writi
which any such alien has ille
description of such alien, toget
lead to his apprehension; and b
it shall be the duty of such ow
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, a
or landed; and in case of th
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agen
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which th
$10 for each alien concerni
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance p
of the liability to the paym
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: *Pr*
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fin

AL 253

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

125

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Ogden 6/12/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Ogden the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen without seamens
identification cards for U.S.

Steamship Lake Ogden
Barge Office Brown 2-10

Telephone 2274 Broad

E S McKown.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Harold Oberg
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

6/12

RECEIVED
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y.
JUN 14 1919
A.M. P.M.

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

PARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

126

PORT OF New York
June 20th, 1919

S. S. Lake Ogden

.., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
essel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

11 Total crew this date 36

port June 11th, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier One N.R., and is
1919, for West Indies

First port of call in United States

tement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Intoch	William	"	" 10	"	"	yes	38	"	Russia	Canada 5-9/45
19	Cardenas	Francisco	" 2573 Fireman	" 19	"	"	yes	22	"	Cuban	Cuba 5-4/45
20	Montes	Justo	" 17722	" 23	"	"	yes	25	"	Honduras	Honduras 5-3/60
21	Lemp	Theodore	" 80080	" 23	"	"	yes	32	"	Switzerland	Switz. 5-8/65
22	Woye	Edward	"	" 23	"	"	yes	22	"	English	American 5-11/06
23	Zurto	Giovanni	" 7535	" 23	"	"	yes	21	"	Italian	" 5-6/60
24	Kataftoro	John	" 93	" 23	"	"	yes	26	"	Greek	Greece 5-3/45
25	Levi	David	C. 65076 Baker	" 23	"	"	yes	22	"	Turkish	Br. W. I. 5-6/75
26	Cejudo	M. Ortiz	" 86182	" 23	"	"	yes	22	"	Spanish	Spain 5-7/35
27	Castinero	Francisco	" 20371	" 23	"	"	yes	35	"	"	" 5-7/40
28	Rodrigo	John	" Steward	" 10	"	"	yes	40	"	Portuguese	American 5-6/50
29	Spencer	Jose	" 7536 Cook	" 10	"	"	yes	24	"	Porto	Porto 5-11/60
30	Rodrigo	Manuel	" 7535 Cook	" 10	"	"	yes	15	"	U.S.	American 5-2/05

Line Raphael S. S. Co
Owner U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Crowell & Thurlow

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

other organized governments besides or but of those

EXTRACT FROM T

SEC. 36. That upon
any foreign port or p
consignee, or master
officer in charge of th
all aliens employed on
tively hold in the s
respectively shipped
and discharged in th
of such information
prescribe; and after
duty of such owner,
immigration officer,
which any such alien
description of such a
lead to his apprehensi
it shall be the duty
deliver to such immi
names of all alien em
time of the arrival
her departure, and a
paid off and discharg
or landed; and in cas
or master so to deliv
and departing, respec
or landing, such own
by the Secretary of
customs district in w
$10 for each alien co
or a true report is no
shall be granted clear
of the liability to the
fine is imposed, whil
remitted or refunded
prior to the determin
sufficient to cover suc

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

6/12

STER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

126

PORT OF New York
June 20th, 1919

S. S. Lake Ogden

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ssel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

11 Total crew this date 36

d at this port June 11th, 1919, consigned to
Lew Co; is now lying at Pier One N.R. and is
, 1919, for West Indies

First port of call in United States
rth

te statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Intosh										Canada	5-9 145
19	Cardenas	Francisco	2573 Fireman	19			Yes	22		Cuba	Cuba	5-4 160
20	Montes	Justo	17722	23			Yes	25		Honduras	Honduras	5-3 160
21	Lemp	Theodore	80080	23			Yes	32		Switzerland	Switz.	5-8 165
22	Woge	Edward		23			Yes	22		English	American	5-11 06
23	Curtis	Giovanni	7535	23			Yes	21		U.S. Cit		5-6 160
24	Kataftonos	John	9370	23			Yes	26		Greek	Greece	5-5 145
25	Levi	David	C. 65816 Passer	23			Yes	22		British	B. W. I.	5-6 175
26	Cejudo	M. Ortiz	86182	23			Yes	22		Spanish	Spain	5-7 135
27	Castineiras	Francisco	A/20371	23			Yes	35				5-7 140
28	Rodrigues	John	Steward	10			Yes	40		U.S. Citizen	Portuguese American	5-6 150
29	Spencer	Jose	20572 Cook	10			Yes	24		Porto		5-11 160
30	Rodrigues	Manuel	2nd 20572 Cook	10			Yes	15		U.S.	American	5-2 115

Line Republic I. T. Co
Owner U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Crowell & Thurlow

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

other organized government [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

6/12

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

PORT OF New York, June 21, 1917.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Arise, from port of Preston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11, 1917, consigned to Isaac Corwin & Co, is now lying at Pier 1, and is expected to sail June 23, 1917, for West Indies via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LOC.

	Intosh	William			10			yes	38			Canada 5-9
19	Cardenas	Francisco	Fireman	25773	19			yes	22			5-4
20	Montes	Justo		17722	23			yes	25			5-3
21	Lemp	Theodore		80080	23			yes	32			5-8
22	Woge	Edward			23			yes	22			5-11
23	Curto	Giovanni		7535	23			yes	21			5-6
24	Katafotos	John		9380	23			yes	26		Greek Greece	5-3 1/2
25	Levi	David	C. Cook	6581/2	23			yes	22		Turkish Turkey	5-6 1/2
26	Cejudo	M. Ortiz		86182	23			yes	22		Spanish Spain	5-7 1/2
27	Castineo	Francisco		20211	23			yes	35			5-7 1/2
28	Rodrigo	John	Steward	7556	10			yes	40		Portuguese American	5-6 1/2
29	Spencer	Jose		15576	10			yes	24		Porto Rico	5-4 1/2
30	Rodrigo	Manuel	2nd Cook	6082	10			yes	15		U.S. American	5-2 1/2

Line Ropner S.S. Co
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Crowell & Thurlow
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eguiel Jesus	33	American	N.Y. May 10th 1919.
John Conner	52	"	" " 20 " "
Patrick McDermott	50	Nat. "	" " 26 " "
Wm. McIntoen	60	English	" " 10 " "
Jose L. Spencer	33	Portuguese	" " 10 " "
E. W. Barretto	32	American	" " 10 " "
Francisco Cardenas	22	Cuba	" " 23 " "
Justo Montes	28	Honduras	" " 23 " "
Theodore Lemp	32	Switz.	" " 23 " "
Francisco Santino	35	Spain	" " 23 " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Morro	20	Portuguese	Arnold E. Klein	44	American
Axel Andreas	38	Swedish	Chas. Bergen	25	"
Fraiem Libner	18	Russia Nat.			
L. Velazquez	27	Mexico			
Frank Marcia	25	Italy			
[illegible] Farais	19	Cuba			
J. Jarvis	17	America			
E. W. Barretto	32	American			
Eliodoro Ramos	24	Portugese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. E. McKown
Master.

[OVER]

18	McIntosh	William	17762	L	L 10	L	L	[illegible]	58	L	[illegible] Canada	5-9/[illegible]
19	Cardenas	Francisco	[illegible]	L	L 19	L	L	[illegible]	22	L	[illegible] Cuba	5-4/[illegible]
20	Montes	Justo	17722	L	L 23	L	L	[illegible]	25	L	[illegible]	5-3/[illegible]
21	Lemp	Theodore	80080	L	L 23	L	L	[illegible]	32	L	Switzerland Switz.	5-8/[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L	L 23	L	L	[illegible]	22	L	[illegible]	5-11/16
23	Justo	Giovanni	[illegible]	L	L 23	L	L	[illegible]	21	L	[illegible]	5-6/60
24	Kriaforo	Solon	[illegible]	L	L 23	L	L	[illegible]	26	L	Greece Greece	5-3/[illegible]
25	Levi	David	6,[illegible]	L	L 23	L	L	[illegible]	22	L	[illegible]	5-6/[illegible]
26	Lejuez	M. Ortiz	[illegible]	L	L 23	L	L	[illegible]	22	L	Spanish Spain	5-7/[illegible]
27	Martinez	Francisco	[illegible]	L	L 23	L	L	[illegible]	35	L	L	5-7/[illegible]
28	Rodriguez	John	[illegible]	L	L 10	L	L	[illegible]	40	L	Portugese [illegible]	5-6/[illegible]
29	Spencer	Jose	[illegible]	L	L 10	L	L	[illegible]	24	L	L Portg.	5-11/[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Manuel	[illegible]	L	L 10	L	L	[illegible]	15	L	L [illegible]	5-21/[illegible]

Line Pacific Coast
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Crowley & Thurlow
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lake Ogden, *arriving at* New York, June 11th, 1919, *from the port of* Hiye (Boston) Cuba

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Atherton	Richard	1st Mate	May 10th	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	32	Male	English	American	5-5		
2	Barrett	Arthur	2nd Mate	" 10	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	140	
3	Hollis	Hartley	3rd Mate	" 10	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	170	
4	Lopez	Antonio	Seaman	" 10	"	"	"	44	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9		
5	Diaz	John	"	" 10	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
6	Charles	Samuel	"	" 10	"	"	"	22	"	Negro	British W.I.	5-4	150	
7	Jesus	Ezequiel	"	" 10	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	American	5-5	140	
8	Stockbridge	Geo.	"	" 10	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	145	
9	Brito	Manuel	"	" 14	"	"	"	31	"	"	Portg.	5-11	170	
10	Rosa	Francisco	"	" 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
11	Kinsales	Edward	"	" 10	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5-7	150	
12	Connor	John	Engineer	" 20	"	"	"	52	"	English	American	5-7	160	
13	McDermott	Patrick	Engineer	" 26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	200	
14	Iyer	Joseph	2nd Asst. Engr.	" 10	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5-9	150	
15	Petel	Joseph	3rd "	" 10	"	"	"	51	"	Negro	Cuban	6	190	
16	Hiverson	Isaac	Oiler	" 10	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155	
17	Schroeder	William	"	" 10	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	170	
18	McIntosh	William	Fireman	" 10	"	"	"	58	"	"	Canada	5-9	170	
19	Cardenas	Francisco	Fireman	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	"	Cuba	5-4	160	
20	Montes	Justo	"	" 23	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5-3	140	
21	Lemp	Theodore	"	" 23	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	Swiss	5-8		
22	Moya	Eduardo	"	" 23	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5-11	160	
23	Burto	Giovanni	"	" 23	"	"	"	21	"	Negro	Cuba	5-6	160	
24	Ruffino	John	"	" 23	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5-5	145	
25	Levi	David	"	" 23	"	"	"	22	"	Turkish	Asia Minor	5-6	150	
26	Cejas	M. Ortiz	"	" 23	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
27	Martinez	Francisco	"	" 23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	
28	Rodrigo	John	Steward	" 10	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	American	5-6	150	
29	Ignacio	Jose	Steward	" 10	"	"	"	24	"	"	Portg.	5-11	160	
30	Rodrigo	Manuel	Steward	" 10	"	"	"	15	"	"	American	5-2	105	

Line Hygrade Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Crowley & Thurston

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *1919, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6½	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8½	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7½	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8½	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11½	[illegible]	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their unfriendly character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Lake Ogden
6/1-1/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nueces (American), arriving at New York, June 12, 1919, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McIntosh	Chas E	Master	Apr 11/19	New York	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Caucasian	U.S.A	5.7	250	None
2	Hedegard	Aage	1st Officer	Apr 11/19	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A	5.11	155	None
3	Packett	Dwight P	2d "	Apr 16/19	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Caucasian	U.S.A	5.7	170	None
4	Young	Clarence G	3d "	Apr 14/19	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	Caucasian	U.S.A	5.7	160	None
5	Canal	Chas	Quartermaster	Apr 13/19	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	Caucasian	U.S.A	5.7	136	Tattoo on right arm
6	Frederiksen	George	"	Apr 10/19	"	Yes	Yes	29	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.9	186	Tattoo on right arm
7	Aciulia	John	Carpenter	Apr 11/19	"	Yes	Yes	29	"	Colored West Indian	Holland	5.7	135	None
8	Anarcera	Martin	Seaman	Apr 11/19	"	Yes	Yes	33	"	"	"	Holland	5.7	135	Tattoo on left arm
9	Anarcelinio	Paul	"	Apr 11/19	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	"	"	Holland	5.11	160	None
10	Finis	Isaac	"	Apr 15/19	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	"	"	Holland	5.7	155	None
11	Fernabela	Antino	"	Apr 11/19	"	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	"	Holland	6.0	160	None
12	Montero	Theodore	"	June 4/19	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	36	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.9	165	None
13	De Palm	John	"	Apr 11/19	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Colored West Indian	Holland	6.0	190	None
14	Olsen	Olaf	Chief Engineer	Apr 11/19	"	Yes	Yes	46	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A	5.7	197	Tattoo on right arm
15	Curry	John J	1st asst	May 28/19	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	45	"	Caucasian	U.S.A	5.8	175	None
16	Helke	Arthur	2d asst	Apr 11/19	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	"	U.S.A	5.8	190	None
17	Lunn	Edward	3d asst	Apr 11/19	"	Yes	Yes	44	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A	5.11	155	Tattoo on both arms
18	McCrea	William	Oiler	Apr 13/19	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	Caucasian	U.S.A	5.8	155	Tattoo on left arm
19	Grady	James	"	Apr 11/19	"	Yes	Yes	18	"	"	U.S.A	5.8	140	None
20	Ward	Joseph	"	Apr 11/19	"	Yes	Yes	33	"	"	U.S.A	5.8	140	None
21	Blanco	Jose	Fireman	Apr 11/19	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	175	None
22	Cherubeni	Joseph	"	Apr 11/19	"	Yes	No	22	"	Colored West Indian	Hayti	5.6	160	None
23	Diaz	Florencio T	"	Apr 11/19	"	Yes	Yes	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	Tattoo on right arm
24	Moore	Richard	"	Apr 11/19	"	Yes	No	40	"	Colored U.S.A	U.S.A	5.7	155	scar on left side of face
25	Nabon	Manuel	"	Apr 13/19	"	Yes	Yes	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	190	None
26	Arango	Manuel	"	Apr 11/19	"	Yes	Yes	43	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.1	130	None
27	Marines	Jose	"	Apr 12/19	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	165	Tattoo on both arms
28	Gomez	Jose	"	Apr 12/19	"	Yes	No	31	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.7	150	None
29	Garcia	Jose	"	Apr 12/19	"	Yes	No	24	"	Cuban	Cuba	5.7	145	None
30	Gonzalez	Felipe	Coal passer	Apr 11/19	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	Colored West Indian	Porto Rico	5.8	135	None

(1 English Minor)

Line Mallory S.S. Co
Owners Mallory S.S. Co
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their alleged connection

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official connection.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fresco (American), arriving at New York, June 12, 191 , from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zarate	Manuel	Coal Passer	Ship. N.Y.	New York	Yes	No	20	Male	Spanish	Spain	5.6	165	Tattoo on both arms
2	Paz	Jose	" "	Ship. N.Y.	" "	Yes	Yes	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	150	Tattoo on both arms
3	Lillo	Fabio	" "	Ship. N.Y.	" "	Yes	Yes	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5.2	112	Fine
4	Jimenez	Henry	" "	Ship. N.Y.	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	21	"	Colored West Indian	British	5.6	135	Fine
5	Ceana	Eusebio	" "	Ship. N.Y.	" "	Yes	Yes	23	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.7	160	Fine
6	De Castro	Alfred	Steward	Ship. N.Y.	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	Colored West Indian	British	5.8	160	Tattoo on both arms
7	Martin	Chas.	Cook	Ship. N.Y.	" "	Yes	Yes	31	"	Colored West Indian	British	5.6	165	Tattoo on both arms
8	Brockington	James	Fireman	Ship. N.Y.	" "	Yes	Yes	21	"	Colored West Indian	British	5.10	155	scar on left wrist
9	Cocker	Alfred	2nd "	Ship. N.Y.	" "	Yes	Yes	25	"	" "	" "	5.4	135	Fine
10	Laurens	Horacio	3rd "	Ship. N.Y.	" "	Yes	Yes	32	"	Colored West Indian	Portland	4.4	105	Fine
11	Gardner	George	Messboy	Ship. N.Y.	" "	Yes	Yes	20	"	Colored West Indian	British	5.7	140	Fine
12	Reo	Fernando	5th "	Ship. N.Y.	" "	Yes	Yes	20	"	Colored West Indian	British	5.6	120	scar on 3rd finger left hand
13	Worden	Harry L.	Supercargo	Ship. N.Y.	" "	Yes	Yes	33	"	American	U.S.A.	5.11	135	Fine
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Southern
Owners Southern S.S. Co.
Local Agents Ward Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...other organized government because of his or their ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas S. McIntosh, Master, of the American S.S. Ruth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas S McIntosh
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1917

C. J. Ellis
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Mexico

6/12/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

... arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port ... Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Marcaltal y Berra ..... , Surgeon of the S.S. "ALFON XIII" Employed by owners thereof , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona - Spain . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Marcaltal

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEON XIII" 3-B. Passengers sailing from CADIZ 3-1, 30 May, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Merle	Jose	29	5	M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Sevilla	C. Carbonell- San Fernando I6-	N.Y.	New York
2		Cerqueira	Antonio	23	II	M	S	Placement	do.	Portuguese	do.	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Juan Cerqueira- Rua 24 Julio 94	Missipi.	Gulf port
3		Perez de Aayala	Ramon	38	IO	M	M	Author	do.	Spanish	do.	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid	Enrigye de Mesa- Velazquez 28	Pensa.	U. S.
4		Ruiz K.	Mabel	30	8	F	M	None	do.	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.
5		Perez de Ayala	Juan	4	6	M	S	do	non	non	non	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.
6		Perez de Ayala	Eduardo	I	I	M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.
7		Finizio	Mario	35	6	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italien S.	do.	Barcelona	Ivonne Elias- Consejo de Ciento30I-	N.Y.	New York
8		Seoane	Jose	33	6	M	M	do.	do.	Spanish	do.	Spanish	Spanish	do.	Vigo	Concepcion Candeira Poli- Carpoza sano 29- Vigo.	Pto. Rico-	PuertoRico
9		Figueras	Jose	46	IO	M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cabra	Luis Payaret- Cabra(Cordoba)	N. Y.	New York
10		Cosio	Ramon	29	IO	M	M	Engineer	do.	do.	do.	Peru	S. American	U. S.	Philadelphia	Julia Cosio- Lista I9- Madrid.	do.	do.
11		Mendez	Mario	4I	I	M	S	Military	do	Portuguese	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Oporto	Olindo Leytao- Alvarez Quebra 366-	E.T.	Terranova
12		Bermudez	Ignacio I.	22		M	S	Chimique	do.	English	do.	Sto. Domimgo	West Indian-	R.D.	Santiago	Emilio Leon- Fernan Caballero 5- Cadiz -	R. D.	Santiago
13		Rhener	Ernesto	27	6	M	S	Merchant	do.	French	do.	Suiza	Suiza	Spanish	Madrid	Angels Bastilles- Colmenares 9-	N. Y.	New York
14		Montero	Carlos	24	5	M	S	do.	do.	Portuguese	do.	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Francisco Montero- Alameda de Inmias 66- Lisboa.	N. Y.	do.
15		Coello	Jose	25		M	S	Military	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Camilo Pacheco- Avenida Libertad N° 25- Lisboa.	do.	do.
16		Piñera	Jose	30	2	M	S	Seaman	do.	Spanish	do.	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Plencia	Atanasio Piñeira- Goyen Calle I2 y I4- Plencia	do.	do.
17		Salazar	Carlos	27	5	M	M	Engineer	do.	do.	do.	Colombia	S. American	French	Paris	Andrea Salazar- Mateos Gago numero 6 - Sevilla ..	do.	do.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more. A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

List N° 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p...ted.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, *191*9

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32		33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, or assistance rendered by any one in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	The same	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Pennsylvania	yes	8 mes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Whit	Fair	Gray	Marqued the check strurght.	Spain	Denia
2	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	Hotel Sevilla	do.	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	black	black	Neither	Portugal	Almeda
3	do.	do.	do.	yes	6 mes	Penna.	E. W. Rick- 124 South Madizon St.	do.	6 mes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Spain	Oviedo
4	do.	do.	do.	do.	25 yrs.	do.	do. do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	Whit	do.	do.	do.	U.S.	Ahentown
5	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do. do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	3	4	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Spain	Madrid
6	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do. do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	2	4	do.	Fair	Fair	do.	do.	do.
7	do.	do.	do.	yes	1 yrs.	N.Y.	American Machinery Sindicate 35-37- W. 39 th. St.	do.	1 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	Brown	Gray	Gray	do.	Italia	Napoles
8	no	do.	yes	yes	1 mes	do.	Hotel Mc- Alpin	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Black	Blue	do.	Spain	La Guardia
9	yes	do.	do.	do.	2 do.	do.	Payares Hermanos- 161-Mayden Lanc	do.	3 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Fair	do.	do.	do.	Tarragona
10	do.	do.	do.	do.	8 Yrs.	Filadelfia-	Ana todpy 30-27- Diamond	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6		do.	Black	Black	do.	Peru	Lima
11	no	do.	do.	do.	1 mes	N.Y.	Hotel Cruz Vil - Terramova	yes	1 mes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	Portugal	Oporto
12	no	do.	do.	do.	6 do.	do.	Hotel San Andres	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6		do.	Fair	Blue	do.	R.St. Domingo-	Santiago
13	yes	do.	do.	no	no	no	Hotel Sevilla	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	Whit	Brown	do.	do.	Suiza	Coire
14	do.	do.	do	yes	3 Yrs.	N.Y.	Hotel Attan	yes	2 mes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	Brown	Black	Black	do.	Portugal	Lisboa
15	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	do. do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	do.	do.	do.	yes	1 Yrs.	N.Y.	Hotel America	do.	1 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	1	do.	do.	Gray	do.	Spain	Plencia
17	do.	do.	do.	do.	1 mes	do.	Jose Comprubu- 111-St.Broodway	do.	5 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	Whit	do.	Black	Cicatrice cavity of the eye straight.	Colombia	Bogota
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "LEON XIII", *from* CADIZ, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount) money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port ... Number 1 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Munzabal y Berra, Surgeon of the S.S. " LEON X III " Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by United States, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declre that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona - Spain., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Munzabal

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N° 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEON XIII" 5-6. Passengers sailing from MALAGA 3-1, 28 May, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Gomez	Ricardo	48	5	M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Malaga	Purificacion Rabadan- San Juan de Dios II - Malaga.	N. Y.	New York
2	✓	Florit	Jose Maria	53	-	M	M	Placement	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Madrid	Carmen Baeza- Jorge Juan 31-Madrid-	do.	do.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

...arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

134

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purposes in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purposes in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	The same	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America	yes	I mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Neither	Sppin	Malaga
2	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	M.Huntington- 15 West- 81 Th. St.	do.	I do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	White	gray	do.	do.	do.	Madrid.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "LEONXIII" *, from* MALAGA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... other organized government because of his or their official character.

... arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Muruzabal y Berra, Surgeon of the S.S. " LEON XIII " Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona - Spain., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Muruzabal

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

VAPOR LEON XIII

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEON XIII" 5,6 Passengers sailing from VALENCIA 3-14, 26 May, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Guerrero	Mariano	46	9	M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Murcia	Fuensanta Jimenez- Conde Roche numero 10 - Murcia.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—39

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

...States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ssessions, or from a foreign port, a port ... *Number* 1

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, *191*9.

136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? (Reported by chaplain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	The same	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America	yes	I mes	no	no	no	no	no	np	no	Good	no	5	3	Wite	grizzle	black - Neither		Spain	Murcia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

...States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LEON XIII", from VALENCIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1919

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR LEON XIII

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Nunyalas Ber, Surgeon of the SS Leon XIII Employed by owner thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona, Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Nunyalas

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N° 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5,4 3-17

S. S. "LEON XIII". *Passengers sailing from* BARCELONA, 25 May, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Bosch	Rafael	38	2	M	Wd	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U. S.	New York	J. M. Bosch- Diputacion 323 - Barcelona.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
2		Bray	Emily	66	2	F	S	Religious-do.		French	do.	English	English	England	Spswich	Sisters of Jesus & Mary - 399 Via Flaminia - Roma	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT
3		Lindsay	Zoe Henrietta	38	4	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	Canadian	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	
4		Guillamet	Concepcion	23	3	F	S	do.	do.	Spanish	do.	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Gerona	Colegio Corazon de Maria- Gerona -	do.	do.	
5		Ferrer	Eugenia	41	3	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mataro	do. do. do. Mataro	do.	do.	
6		Illa	Dolres	36		F	S	do.	do.	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	Gerona	do. do. do. Gerona	do.	do.	
7	CANADA	Dougherty	Maria Delfina	40	6	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	Peru	S. American	do.	Barcelona	do. do. do. Barcelona	do.	do.	
8	TRANSIT	Morros	Ramon	46	5	M	M	Placement-do.		French	do.	Spanish	Spanish	do.	Badalona	Teresa Grifell- San Isidro 59 Badalona	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT
9		Corbera	Jose	30	8	M	M	Merchant	do.	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	Arenys de Mar	Dolores Gomez- Playa Casa 50 - Arenys de Mar	do.	do.	
10		Serda	Pable	25	II	M	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Villafranca del Panades.	Pedro Serda- Villafranca Panades.	do	do.	
11		Alayo	Maria	22	II	F	M	None	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	
12		Salazar	Isidoro	45	9	M	Wd.	Merchant	do.	French	do	do.	do.	do.	Barcelona	Teresa Ribot- Bailen 220-	do.	do.	
13	Mule	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	do.	do.	English	do.	Italy	Italian S.	do.	do.	Ivonne Elias- Consejo Ciento 301-	do.	do.	Mule
14		Farrera	Romulo	52	2	M	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.	New York	Pedro Cueto- Balmes 129- Barcelona	do.	do	NON IMMIGRANT
15		Ruiz	Ricardo	28	7	M	S	Engineer	do.	French.	do.	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid	Antonio Ruiz- Genova 31- Madrid.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT
16		Marquez	Pedro	22	II	M	S	Merchant	do.	Spanish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Barcelona	Josefa Marquez- Ancias Mart 5 - Barcelona	do.	do.	
17	TRANSIT	Vilaseca	Pedro	32		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Josefa Arnau - Lauria 28- do.	do	do.	NON IMMIGRANT
18		Mualart	Francisco J.	30	8	M	S	Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.	Schenectady, N.Y.	- Margarita Paleto- La Garriga Barcelona.	do.	Schenectady N.Y.	
19	TRANSIT	Bastons	Emilio	32	1	M	M	Merchant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Spanish	Barcelona	Teresa Masso- Consejo de Ciento N° 418- Barcelona	do.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
20		Soler	Ramon	31		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Juan Soler- Ancias Mart 36- Barcelona.	Filipinas-	Manila	NON IMMIGRANT
21		Carles Tolna	Jose Maria	24	5	M	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Jose M. Bofil- Aragon 281-	do.	N.Y.	New York
22	TRANSIT	Bofil	Angeles	20	6	F	M	None	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.	do.
23		Bruggmann	Walter	40	8	M	M	Merchant	do.	English	do.	Suiza	Suiza	Suiza	Zurih	J. Bruggmann- 22Doufourstras, st.-	Filipinas-	Manila	NON IMMIGRANT
24	TRANSIT	Bruggmann	Dolores	38	5	F	M	None	do.	Spanish	do.	do.	Filipina	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT
25		Bruggmann	Alicia	6	8	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT
26	TRANSIT	Bullich	Nieves	23	6	F	S	Nursery	do	do.	do.	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Balaguer	Jose Bullich- Bajada de la Fuente 4 - Balaguer -	N.Y.	New York	
27	DIPLOMAT	Sevilla	Eduardo	57	IO	M	M	Consul	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U. S.	Galveston	Jose Monegal- Cortes 649- Barcelona-	Texas-	Galveston	NON IMMIGRANT
28	DIPLOMAT	Corral de Sevilla	Manuela	48	3	F	M	None	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT
29		Olive	Emilio	30	4	M	M	Merchant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Spanish	Barcelona	Francisco Olive- Bruch 49- Barcelona-	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
30		Saenz	Jose Maria	23	4	M	S	do.	do.	French	do.	S.American-	Spanish American	Argentina-	B. Aires-	S. Nequezuela- Medico- Albelda- Logrono-	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...t of a port of continental United States from a ...sions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 1919.

138

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	The same	yes	yes	15 Yrs.	N.Y.	Proper Office- 59 Pearl Strett	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Gray	Blue	Neither	Spain	Barcelona
2	do.	do.	do.	do.	8 do.	no.	Sisteis of Jesus & Mary- 225 West I4 th. Streets- New York- City-	do	4 mes	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	4	White grizzle	do.	do.	British	Endellion
3	do.	do..	do.	do.	I do.	Boston	do. do. do. do. do.	no	indefinite	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	4	do.	Black gray	do.	Canadian	Quebec
4	do.	do.	do.	no.	no	no	Ancilla O'Neill- Y.H. Academy Isleta- Teixas	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	4	do.	do.	Black	do.	Spain	Gerona
5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	4	do.	gray	gray	do.	do.	Valls
6	do.	do.	do.	yes	I Yrs.	Isleta	do. do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	grizle	do.	do.	do.	Mataro
7	do.	do.	do.	do.	4 do.	Los Angeles-	Y.H. College- Hollywood -	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	gray	do.	do.	Peru	Lima
8	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	Willis- Broodway II	yes	2 mes	no	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	Brown	Black	do.	do.	Spain	Madrid
9	do.	do.	do.	yes	7 Yrs.	N. Y.	Hotel America	do.	indefinite	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Arenys Mar
10	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	Jose Marimont- Standart Shipbuild Corporation.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	White	Faer	Blue	do.	do.	Villafranca del Panades.
11	do.	do.	do.	yes	I Yrs.	N.Y.	do. do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	gray	gray	do.	do.	do. do.
12	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	Ibero-American-Export C°-Lyberti Str. I20.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	Brown	do.	do.	Pock market	France	Prades
13	(nulo)																									
14	yes	The same	yes	yes	4 Yrs.	N.Y.	Flor de Maria Esponda-I9I Straford Road Brooklin.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	gray black	Neither	Mexico	San Cristobal
15	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	Hotel America	yes	3 mes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	black	gray	do.	Spain	Madrid.
16	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	Hotel Sevilla	do.	I Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do	Blue	do.	do.	Barcelona
17	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	do. do.	do.	2 mes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	II	do.	do.	black	do.	do.	do.
18	no	do.	do.	yes	1 Yrs.	Echenoctedy -	Hotel Mowhak-	do.	I Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	White	brown	do.	do.	do.	La Garriga
19	yes	do.	do.	no	no	no	Hotel America.	do.	2 mes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	Brown	brown	gray	do.	do.	Puigcerdan
20	no	do.	do.	yes	I mes	N. Y.	do. do.	yes	I do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Barcelona.
21	yes	do.	do.	no	no	no	Hotel Sevilla	do.	2 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	gray	gray	do.	do.	do.
22	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	Hotel Sevilla	do.	2 do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	do.	do.	S.J. Vilatorta
23	no	do.	do.	yes	I mes	N.Y.	Hotel Pensylvania	do.	½ do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Faer	blue	do.	Suisse	Wangi
24	no	His harband	do.	do.	I do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	Whit	black	do	do.	Filipinas	Tarla
25	no	His faltier	yes	yes	I do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	3	9	do	Faer	blue	do.	do.	do.
26	yes	Her nife	do.	no	no	no	II5- Broznay- N.Y.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	Brown	gray	blue	do.	Spain	Figueroa
27	no	The same	yes	yes	3I	Galveston -	Hotel Galver- Galveston	do.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	grizzle	gray	do.	do.	Valencia
28	no	His harband	do.	do.	42	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	gray	gray	do.	U. S.	New -Orleans
29	yes	The same	do.	no	no	no	Hotel Mac- Alpen	do.	3 mes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Faer	gray	do.	Spain	Barcelona
30	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	S. Briones 25 - Beaver Str. N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	Whit	black	gray	do.	R.Argentina	BuenosAires

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. de Olmbide

..... *1st Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... at a port of continental United States from a ... sions from a foreign port, a port

Number I

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Murugabal y Berra, *Surgeon of the* S.S. " LEON XIII" , Employed by owners thereof , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* seventeen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona (Spain) , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

139

J Murugabal

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* [illegible] , 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA * VAPOR LEON XIII *

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4.0

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N° 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 54 3-14

S. S. "LEON XIII", *Passengers sailing from* BARCELONA, 25 May, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Gifre	Jose	29	10	M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Emilia de Gifre- P. Cataluña 8- Barcelona.	N.Y.	New York
2		Barah	Raul Carlos	19	7	M	S	Scholar	do.	do.	do	S.American	Spanish American	do.	do.	Mr. Herrero- Gerente Banco Español del Rio de la Plata- Barcelona.	do.	do.
3	✓	Miranda	Jose	27	1	M	M	Merchant	do.	do.	do.	Spanish	Spanish	U. S.	New York	A. Miranda- Rivero- Aviles-	do.	do.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 650

... of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List N° 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 1919

1-10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	The same	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Pensylvannia	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Neither	Spain	Figueras
2	do.	do.	do.	yes	1	Boston	L.Baroh- Consulado Argentino-N.Y.	do.	indefinite-si	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	R.Argentina	Buenos Aires
3	do.	do.	do.	do.	9	N.Y.	47- W- 8- St. New York	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	gray	gray	do.	Spain	Gijon
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NW ANT ALIEN

4 ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the "S. S. LEON XIIIP, from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA * VAPOR LEON XIII *

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States ...

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet 141

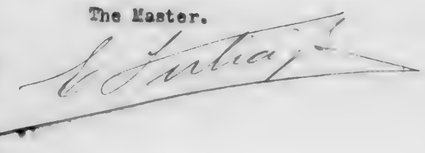
S. S. "LEON XIII" sailing from BARCELONA, 25 May, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 19 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	✓ Caicedo	Armand	19	10	M	S	New York, City - 16 July 1.889		New York, City
2	✓ Dupony	Napoleon	44	5	M	M		Southern District N.Y. nº 32068I- 13/II/912	105 West 69 th. Street
3	✓ L.R. Rore	Leon	44	VI	M	M	New port - Maine 25 April 1.875		200 Sumne St. Boston- Mass.
4	✓ Foote	William	34	7	M	M	Oakland - California - 5 December 1.884		115 Boroadway, New York
5	✓ Foote	Alicia	43	2	F	M	Hamilton - Mo. - 3 Sep. 1.875		do.
6	✓ Caldwell	Lucy W.	45	3	F	M	Adrian, Mich. - 8 Mar. 1.873		do.
7	✓ Grinnell	Irene M.	33	VI	F	M	Jamesville Wis. - 15 May - 1.885		854 Ridge Ave. Evanston, Ill.
8	✓ Hanley	H. A.	42	10	M	M	Rock Island, Ill, 20 July 1.876		331- 44 Whitehall, St., N.Y.
9	✓ Sallada	Atnet M.	34	3	M	M	Panama, N.Y. 28 June 1.886.		do. do.
10	✓ Grinnell	M. Robert	8	2	M	S	March, 22, 1.911. Chicago		854- Ridgl. Ave. Evanston
11	✓ Caldwell	Lucibel	4		M	S	March, 24- 1.915. Boston		115. Broodway - N.Y.
12	✓ Caldwell	George White	8	3	M	S	March 5 - 1.911 - Mexico		do. do.
13	✓ Ogle	Charles	31	4	M	M	Decembre 27- 1.887 - Dowa		St. Joseph
14	✓ Ogle	Anna	32		F	M	July 8 - 1.887 - Kemas		do.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New York June 1.919.

The Master.





IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet 141

S. S. "LEON XIII" sailing from BARCELONA, 25 May, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓Caicedo	Armand	19	10	M	S	New York, City - 16 July I.889		New York, City
2	✓ Dupony	Napoleon	44	5	M	M		Southern District N.Y. nº 32068I- I3/II/9I2	I05 West 69 th. Street
3	✓ L.R. Rore	Leon	44	I	M	M	New port - Maine 25 April I.875		200 Summe St. Boston- Mass.
4	✓ Foote	William	34	7	M	M	Oakland - California - 5 December I.884		II5 Boroadway, New York
5	✓ Foote	Alicia	43	2	F	M	Hamilton - Mo. - 3 Sep. I.875		do.
6	✓ Caldwell	Lucy W.	45	3	F	M	Adrian, Mich. - 8 Mar. I.873		do.
7	✓ Grinnell	Irene M.	33	I	F	M	Jamesville Wis. - I5 May - I.885		854 Ridge Ave. Evanston, Ill.
8	✓ Hanley	H. A.	42	I0	M	M	Rock Island, Ill, 20 July I.876		33I- 44 Whitehall, St., N.Y.
9	✓ Sallada	Atnet M.	34	3	M	M	Panama, N.Y. 28 June I.886.		do. do.
10	✓ Grinnell	M. Robert	8	2	M	S	March, 22, I.9II. Chicago		854- Ridgl. Ave. Evanston
11	✓ Caldwell	Lucibel	4		M	S	March, 24- I.9I5. Boston		II5. Broodway - N.Y.
12	✓ Caldwell	George White	8	3	M	S	March 5 - I.9II - Mexico		do. do.
13	✓ Ogle	Charles	3I	I4	M	M	Decembre 27- I.887 - Dowa		St. Joseph
14	✓ Ogle	Anna	32		F	M	July 8 - I.887 - Kemas		do.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New York June I.9I9.

The Master.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR LEON XIII

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. "LEON XIII" sailing from CADIZ, 30 May, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Van Trees	Harry L.	47	3	M	M	Xenia, Ohio, 28 March I.871		30 Church St. N. Y.
2	Soule	Arthur T.	32	11	M	M	Boston, Mass. June I6 - I.886		I27 Water St., N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New York June I.9I9.

The Master.

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA * VAPOR LEON XIII *

2 C.T.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 640

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

143

I, Jose Murnzabal y Berra, Surgeon of the S.S. " LEON XIII ", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona - Spain., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Murnzabal

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1919

at NY

Jmann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA * XIII * A BORDO LEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N° 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEON XIII" 3-6. *Passengers sailing from* BARCELONA 3-14, 25 May, 191 1.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	BAILE	ENRIQUE	19	4	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	R. Baile- Arenys de Mar- Barcelona	Japon	Kobet	
2		BERNARDOUTH	MICHEL	27	3	M	S	do.	do.	French	do.	Greeck	Greeck	do.	do.	Gerrero y Ca. - R. Cataluña 40-	do. N.Y.	New York	
3	ADMITTED	PIÑOI	FRANCISCA	34		F	M	none	do.	Spanish	do.	Spanish	Spanish	do.	Villafranca	Mercedes Piñol- R. N. Señora 16 -	do	do.	
4		Schemholzer	Ernest	27		M	S	Engineer	do.	German	do.	Suiza	Suiza	do.	Barcelona	Coderch- Balmes 48- Barcelona	do.	do.	
5	ADMITTED	Sembela	Pedro	18		M	S	Scholar	do.	Spanish	do.	Spanish	Spanish	do.	do.	Francisco Sembela- Tamarit 88-	do.	do.	
6		Lledio	Jacinto	23		M	S	Merchant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bilbao	Ciriaco Lledio- Hurtado de Amezaga n° 22- Bilbao	do.	do.	
7		Ferrer	Francisco	25		M	S	Mecanic	do.	30 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Barcelona	Lorenzo Ferrer- Eden 19- San Feliu de Guixols- Barcelona.	do.	do.	
8	TRANSIT	Brufau	Juan	31		M	M	Artificer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dolores Prats. Aribau 82- Barcelona	do.	do.	
9	ADMITTED	Mate	Consuelo	52		F	Wd.	none	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bilbao	Juan Arregui- Hurtado de Amezaga N° 39- Bilbao.	do.	do.	
10		Rivero	Rosario	3		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	
11		Ortell	Pedro	35		M	M	Architet	do.	English	do.	Cuba	Cuban	U. S.	New York	Dolores Pi- Lauria 46- Barcelona	do.	do.	
12		Vintro	Enriqueta	35		F	M	none	do.	Spanish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	
13	UNDER 16	Ortell	Maria Luisa	8		F	S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	
14	UNDER 16	Ortell	Maria Mercedes	6		F	S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	
15	UNDER 16	Ortell	Pedro	5		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	
16	UNDER 16	Ortell	Jose Maria	3		M	S	do.	nen	non	nen	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	
17	UNDER 16	Ortell	Asuncion	1		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. ded.	do.	do.	
18		Ortell	Carmen	21		F	S	Nurse	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	P. Ortell- Villamova y Geltru - Cas II- Barcelona .	do.	do.	
19		Malla	Jose Maria	18		M	S	Merchant	do.	French	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	A. Malla- Diputacion 215- Barcelona	do.	do.	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 880

Form 6

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 191 9.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	The same	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America	yes	14 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Brown	Black	Gray	Neither	Spain	Zaragoza
	2	do.	do.	do.	yes	3 mos	N. Y.	S.J. Seicky - 603 W. 138 St.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	Whit	do.	do.	do.	Greek	Salonica
	3	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	Saime Marimon St. Louis- M.Y.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	Brown	do.	Black	do.	Spain	S.Pedro de Mondevilla.
	4	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	Hotel Sevilla	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	Fair	do.	do.	Suisa	Viodorugroil
	5	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	Placement of Singer M.Y.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Black	do.	do.	Spain	Barcelona
ANT ALIEN	6	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	Juan Kunsler- Landaburu - Broadway I.482- N. Y.	do.	6 mes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Fair	do.	do.	do.	Bilbao
	7	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	Francisco Ierre y Ca. 99 Mardenlarie	do.	indifte.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Black	Gray	do.	do.	Vidreras
	8	do.	do.	do.	yes	4 Yrs.	1911 Guachista- 142 St. I6- N. Y.		yes	1 mes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Granollers
	9	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	A. Rivero- 972 Marrix Av. Bronx. N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	I	Whit	Grizzle	Black	do.	do.	Burgos
	10	do.	Grand meltier	no	no	no	no	do. do. do. do.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5		do.	Black	Black	do	do.	Bilbao
ANT ALIEN	11	do.	The same	yes	yes	5 Yrs.	N. Y.	250-WW. 112-St.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	Brown	Gray	Blue	do.	Cuba	Habana
GRANT ALIEN	12	do.	His harband	do.	no	no	no	do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	Whit	Black	do.	do.	Spain	Barcelona
GRANT ALIEN	13	do.	His faltier	do.	no	no	no	do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4		do.	Fair	do.	do.	do.	do.
GRANT ALIEN	14	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	3	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cuba	Habana
GRANT ALIEN	15	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	3	5	do.	Gray	do.	do.	do.	do.
GRANT ALIEN	16	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	3	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	Spain	Barcelona
GRANT ALIEN	17	do	do.	do.	no	no	no	do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	2	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
	18	do.	Hei sister in law	do.	no	no	no	do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	do.	Gray	do.	do.	Villamova
	19	do.	The same	do.	no	no	no	do. do.	yes	2 Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Fair	do.	do.	do.	Barcelona
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Sitjes y Insails 27 William St
Cousin 1482 Broa
pon in law
to father Mondisare
home
Bern
brother

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Form 650

Form 598

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LEON XIII", from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1919

at NY

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA * VAPOR LEON XIII *

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Murumbal y Berra, Surgeon of the S.S. " LEON X III " (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona - Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Murumbal

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1919

at my

J Mann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPANIA TRA... * VAPOR LEON XIII *

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEONXIII" 548. Passengers sailing from CADIZ 3-17, 30 May, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ideate	Fernando	29	1	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid	Fermin Ideate - Columela 9- Madrid-	N.Y.	New York
2		Sanz	Eusebia	46	10	F	Wd.	Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Enrique de Mesa- Velazquez 28-	do.	Penna. Pesylvania.
3	DIPLOMAT	Diaz	Jose Manuel	58	6	M	M	Mecanic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	San Fernando	Maria de la Cerda- San Bernardo 37	N. Y.	New York
4	DIPLOMAT	Garcia	Francisco	58	6	M	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Maria France- R. del Castille 17 -	do.	do.
5		Ramos	Arturo	19	8	M	S	Scholar	do.	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	Madrid.	Juan M. Ramos. Cervantes 11-Legreño	do.	do.
6		Otero	Julia	39	3	F	M	None	do.	Spanish	do.	do.	do.	U.S.	New York	Aquilino Bravo- Itero Seco- Palencia	do.	do.
7		Alonso	Ventura	24	3	M	S	Labourer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Spanish	Madrid	Ines Garcia. Sta. Incia 4 y 6-	do.	do.
8		Reina	Carmen	54	4	F	M	None	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Antonio Cansino- Union 8- Madrid-	do.	do.
9		Cansino	Gabriel	8	4	M	S	Scholar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10		Ruiz	Maria	34	11	F	M	None	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Juan Ruiz- Esgrima 11- Madrid.	do.	do.
11	UNDER 16	Plasa	Concepcion	11	2	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	UNDER 16	Plasa	Pilar	9	5	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	UNDER 16	Plasa	Encarnacion	7	2	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 640

SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, *191* 9.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
PLANT ALIEN	1	yes	The same	yes	no	no	no	Carlos Vilches- 504 W.151 St.Stru	yes	2 Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Whit	Fair	Gray	Neither	Cuba	Habana
PLANT ALIEN	2	no	Master of he use.	do.	no	no	no	E. W. Rick- 124 South Madison St.	do.	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5		Brown	Whit	Blue	do.	Spain	Oviedo
	3	yes	State of Spain	IO	no	no	no	Consulat of Spain	do.	ignorant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Gray	Black	do.	do.	San Fernando
	4	do.	do.	do.	57	no	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Pto.Real
PLANT ALIEN	5	do.	The same	yes	no	no	no	5 Avenida 67-77- St.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cuba	Sta. Clara
PLANT ALIEN	6	do.	do.	yes	yes	6 Yrs. N. Y.		Souths Str. 183-	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Fair	Gray	do.	Spain	Cebreces
	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	4 do.	Tayler s.	Jose Mata in Tayler Springs	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	Black	Black	do.	do.	Murias
	8	do.	His sien	no	do.	9 mos	N.Y.	E. Cansino- 1.649 Amsterdam St.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sevilla
	9	do.	His breltier	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	3	9	do.	Gray	do.	do.	do.	Madrid
	10	do.	The same	yes	no	no	no	~~Macarte Plaza-208-E-15th-St.N.Y.~~	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	do.	Grizzle	do.	do.	do.	El Molar
	11	do.	Hei meltier	do.	no	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	4	do.	Gray	do.	do.	do.	Madrid
	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4		do.	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	do.
	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	3	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LEON XIII", from CADIZ., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sutria A

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1914

at Ny

J F Mann

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA * VAPOR LEON XIII *

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 640 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 147

S. S. "LEON XIII" sailing from BARCELONA, 25 May, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	✓ Arguelles	Francis	45	6	M	M	April 10 - 1.874 - New York	Emb. Madrid 5-78 Surrend.	419- W. 115 Str. New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New York June 1.919

The Master

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR LEON

1 Cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640

Form 640 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

148

S. S. "LEON XIII" sailing from CADIZ, 30 May, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ Robiera	Juan	48	2	M	M	5 April I.871- Gijon - Spain -	L-56161 Surrendered 14 May I.892- Court of Brooklyn - N.Y.	I.153- Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	✓ Robiera	Jose	II	II	M	S	7 July I.900- 346 Gates Ave- Brooklyn N.Y.	Cons. Madrid 577 Surrendered	do. do.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New York June I.919.

The Master.

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA * VAPOR LEON XIII *

2 cts

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. "LEON XIII" sailing from MALAGA, 28 May, 19 19., Arriving at Port of New York, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hepner	George W.	27	2	M	S	May 2- 1.892 - New Lebanon, Ohio	2453 Paris Court	New Lebanon, Ohio
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New York June 1.919

The Master.

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA * VAPOR LEON XIII *

1 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 690

SPECIAL INQUIRY

(4)

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Murusabal y Borre, Surgeon of the S.S. " LEON XIII ", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona - Spain., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Murusabal

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1919

at N.Y.

J J Mann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA * VAPOR LEON XIII *

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Leon XIII. S. S.

June 13/19

arr. June 12/19

act.

al cit. F.t.

43 - 43

12 im. 16

10 s.d.

3 Transits

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N° 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEON XIII". 5-8 Passengers sailing from MALAGA. 3-17, 28 May, 191 9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Perez	Indalecio	33	9	M	M	Labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	N. Y.	New York	Alejo Lopez-	Cuevas de Vera -		Arizona	Miami
2	✓	Lopez	Ana wife	28	3	F	M	None	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Spanish	Cuevas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	Perez	Gines son	10	5	M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
X 4	✓	Toledo	Isabel	32	4	F	M	wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
X 5	✓	Lopez	Isabel	10	4	F	S	ch.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	Male	Herrera	Manuel	17	10	M	S	Laborer	Spanish			Chile	Spanish	Malaga		Alfonso Herrera Gutierrez - Alhondiga 75- Seville			New York.	
7																				
8																				
9	✓	Herrera Gutierrez	Manuel	17	10	M	S	Placement pas	Spanish		yes	Chile	Spanish	Malaga		Alfonso Herrera Gutierrez - Alhondiga 75- Seville			N.Y.	New York.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 880

SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1919. 151

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	no	The same	yes	yes	4 Yrs.	Miami Ariz	Sevis Cañe- Miami	no		over 50 yrs	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Blue	Neither	Spain	Cuevas
	2	do.	his harband	do.	no	no	no	do do. do.	no		do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	do.	Grey	do	do.	do.
	3	do.	his faltier	do.	no	no	no	do. do. do.	no		do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	6	do.	Grey	Black	do.	do.	do.
	4	no	The same	yes	no	no	no	His harband Diego Lopez- Miami Ariz	no		do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Semi deaf	4	10	do.	Black	do.	do.	do.	do.
	5	no	his faltier	do.	no	no	no	do. do. do. do. do. do.	no		do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	3	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
	6																													
	7																													
	8																													
	9	no	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	None	no		3 Yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Spain	Malaga.
	10																													
	11																													
	12																													
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LEON XIII", from MALAGA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA * VAPOR LEON XIII *

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 440

SPECIAL INQUIRY

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Murusabal y Berra, Surgeon of the S.S. " LEON XIII", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona - Spain -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1919

at Sydney

J. Main

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List № 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 5-6 3-14

S. S. "LEON XIII". Passengers sailing from CADIZ, 30 May, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	OMITTED	Benitez	Jose M.	34	5	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Sevilla	Joaquin Benitez- A. Castro 6-Cadiz	N.Y.	New York
2		Soriano	Amalia	29	10	F	M	none	do.	4-1646 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Malaga	Rafael Caparros- Terrijos 18-Malaga	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	Caparros	Rafael	4	9	M	S	do	non	non	non	do.	Claims U.S.Born	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	Caparros	Ricardo	2	10	M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Claims U.S.Born	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	Caparros	Rodolfo	1	1	M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.
6	DEPORTED	Soriano	Rosario	27	3	F	S	do.	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.
7		Gil	Adelia	32	M	F	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Surname [illegible] Central Office Alien Letter A-2160, Bus. 55875/716	Rio Tinto	Emilio Gil- Montpensier 13-RioTinto	Ohio U.S.	Canton Ohio
8	UNDER 16	Fernandez	Arturo	6	5	M	S	none	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.
9		Fernandez	Salvador	4	4	M	S	do.	Sev	do.	Sev	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.
10		Seula	Pilar	23	3	F	M	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Santander	I. Sousa- San Luis 2- Santander	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Suarez	Juan	4		M	S	do.	non	do.	non	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
12		Suarez	Florentina	2	10	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Claims U.S.Born	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
13		Suarez	Erasmo		10	M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
14		Cansino	Jose	18	00	M	S	Artist	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Madrid.	Antonio Cansino- Union 8- Madrid	do.	do.
15		Acunce	Santiago	19	9	M	S	Schola	do.	do.	do.	H. American	H. American	R. Argentina	Pergamino	Santiago Setomayer- Algedonales-	do.	do.
16		Fernandez	Federico	40	5	M	M	Labourer	do.	do.	do.	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Cabezon de la Sal	Bald° Fernandez- Alameda 10- Santander-	do.	Witmebec
17	OMITTED	Fernandez	Diego Aurelio	40	8	M	M	Merchant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Africen.	Tanger	Joaquin Fernandez- P.Ruego 6- San Roque-	do.	New York
18	OMITTED	Berea	Mariana wife	39	2	F	M	none	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.
19	OMITTED UNDER 16	Fernandez	Ernesto Aurelio	5	4	M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.
20		Iglesias	Secundina	24	V	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Spanish	Vigo	Cristian Valembur- Cafe Español-Vigo	-do.	Boston
21	Rule	[illegible]	[illegible]															
22	rule	[illegible]	[illegible]															
23	rule	[illegible]	[illegible]															
24	rule	[illegible]	[illegible]															
25	DEPORTED	Soriano	Amalia			F		none	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Spanish	no	Spanish	Spanis	Spain	Malaga	With Mother N° 6.
26	DEPORTED	Bare (Huerta)	Manuel	25	10	M	S	Mecanic	yes	do.	yes	Spain	do.	do.	Puerto Real	Francisco Bare- San Francisco 27	N.Y.	New York
27	DEPORTED	Infante Ubeda	Regina	29		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ceuta	Francisco Infante- Colon 3- Algeciras.	do.	do.
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 6/30

SPECIAL INQUIRY

List N° 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or class of persons, or portion thereof, excluded by law, if any, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	The same	yes	no	no	no	To Jose Fernandez Hotel America	yes	2 Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Neither	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	Neither	Spain	Prado del Rey
2	do.	do.	do	yes	9 Yrs.	N.Y.	must. Ricardo III- 2026 - Avenida 8- N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	5		do.	do.	do.	do.	Filipinas	Ibar
3	do.	Hel meltier	no	do.	8 do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do.	3	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.	New York
4	do.	do. do.	no	do.	1 do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	2	8	do.	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	do.
5	do.	do. do.	no	no	no	no	do. do. do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do.	2	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	Spain	Malaga
6	do.	The same	yes	no	no	no	do. do. do. do.	yes	I Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do.	5	2	do.	Black	Black	do.	Filipinas	Bigan
7	no	his harband	do.	no	no	no	Must Salvador 1430 Lutz Place N.E. S. Fernandez- I.430-Lutz- P.L.N.E. C. Ohio.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	5		do.	do.	do.	do.	Spain	La Granada
8	no	his faltier	no	no	no	no	do. do. do. do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	3	9	do.	Fair	Black	do.	do.	Rio Tinto.
9	no	do. do.	no	no	no	no	do. do. do. do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	3	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	yes	his harband	20	yes	1 Yrs.	Tampa	must Erasmus 212 E 122 St E. Suarez . 130- Maiden Lane-N.Y.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	5	2	do.	Black	do.	do.	do.	Santander
11	do.	his faltier	no	do.	I mos	N.Y.	do. do. do. do. do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	3		do.	Fair	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	do.	do. do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do. do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	2	9	Whit	Gray	Blue	do.	U. S.	Tampa
13	do.	do. do.	no	no	no	no	do. do. do. do. do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	2	2	do.	Fair	Black	do.	Spain	Llanes
14	do.	his breltier	no	no	no	no	Brot-in law. E. Cansino- 1649 Amsterdam St. N.Y.	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	5	4	do.	Gray	do.	do.	do.	Madrid
15	do.	The same	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America	do.	5 Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	5	9	do.	Black	do.	do.	R. Aregentina	B. Aires
16	no	his breltier	30	yes	6 Yrs.	Filadelfia	bro Samuel Witherbee M. Fernandez- Withmerber	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	5	2	do.	Grizzle	Gray	do.	Spain	Mazoerra
17	yes	The same	30	no	no	no	Jose Jenellen- 82- Beaber St. N.Y.	do.	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	5	7	do.	Gray	do.	do.	do.	San Reque
18	do.	his harband	no	no	no	no	Beaver do. do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Borique
19	do.	his faltier	no	no	no	no	do. do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	3	5	do.	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	San Reque
20	no	the same	30	no	no	no	6 mo must 90 I.C. Antonio Domingues-102 Newton St. N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	5	5	Brown	Gray	Black	do.	do.	Orense
21							HI-2026 Avenida NY																		Board Ship	
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	[redacted]	no	6 Yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	5	Brown	Gray	Gray	no	Spain	Puerto Real
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8 Yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Black	do.	no	do.	San Reque
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4200

Form 659

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. LEON XIII*, from CADIZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1919

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA * VAPOR LEON XIII *

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6/0

SPECIAL INQUIRY

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Muruzabal y Berra, Surgeon of the S.S. "LEON XIII" Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona - Spain -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Muruzabal

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1914

at my

Ermann

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA S.A. POR LEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEON XIII" 5-6. Passengers sailing from VALENCIA 3-14, 26 May, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Mora	Prime	42	11	M	M	Merchant	yes	646 Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Parcen	Adelina Guardiola- Parcen (Alicante)	N.Y.	New York
2		Vallalta	Francisco	50	7	M	S	do.	do.	2646 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Denia	Francisco Vallalta- Mar 10- Denia	do.	do.
3		Vicens	Bautista	42	9	M	M	Labourer	do.	1646-4 do.	do.	do.	do.	U. S.	New York	Valeriano Meliñe- Denia- Valencia	do.	Sterlington
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 880

SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List nº 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1916.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (transient) or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	1	yes	The same	560 / 500	yes	no	no	for Jose Vidal 51 Madison Ave Hotel America	yes	1 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Black	Schort	Gray	Neither	Spain	Parcon
	2	do.	do.	do.	yes	1 mos	1916 N. Y.	Hotel Prime George St. 28-	do.	3 Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	Brown	Grizzle	Black	do.	do.	Denia
ANT ALIEN 3	3	no	do.	750 / 500 Dec 518	do.	do.	6 Yrs.	Esterlytel- Ore Company- Sterlington N.Y.	yes	indefinite	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6		do.	Black	do.	do.	do.	do.
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

Form 640

Form 639

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LEON XIII", from VALENCIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19[illegible]

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA * VAPOR LEON *

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640

Form 640

SPECIAL INQUIRY

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Murusabal y Berra, Surgeon of the S.S. " LEON XIII ", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona - Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Murusabal

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1919

at NY

J Mann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA * VAPOR LEON XIII *

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEON XIII" 5-8 Passengers sailing from BARCELONA 3-17, 25 May, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Gorde	Justo	37	✓	M	M	Clerk Placement	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.	New York	Antonio Gorde- Cariesjo- Caceres	N.Y.	New York	
2	✓	Bajen	Consuelo	31	✓	F	M	Wife	do.	Spanish	do.	do.	do.	Spanish	Soane	Felix Bajen- Palafox 10- Zaragoza	U.S.	Baltimore	
3	UNDER 16	Fernandez	Minerva	7	✓	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	
4	UNDER 16	Fernandez	Exhalacion	6	✓	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	
5	TRANSIT	Larrion	Emilio	20	✓	M	S	Placement	do.	English	do.	Central Amer.	Spanish	Guatemala		Jaime Fortuny- Rena 3. Pedro 26- Barcelona.	N.Y.	New York	Guatemala
6	✓	Jarque	Miguel	35	✓	M	S	Industr.	do.	Spanish	do.	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Teruel	Teresa Domingo- Democracia 27 -	California	S. Franc	
7	DETAINED	San Esteorio	Benito	63	✓	M	Wd.	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Solerjens	Jose Sierra - Solejerna- La Puente-	do.	Puente Cal	
8	DETAINED	Fernandez(Consuelo)	Consuelo	15	✓	F	S	None	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	do.	do.	
9	✓	Tuduri	Jose	61	✓	M	M	Placement	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.	New York	Jose Tuduri- Villa Carlos- Baleares	N. Y.	New York	
10	TRANSIT	Mateu	Jaime	41	✓	M	M	C. traviller	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	J. Fernandez- Ballisema 48- Barcelona-	do.	do.	
11	✓	Gutierrez	Aquilina	29	✓	F	M	None	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Spanish	Santander	Macarede Gutierrez- Magallanes 15- Manzarda-	do.	Brooklin	
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List № 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 191 9.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	The same	yes	yes	12 Yrs.	N.Y.	Hotel America	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Whit	Black	Blue	Neither	Spain	Caiseje
2	no	His harband	30	no	no	no	His harband, Antonio Fernandez 1309 Reynolds St. Baltimore.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	Brown	do.	Black-Cicatrice and maxilar inferior	do.	Zaragoza
3	no	His faltier	no	no	no	no	do. do. do. do. do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	do.	do.	Neither	England	Cardiff
4	no	do. do.	no	no	no	no	do. do. do. do. do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	do.
ALIEN 5	yes	The same	30	yes	6 mos	N. Y.	Carleta Dodias-94-St-316 W. N.Y.	no	15 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	Whit	Black	Black	do.	Guatemala	Guatemala
6	no	do.	yes	do.	8 Yrs.	San Francisco	His nafice Jose Romero/ Raduci St.-1-	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Spain	Pavaleyas
7	yes	his sien	do.	no	no	no	his sien Pedro S. Rasterio- St. 202 Puente Cal	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Grizzle	do	do.	do.	Denia
8	do.	do. do.	do.	no	no	no	do. do. do. do. do. do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	10	do.	Gray	do.	do.	do.	do.
Y ALIEN 9	do.	Compania Transatlantica	no	yes	2 Yrs.	N.Y.	408- 10th- 17-St. N. Y.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	Grizzle	Gray	do.	do.	Villa Carlos
AL ALIEN 10	do.	The same	yes	do.	7	do.	M. Fernandez- Broadway- N. Y.	yes	I mos	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Gray	Gray	do.	do.	Barcelona
11	do.	His harband	30	no	no	no	His harband Jaime Oterille Tul mart St. 251-4th- Brooklin N.Y.	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	do.	do.	Black	do.	do.	Novales
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Form 680

Form 688

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Deaf & Dumb

Aug. 1918

$70.00 Feb 1919

530 Dec 1914

Broadway

Son 208

Feb 1914

wife Erminia

30 Jan 1914

W J Farrell 89 Water St

sister Lucinda Gutierrez

Den

Furman St

Dr. Cert. Senility aff. able

Dem. med Cert Senility aff. able

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LEONXIII", from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1919

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIA TRANSATLANTICA * VAPOR LEON XIII *

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

158

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, June 12 1919
S. S. Leon XIII

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Leon XIII the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew who are not in possession of Seamens Cards (form L properly endorsed for this trip except Master Chief Officer Chief Engineer Purser & Doctor

E. de Olaizbide

Chief Inspector

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By A Mann
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any
any foreign port or place it shall b
consignee, or master thereof to deliv
officer in charge of the port of arriv
all aliens employed on such vessel, at
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and speci
and discharged in the port of arrival; or a
of such information as the Secretary of L
prescribe; and after the arrival of s
duty of such owner, agent, consigne
immigration officer, in writing, as s
which any such alien has illegally la
description of such alien, together w
lead to his apprehension; and before
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who we
time of the arrival but who will lea
her departure, and also the names o
paid off and discharged, and of tho
or landed; and in case of the failure o
or master so to deliver either of the s
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consig
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of suc
fine is imposed, while it remains un
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Tha
prior to the determination of such qu
sufficient to cover such fine.

. REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 159
EPARTURE.

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

ORT OF NEW YORK

June 12th, 1919

S. Leon XIII

ertify that the following is a complete record of all
rrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ..... None.
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... None
Total crew this date 141

June 12th, 1919, consigned to
now lying at Pier 8 E.R., and is
Havana & Mexico
First port of call in United States

anges in crew:

MEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Santiago	Jose	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-7	156	id
19	Docal	Amadeo	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	41	M	id	id	5-3	136	id
20	Dominguez	Manuel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-8	158	id
21	Santos	Angel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	42	M	id	id	5-4	127	id
22	Iturzaeta	Marcelino	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-7	193	id
23	Fernandez	Juan	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	32	M	id	id	5-4	132	id
24	Gonzalez	Ramon	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	34	M	id	id	5-4	121	id
25	Toraya	Ezequiel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-5	130	id
26	Gutierrez	Cecilio	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	38	M	id	id	5-5	152	id
27	Dominguez	Jose	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	no	35	M	id	id	5-1	132	id
28	Ramiro	Manuel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	no	34	M	id	id	5-8	143	id
29	Rivas	Issac	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	21	M	id	id	5-5	127	id
30	Iglesias	Manuel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	18	M	id	id	5-6	134	id

By T.S.I. J. Mallo Insp

Line Companie trasatlantica de Barcelona
Owners Companie Trasatlantica de Barcelona
Local Agents Luis Llanso Pier 8 east River
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a
any foreign port or place it shal
consignee, or master thereof to d
officer in charge of the port of a
all aliens employed on such vess
tively hold in the ship's comp
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of s
of such information as the Secr
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, com
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illegal
description of such alien, toget
lead to his apprehension; and be
it shall be the duty of such ow
deliver to such immigration of
names of all alien employees wh
time of the arrival but who wil
her departure, and also the nam
paid off and discharged, and o
or landed; and in case of the fail
or master so to deliver either of
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent, c
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the p
$10 for each alien concerning w
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendi
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it rema
remitted or refunded: *Provid*
prior to the determination of s
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 159
DEPARTURE.

IENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 14th, 1919

S. S. Leon XIII

y certify that the following is a complete record of all
ce arrival at this port:

4 Number of seamen deserted ..... none

none Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... none

none Total crew this date 141

June 12th, 1919, consigned to
..; is now lying at Pier 8 E.R., and is
or Havana & Mexico
First port of call in United States

f all changes in crew:

NG SEAMEN.

sionality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Santiago	Jose	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-7	158	id
19	Docal	Amadeo	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	41	M	id	id	5-3	136	id
20	Dominguez	Manuel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-8	158	id
21	Santos	Angel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	42	M	id	id	5-4	127	id
22	Iturzaeta	Marcelino	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-7	193	id
23	Fernandez	Juan	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	32	M	id	id	5-4	132	id
24	Gonzalez	Ramon	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	34	M	id	id	5-4	121	id
25	Toraya	Ezequiel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-5	130	id
26	Gutierrez	Cecilio	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	38	M	id	id	5-5	152	id
27	Dominguez	Jose	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	no	35	M	id	id	5-1	132	id
28	Ramiro	Manuel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	no	34	M	id	id	5-8	143	id
29	Rivas	Issac	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	21	M	id	id	5-5	127	id
30	Iglesias	Manuel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	18	M	id	id	5-6	134	id

P. & T. F.

Line Compania trasatlantica de Barcelona
Owners Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona
Local Agents Luis Llanzo Pier 8 east River
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 433.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 159

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 14th, 1917

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Leon XIII from port of Cadiz & Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 141 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 141

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th, 1917, consigned to Spanish Line; is now lying at Pier 8 E. R., and is expected to sail June 14th, 1917, for Havana & Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Santiago	Jose	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-7	158	id
19	Docal	Amadeo	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	41	M	id	id	5-3	136	id
20	Dominguez	Manuel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-8	158	id
21	Santos	Angel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	42	M	id	id	5-4	127	id
22	Iturzaeta	Marcelino	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-7	193	id
23	Fernandez	Juan	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	32	M	id	id	5-4	132	id
24	Gonzalez	Ramon	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	34	M	id	id	5-4	121	id
25	Toraya	Ezequiel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-5	130	id
26	Gutierrez	Cecilio	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	38	M	id	id	5-5	152	id
27	Dominguez	Jose	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	no	35	M	id	id	5-1	132	id
28	Ramiro	Manuel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	no	34	M	id	id	5-8	143	id
29	Rivas	Issac	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	21	M	id	id	5-5	127	id
30	Iglesias	Manuel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	18	M	id	id	5-6	134	id

E. 7.5.1. J. Williams Insp

Line Compania trasatlantica de Barcelona

Owners Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona

Local Agents Luis Llanso Pier 8 east River

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1614

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Iglesias
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Santiago	Jose	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-7	158	id
19	Docal	Amadeo	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	41	M	id	id	5-3	136	id
20	Dominguez	Manuel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-8	158	id
21	Santos	Angel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	42	M	id	id	5-4	127	id
22	Iturzaeta	Marcelino	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-7	193	id
23	Fernandez	Juan	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	32	M	id	id	5-4	132	id
24	Gonzalez	Ramon	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	34	M	id	id	5-4	121	id
25	Toraya	Ezequiel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-5	130	id
26	Gutierrez	Cecilio	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	38	M	id	id	5-5	152	id
27	Dominguez	Jose	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	no	35	M	id	id	5-1	132	id
28	Ramiro	Manuel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	no	34	M	id	id	5-8	143	id
29	Rivas	Isaac	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	21	M	id	id	5-5	127	id
30	Iglesias	Manuel	✓	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	18	M	id	id	5-6	134	id

P. 2. T. T.

Line ....Compania trasatlantica de Barcelona....

Owners Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona....

Local Agents ....Luis Llanso Pier 8 east River

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel Leon XIII, *arriving at* New-York, June, 1919, *from the port of* Barcelona

LEON XIII

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Julia	Ernesto	Captain	May 30	Cadiz	no	yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	182	None
2	Ibeas	Hilario	Chaplain	17-5-19	Bilbao	no	yes	28	M	id	id	5-8	154	id
3	Muruzabal	Jose	Surgeon	17-5-19	id	no	yes	39	M	id	id	5-8	198	id
4	Mayol	Rogelio	1° Purser	17-5-19	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-7	186	id
5	Martin	Virgilio	2° id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-6	142	id
6	Oyarbide	Santiago	1° Officer	17-5-19	id	no	yes	38	M	id	id	5-8	151	id
7	Ajeo	Carmelo	2° id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-6	183	id
8	Gonzalez Alegre	Manuel	3° id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-8	181	id
9	Fano	Luis	Apprendice	17-5-19	id	no	yes	21	M	id	id	5-7	14o	id
10	Villalba	Inocencio	1° Telegraph	30-5-19	Cadiz	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-3	147	id
11	Felipe	Julian	2° id	17-5-19	Bilbao	no	yes	16	M	id	id	5-2	88	id
12	Gonzalez	Eulogio	1° Boatswain	30-5-19	Cadiz	no	yes	53	M	id	id	5-7	132	id
13	Fernandez	Manuel	2° id	17-5-19	Bilbao	no	yes	43	M	id	id	5-4	140	id
14	Ibars	Bartolome	Seaman	17-5-19	id	no	yes	45	M	id	id	5-3	161	id
15	Rodriguez	Miguel	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	44	M	id	id	5-6	142	id
16	Bedia	Jose	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	29	M	id	id	5-7	167	id
17	Garcia	Rafael	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	46	M	id	id	5-7	143	id
18	Santiago	Jose	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-7	158	id
19	Docal	Amadeo	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	41	M	id	id	5-3	136	id
20	Dominguez	Manuel	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-8	158	id
21	Santos	Angel	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	42	M	id	id	5-4	127	id
22	Iturzaeta	Marcelino	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-7	193	id
23	Fernandez	Juan	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	32	M	id	id	5-4	132	id
24	Gonzalez	Ramon	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	34	M	id	id	5-4	121	id
25	Toraya	Ezequiel	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-5	130	id
26	Gutierrez	Cecilio	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	38	M	id	id	5-5	152	id
27	Dominguez	Jose	id	17-5-19	id	no	no	35	M	id	id	5-1	132	id
28	Ramiro	Manuel	id	17-5-19	id	no	no	34	M	id	id	5-8	143	id
29	Rivas	Isaac	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	21	M	id	id	5-5	127	id
30	Iglesias	Manuel	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	18	M	id	id	5-6	134	id

Line Compania trasatlantica de Barcelona

Owners Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona

Local Agents Luis Llanso Pier 8 east River

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernerto Julia Master *, of the* Spanish S S " Leon XIII *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Eulia

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* June *, 191* 7

J H Mc

Immigrant Inspector.

COMPAÑIA TRANSATLANTICA
VAPOR LEON XIII

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel S S " Leon XIII" *, arriving at* New York *,* June *, 1919 , from the port of* Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alonso	Santiago	✓ Seaman	17-5-19	Bilbao	no	yes	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	138	None
2	Bustamante	Pedro	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	28	M	id	id	5-7	132	id
3	Herrera	Emilio	✓ id	17-5119	id	no	no	36	M	id	id	5-4	130	id
4	Gallardo	Manuel	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	no	18	M	id	id	5-6	169	id
5	Sanchez	Bernardo	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	20	M	id	id	5-6	136	id
6	Garcia	Santiago	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	19	M	id	id	5-7	149	id
7	Castro	Gabino	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	18	M	id	id	5-9	165	id
8	Poo	Luis	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	24	M	id	id	5-7	149	id
9	Perez	Jose	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	17	M	id	id	5-2	110	id
10	Fernandez	Julian	✓ Sigh carpenter	17-5-19	id	no	yes	34	M	id	id	5-9	182	id
11	Garcia	Alejandro	✓ 1° Engineer	17-5-19	id	no	yes	48	M	id	id	5-8	215	id
12	Lon	Jose	✓ 2° id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	45	M	id	id	5-8	154	id
13	Alvarez	Antonio	✓ 3° id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	41	M	id	id	5-8	174	id
14	Fite	Joaquin	✓ 4° id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-6	204	id
15	Canle	Manuel	✓ 5° id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	26	M	id	id	5-5	176	id
16	Gonzalez	Juan	Apprendice	17-5-19	id	no	yes	25	M	id	id	5-8	165	id
17	Poo	Manuel	✓ Yeoman engine	17-5-19	id	no	yes	40	M	id	id	6-0	165	id
18	Bouzada	Vicente	✓ Foreman water	17-5-19	id	no	no	33	M	id	id	5-4	132	id
19	Blanco	Jose	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	35	M	id	id	5-7	163	id
20	Ortiz	Faustino	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	48	M	id	id	5-7	165	id
21	Gutierrez	Miguel	✓ Oilerman engine	17-5-19	id	no	yes	40	M	id	id	5-9	147	id
22	Garcia	Jose	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	40	M	id	id	5-8	152	id
23	Garcia	Jesus	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	35	M	id	id	5-6	152	id
24	Fernandez	Virgilio	id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	26	M	id	id	5-6	138	id
25	Prieto	Baldomero	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	31	M	id	id	5-2	156	id
26	Muinos	Francisco	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	no	43	M	id	id	5-6	169	id
27	Martinez	Isidro	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	no	39	M	id	id	5-4	132	id
28	Celis	Guillermo	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	44	M	id	id	5-6	147	id
29	Ganzo	Braulio	✓ Fireman	17-5-19	id	no	no	35	M	id	id	5-6	143	id
30	Lopez	Domingo	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	39	M	id	id	5-4	143	id

Line Companie Trasatlantica de Barcelona

Owners Companie Trasatlrntica de Barcelona

Local Agents Luis Llanso Pier 8 East River

14—7260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

165

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernesto Julia Master *, of the* Spanish S.S. " Leon XIII" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. Julia L
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* July *, 191*7

J. Nilan
Immigrant Inspector.

6/18/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S°S: Leon XIII, *arriving at* New- York, June, 1919, *from the port of* Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Agudo	Francisco	✓ Fireman	17-5-19	Bilbao	no	no	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	136	None
2	Ouvinas	Jose	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-5	141	id
3	Miranda	Jesus	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	no	29	M	id	id	5-6	149	id
4	Bujan	Francisco	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	28	M	id	id	5-3	123	id
5	Sanes	Joaquin	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	no	23	M	id	id	5-7	165	id
6	Salas	Francisco	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	26	M	id	id	5-9	154	id
7	Flores	Juan	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	no	31	M	id	id	5-8	136	id
8	San Miguel	Jose	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	31	M	id	id	5-5	147	id
9	Fernandez	Santos	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-1	141	id
10	Bustamante	Santiago	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	34	M	id	id	5-5	136	id
11	Lopez	Manuel	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	no	30	M	id	id	5-4	136	id
12	Castro	Manuel	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	25	M	id	id	5-6	154	id
13	Cayuso	Jesus	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	38	M	id	id	5-6	158	id
14	Valdes	Antonio	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	32	M	id	id	5-7	158	id
15	Fernandez	Francisco	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	44	M	id	id	5-7	141	id
16	Lores	Joaquin	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-5	154	id
17	Ruben	Manuel	✓ Shoveler	17-5-19	id	no	yes	34	M	id	id	5-1	127	id
18	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	22	M	id	id	5-7	147	id
19	San Miguel	Fernando	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	no	22	M	id	id	5-4	147	id
20	Palazuelo	Guillermo	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	23	M	id	id	5-6	138	id
21	Lantes	Manuel	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	23	M	id	id	5-3	132	id
22	Mantecon	Fidel	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	35	M	id	id	5-6	158	id
23	Munoz	Antonio	✓ id	30-5-19	Cadiz	no	yes	28	M	id	id	5-1	121	id
24	Carmona	Adrian	✓ id	17-5-19	Bilbao	no	no	40	M	id	id	5-8	176	id
25	Arana	Serafin	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	19	M	id	id	5-10	132	id
26	Gomez	Domingo	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-6	141	id
27	Presmanes	Timoteo	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	35	M	id	id	5-6	158	id
28	Rocha	Rogelio	✓ id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	24	M	id	id	5-5	138	id
29	Bueno	Jose	✓ 1° Steward	17-5-19	id	no	yes	47	M	id	id	5-3	165	id
30	Cordones	Jose	✓ 2° id	17-5-19	id	no	yes	39	M	id	id	5-7	209	id

Line Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona

Owner Compania trasatlantica de Barcelona

Local Agents Luis Llanso Pier 8 East River

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernesto Julia *Master, of* Spanish S. S. Leon XIII *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Julia, M

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* June, 1919

J. P. Mann

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6m0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

163

Vessel LEON XII ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., June ....., *1919*, *from the port of* Barcelona .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vazquez	José	1° Butler	17/5/919	Bilbao	no	yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	169	None
2	Gutierrez	Jacinto	2° id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	39	M	id	id	5-4	143	id
3	Macias	Luis	Butler	17/5/919	id	no	yes	57	M	id	id	5-8	141	id
4	Calafell	Gaspar	1°Cook	17/5/919	Bilbao	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-4	145	id
5	Gerru	Jose	2° id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-4	127	id
6	Esteban	Ramon	2° id	17/5/919	id	nc	yes	39	M	id	id	5-5	176	id
7	Uña	Saturnino	3° id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	29	M	id	id	5-3	156	id
8	Diez	Jose	3° id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	26	M	id	id	5-0	143	id
9	Ames	Vicente	Assistant Cook	17/5/919	id	no	yes	19	M	id	id	5-0	121	id
10	Gonzales	Bonifacio	Scullion	17/5/919	id	no	yes	43	M	id	id	5-0	127	id
11	Martin	Ramon	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	32	M	id	id	5-2	129	id
12	Viaña	Julian	id	17/5/919	id	no	no	29	M	id	id	5-4	121	id
13	Ruiz	Manuel	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	26	M	id	id	5-4	156	id
14	Riaño	Gabriel	Baker	17/5/919	id	no	yes	51	M	id	id	5-7	185	id
15	Gutierrez	Laureano	Assistant Baker	17/5/919	id	no	yes	35	M	id	id	5-6	165	id
16	Gutierrez	Serafin	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	39	M	id	id	5-4	178	id
17	Ruiz	Jose	Pastry Cook	17/5/919	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-6	185	id
18	Aizcorbe	Luis	Butcher	17/5/919	id	no	yes	28	M	id	id	5-8	145	id
19	Gonzales	Fernando	Clothier	17/5/919	id	no	yes	45	M	id	id	5-8	154	id
20	Carro	Juan	Barber	17/5/919	id	no	yes	34	M	id	id	5-3	143	id
21	Sanchez	Balbino	Practissing Medicine	17/5/919	id	no	yes	37	M	id	id	5-3	132	id
22	Capóte	Juan	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	21	M	id	id	5-5	132	id
23	Fernandez	Joaquina	Nurse Infirmary	17/5/919	id	no	yes	43	F	id	id	5-4	176	id
24	Cuesta	Remedios	Waitres	17/5/919	id	no	yes	35	F	id	id	5-3	154	id
25	Sanchez	Carmen	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	25	F	id	id	5-5	132	id
26	Zamanillo	Antonio	Manservant	17/5/919	id	no	no	55	M	id	id	5-6	180	id
27	Martinez	Sebastian	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	24	M	id	id	5-7	141	id
28	Santa Maria	Angel	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	25	M	id	id	5-8	167	id
29	Uribe	Tomas	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-7	154	id
30	Santiañez	Emilio	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	25	M	id	id	5-9	176	id

Line Compañia Trasatlantica de Barcelona

Owners Compañia Trasatlantica de Barcelona

Local Agents Luis Llanso Pier 8 East River

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernesto Julia Master *, of the* Spanish S. S. " Leon XIII" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Julia

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* June *, 191* 7

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Leon XIII 6/12/17

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel LEON XIII ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., June ....., 1919, *from the port of* Barcelona .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	Luis	Manservant	17/5/919	Bilbao	no	yes	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	110	none
2	Gomez	Salvador	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	23	M	id	id	5-7	130	id
3	Abascal	Ramon	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-7	136	id
4	Gonzalez	Jose	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	29	M	id	id	5-3	119	id
5	Saldaña	Pablo	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	17	M	id	id	5-7	118	id
6	Gonzalez	Tomas	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	34	M	id	id	5-3	123	id
7	Villegas	Roque	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	29	M	id	id	5-5	139	id
8	Garcia	Juan	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-6	145	id
9	Almentero	Antonio	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-8	136	id
10	Lavin	Jose	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-4	189	id
11	Secane	Venancio	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	27	M	id	id	5-6	129	id
12	Castrillo	Juan	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	28	M	id	id	5-4	136	id
13	Martinez	Isidro	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	33	M	id	id	5-5	136	id
14	Echevarria	Jose	id	17/5/919	id	no	no	29	M	id	id	5-7	141	id
15	San Juan	Primitivo	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	40	M	id	id	5-7	136	id
16	Cuevas	Jose	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	30	M	id	id	5-8	143	id
17	Pi	Eugenio	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	23	M	id	id	5-6	129	id
18	Merlo	Jose	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	26	M	id	id	5-6	138	id
19	Gonzalez	Jose	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	26	M	id	id	5-6	118	id
20	Mosquera	Manuel	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	17	M	id	id	5-7	134	id
21	Iglesias	Francisco	id	17/5/919	id	no	yes	25	M	id	id	5-10	143	id
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2/c William Cook

Crew 141
with Cards

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA * VAPOR LEON XIII

Line Compañia Trasatlantica de Barcelona

Owners Compañia Trasatlantica de Barcelona

Local Agents Luis Llanso Pier 8 East River

Leon XIII 6/12/19

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernesto Julia MASTER, of the Spanish S/S "Leon XIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1919

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Julia
.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA * VAPOR LEON XIII *

165

Supper

14

León XIII
6/12/19

Leon XIII 6/12/19

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Leon XIII arrived June 12, 1917, ...M., ...from ....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
E I 6/18/19 1120	Toledo Isabel	1	4		1	tele for money	to Immig Station San Diego 1516 Main Arizona	Boyle	6/20/19	12 00	14 8	16 10	14 8	44 34
	Lopez "	1	6		1									4

Leon XIII 6/12/19

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

CMM S. S. Leon XIII (Spanish) *arrived* June 13, 19. , 191 , M., , *from* 166

	Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	52f	1	Mate, Consuelo 2 Cab	1	9	1	Un to Read (EI 6/13 1115)	Mann Johnson							6/13	178	Lor	11:55									
	40m	2	Fernandes, Diego Aurelio	1	17	3	LPC	" "							6/13	136	Lor	1:40									
	39f		Berea Marianne																								
	5m		Ernesto Aurelio																								
	54f	3	Reina, Carmen 3 Cab	1	8	2	Un 16	" "							6/13	193	JS	11:40									
	8m		Canstino (Causino) Gabriel																								
	18m	4	Sambolo, Pedro 3 Cab	1	5	1	CL	" "							6/13	131	Lor	1:55									
	34f	5	Pinor, Francesca 2 Cab	1	3	1	Un to Read	" "	6/13	26	JS				6/16	166	Lor	12:00							3	4	3
	63m	6	San, Emeterio ~~Benito~~ Sierra, Benito	1	7	3	LPC Un 16	" "	6/13	23	JS				6/23	50	H.	2:20							2	0	2
	13f		Fernandez, Consuelo				Cert																				
	23m	7	Baro Burt, Manuel	1	26	1	LPC (Stow)	" "	6/14	147	Lor								2 pm	6/27/19	Alicante			14	15	14
	34m	8	Benitez, Jose M.	1	1	1	No 238	" "	6/13	32	JS													17	18	18
	17m	9	Herrera, Manuel Stow	1	25	1	LPC	Jr Hosp 6/15 10:30 " " 6/27 1:15	6/14	145	Lor	6/15	52	JS					2 pm	6/27/19	Alicante			3		
	29m	10	Lane, Infante, Regino (Stow)			1	"	" "	6/14	154	"								2 pm	6/27/19	"			14	14	14
	27f	11	Soriano Rosaria	1	6	2	Hc Cert #2 2CD	Mann Johnson	7/3	7	Lor								10:40	7/5/19	Leon XIII			10	13	11
	1 6f		" Aurelia				(both in Broad St Hosp)																				

Totals,

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. ..... sailing from San Francisco, 19.., Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Fernande	32		F	M	Paris France	By marriage	[illegible]
2	Young	Ida	22		F	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	Crawford	Blanche	23		F	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
4	Bolanes	Rosa	27		F	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5	Boller	Marie	28		F	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
6	Schultheis	Marie	[illegible]		F	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
7	Hellman	Alexandria	20		F	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
8	Williams	Violet	32		F	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Symmonds	Gertrude	32		F	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Pfeiffer	Edna	23		F	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Shortley	Nancy	[illegible]		F	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Nathilde	21		F	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Clara	30		F	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Esther	32		F	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Juliette	20		F	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Ida	33		F	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Caldwell	Elva	31		F	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Neville	Peter	2		M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Martin	Willie	5		M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Ferguson	Earl	2		M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Anderson	Catherine	22		F	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Black	George A.	3		M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Frank	21		M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Donald	1		M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Gladys E.	20		F	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	James M.	[illegible]		M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Bertha	[illegible]		F	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

30 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—4214.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 168

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lorraine sailing from Havre, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	2 Lt								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

"Leviathan"

(2)

June 13/19

June 17/19

32 lt

FORM 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

KE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to deliv
officer in charge of the port of arriv
all aliens employed on such vessel, a
tively hold in the ship's company
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriv
of such information as the Secreta
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consign
immigration officer, in writing, a
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, toge
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such o
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the n
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the failure
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to repo
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, o
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the co
customs district in which the port of arri
$10 for each alien concerning whom corr
or a true report is not made as above, or
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2748

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Kentucky June 12, 19

169

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Kentucky the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Sören P. Nielsen
Carl E. Nielsen
Hans Zachariassen
Balder E. Svanberg
} without seamens cards Form 2.

When photo's are ready notify Immigrant Office 2029 Broad.

P. J. C. Pedersen.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By H. H. Wolfinden
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
Central

Sheet No. 6/12

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

PORT OF New York 170
June 24, 1919.
S. Kentucky
certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:
--- Number of seamen deserted —
--- Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
--- Total crew this date 31

3 to June, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Anchorage N. Rivr and is
Rio Janeiro
folk, Va. First port of call in United States

ll changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Nielsen	Aage	✓	80482 - 2 Fireman	4/1 19	Elsinore	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140
~~AB~~	21	Zachariassen	Hans	✓	79793	---	---	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	165
~~AB~~	22	Svanberg	Balder Carl	✓	79794	---	---	"	26	"	"	Swede	5-10	165
*	23	Thoen	Lars Henry	✓	80889 - 2	---	---	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5-8	160
	24	Nielsen	Johannes Viktor	✓	80473 - 2	---	---	"	23	"	"	Dane	5-7	152
	25	Pedersen	Jens Christian	✓	80474 - 2	7/3 19	Santos	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	144
	26	Ahlstrom	Julius Emanuel	✓	80485 - 2	23/5 19	Copenhagen	"	22	"	"	Swede	5 8	150
	27	Petersen	Carl Marinus Martin	✓	80893 - 2	---	---	"	21	"	"	Dane	5 10	146
	28	Goncalves	Guilherme da Silva	✓	80483 - 2	24/5 19	---	"	21	"	Port.	(Capetrade) Portugese	5 7	140
	29	Erichsen	Helge	✓	80476 - 2 Messroom-Boy	7/1 19	Elsinore	"	17	"	Scand.	Dane	5-8	140
	30	Sörensen	Carl Nikolai	✓	80478 - 2 Cooks-mate	---	---	"	17	"	"	"	5 6	115
	31	Möller	Holmer Sigfrid Herbert Alexis	✓	80480 - 2 Cabin-Boy	10/5 19	Copenhagen	"	17	"	"	"	5 7	118
													5 -	100

H. H. Wolfinden Insp

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

A. W. Street 36 340-402 St. Brooklyn N.Y. ✓ Captain Salem, Mass " 57 5 5 U.S. ✓ Dec. 1 1861
A Hansen

KE

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/12

PORT OF New York 170

June 24, 1919.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Kentucky

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th June, 1919, consigned to Messrs Amsen Edye & Co; is now lying at Anchorage N. Rivers and is expected to sail 24th June, 1919, for Rio Janeiro via United States port of ~~Newport~~ Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		/	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	20	Nielsen	Aage	✓	80482 — 2 Fireman	7/1 19	Elsinore	"	30	"	"	"	5-5 140
~~dd~~	21	Zachariassen	Hans	✓	79743	—	—	"	23	"	"	"	5-9 165
~~dd~~	22	Svanberg	Balder Carl	✓	79794	—	—	"	26	"	"	Swede	5-10 165
*	23	Thoen	Lars Henry	✓	80889 — 2	—	—	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5-8 160
	24	Nielsen	Johannes Viktor	✓	80473 — 2	—	—	"	23	"	"	Dane	5-7 152
	25	Pedersen	Jens Christian	✓	80474 — 2	7/3 19	Landskrona	"	29	"	"	"	5-10 144
	26	Ahlstrom	Julius Emanuel	✓	80485 — 2	23/5 19	Copenhagen	"	22	"	"	Swede	5 8 150
	27	Petersen	Carl Marinus Martin	✓	80893 — 2	—	—	"	21	"	"	Dane	5 10 146
	28	Goncalves	Guilherme da Silva	✓	80483 — 2	24/5 19	—	"	21	"	Port.	(Cape Verde) Portugese	5 7 140
	29	Erichsen	Helge	✓	80476 — Messroom-Boy	7/1 19	Elsinore	"	17	"	Scand.	Dane	5-8 140
	30	Sörensen	Carl Nikolai	✓	80478 — Cooks-mate	—	—	"	17	"	"	"	5 6 115
	31	Möller	Holger Rudolf Herbert Alexis	✓	80480 — Cabin-Boy	10/5 19	Copenhagen	"	17	"	"	"	5 7 118

H.J. Wolff — Insp

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1640

A.W. Street 36 540 - 40th St. Brooklyn N.Y. ✓ Captain Salem, Mass " 57 55 U.S. ✓ Dec 1. 1861
A Hayden

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jens Chr. Pedersen	29	Danish	7th January 19. Elsinore. Denmark
Johs. Viktor Nielsen	23	"	—" —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chs. P. Pingerson	36	Danish			
A. P. Andersen	33	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. J. C. Pedersen.
Master.

[OVER.]

				Brtz	✓	Ord. Seaman				18	"		5-4 120
19	Benat	Viktor Leonhard	✓	80486 — 2		20/5 19		"		20	"	"	5-5 140
20	Nielsen	Aage	✓	80482 — 2		4/1 19	Elsinore	"		30	"	"	5 9 165
~~A~~	21	Zachariassen	Hans	✓	79743		— " —	— " —	"		23	"	"	5-10 165
~~A~~	22	Svanberg	Balder Carl	✓	79744		— " —	— " —	"		26	"	"	Swede 5-8 160
*	23	Thoen	Lars Henry	✓	80889 — 2		— " —	— " —	"		30	"	"	Norwegian 5-7 152
	24	Nielsen	Johannes Viktor	✓	80473 — 2		— " —	— " —	"		23	"	"	Dane 5-10 144
	25	Pedersen	Jens Christian	✓	80474 — 2		7/3 19	Lauten	"		29	"	"	" 5 8 150
	26	Ahlström	Julius Emanuel	✓	80485 — 2		23/5 19	Copenhagen	"		22	"	"	Swede 5 10 146
	27	Petersen	Carl Marinus Martin	✓	80893 — 2		— " —	— " —	"		21	"	"	Dane 5 7 140
	28	Goncalves	Guilherme da Silva	✓	80483 — 2		24/5 19	— " —	"		21	"	Port.	(Cape Verde) Portugese 5-8 140
	29	Erichsen	Helge	✓	80476 — 2		7/1 19	Elsinore	"		17	"	Scand.	Dane 5 6 115
	30	Sörensen	Carl Nikolai	✓	80478 — 2		Messroom-Boy Cooks-mate	— " —	"		17	"	"	" 5 7 118
	31.	Möller	Holmer Sigfrid Herbert Alexis	✓	80480 — 2		Cabin-Boy	10/5 19	Copenhagen	"		17	"	"	" 5- 100

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1560

A. W. Street 36 340-40th St. Brooklyn N.Y. ✓ Captain Salem, Mass " 57 55 U.S. ✓ Dec. 1 1861
A Hayden

KENTUCKY

JUN 12 1919

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 24 '19

Vessel Dan S/S Kentucky, arriving at New York, 12th June, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen, Denmark

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Peder Georg Christian	1938- Master	21/5 19	Copenhagen	No	52	Male	Scand.	Dane	5-9	180	
2	Andersen	Andreas Peter	819-Norf. 1st Officer	7/1 19	Elsinore	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Christiansen	Valdemar	80494-1 2nd "	20/5 19	Copenhagen	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	142	
4	Thorn	Niels Johan	80472- 3rd "	7/1 19	Elsinore	"	27	"	"	"	5 10	170	
5	Sand	Peter Christian	5159-Norf 1st Engineer	---	---	"	54	"	"	"	5 7	200	
6	Christiansen	Peter Christian Bonn	80479-2 2nd "	7/5 19	Copenhagen	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	150	
7	Möller	Knud Johan Thorkild	5162-1 Norf 3rd "	7/1 19	Elsinore	"	32	"	"	"	5 1	117	
8	Christensen	Thorvald Saaby	5164 Norf. 3rd "	---	---	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	180	
9	Anthonisen	Jes Tonnichsen	80475-2 Steward	23/5 19	Copenhagen	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	130	
10	Hyrekorg	Hans Jörgen Aa. Hansen	80477-2 Cook	7/1 19	Elsinore	"	31	"	"	"	5 11	153	
11	Hildebrand	Sören Chr. Marinus	80481-2 Carpenter	---	---	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	145	
12	Nielsen	Sören Peter	79791 Able Seamen	---	---	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	182	
13	Andersen	Aage Andreas	80500-2	---	---	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	135	
14	Petersen	Carlo Espensen	79782	---	---	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	142	
15	Tramp	Willy Constantin	80484-2	8/5 19	Copenhagen	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	129	
16	Poulsen	Carl Ovid Peter	80891-2	20/5 19	---	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	141	
17	Larsen	Ankar Sigvard	80892-2	22/5 19	---	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	150	
18	Jensen	Fritz	80890-2 Ord. Seaman	8/5 19	---	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	120	
19	Benat	Viktor Leonhard	80486-2	20/5 19	---	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	
20	Nielsen	Aage	80482-2 Fireman	7/1 19	Elsinore	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	165	
21	Zachariassen	Hans	79743	---	---	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	165	
22	Svanberg	Balder Carl	79794	---	---	"	26	"	"	Swede	5-8	160	
23	Thoen	Lars Henry	80889-2	---	---	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	152	
24	Nielsen	Johannes Viktor	80473-2	---	---	"	23	"	"	Dane	5-10	144	
25	Pedersen	Jens Christian	80474-2	7/3 19	Lautes	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	150	
26	Ahlström	Julius Emanuel	80485-2	23/5 19	Copenhagen	"	22	"	"	Swede	5 10	146	
27	Petersen	Carl Marinus Martin	80893-2	---	---	"	21	"	"	Dane	5 7	140	
28	Goncalves	Guilherme da Silva	80483-2	24/5 19	---	"	21	"	Port.	Portugese (Cape Verde)	5-8	140	
29	Erichsen	Helge	80476-3 Messroom-Boy	7/1 19	Elsinore	"	17	"	Scand.	Dane	5-6	115	
30	Sörensen	Carl Nikolai	80478-3 Cooks-mate	---	---	"	17	"	"	"	5 7	118	
31	Möller	Holger Sigvart Herbert Alexis	80480-3 Cabin-Boy	10/5 19	Copenhagen	"	17	"	"	"	5-	100	

W. J. Wolf — Insp

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

N.Y. Street 36 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. Captain Salem, Mass " 57 55 U.S. Dec. 1. 1861

A Hansen

6/12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. C. Pedersen, Master, of the Str. Kentucky, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P. G. C. Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1919

H. J. Wolfe
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Kentucky
6/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MUNPLYCL

Form 7[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6/12

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

PORT OF New York

Aug 5th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Redondo

from port of Tianes, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11th, 1919, consigned to American Havana S.S. Co.; is now lying at Lehigh Valley Pier A, and is expected to sail Aug 6th, 1919, for Russia via United Kingdom via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

Leslie Giles	20	Winter Garden 3803. Florida	Oiler	Fla.	U.S.	25	5 9	U.S.	Sept. 12 1893
Norman Steen	21	9334 Houston, Minn.	"	Minn.	"	25	5 10	Norway	June 28 1893
John Gonzales	22	13 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Spain	Sp.	37	5 7	Spain	July 6 1882
E. Pinton	23	Corunia, Spain	Fire.	"	"	26	5 6	Spain	Mar. 17 1893
Juan Aquello	24	Alencia, Spain	"	"	"	24	5 7	Spain	Aug. 8 1894
L. Roariquez	25	Novia, Spain	"	"	"	28	5 6	Spain	Feb. 12 1891
Jonn Hennessy	26	53 Harcourt st. 6584 Boston, Mass	Wiper	Mass.	U.S.	42	5 10	Ireland	Oct. 31 1876
P.F. Lorite	27	Madrid, Sp.	"	Brazil	Brazil	26	5 6	Spain	Feb. 24 1893
Moo Shong	28	Wee Yang China	Steward	China	China	42	5 5	China	Jan 3 1877
Wong Shak	29	Kwaching China	Cook	"	"	32	5 5	China	Nov. 11 1886
Tsang Won	30	Kwaiging China	2nd Cook	"	"	31	5 5	China	Mar. 5 1888
How Ah Sing	31	Pon On China	Messman	"	"	26	5 5	China	Sept. 12, 1892
Lon Fook?	32	Shing On China	"	"	"	24	5 5	China	July 7 1892
Tai Son	33	Shing On China	"	"	"	27	5 5	China	Mar. 10 1892
Arthur M. Akers	34	Trenton, Mo. U.S.N.	Regular Seaman	Mo.	U.S.	24	5 10	U.S.	June 3 1894
Carlton G. Freudenberger	35	88 Fairchild pl. Buffalo N.Y. U.S.N.	"	N.Y.	"	22	5 6	U.S.	Feb 17 1897
A.W. Street	36	540 - 40th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	Captain	Salem, Mass	"	57	5 5	U.S.	Dec 1 1861

A. Hayden

See other side.

Form 710 A

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
The late crew of SS Redondo was discharge and paid off. as I am at present - Master			
		Geo B Terrill	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Geo B Terrill
Master.

[OVER.]

									Nov. 5 1834
Leslie Giles	20	Winter Garden 3803. Florida 9334	Oiler	Fla.	U.S.	25	5 9	U.S.	Sept. 12 1893
Norman Steen	21	Houston, Minn.	"	Minn.	"	25	5 10	Norway	June 28 1893
John Gonzales	22	13 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Spain	Sp.	37	5 7	Spain	July 6 1882
E. Pinton	23	Corunia, Spain	Fire.	"	"	26	5 6	Spain	Mar. 17 1893
Juan Aguello	24	Alencia, Spain	"	"	"	24	5 7	Spain	Aug. 8 1894
L. Rodriguez	25	Novia, Spain	"	"	"	28	5 6	Spain	Feb. 12 1891
John Hennessy	26	53 Harcourt St. 6584. Boston, Mass	Wiper	Mass.	U.S.	42	5 10	Ireland	Oct. 31 1876
P.F. Lorite	27	Madrid, Sp.	"	Brazil	Brazil	26	5 6	Spain	Feb. 24 1893
Moo Shong	28	Wee Yang China	Steward	China	China	42	5 5	China	Jan 3 1877
Wong Shak	29	Kwaching China	Cook	"	"	32	5 5	China	Nov. 11 1886
Tsang Wan	30	Kwaiping China	2nd Cook	"	"	31	5 5	China	Mar. 5 1888
How Ah Sing	31	Pan On China	Messman	"	"	26	5 5	China	Sept. 12, 1892
Low Fook	32	Shing On China	"	"	"	24	5 5	China	July 7 1892
Tai Son	33	Shing On China	"	"	"	27	5 5	China	Mar. 10 1892
Arthur M. Akers	34	Trenton, Mo. U.S.N.	Radio Operator	Mo.	U.S.	24	5 10	U.S.	June 3 1894
Carlton G. Freudenberger	35	88 Fairchild Pl. Buffalo N.Y. U.S.N.		N.Y.	"	23	5 6	U.S.	Feb 17 1897
A.W. Street	36	540 - 40th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Captain	Salem, Mass	"	57	5 5	U.S.	Dec 1 1861
	37								

A. Hayden

See other side.

Form 710 A

citizen CREW LIST

S.S. REDONDO — VOYAGE No. 3

-----ALIEN CREW LIST-----
IMMIGRATION----DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No. AS ON ARTIC.	NAME	RATING	BUREAU OF WHERE SHIPPED	DISCHARGED OR PAID OFF	ABLE TO READ	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS Pec
5	E.Johnson	Bo'son	New York	Pay off	Yes	29	Male	White	Swedish	5'6"	150	Tattoo on right arm.
7	A.Romero	A.B.	" "	"	"	35	"	"	Spanish	5'5"	140	Tattoo on right arm.
8	Francisco Lamela	"	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	175	None
9	T.R.Marcote	"	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	155	Tattoo on right arm.
10	Jose Cassie	"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	170	Tattoo on right arm.
11	Shippin Angelo	"	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Italian	5'6"	150	None
22	John Gonzales	Oiler	" "	"	"	37	"	"	Spanish	5'7"	140	None
23	E.Pinton	Fireman	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Tattoo base of R.thumb.
24	Juan Aquello	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Deformed nail 2F.R.H
25	L.Rodriquez	"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Anchor on right hand
27	P.F.Lorite	Wiper	" "	"	"	26	"	"	Brazilian	5'6"	145	None
28	Moo Shong	Steward	" "	"	"	42	"	Yellow	China	5'5"	120	None
29	Wong Shak	Ch.Cook	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140	Small scar centerF,hea
30	Tsang Won	2nd. "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	142	Scar center of forhead
31	How Ah Sing	Messman	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	125	None
32	Low Fook	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Small scar on forhead
33	Tai Son	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	125	Small scar over R.eye

I hereby certify that the above covers all Alien members of the crew of the S.S.REDONDO.

Geo B Street
MASTER

The above list of Crew was shipped on inbound voyage was turned over to me by preceding master all members of crew above mentioned have to the best of my knowledge and belief have been discharge from S.S. Redondo at the Port of New York previous to my taking command. Geo B Terrill Master

Sheet No. 1

such aliens 177

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Leslie Giles	20	Winter Garden 3803 Florida	Oiler	Fla.	U.S.	Sp	5 9	U.S.	Sept. 12 1893	
Norman Steen	21	9334 Houston, Minn.	"	Minn.	"	25	5 10	Norway	June 28 1893	
John Gonzales	22	13 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Spain	Sp.	37	5 7	Spain	July 6 1882	
E. Pinton	23	Corunia, Spain	Fire.	"	"		26	5 6	Spain	Mar. 17 1893
Juan Aquello	24	Alencia, Spain	"	"	"		24	5 7	Spain	Aug. 8 1894
L. Rodriquez	25	Novia, Spain	"	"	"		28	5 6	Spain	Feb. 12 1891
Jonn Hennessy	26	53 Harcourt St. 6584 Boston, Mass	Wiper	Mass.	U.S.	42	5 10	Ireland	Oct. 31 1876	
P.F. Lorite	27	Madrid, Sp.	"	Brazil	Brazil	26	5 6	Spain	Feb. 24 1893	
Moo Shong	28	Wee Yang China	Steward	China	China	42	5 5	China	Jan 3 1877	
Wong Shak	29	Kwaching China	Cook	"	"	32	5 5	China	Nov. 11 1886	
Tsang Won	30	Kwaiping China	2nd Cook	"	"	31	5 5	China	Mar. 5 1888	
How Ah Sing	31	Pan On China	Messman	"	"	26	5 5	China	Sept. 12, 1892	
Low Fook	32	Shing On China	"	"	"	26	5 5	China	July 7 1892	
Tai Son	33	Shing On China	"	"	"	27	5 5	China	Mar. 10 1892	
Arthur M. Akers	34	Trenton, Mo. U.S.N.	Regis Operator	Mo.	U.S.	24	5 6	U.S.	June 3 1894	
Carlton G. Freudenberger	35	88 Fairchild Pl. Buffalo N.Y. U.S.N.		N.Y.	"	22	5 6	U.S.	Feb 17 1897	
A.W. Street	36	540 - 40th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Captain	Salem, Mass	"	57	5 5	U.S.	Dec 1 1861	

Shipped Nov. 5 1884

See other side.

Form 710 A

citizen CREW LIST

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

OPERATING DEPARTMENT.

N.Y. 6-12-19

Persons composi... of ... whereof ...

Aug 5th 1919

S.S Redondo

Bound to Archangel via United Kingdom

174

175

S. 5-22-19

6-12-19

11—1405

NAME OF	Home Address	Residence	Birth Place	Nationality	Age	Ft.	In.		DESCRIPTION. Date of Birth	PHYSICAL MARKS &c	ving such aliens 177
											(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
J.F. Lusby	Mr Wallace	New York	Canada	G.B.	33	5	7		ers ... nality	ttoo on ight arm.	
H.N. Colco	E. Jensen	"	Denmark	Den.	24	5	7		S. Sept. 7 1893	ttoo on ight arm.	
R.F. Holm	A Malton	"	Sweden	Swed	28	5	7		S Mar. 11 1880	None	
P. Tilton	A Valen	"	Finland	Fins	34	5	7		S June 7 1898	ttoo on ight arm.	
E. Johnse	J Nelson	"	Denmark	Den	31	5	8		ia Aug. 12 1892	None	
O.R. Yarri	H Manel	"	Portugal	Port	19	5	1		den Mar. 24 1890	None	
A. Romer	J Mathias	"	Brazil	Braz	20	5	6		Feb. 20 1898	Small scar center F, hea Scar center of forhead	
Francisco	K Zarcajdo	"	Cuba	Cuba	21	5	9		in June 3 1884	None	
T.R. Marcu	L Lewis	"	U.S.	U.S.	23	5	8		n Mar. 8 1881	Small scar on forhead Small scar over R. eye	
Jose Cas	H Washington	"	G.B.	G.B.	32	5	7		in Jan. 23 1874		
Shippin A	H Williams	"	U.S.	U.S.	31	5	7		in Oct. 2 1890		
Chas. Shi	T.H. Forbes	"	U.S.	U.S.	25	5	9		y Feb. 15 1887		
Herman G									Mar. 10 1900	Alien	
H.O. Lyall									ia Apr. 29 1897		
Martin Cun									nd July 23 1884		
John D. Sy									nd Feb. 27 1869		
A. Olsen									Oct. 11 1880		
Jas. Good									ay Feb. 20 1894		
C.W. Widel									Dec. 1 1886		
Leslie Giles	20 Winter Garden Florida 3803.		Oiler	Fla.	U.S.	25	5	9	U.S.	Sept. 12 1893	
Norman Steen	21 Houston, Minn. 9334		"	Minn.	"	25	5	10	Norway	June 28 1893	
John Gonzales	22 13 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	Spain	Sp.	37	5	7	Spain	July 6 1882	
E. Pinton	23 Corunia, Spain		Fire.	"	"	26	5	6	Spain	Mar. 17 1893	
Juan Aguello	24 Alencia, Spain		"	"	"	24	5	7	Spain	Aug. 8 1894	
L. Roariquez	25 Novia, Spain		"	"	"	28	5	6	Spain	Feb. 12 1891	
John Hennessy	26 53 Harcourt st. 6584 Boston, Mass		Wiper	Mass.	U.S.	42	5	10	Ireland	Oct. 31 1876	
P.F. Lorite	27 Madrid, Sp.		"	Brazil	Brazil	26	5	6	Spain	Feb. 24 1893	
Moo Shong	28 Wee Yang China		Steward	China	China	42	5	5	China	Jan 3 1877	
Wong Shak	29 Kwaching China		Cook	"	"	32	5	5	China	Nov. 11 1886	
Tsang Won	30 Kwaiqing China		2d Cook	"	"	31	5	5	China	Mar. 5 1888	
How Ah Sing	31 Pon On China		Messman	"	"	26	5	5	China	Sept. 12, 1892	
Lon Fook	32 Shing On China		"	"		26	5	5	China	July 7 1892	
Tai Son	33 Shing On China		"	"		27	5	5	China	Mar. 10 1892	
Arthur M. Akers	34 Trenton, Mo. U.S.N.		Regis Operator	N.C.		24	5	10	US	June 3 1894	
Carlton G. Freudenberger	35 88 Fairchild pl. U.S.N. Buffalo N.Y.			N.Y.		22	5	6	U.S.	Feb 17 1897	
A.W. Street	36 540 - 40th st. Brooklyn N.Y.		Captain	Salem, Mass	"	57	5	5	U.S.	Dec 1 1861	
	370										

A Hayden

n. See other side.

Form 710 A

Sheet No. 1

citizen CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

N.Y. 6-12-19

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the Redondo (Insert name of vessel.) 175
of San Francisco (Insert hailing port.), bound for Gibraltar for orders. 5-22-19
whereof A.W. Street is Master. from Cette France 6-22-19

11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	Fathers Nationality	Date of Birth
1	J.F. Lusoy	503 N. Linwood Ave. Baltimore Md. 9478	Mate	Md.	U.S.	25	5	11	U.S.	Sept. 7 1893
2	H.N. Colcord	Searsport, Me.	2nd "	Me.	"	39	5	6	US	Mar. 11 1880
3	R.F. Holmes	428 Adams St. Dorchester, Mass. 5290	3d "	Me.	"	20	6	0	US	June 7 1898
4	P. Tilton	544 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Carp.	Russia	(1st p)	1st p	26	5	10	Russia Aug. 12 1878
5	E. Johnson	92 Oakland Ave Everett, Mass.	Bo'sun	Sweden		Sw	29	5	6	Sweden Mar. 24 1890
6	O.R. Yarrington	145 Meriden Rd San Jose, Cal. 3752	A.B.	Calif.		U.S.	21	6	0	U.S. Feb. 20 1898
7	A. Romero	45 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Spain		Sp	35	5	5	Spain June 3 1884
8	Francisco Lamela	Corunia, Spain	"	"		"	38	5	7	Spain Mar. 8 1881
9	T.R. Marcote	" "	"	"		"	45	5	6	Spain Jan. 23 1874
10	Jose Casaie	" "	"	"		"	28	5	5	Spain Oct. 2 1890
11	Shippin Angelo	Genoa, Italy	"	Italy		It.	32	5	6	Italy Feb. 15 1887
12	Chas. Shipley	1073 B'way Bayonne N.J. 8538	O. Sea	N.J.		U.S.	19	5	4	U.S Mar. 10 1900
13	Herman Goldberg	9 Lilly St. New London, Conn. 7633	"	Conn.		"	21	5	10	Russia Apr. 29 1897
14	H.O. Lyall	141 Bremerton, Wash.	Supercargo	Washington		"	34	5	9	Scotland July 23 1884
15	Martin Cummins	38 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn N.Y. 18720-	Ch. Engr.	Ire. (Prot.)		"	51	5	10	Ireland Feb. 27 1869
16	John D. Sylvester	1615 E. Preston St. Baltimore, Md. 8617	1st Asst. "	Texas		"	38	5	6	U.S. Oct. 11 1880
17	A. Olsen	Bergen, Norway	2nd " "	Norway	(1st p)	1st p	23	5	7	Norway Feb. 20 1894
18	Jas. Goodwin	357 Jay St Brooklyn N.Y. 7734	3rd " "	N.Y.		U.S.	32	5	8	U.S. Dec. 1 1886
19	C.W. Widell	2028 Bleeker St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Dk Engr.	Finland	(1st p)	1st p	34	5	7	Finland Nov. 5 1884
20	Leslie Giles	Winter Garden Florida 3803	Oiler	Ala.		U.S.	20	5	9	U.S. Sept. 12 1893
21	Norman Steen	9334 Houston, Minn.	"	Minn.		"	25	5	10	Norway June 28 1893
22	John Gonzales	13 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Spain		Sp.	37	5	7	Spain July 6 1882
23	E. Pinton	Corunia, Spain	Fire.	"		"	26	5	6	Spain Mar. 17 1893
24	Juan Aguello	Alencia, Spain	"	"		"	24	5	7	Spain Aug. 8 1894
25	L. Rodriquez	Novia, Spain	"	"		"	28	5	6	Spain Feb. 12 1891
26	John Hennessy	53 Harcourt St. Boston, Mass	6584 Wiper	Mass.		U.S.	42	5	10	Ireland Oct. 31 1876
27	P.F. Lorite	Madrid, Sp.	"	Brazil		Brazil	26	5	6	Spain Feb. 24 1893
28	Moo Shong	Wee Yang China	Steward	China		China	42	5	5	China Jan 3 1877
29	Wong Shak	Kwaching China	Cook	"		"	32	5	5	China Nov. 11 1886
30	Tsang Won	Kvoiqing China	2nd Cook	"		"	31	5	5	China Mar. 5 1888
31	How Ah Sing	Pon On China	Messman	"		"	26	5	5	China Sept. 12, 1892
32	Loir Fook	Shing On China	"	"		"	24	5	5	China July 7 1892
33	Tai Son	Shing On China	"	"		"	27	5	5	China Mar. 10 1892
34	Arthur M. Akers	Trenton, Mo.	U.S.N. Radio Operator	Mo.		U.S.	27	5	10	U.S. June 3 1894
35	Carlton G. Freudenberger	88 Fairchild St. Buffalo N.Y.	U.S.N.	N.Y.		"	22	5	6	U.S. Feb 17 1897
36	A.W. Street	540 - 40th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Captain	Salem, Mass		"	57	5	5	U.S. Dec 1 1861
37										

A. Hawden

	PHYSICAL MARKS &c	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tattoo on right arm. Tattoo on right arm.	
2	None	
3	Tattoo on right arm. Tattoo on right arm.	
4	None	
5	None Tattoo base of R.thumb. Deformed nail 2F.R.H Anchor on right hand	
6	None	
7	None Small scar center F, hea Scar center of forhead	
8	None Small scar on forhead Small scar over R. eye	
9		
10		
11	Alien	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No.

ving such aliens 177

Lauer

See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 660

U. S.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	PHYSICAL MARKS
29												
40												
41												ttoo on ht arm.
42												ttoo on ht arm.
43												None
44												ttoo on ht arm.
45												ttoo on ht arm.
46												None
47												None ttoo base R.thumb.
48												formed il 2F.R.H
49												nchor or ight hand
50												None
51												None mall scar nterF,hea ar center f forhead
52												
53												None mall scar n forhead
54												mall scar ver R.eye
55												
56												ien

Sheet No. ....

ving such aliens

177

Lance

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

MUNPLTCL

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owne
Local

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 191..., before me.

Port of .....

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ..., this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* The certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(American vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House.

Port of .....

....., 191..

(Date)

other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

S.S.REDONDO — -----ALIEN CREW LIST----- — VOYAGE No.3

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION----DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No. AS ON ARTIC.	NAME	RATING	WHERE SHIPPED	DISCHARGED OR FAIL OFF	ABLE TO READ	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS Peo
			apr 3-1919									
5	E.Johnson Einar	Bo'sun	New York 80201-2	Pay off	Yes	29	Male	White	Swedish	5'6"	150	Tattoo on right arm.
7	A.Romero, Antonio	A.B.	" 3680½-2	"	"	35	"	"	Spanish	5'5"	140	Tattoo on right arm.
8	Francisco Lamela	"	" 9135 " 2	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	175	None
9	T.R.Marcote, Fifon	"	" 9141 " 2	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	155	Tattoo on right arm.
10	Jose Casais, Palacio	"	" 8206 " 2	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	170	Tattoo on right arm.
11	Shiaffino Angelo	"	" 43315 " 2	"	"	32	"	"	Italian	5'6"	150	None
22	John Gonzales	Oiler	" 10025-2 "	"	"	37	"	"	Spanish	5'7"	140	None
23	E.Pinton, Eduardo	Fireman	" 10530-1 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Tattoo base of R.thumb.
24	Juan Aquello	"	" 89904-2 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Deformed nail 2F.R.H
25	L.Rodriguez Jenvardo	"	" 8851-2 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Anchor on right hand
27	P.F.Lorite	Wiper	" P.9901-2 "	"	"	26	"	"	Brazilian	5'6"	145	None
28	Moo Shong	Steward	" 80204-3 "	"	"	42	"	Yellow	China	5'5"	120	None
29	Wong Shak	Ch.Cook	" 80205 3 "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140	Small scar d centerF,hea
30	Tsang Wong Yung	2nd. "	" 80202-3 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	142	Scar center of forhead
31	How Ah Sing	Messman	" 2337-3 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	125	None
32	Low Fook	"	" 80203-3 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Small scar on forhead
33	Tai Son	"	" 43326-3 "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	125	Small scar over R.eye
	Tilton Peter	Carpenter	" 80206-2 "	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5 11	176	
	Fidell C.H.	Deck Eng.	" 36474-2 "	"	"	36	"	Finn	Finland	5 7	178	
	Olsen Arthur	2nd Asst Engineer	" 40845 "	"	"	24	"	Scan	Norway	5-7	150	

Inspector A Hayden

I hereby certify that the above covers all Alien members of the crew of the S.S.REDONDO.

A W Steele
MASTER

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ving such aliens
177
Lance

(13)
Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel Rochondo, arriving at New York, 6-12, 191 9, from the port of Cette France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNPLACE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Redondo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Street
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1919

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

5

Redondo
6/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MUNSELL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

1/12

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

PORT OF New York

....., 19

I, master of the Cuba (Nationality.) S. S. Rosalie Mahony

from port of Iguique, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12, 1919 consigned to Sexton x Bryan Co.; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for Guatemala

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	J. Burke	John	Fireman	8333	"	"	"	34	"	New York	
18	J. Belmonte	Joe	A.B.		"	"	"	27	"	"	
19	Mrs. A. Sunstrom	Anna	Capt's Wife		"	"	"	40	"	"	
20	J. J. Carr	John	Pass. Man	May 29	Christobal	"	"	28	"	"	
21	A. Sunstrom	Axel	Master	Feb 18	New York	"	"	41	"	"	
22	Alb. Majeg.	Albert	A.B.	8388 April 5	Callao	"	"	49	"	"	
23	[illegible]				[illegible]						
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680 — [illegible] possessions of the United [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chr. Larsen	47	Norway Nat	N Y
alf Olson	23	"	"
Nils Nilsen	26	"	"
Olaf Torkelsen	23	"	"
Kurt Kristensen	24	"	"
Ingvald Hansen	28	"	"

All crew paid off in New York with exception of Master and Seaman Albert Maejez Peruvian age 50 years

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chr. Larsen	47	Norway Nat	Antoni Sall.	27	Span
alf Olsen	23	"	M Valey	47	"
Nils Nilsen	26	"	R Vargues	25	"
Olaf Torkelsen	23	"	Ph. Fleschmer	17	N Y
Kurt Kristensen	24	"	Lud. Poulsen	26	Norway
Ingvald Hansen	28	"	Adolf Swan	17	Ten. U S
Nils christens	19	"	Lev Willson	17	Mass.
Oskar Engstran	36	Sweden			
John Petersen	30	N Y			
Knut Hallberg	33	Sweden Nat			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A Sundberg
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Mrs. A Sundberg	Anna	Capt Wife	"	"	27	"	"
20	J J Carr	John	Pass Man	Mag.	Christobal	40	"	"
21	A Sundberg	Axel	Master	Feb 18	New York	28	"	"
22	Alb. Maejez.	Albert	89388 GB.	Apl 5	Callao	41	"	"
23						49	"	"
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 680

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chr. Larsen	47	Norway Nat	U S
alf Olsen	23	"	"
Nils Nilsen	26	"	"
Olaf Torkelsen	23	"	"
Kirt Kristensen	24	"	"
Ingvald Hansen	28	"	"

All crew paid off in New York with exception of Master and Seaman Albert Maejez Peruvian age 50 years

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chr. Larsen	47	Norway Nat	Antoni Lotta	29	Span
alf Olsen	23	"	M Valey	47	"
Nils Nilsen	26	"	R Vorgues	25	"
Olaf Torkelsen	23	"	Ph. Fleschmer	17	U S
Kirt Kristensen	24	"	Lud. Poulsen	26	Norway
Ingvald Hansen	28	"	Adolf Swan	17	Ten. U S
Nils christens	19	"	Leo Willson	17	Mass.
Oskar Engstrom	36	Sweden			
John Petersen	30	U S			
Knut Hallberg	33	Sweden Nat			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Axel Smutbery
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Mrs. A Smutbery	Anna	Capt Wife	"	"	"		40	"	"	"
20	J J Carr	John	Pers Man	May 29	Christobal	"	"	28	"	"	
21	A Smutbery	Axel	Master	Feb 18	New York	"	"	41	"	"	
22	Alb. Majez.	Albert	A B.	April 5	Callao.	"		49	"		
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

ROSALIE MAHONEY

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel S/S Rosalie Mahony, arriving at New York, June 12, 1919, from the port of Iquique

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. v. d. Hart (Van der Hart)	Johannes	3d Mate	Feb. 18	New York	New York	Yes	25	Male	Dutch	Holland	5:10	160	Scratch on forehead
2	A Gabrielsen	Arnet	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norw.	5:6	145	" "
3	K Hestenes	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:8	135	Mole on back
4	O Reitan	Oskar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5:8	160	" "
5	B. Sunde	Bjarnt Ben	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:8	160	Scratch on hand
6	D Hemmingdal (Hemmingdal)	Dan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:7	160	" "
7	Gust Andreasen	Gust (George)	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:5	150	Scratch on hand
8	R Lares	Rafael	Wiper	"	Baltimore	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5:9	134	" "
9	J Wilhelmsen	Johannes	A.B.	"	New York	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Dan.	5:7	148	"
10	M Danielsen	Morton	Messman	May 29	Cristobal	"	"	32	"	"	"	5:7	145	" "
11	Gust Swensen	Gustaf	1st Mate	Feb 18	N Y	"	"	36	"	"	America	5:5		
12	A Gillholm	Albin	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
13	Ch Tracey	Charles	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	63	"	Amer.	"			
14	Sam. Carey	Samuel	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
15	G Price	Sidney	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
16	H Pahlisch	Herman	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
17	J Burke	John	Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
18	J Belmont (Belmonte)	Jose	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
19	Mrs. A Simsbery	Anna	Capt Wife	"	"	"		40	"	"	"			
20	J J Carr	John	Mess Man	May 29	Christobal	"	"	28	"	"	"			
21	A Simsbery	Axel	Master	Feb 18	New York	"	"	41	"	"	"			
22	Alb. Magee	Albert	A.B.	April 5	Callao	"	"	49	"	"	"			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Axel Sundberg, of the S/S Rosalie Mahony, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Axel Sundberg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Rosalie Mahony

6/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE
ELLIS ISLAND
1919 JUN 12

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/12

180

PORT OF New York
June 19, 1918

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Winnipeg
from port of Puerto Padre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~22~~ 22 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12, 1918, consigned to Munson S.S. Co; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is expected to sail June 19, 1919, for Matanzas
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
~~Arthur — colored~~	~~27~~	~~U.S.~~	~~June 18 — New York~~

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Llamas	Peter	✓	U.S. 32495-A				24	Russ	Russ	5	8
20	Almanz	John	✓	Fireman U.S. 63902-A	14			27	England	British	5	5
21	Franks	George	✓	" 15964-B	9		No	39	Brazil	Brazil	5	7
22	Pereira	Jose	✓	U.S. 12402-B			No	24	Spain	Spain	5	7
23	Betia	Centino	✓	U.S. 39182-A			Yes	24	Spain	Spain	5	5
24	Thorvaldsen	Bejarne	✓	" 6495-A	14			37	Iceland	British	5	9
25	Consaline	James	✓	U.S. 40101-A	14			24	Spain	Spain	5	8
26	Acuña	Jose	✓	C.S.	6			23	Phil. I.	U.S.A.	5	6
27	Galindo	Alfredo	✓	N.O. 3596-A	13			45	Spain	Sweden	5	9
28	~~Jenstrom~~ Jensbran	~~Jorgen~~	✓	" 7938 U.S. 2798-A	14			38	Eng	British	5	6
	29	Evans	George E.	✓	Steward " 79128-A	6			31	Ireland	British	5	8
~~Yes~~	30	King	David	✓	Waiter	7							

Oddaputi, Inspector

Line Munson
Owners Munson S.S. Co
Local Agents Munson Line S.S. Co
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. Discharged

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfredo Gabindo	30	Philipens	May 16 Norfolk
W. G. Fernetrain	46	Sweden	" " "
L Gomez	38	Spain	" " "
A Gascho	20	N.S.	
W. Johns	29	B W.I.	Puerto Padre June 6

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rupert Thomas	29	Brit	" " " "
C C Dunn	22	N.S	May 16 Norfolk
J Duke	30	" Nat	" "
Ed Rocktin	36	Russ.	" " "
M. Lamesh	30	"	" " "
M Nicholsen	46	Nor.	" " "
G. Kaleen	26	"	
J. Cotman	38	Russ	
L Gundersen	24	Sweden	
P Tillman	27	Nor	
J. Gorske	27	Russ. (Nat)	
I Jorgensen	19	Nor	
Peter Hamus	20	P. Rico	
J Olmani	20	Russ.	
Joze Pirra	32	Brazil	
A. Beta	32	Spain	
J. Consadine	38	Ireland	
J. Acuña	27	Spain	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henry Vihl	45	N S (Nat	Antonio Berlio	25	Spain
Emil E Flygare	30	N S	Edward J Drolette	22	N S
Karl Strand	38	Dan	G F Vincenzo	55	Hol
Juan Martinez	26	Spain	H G A Gualac	22	Mexico
Joza Rodriguez	24	"	Gregorio Davila	35	Mexico
Manuel Fernandez	46	"	Joza P Buelo	25	Spain
A Garcia	25	"	W E Clive	48	N S
A Great	39	"	J E Barrett	42	N S
M Botella	28	"	Chas Hyer	37	N S
Joa Tmas Fernandez	20		Tvan Gerkho	20	Spain
Helmer Pedersen	35	Sweden	M Ade	20	Aden

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J H Lunn
Master.

[OVER.]

[OVER.]

19	Hamus	Peter	✓				"	"	24	"	Russ	Russ	5 8
20	Olmani	John	✓	Fireman	14		"	"	27	"	England	Brit	5 5
21	Franks	George	✓	"	14		"	"	No 39	"	Brit	Brazil	5 7
22	Pereira	Joza	✓	"	9		"	"	No 24	"	Spain	Spain	5 7
23	Betia	Centino	✓	"	6		"	"	Joe 24	"	Span	Nor	5 5
24	Thorvaldsen	Bejarne	✓	"	14		"	"	37	"	Iceland	Brit	5 9
25	Consadine	James	✓	"	14		"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5 8
26	Acuña	Jose	✓	C	6		"	"	23	"	Phil. I.	U.S.A.	5 6
27	Gabindo	Alfredo	✓		13		"	"	45	"	Span	Sweden	5 9
28	Jensabran	Hagstrom	✓		14		"	"	38	"	Eng	Brit	5 6
29	Evans	George E.	✓	Steward	6		"	"	31	"	Ireland	Brit	5 8
30	King	David	✓	Mess	7								

D Caputi, Inspector

Line Mallison
Owners Mallison S.S. Co
Local Agents Mallison Line S.S. Co
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Manifest 9/13

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

181

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 12, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Whitehall

from port of Porto Padre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12, 1919, consigned to Munson S.S. Co.; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail —, 191 , for —

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Llamas	Peter	✓	U.S. 33498-A					24	"	Russia	Russia	5' 8"
20	Olmano	John	✓	Fireman	14				27	"	England	Brighton	5' 5"
21	Franks	George	✓	U.S. 63902-A	14								
22	Pereira	Jose	✓	Mex 15964-3	9	"	"	No	39	"	Brazil	Brazil	5' 7"
23	Betia	Centono	✓	U.S. 12402-3	6	"	"	No	24	"	Spain	Spain	5' 7"
24	Thorvaldsen	Bejarne	✓	U.S. 39182-A	14	"	"	Den	24	"	Sweden	Norway	5' 8"
25	Consaline	James	✓	U.S. 6495-A	14	"	"	"	37	"	Ireland	Scotland	5' 9"
26	Acuña	Jose	✓	U.S. 40101-A	14	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5' 8"
27	Galindez	Alfredo	✓	C P	6	"	"	"	23	"	Phila	U.S.A.	5' 6"
28	Hemstrom	Oscar	✓	U.S. 3196-C&T	13	"	"	"	45	"	Sweden	Sweden	5' 9"
	~~Jensstrom~~			" 74938									
29	Ezcurra	George E.	✓	U.S. 2798-	14	"	"	"	38	"	Eng	Hyde Kent	5' 6"
30	King	David	✓	Steward U.S. 74128-A	6	"	"	"	31	"	Ireland	Belfast	5' 8"
				Waiter	7								

DeLaputh, Inspector

Line Munson

Owners Munson S.S. Co

Local Agents Munson Line S.S. Co

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 E M Foster	33	U S	Norfolk May 16 1919
2 J Durkl	30	"	" " "
3 C C Dunn	22	"	" " "
4 Ed. Rochtin x	36	Russia	" " "
5 M Leelmesh x	36	Russian	" " "
6 Nels B Olsen	34	~~Denmark~~	" " "
7 M Nicholsen x	45	Norway	" " "
8 G Karlsen x	23	Finland	" " "
9 J Colman x	36	Russia	" " "
10 C Gundersen x	20	Norway	" " "
11 P Pillman x	25	Sweden	" " "
12 Joseph Gosks x	28	U S	" " "
13 J W Nicholson x	56	U S	" " "
14 A W Claudius x	23	"	" " "
15 W M Holland x	38	"	" " "
16 Gordon Bagley	20	England	" " "
17 C Fowler x	36	U S	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

James H Lunn
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Hansen	Peter	✓	U.S. 1317-C				20	"	Denmark	Denmark	5	8
20	Olmann	John	✓	Fireman U.S. 33497-A				24	"	Russia	Russia	5	8
21	Franks	George	✓	" 17 U.S. 63902-A				27	"	England	British	5	5
22	Pereira	Josa	✓	" U.S. 15964-B 9			No	39	"	Portugal	Brazil	5	7
23	Betia	Cintino	✓	" U.S. 12402-B 14			No	24	"	Spain	Spain	5	7
24	Thorvaldsen	Bejarne	✓	" U.S. 29182-B 6			Yes	24	"	Sam	Nor	5	5
25	Consa-line	James	✓	" U.S. 6495-A 14				37	"	Ireland	British	5	9
26	Acuña	Jose	✓	" U.S. 40101-A 14				24	"	Spain	Spain	5	8
27	Gabindy	Alfredo	✓	C.S. 3196-C 6				23	"	Phil. I.	U.S.A.	5	6
28	Jenssteen	Jorgan	✓	" 74438 13				45 ~~48~~	"	Sam	Sweden	5	9
29	Evans	George E.	✓	U.S. 2198-A 14				38	"	Eng	British	5	6
30	King	David	✓	Steward U.S. 74128-A 6				31	"	Ireland	British	5	8

Deputy, Inspector

Line Mallison

Owners Mallison S.S. Co

Local Agents Mallison Line S.S. Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

PORT OF New York

June 12, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Edison Light from port of Arecibo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ——, 191 , consigned to ——; is now lying at ——, and is expected to sail ——, 191 , for ——

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Hamus	Peter	✓	U.S. 13177-B			20	U.S.A.	Russ	5	8
20	Almans	John	✓	Fireman	14		24	"	Russ	Russ	5	8
21	Franks	George	✓	U.S. 63902-2	14		27	"	England	British	5	5
22	Pereira	Jose	✓	Nof 15964-3	9		No 39	"	Portugal	Brazil	5	7
23	Betia	Centino	✓	U.S. 12402-3			No 24	"	Spain	Spain	5	7
24	Thowaldsen	Bejamine	✓	U.S. 39182-2	14		Yes 24	"	Scan	Nor	5	5
25	Consaline	James	✓	U.S. 6495-"	14		" 37	"	Iceland	Britain	5	9
26	Acuna	Jose	✓	U.S. 40101-2	14		" 24	"	Spain	Spain	5	8
27	Galindo	Alberto	✓	C.P.	6		" 23	"	Phil. I.	U.S.A.	5	6
28	Henrystrom	Ingvald	✓	N.O. 3196-Cat	13		" 45	"	Scan	Sweden	5	9
29	Eustatan	Jorge	✓	" 74938	14		" 38	"	Eng	British	5	6
30	Evans	George E.	✓	U.S. 2198-2	14		" 31	"	Ireland	British	5	8
	King	David	✓	Steward U.S. 79128-2	6							
				Mess	7							

Oddaputi, Inspector

Line Mallison

Owners Mallison S.S. Co

Local Agents Mallison Line S.S. Co

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a...

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
18	J. Jorgensen	x	19	Norway	Norfolk May 16 1919
19	Peter Hamar	x	20	W.I.	" " "
20	J. Almani	x	24	Russia	" " "
21	G. Franke	x	27	England	" " "
22	Josa Pirra	x	39	Brazil	" " "
23	Betia Cintonio	x	24	Spain	" " "
24	Bejarne Thowaldsen	x	24	Norway	" " "
25	J. Consadine	x	37	Ireland	" " "
26	Josa Acuna	x	24	Spain	" " "
27	Alberto Gabindo	x	23	W.I.	" " "
28	Nfg. Terastran	x	48	Sweden	" " "
29	Geo Ervane	x	38	U.S.	" " "
30	David King	x	31	Ireland	" " "
31	L. Gomez	x	38	Spain	" " "
32	A. Gacha	x	23	W.I.	" " "
33	Jas H McCauley	x	29	W.I.	" " "
34	Walter Johns	x	29	B.W.I.	Puerto Padre Cuba June 6
35	Rupert Thomas	x	29	B.W.I.	" " " " "
36	J.H. Linn		43	U.S.	Norfolk May 16

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

James H Linn
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Jorgensen	Trygve	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	Norway	Norway	5	6
19	Hamar	Peter	✓	24	"	"	"	20	"	P.Rico	U.S.A.	5	8
20	Almani	John	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	Russ	Russ	5	8
21	Franke	George	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	England	[illegible]	5	5
22	Pereira	Josa	✓	"	"	"	No	39	"	[illegible]	Brazil	5	7
23	Betia	Cintonio	✓	"	"	"	No	24	"	Spain	Spain	5	7
24	Thowaldsen	Bejarne	✓	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	Norway	Nor	5	8
25	Consadine	James	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	Ireland	[illegible]	5	9
26	Acuña	Jose	✓	C.P.	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5	8
27	Gabindo	Alberto	✓	N.O.	"	"	"	23	"	Phil.I.	U.S.A.	5	6
28	Terastran	Nfg	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	Sweden	Sweden	5	9
29	Evans	George E.	✓	Steward	"	"	"	38	"	Eng	[illegible]	5	6
30	King	David	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	Ireland	[illegible]	5	8

D.L. Asputh, Inspector

Line Mississippi

Owners Munson S.S. Co

Local Agents Munson Line S.S. Co

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNPLACE

...black United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... Number 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel S.S. Munplace, arriving at New York, June 12, 1919, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba June 7th 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foster	Edward M.	✓ Mate Be 939-cit	May 9	New York	Yes	Yes	33	m	W cit	U.S.	5-		
2	Duke	John	✓2 wy 4185-cit	" 8	"	"	"	30	-	Russ (Nat)	U.S.A.	5	9	
3	Dunn	Charles E.	✓3 wy 13340-cit	" 6	"	"	"	22	-	Nd	U.S.Cit	5	9	
4	Rockstein	Edward	✓ negood 452-2 Capt	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5	9	
5	Leelmesh	Martin	✓Boy Be 116-1	" 12	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	8	
6	~~Nicholas~~ Olsen	Nick B.	✓ Be 3027-1	" 6	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Dan	5	9	
7	Nicholsen	Martin	✓ wy 539-1 A B	" 14	"	"	"	40	-	"	Nor	5	7	
8	Karlsen	Gustav	✓ wy 560-1	" 14	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finland	5	7	
9	Cotman	John	✓ Be 2771-1	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russ	5	8	
10	Gundersen	Carl	✓ Bos 23160-2	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	Scan	Nor	5	8	
11	Tillman	Paul A.	✓ wy 79129-2	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5	~	
12	Gorsko	Joseph	✓ Newport News 14765-2	" 16	Norfolk	"	"	28	-	Russ	~~U.S.~~	5	7	
13	Nicholson	James W.	✓ Ch. Eng	" 6	N.Y.	"	"	56	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5	11	
14	Claudius	A W	✓ 1st Asst	" 6	"	"	"	28	"	US	U.S.A.	5	7	
15	Stafford	Wm Tom	✓2 Be 1529-cit	" 6	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.Cit	5	10	
16	Bagley	Gordon H.	✓3 wy 67058-1	" 16	"	"	"	20	"	Eng	British	5	7	
17	Fowler	Clayton	✓ wy 1504-cit Oiler	" 6	"	"	"	36	"	US	U.S.A	5	7	
18	Jorgensen	Trigyve	✓ ~~Asst~~ wy 819-2	" 14	"	"	"	19	"	Scan	Norway	5	6	
19	Llamas	Peter	✓ wy 13177-cit	" 7	"	"	"	20	"	P Rico	U.S.A	5	8	
20	Olmand	John	✓ wy 33498-1 Fireman	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	Russ	Russ	5	8	
21	Franke	George	✓ wy 63902-2	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	England	British	5	5	
22	Perriera	Josa	✓ Nor 15964-3	" 9	"	"	No	39	-	Port	Brazil	5	7	
23	Betin	Centino	✓ wy 12402-3	" 6	"	"	No	24	"	Spain	Spain	5	7	
24	Thorvaldsen	Bejarne	✓ wy 39182-2	" 14	"	"	Yes	24	"	Scan	Nor	5	8	
25	Consaline	James	✓ wy 6495-"	" 14	"	"	"	37	"	Ireland	British	5	9	
26	Acuña	Jose	✓ wy 40101-2 C	" 6	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5	8	
27	Gabindy	Alfredo	✓ N.O. 3596-cit	" 13	"	"	"	23	"	Phil. I.	U.S.A.	5	6	
28	~~Fernstrom~~ Fenstrom	~~Gust~~ Paul G.	✓ " 79138	" 14	"	"	"	~~48~~ 45	"	Scan	Sweden	5	9	
29	Evans	George E.	✓ wy 2798-2 Steward	" 6	"	"	"	38	"	Eng	~~British~~ U.S.	5	6	
~~30~~	King	David	✓ wy 79128-2 Waiter	" 7	"	"	"	31	"	Ireland	British	5	8	

D. D. Caputi, Inspector

Line Mallison
Owners Mallison S.S. Co
Local Agents Munson Line S.S. Co

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Edwin Winter, of the S.S. Finance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Winter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1919

Daniel Cafrunt
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munsclaci, arriving at New York, June 12, 1919, from the port of Puerto Padre Cuba 184

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Gomez	Luis	✓ Cook (U.S. 68820-V)	May 14	New York	yes	yes	28	M	Span	Span	5	8	
32	2	Gacha	Adam	✓ Mess (New Orleans)	"	"	"	"	23	"	W	Wegit	5	6	
33	3	Mc Cauley	Jas H.	✓ Wireless [illegible]	6	"	"	"	24	"	W	[illegible]	5	5	
no c 34	4	Johns	Walter	✓ 2d Cook [7993]	June 6	P. Padre Cuba	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	British	5	13	
no c 35	5	Thomas	Rupert	✓ Mess [7943]	" 3	" "	"	"	28	"	Af/Blk	"	5	10	
	6	~~Watts John~~	~~Watts~~	2nd Cook	6th	" "	"	"	28						
	7														
36	8	Lum	James H	✓ Master	May 6	NY	yes	-	43	"	W/Mulatto	U.S.Cit	5	8	
	9														
	10			U.S.Cits 12											
	11			Aliens 24											3 aliens without cards ordered held on board 233 served.
	12			36											
	13														
	14			D'Alapsith, Inspector											
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Munson

Owners Munson Line

Local Agents Munson Line U.S. Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... citizens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H Linn Master, of the SS Munplace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J H Linn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1917

Daniel A Caplinte
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Munplace
6/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

On this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. West Wind. Passengers sailing from Palomar Spain, May 14th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Smith	John	43	11	M S	Sailor	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Russia	Russia	U.S.A.	New York	No one	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		This man was a member of the crew S/S Nevada sailing from N.Y. March 18th 1919 & was left on shore at Genoa Italy. was relieved															
3		as a destitute American seaman by the American Consul at that port															
4		admitted to Records Foreign															
5		John A. N. Richardson															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Not Counted

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1919 186

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		U. S. Consul at Genoa	No	Yes	1909	1919 N.Y.	Boarding House #13 Beck Place, Bklyn	No Permit	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Russia	Riga
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Barker, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S West Wind, from Tabasco Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or~~ Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Barker Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1919

at Key West

John A. V. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14—4190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. West Wind sailing from Palermo Italy, May 16th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York 6/12, 1916

187

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Penn	Charles E	36		M	S	Finland.	~~U.S.~~ Middlesex Co. Ct Mass Circuit Ct. 1906	Home #11 North St Boston Mass
2	~~Smith~~	~~John~~					Consular passenger returning seaman from Genoa, Italy.		
3							John A. H. Richardson		
4							Insp		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

MOUNT ETNA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT O

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel
any foreign port or place it shall be the d
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to t
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the p
tively hold in the ship's company, when and
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists
of such information as the Secretary of Labor
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such v
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mast
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as dis
which any such alien has illegally landed from
description of such alien, together with any
lead to his apprehension; and before the depart
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, co
deliver to such immigration officer a further
names of all alien employees who were not emp
time of the arrival but who will leave port th
her departure, and also the names of those, if
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,
or landed; and in case of the failure of such own
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of
and departing, respectively, or so to report such
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or mas
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collecto
customs district in which the port of arrival is
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lis
or a true report is not made as above required
shall be granted clearance pending the determ
of the liability to the payment of such fine
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cle
prior to the determination of such questio
sufficient to cover such fine.

CAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2715

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

4/1/19

188

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. West Wind

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. West Wind the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Sailor
W. Hansen
Antonio J. Gonzalez
Fireman
Sanders Horn 2d

When Photos are ready notify U. S. Immigration Office Room 2401
Barge Office. Tel. Broad 2029

E. Greene
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By John A. N. Richardson
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Contract

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

F LABOR
ICE

189

New York

July 7, 1919, 191

"West Wind"

that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:

mber of seamen deserted 0

men left in hospital (or died) 0

tal crew this date 41

1919, 191 , consigned to

lying at Pier 38, Brooklyn, and is

ama; Kobe & Hong Kong

First port of call in United States

s in crew:

When and where signed on.	
New York, April 2, 1919	
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
Genoa, Italy	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Lee	George	3rd. Cook	3534 Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
18	Riley	Jonathan A.	Messman	3894 Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
19	Stewart	Alfred		55903-Aug	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
20	Hall	Bertram		3941-Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Brit	"	"	5'10"	160	
21	Ensberg	Johan A.	Boatswain	3443-Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia		5'9"	150	
22	Iverson	R.	Seaman O.	8800-1	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Norway		5'9"	150	
23	Gonzalez	Antonio Jose	Wiper	7978	May 16	Palamos, Sp.	"	"	No		27	Male	Span	Spain		5'10"	150	
24	~~Rumbo~~	~~Jose~~	~~Oiler~~		~~April 2~~	~~New York~~	~~Paid off~~	~~in Spain~~			~~43~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~		
25	Peterson	J. G.	Wiper	17272	May 9	Genoa, Ital	Paid off		yes		31	Male	Scand	Sweden		5'9"	170	
26	~~Christenson~~	~~A.~~	~~Seaman, O.~~		~~April 2~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~in Genoa, Italy~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Denmark				
27	~~Roman,~~	~~A.~~	Fireman		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain				
28	Sandi - Wandi	Wondlin G.	Wiper	3522 Balto	4/2/19	Ny	"	"	yes		40	"	Afr Blk	Liberia		5'10	172	
29	23 Wilt Candi																	
30	2 Wilfred Candi																	
	16 U. S. Cit																	

John A. N. Richardson Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOUNT ETNA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

PORT OF New York

July 7, 1919, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "West Wind"

from port of Portland, Oregan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12, 1919, 191, consigned to The Nafra Line, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 38, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 7 1919, 191, for Yokohama, Kobe & Hong Kong via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGED ~~DESERTED~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W.E. Deitrich	26	American	New York, April 2, 1919
B.J. Cheshire	25	American	do do
J.L. Bonnett	25	American	do do
I. Andreason	29	Denmark	do do
J. Meritz	20	Russia	do do
M. Hansen	32	Denmark	do do
G. Cevasco	41	Italy	do do
F. Gable	41	American	do do
J. Anderson	29	Sweden	do do
J. Patterson	??	? ? ? ?	Genoa, Italy

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Lee	George	3rd. Cook	3534 Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
18	Riley	Jonathan A.	Messman	3894 Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
19	Stewart	A.		55903-Sty	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
20	Hall	B.		3941-Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	"	5'10"	160	"
21	Ensberg	J.	Boatswain	3443-Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		Russia		5'9"	150	"
22	Iverson	R.	Seaman O.	8800-1	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		Norway		5'9"	150	"
23	Gonzalez	Antonio Jose	Wiper	7978 May 16 Palamos, Sp.	"	"			No		27	Male		Spain		5'10"	150	"
24	~~Rambo~~	~~Jose~~	~~Oiler~~	~~April 2 New York Paid off in Spain~~							~~43~~	"		"		5'6"		
25	Peterson	J.C.	Wiper	17272 May 9 Genoa, Ital	Paid off				yes		31	Male		Sweden		5'9"	170	"
26	~~Christensen~~	~~A.~~	~~Seaman, O.~~	~~April 2 New York~~	"	"			~~in Genoa, Italy~~		"			Denmark				
27	~~Roman,~~	~~A.~~	~~Fireman~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Spain				
28	Sandi - Wandi Womelin C.		Wiper	3522 Balto 7/2/19	My	"	"		Yes		40	"		Liberia		5'10	172	
29	23 Wilt Cards			John a. W. Richardson Supt														
30	2 Without Cards																	
	16 U.S. Cit																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DISCHARGED DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. McCarthy	??	American	Genoa, Italy
Jose Gonzalez	??	Spain	Palamos, Spain
A.W. Calcott	28	American	New York, April 2, 1919
J.W. Hall	26	American	do do
T.C. Dunlop	27	Scotland	do do
L.A. Wall	21	American	do do
D. Gonzalez	33	Italy	do do
R. Moralez	37	Spain	do do
T. Lopez	28	Spain	do do
S. Marsel	24	Spain	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Ofman	26	Russia	New York, April 2, 1919
E.J. Hughes	16	American	do do
J. Ensberg	29	Russia	do do
M. Laureamo	22	Peru	do do
R. Iverson	19	Norway	do do
T. Piper	22	Jamaica	do do
C. Penn(Consl Passger)	??	? ? ? ?	Genoa, Italy
J. Smith(" ")	??	? ? ? ?	do do
A. Stewart	25	Jamaica	New York, April 2, 1919
B. Hall	19	Jamaica	do do
B. Fredericksen	??	Norway	New York, July 2, 1919

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.A. Ledgett	42	Scotch(Nat.)	P. Penes	32	Spain
			Ygnacio Otaro	25	Spain
F.L. Hansen	27	American	H.K. Floeter	29	Canada
			V. Colton	22	B W I
Thos. A. Carney	23	American	J. Lee	22	American
			A. Syers	28	B W I
E. Ricketin	36	Russia	David Mortis		
J. Polli	28	do			
A. Polly	26	do			
A. Junman	23	do			
W. Breedis	21	do			
H.G. Hamm	25	American			
F. Hofman	28	Russia			
F. Datro	24	American			
Frank Berg	20	do			
M. Baltzwr	20	Russia			
Oliver L. Mulley	23	English			
M. Salcedo	36	Spain			
Patrick Murphy	19	Ireland			
G. Nuolaz	43	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. K. Kennanea
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Lee	George	3rd. Cook	13200	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
18	Riley	Jonathan	Messman	3894 Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
19	Stewart	A.		55903-Sty	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
20	Hall	B.		3941-Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	"	5'10"	160	
21	Ensberg	John	Boatswain	3443-Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		Russia		5'9"	150	
22	Iverson	R.	Seaman O.	8900-1	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 12	"		Norway		5'9"	150	
23	Gonzalez	Antonio Jose	Wiper	7978	May 16	Palamos, Sp.	"	"	No		27	Male		Spain		5'10"	150	
24	~~Rumbo~~	~~Jose~~	~~Oiler~~		~~April 2~~	~~New York~~	~~Paid off~~	~~in Spain~~			~~43~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~		
25	Peterson	J.G.	Wiper	17272 Phila	May 9	Genoa, Ital	Paid off	yes			31	Male		Sweden		5'9"	170	
26	~~Christensen~~	~~A.~~	~~Seaman, O.~~		~~April 2~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~in Genoa, Italy~~		~~"~~			~~Denmark~~				
27	~~Roman,~~	~~A.~~	~~Fireman~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Spain~~				
28	Sandi-Wandi	Wonrlin C.	Oiler	3522 Balto	7/2/19	Ny	"	"	Yes		40	"		Liberia		5'10	172	
29	23 Wilte Cards																	
30	2 Witness Cards																	
	16 U.S. Cit																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel S.S. West Wind, *arriving at* New York, June 12, 1919, *from the port of* Palamos, Spain.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreason	Ingomar	1008-Norfolk Carpenter	April 2	New York	Paid off	yes	29	male	Scand	Denmark	5'8"	175	Resp'f Foreign
2	Grandin	Edgar	38806-Ny Seaman, A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russia	Russia	6'0"	185	"
3	Meritz	John	16366-Ny	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
4	Weidenberg,	Johannis	49733-Ny	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	172	"
5	Hansen,	Marghard	79784	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Denmark	5'5"	136	"
6	Cevasco	G. Giovanni	5090-Balto	"	"	"	"	41	"	Italy	Italy	5'7"	200	"
7	Anderson,	J.G.	23607-Ny	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Sweden	5'11"	190	"
8	Gonzalez	Domingo L.	3775-Balto Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5'11"	150	"
9	Moralez	Raphael	3776-Balto Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Spain	5'0"	160	"
10	Lopez	Jose	859 Balto Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5'9"	130	"
11	Marsal,	Salvatore	905 Balto	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
12	NUgis	Alexander	10005-Ny Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russia	Russia	5'7"	145	"
13	Ofman	Reynold	12053-Ny Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
14	Laureamo	M. Manuel	7490 Newfoundland Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span-Am	Peru	5'0"	125	Has cut Papers U.S.
15	Piper	Thomas	3996-Balto 1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Black	Great Brit	5'5"	160	"
16	Tuitt	Nicholas	3535 2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
17	Lee	George	3534 Balto 3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
18	Riley	Jonathan	3894 Balto Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
19	Stewart	A. Lloyd	55903-Ny	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
20	Hall	B. Ertram	3941-Balto	"	"	"	"	19	"	Black	"	5'10"	160	"
21	Ensberg	Johan A.	3443-Balto Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5'9"	150	"
22	Iverson	R. Olf	89800-1 Seaman O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Norway	5'9"	150	"
23	Gonzalez	Antonio Jose	7978 Wiper	May 16	Palamos, Sp.	"	No	27	Male	Span	Spain	5'10"	150	"
24	~~Ramos~~	~~Jose~~	~~Oiler~~	~~April 2~~	~~New York~~	~~Paid off in Spain~~		~~43~~	"	"	"	5'6"		
25	Peterson	J.G.	17272 Wiper	May 9	Genoa, Ital	Paid off	yes	31	Male	Scand	Sweden	5'9"	170	"
26	~~Christensen~~	~~A.~~	~~Seaman, O.~~	~~April 2~~	~~New York~~	"	"	~~in Genoa, Italy~~	"		Denmark			
27	Roman,	A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain			
28	Sandi-Wandi	Wombli G.	3522 Balto Seaman	12/19	Ny	"	"	Yes	40	"	Liberia	5'10	170	
29	23 White Cards													
30	2 Without Cards													
	16 U.S. Cit													

John A. W. Pihlander Supt

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOUNT ENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Greene, of the S. S. West Maid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Greene
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1919

John a. H. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Wind, arriving at New York, June 12th, 191 9 from the port of Panama Apr 5th 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Greene	Ernest	Wpg 321 Stg	4/2/19	N.Y.	yes	yes	37	M	N.	Cit			
2	Deutsch	William E.	Mate 2610 Stg	"	"	"	"	26	"		Do			
3	Chesshire	Benjamin F.	2nd 1336 Bellt	"	"	"	"	20	"		"			
4	Bennett	Jarden C.	3rd 2014 Balto	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			
5	Calcott	Alexander W.	Chief Engr Lost Card	"	"	"	"	28	"		"			Born in Scotland Sea Cert #2
6	Gable	Frank O	Wpg 637 Stg	"	"	"	"	41	"		"			
7	Hall	Joseph H	1st Asst Engr 15 Norfolk	"	"	"	"	26	"		"			
8	Dulaf	Thomas A.	2nd 13444 Balto	"	"	"	"	27	"		"			
9	Wall	Louis A	3rd 1544 Balto	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
10	Holland	Hugh E	Oiler 8824 Boston	"	"	"	"	33	"		"			
11	Williams	Henry	Steward 1245 Balto	"	"	"	"	22	"		"			
12	Hyde	Harrison	Wpg 837 Stg	"	"	"	"	36	"		"			
13	Hughes	Edward F.	Oiler 151 Wash DC	"	"	"	"	16	"		"			Born in Barcelona Spain August 12th 1902
14	Hutchison	John Carl	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			
15	Hines	Harold J.	Wireless	"	U. S. Navy	"	"	21	"		"			
16	McCarthy	Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			Born at 183 Rivington St. N.Y. 4/16/98
17														
18	16 U. S. Cit.													
19	23 With Cards													
20	2 Without Cards													
21	41													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John a. H. Richardson
Shipper

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOUNT ETNA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S West Wind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Greene
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1919.

John A [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

West Wind
6/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MOUNT ETNA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest 6/13

ELLIS ISLAND 1919 JUN 20

PORT OF New York
June 18, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Corrales
from port of Manitowoc, Mich. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	28	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	28	Total crew this date	37

132

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th, 1919, consigned to W. H. Tracy & Co., : is now lying at Weehawken, N. J., and is expected to sail June 18, 1919, for Sagua & Matanzas, Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was N Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1								
19	W. VanBergen			35	"	Swed	Norway	5ft 10	170
20	Berglund			32	"	Dutch	Holland	5ft 10	200
21	Pedersen			25	"	"		5ft	150
22	Lonza de Silva			18	"	U. S. Cit			
23	Coulon			32		Span-Am	Argentine	5ft	150
24	Frebenikoff			37		Syrian	U. S. Cit		
25	Walter			34	"	Russian	Russia	5ft	139
26	Sloane			21		U. S. Cit			
27	Pedersen			21	"	English	British	5ft	142
28	Rivera			35	"	Swed	Norway	5ft 10	165
29	Ortez			20	"	Port Rican	U. S. Cit		
30	Conner			29		Spanish	Spain	5ft	152
				30		English	British	5ft	141

	H. Frebenikoff	"	
	M. Walls	"	
	H. Sloane	"	
	S. Pedersen	"	
	C. Rivera	C.P.	
	J. Ortez	"	
	J. Conner	"	
	A. McLaren	Steward	
	W. Virginia	Chief	
	L. Martiano	Cook	
	P. Hansen	Messm.	
	J. Romanelli	"	
	J. Christiansen	Messboy	
37	J. LaBerg	U.S.N. Discharged	

Attest:
Paul C. Hilley
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H Costeira	24	Portugal	May 27th. N.Y.
K. J. Blixt	25	Sweden	" " "
S. Pederson	35	Norway	" " "
Nils Erikson	22	Sweden	" " "
H. Sloane	21	British	" " "
A. B. Mowicki	19	Russia	" " "
W. J. Hinds	30	Eng.	" " "
A. Oldevik	22	Sweden	" " "
A. J. Campbell	46	British	" " "
J. Westwig	38	Norway Nat	" " "
A. Anderson	32	Norway	" " "
T. Conlon	37	Irish Nat	" " "
N. Frebenicoff	34	Russian	" " "
T. Hansen	16	Denmark	" " "
C. Rivera	20	Porto Rico	" " "
E. Gundeman	27	Amer.	" " "
W. R. Watts	21	Amer.	" " "
A. K. Bryant	30	Amer	" " "
Jas McLaren	25	Amer	" " "
J. Thomasell	20	Amer	" " "
J. Christiansen	18	Amer	" " "
J. Mc Connell	24	Amer	" " "
L. Mortberger	27	Holl	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lee Tong	31	Holl.	J. Jacobs	18	Russia L.P.
E. V. Jonnasen	20	Sweden	Apostolas Callipolitis	24	Greece
R. Bastleny	26	Russian	C. Vyking	21	Norway
G. Depreika	19	Belg.	P. Ruud	24	Norway
J. S. Christensen	17	Amer.	J. Larsen	23	Norway
L. Kaminsky	19	Russian	Jas. Bell	21	Scotland
A. Andressen	57	Norway Nat.	Emil Lundberg	28	Sweden
E. H. Guy	39	Eng. Nat.	Herbert Houlette	22	Amer.
R. Carney	42	Scotland	N. Salisbury	58	Amer.
D. M. Donald	27	Scotland	J. B. Sivil	36	Amer.
			R. Tisch	17	Amer.
			J. Borthwick	20	Amer.
			Charles Johnson	20	Amer

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. H. TRACY & CO., INC.

S. L. Johnson Master.

Agents

14—1613

[OVER.]

	1						
~~Lee~~	19	W. Hantzergen		30	"	U. S. Cit	
	20	Berglondt		35	"	Scand	Norway 5ft 170
	21	Pederson		32	"	Dutch	Holland 5ft 200
	22	Longa de Silva		25	"	"	5ft 150
	23	Conlon		18	"	U. S. Cit	
	24	Frebenickoff		32		Span	Argentine 5ft 150
	25	Walts		37		Irish	U. S. Cit
	26	Sloane		34	"	Russia	Russia 5ft 139
	27	~~Pederson~~ Pederson		21		U. S. Cit	
	28	Rivera		21	"	English	British 5ft 142
	29	Ortez		35	"	Scand	Norway 5ft 10 165
	30	Conner		20	"	Porto Rico	U. S. Cit U. S. C
				29		Span	Spain 5ft 152
				30		~~Scotch~~ English	British 5- 141

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Attest:

Paul C. Hilly Master

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 13

New York & Cuban ports
and return May 28/19

Crew list of S. S. "Corrales" 193

WE, THE SUBSCRIBER

No. as on Articles	NAME	RATING	Period (Inclusive) From— To—	TIME Mos.	Days
	P. C. Tilly	Master			
	C. Gunderman	1st Mate			
	P. Morrison	2 "			
	O. Lind	3 "			
	K. Blixt	Bos.			
	F. Corteira	Carp.			
	W. Buck	AB			
	W. Erickson	"			
	A. Campbell	"			
	J. Villahade	"			
	J. Solamachick	"			
	B. Novikei	"			
	A. Hinds	O.S.			
	G. Aldwick	"			
	John Wetherig	Chief Eng.			
	A. Anderson	1st Asst.			
	A. Bryant	2 "			
	M. Larson	3 "			
	J. Marstergen	oiler			
	A. Berglund	"			
	W. Petersen	"			
	J. Souza	Fire.			
	J. Coulon	"			
	M. Trebennikoff	"			
	M. Walls	"			
	H. Sloane	"			
	S. Petersen	"			
	C. Rivera	C.P.			
	J. Ortez	"			
	J. Comer	"			
	A. McLaren	Steward			
	N. Virzerin	Chef			
	L. Martinow	Cook			
	P. Hansen	Messm.			
	J. Bonasell	"			
	G. Christiansen	Messboy			
37	J. La Berg	U.S.N. voluntee			

Attest:

Paul C. Tilly
Master

Form 13

Aliens

" 194 #

S. S. Corrales voy 6

WE, THE SUBSCRIBERS, several

No. as on Articles	NAME	RATING	Period (Inclusive) From— To—	TIME Mos.	Days	WAGES PER MONTH
	Frances Corteira	Carp.				Portugal
	Kbr Blixt	Bos.				Sweden
	Nils Erickson	Seaman	"			"
	B. Novikei	"				Russia
	W. Hinds	"				English
	A. Campbell	"				Atlanta
	G. Aldwick	"				Norway
	J. Solamanchick	"				Russia
	J. Marstergen	oiler				Holland
	A. Berglund	"				"
	A. Petersen	Fireman				Norway
	J. Souza	"				Brazil
	M. Trebennikoff	"				Russia
	H. Sloane	"				English
	J. Ortez	C.P.				Spain
	C. Rivera	"				Porto Rico
	J. Comer	"				English
	N. Virzirin	Chief				Greece
	P. Hansen	Mess				Denmark

19

2 1st Papers

17 bal. aliens

Attest:

Paul C. Tilly
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CORRALES
MOUNT ETNA

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...
1909

Re

2716
OFFICE OF
SIONER OF IMMIG
LAND, NEW YORK

enty-second
Prevent in
the Public
the 8th day
ibed in said

ration,
Inspecto

Sheet No. 1

196

such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

5

Corrales
6/12/14

| | | |

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CORRALES
MOUNT ETNA

Require

6/21/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2716

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Corrales

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Corrales the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order): 195

Thorvald Hansen Klasma

for completion of American Identification Card Form 430

Plain Pictures are ready in U.S. Immigration Office, Room 240 Whitehall Office Bldg. Phone Broad 2029

Paul C. Hill
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By John A. H. Carlander
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 196

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens the United States.

12, 1919, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba 6/7/19

	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Yes	57	M	U. S. Cit				
	"	27	"	U. S. Cit				
	"	30	"	U. S. Cit				
	"	41	"	U. S. Cit				
	"	25	"	Scand	Sweden	5-	170	
	"	24	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-	143	
	"	32	"	U. S. Cit				
	"	22	"	Scand	Sweden	5-10	156	1st finger
	"	46	"	England	British	5-	144	
	"	18	"	U. S. Cit				
	"	22	"	Russia	Russia	5-	151	
	"	19	"	Poland	Poland	5-	150	
	"	30	"	England	British	5-	140	
	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5-	156	
	"	38	"	U. S. Cit				
	"	32	"	U. S. Cit				
	"	30	"	U. S. Cit				
	"	35	"	Scand	Norway	5-	170	
	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	200	
	"	25	"	"	"	5-	150	
	"	18	"	U. S. Cit				
	"	32		Span-Am	Argentine	5-	150	
	"	37		Irish	U. S. Cit			
	"	34	"	Russia	Russia	5-	139	
	"	21		U. S. Cit				
	"	21	"	English	British	5-	142	
	"	35	"	Scand	Norway	5-10	165	
	"	20	"	Port Rico	U. S. Cit			U. S. C
	"	29		Spain	Spain	5-	152	
	"	35		Scotch	British	5-	141	

John A. H. Carlander
Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CORRALES

MOUNT ETNA

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corrales, arriving at New York, June 12, 1919, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Filly	Paul C	Waiter	[illegible]	Ny	Yes	Yes	57	M	U. S. Cit				
2	Gundermann	Charles	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	U. S. Cit				
3	Morrison	Patrick H.	2nd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. Cit				
4	Lind	Oscar G.	3rd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	U. S. Cit				
5	Blixt	Klas J	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Sweden	5 5	170	
6	Costeiran	Francis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portugal	Portugal	5 3	143	
7	Brock	Wallace	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	U. S. Cit				
8	Erickson	Nils A.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Sweden	5 10	156	1st finger
9	Campbell	Albert J.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	England	British	5 5	144	
10	Wilhelmsen	John H	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S. Cit				
11	Solanchuk	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russia	Russia	5 6	151	
12	Swirko	Bronislaw	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Poland	Poland	5 7	150	
13	Hindy	William J	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	England	British	5 -	140	
14	Alderwick	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5 9	156	
15	Westberg	John	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	U. S. Cit				
16	Anderson	Adolf	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	U. S. Cit				
17	Bryant	Arthur L	2nd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. Cit				
18	Larsen	Hans	3rd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	Norway	5 7	170	
19	Vanbergen	Johannes	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5 10	200	
20	Berglund	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	150	
21	Peterson	William H	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S. Cit				
22	Longa de Silva	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32		Span-Am	Argentine	5 7	150	
23	Coulon	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	37		Irish	U. S. Cit			
24	Frebenikoff	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russia	Russia	5 5	139	
25	Watts	Maurice R	"	"	"	"	"	21		U. S. Cit				
26	Sloane	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5 7	142	
27	Petersen Pedersen	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	Norway	5 10	165	
28	Rivera	Conception	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	20	"	Port Rico	U. S. Cit			U. S. C
29	Ortiz	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29		Spain	Spain	5 6	152	
30	Conner	John	"	"	"	"	"	31		Scotch	British	5 -	141	

John A. H. Richardson
Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOUNT ETNA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Corvalis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Paul C. Tilley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19?

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cowden, arriving at New York, June 16, 1919, from the port of Cartagena Colon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McLaren	Daniel	Steward	5/24/19	Ny	Yes	Yes	25	M	U.S.	Cit			
2	Vyzirin	Nicolas	Chief	5/16/19	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5ft	140 lbs.	
3	Hattrcamp	Leo C	Cook	206	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	Cit			
4	Hansen	Thorvald	Fireman	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scand	Danish	5ft 3in	105 lbs.	
5	Tagmarsell	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	Cit			
6	Schmeiser	Jacob A.	"	4/15/19	Ny	"	"	18	"	U.S.	Cit			
7	La Berg	Walter H	"			U.S. Navy		22		U.S.	Cit			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John a. N. Richardson
Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Barker, of the S/S Corrales, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Paul C Rieb
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1919

John a. W. Tinkham
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MOUNT ETNA

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Read 1/7/19 - 1 Read

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corrales, arriving at New York, June 12th, 1919, from the port of Sagua & Caibarien, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blist	Carl (J.)	Boatswain	May 2 7th	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	Mas	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	—	—
2	Costeria	Francisco	Carpenter	~	~	~	Not known	24	~	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'3"	~	—
3	Eiksen	Niks (A)	AB. Sea.	~	~	~	~	22	~	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10"	~	—
4	Campbell	Arthur (J.)	AB. Sea	~	~	~	~	46	~	English	British	5'4½"	~	—
5	Solomonchik	John	AB. Sea.	~	~	~	~	22	~	Russian	Russian	5'6"	~	—
6	Mowicki	F.	AB. Sea.	~	~	~	~	19	~	German	Prussian	5'7"	~	~
7	Hinds	William (J.)	Ord. Sea.	~	~	~	~	30	~	English	British	5'0"	~	~
8	Oldevik	Gustav	Ord. Sea	~	~	~	~	22	~	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	~	~
9	Larsen	Mons	3rd Asst. Eng.	~	~	~	~	35	~	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	~	~
10	Mortberger	John	Oiler	~	~	~	~	32	~	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	~	~
11	Berghout	Arie	Oiler	~	~	~	~	25	~	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	~	~
12	Souza	Jose (F)	Fireman	~	~	~	~	32	~	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'7"	~	~
13	Frebenieff	Nicholas	Fireman	~	~	~	~	34	~	Russian	Russian	5'4"	~	~
14	Sloane	Harry	Fireman	~	~	~	~	21	~	English	British	5'7"	~	~
15	Pederson	Samuel	Fireman	~	~	~	~	35	~	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	~	~
16	Ortez	Jose	Fireman	~	~	~	~	29	~	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	~	~
17	Connors	John	Coal Passer	~	~	~	~	30	~	Scotch	Scotch	5'4"	~	~
18	Vizerz	Nicholas	Steward	~	~	~	~	28	~	Greek	Greek	5'6"	~	~
19	Hansen	Thorvald	Messman	~	~	~	~	16	~	Scandinavian	Danish	4'10"	~	~
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners United States Shipping Board, E.F.C.

Local Agents M. H. Tracy & Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MOUNT ETNA

GCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

10/12/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Mount Etna 199

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Mount Etna the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew and passengers of Nationality and race
Crew ordered to Stand by Vessel

(Illegible)
Expelled
Ellis Island

J. D. Nunan
Master

Pr 3 Ellis Island

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve
any foreign port or place it shall be th
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival li
all aliens employed on such vessel, statin
tively hold in the ship's company, w
respectively shipped or engaged, and sp
and discharged in the port of arrival;
of such information as the Secretary o
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally landi
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, age
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to re
or landing, such owner, agent, consigne
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom c
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains unp
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such que
sufficient to cover such fine.

6/12

EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

200

IENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

PORT OF New York
25/6/1919

S. S. Mount Etna

y certify that the following is a complete record of all
e arrival at this port:

..... Number of seamen deserted Failed to join
..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
..... Total crew this date 36
.....
..... June 12, 1917, consigned to
; is now lying at ... and is
..... First port of call in United States

ll changes in crew:

SEAMEN. Failed to join	
ality	When and where signed on.
iana	Ind Jacksonville 24/6/19
ndors	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Said												
X	19	Abdul			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
X	20	Mikail												
	21	Habil												
	22	Souma												
	23	Smith												
	24	Mullaly												
	25	Lee												
	26													
	27	Cuello												
	28	Mahon												
	29	Lilley												
	30	Leach												

Line Mount Etna Line
Owners A. H. Davis & Co.
Local Agents 14—1200 Pk. Row House 18 William St. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOUNT ETNA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION AC

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ves
any foreign port or place it shall be th
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival
all aliens employed on such vessel, stati
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and s
and discharged in the port of arrival;
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of an
duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
immigration officer, in writing, as soo
which any such alien has illegally lan
description of such alien, together wi
lead to his apprehension; and before th
it shall be the duty of such owner, a
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the sa
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consign
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of suc
fine is imposed, while it remains u
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Th
prior to the determination of such q
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

200

MENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

25/6/1919

S.S. Mount Etna

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
ce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2 (one killed in fight)

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Total crew this date 36

1

June 12, 1919, consigned to

is now lying at [illegible], and is

or [illegible]

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

O SEAMEN. Joined ship

onality | When and where signed on.

[illegible] | Jan 24/6/19

[illegible] | do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Said	[illegible]						30	"		Egyptian	5'0	170	right arm
X	19	Abdul	Mo[illegible]			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			No	25	"		British	5'7	115	scar on wrist
X	20	Mikail	Sal[illegible]						No	22	"		Abyssinian	5'11½	150	+ Tattooed on left Thumb
	21	Habil	[illegible]						No	34	"		Egyptian	5'9½	158	Tattoo + on wrist
	22	Souma	[illegible]	✓					Yes	42	"		French	5'7	170	oblique scar left temple
	23	Smith	Alec[illegible]	✓	Steward	24/11/18	"	"	"	42	"	White	British	5'4	105	Scar on face
	24	Mullaly	Walt[illegible]						"	20	"	"	"	5'8	140	Tattoo on both Arms.
	25	Lee	Jos.	✓					"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	150	
	26	Richards	[illegible]	✓		24/11/18			"	16	"	"	"	5'1	126	—
	27	Cuello	3rd [illegible]	✓	M.R. Steward	24/11/18	"	"	Yes	20	"	Coloured	Portuguese	5'7	120	scars left fore arm.
	28	Mahon	B[illegible]		W/T.	24/11/18	"	"	"	22	"	White	British	5'5	142	—
	29	Lilley	C[illegible]	✓	Chief Officer	29/11/18	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5	150	—
	30	Leach	A[illegible]	✓	Apprentice	28/11/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	120	—

Line [illegible] S. S. Co. Ltd

Owners [illegible] & Co.

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1500

MOUNT ETNA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N. York

24/6/1919

I, master of the ... (Nationality.) ... S.S. Mount Etna

from port of Hamburg ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 2 (one left to join)

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4 Dec 12, 1919, consigned to Smith & Co: is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail 3 PM 24/6/1919, for 1 or 2 Canal

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. (One left to join)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Toffi	33	Russia	Yok 24/6/19
David Gainer	19	Barbados	do do

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Said	[illegible]	[illegible]				30			Egyptian	6·0	170	right arm
X	19	Abdul	Mo[illegible]		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		do	25		British	5·7	115	scar on wrist
X	20	Mikail	Jabil	[illegible]				do	22		Abyssinian	5·11½	150	+ Tattooed on left thumb
	21	Habil	[illegible]	[illegible]				No	34		Egyptian	5·9½	158	Tattoo + on wrist
	22	Souma	[illegible]	✓				French	Yes	42	France	5·7	170	oblique scar left temple
	23	Smith	Austin	✓	Steward	28/11/18	"	"	"	42	West Indies	British	5·4	105	Scar on face
	24	Mullaly	Walter							20			5·8	140	Tattoo on back hand.
	25	Lee	Joe	✓						25			5·7½	150	
	26	Richards	[illegible]	✓		24/11/18				16			5·1	126	—
	27	Cuello	[illegible]	✓	M.R. Steward	28/11/18	"	"	Yes	20	Coloured	Portuguese	5·7	120	scar left fore arm.
	28	Mahon	[illegible]	✓	W/T.	30/11/18	"	"	"	22	West Indies	British	5·6	142	—
	29	Lilley	[illegible]	✓	Chief Officer	29/11/18	"	"	"	58	"	"	5·5	150	—
	30	Leach	[illegible]	✓	Apprentice	28/11/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	5·5	120	—

Line Mount Line Liverpool

Owners Anchor Line Ltd

Local Agents 14—1340 Williams St N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Abdul Mohamed	13	Somali			
John Davis	21	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. T. Murray

Master.

	19	Abdul	Mor		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			No	25			British	5'7 115 Scar on wrist
X	20	Mikail	Jab					No	22			Abyssinian	5'11½ 150 + Tattooed on left thumb
	21	Habil	L					No	34			Egyptian	5'9½ 158 Tattoo + on wrist
	22	Souma	M					French Yes	42			French	5'7 170 oblique scar left temple
	23	Smith	Alex	Steward	24/11/18				42		W Indies	British	5'4 105 Scar on face
	24	Mullaly	Wal						20				5'8 140 Tattoo on both arms.
	25	See	Jos						25				5'7½ 150
	26	Kel			24/11/18				16				5'1 126 —
	27	Cuello	H.M.S.	H.M. Steward	24/11/18			Yes	30		Colored	Portuguese	5'7 120 Scar left fore arm.
	28	Mahon	Bf	W/T	30/11/18				22		W Indies	British	5'9 142 —
	29	Lilley	C Res. P.	Chief Officer	29/11/18				58				5'5 150 —
	30	Leach	A	Apprentice	28/11/18				17				5'5 120 —

Line: London & S. E. Export

Owners: A. L. Jones & Co.

Local Agents: W. F. Lunn 15 William St N.Y.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOUNT ETNA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

201

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 24th June, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Mount Etna"
from port of Huelva, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th June, 1919, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 3 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Jackson	39	Sweden	24th June

14—1613

CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Said	[illegible]	[illegible]				No	30	[illegible]	Egyptian	5' 0	170	right arm
19	Abdul	Mor[illegible]	[illegible]		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	No	25	[illegible]	British	5' 7	115	scar on wrist
20	Mikail	Sabi[illegible]	[illegible]				No	22	[illegible]	Abyssinian	5' 11½	150	+ Tattooed on left Thumb
21	Habil	L[illegible]	[illegible]				No	34	[illegible]	Egyptian	5' 9½	158	Tattoo + on wrist
22	Souma	[illegible]	✓				No French	Yes	42	[illegible]	French	5' 7	170	oblique scar left temple
23	Smith	Austin	✓	Steward	24/11/18				42	White	British	5' 4	105	Scar on face
24	Mullaly	W[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					20	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8	140	Tattoo on both Arms
25	Lee	J[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					25	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7½	150	
26	Richard	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	24/11/18				16	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 1	126	—
27	Castle	[illegible]	✓	H.H. Steward	24/11/18			Yes	20	Colored	Portuguese	5' 7	120	Scar left fore arm.
28	Mahon	B[illegible]	✓	W/T	24/11/18				22	[illegible]	British	5' 9	142	—
29	Lilley	C[illegible] P.	✓	Chief Officer	29/11/18				58	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 5	150	—
30	Leach	A[illegible]	✓	Apprent	28/11/18				17	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 5	120	—

Line [illegible] S. S. Co. Liverpool
Owners A. S. Mines & Co.
Local Agents Nat. St. Louis 15 William St. N.Y.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James White	22	British	30-11-18 Cardiff
G White	47	British	28 " 18 Cardiff

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Uhmed Fatah	22	British			
Ubdulla Saleh	21	"			
John Toppin	33	"			
David Yatnet	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Mohamed Abdul	25.	British	29-11-18 Cardiff	
Gabriel Miguel	22.	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Jamah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Egyptian	6·0	170	Lumbar scar right arm
18	Said	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Abdul	Mo[illegible]	[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25.	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	5·7	115	Scar on wrist
20	Mikail	Gabriel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Abyssinian	5·11½	150	+ Tattooed on left thumb
21	Habil	Lo[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	Egyptian	5·9½	158	Tattoo + on wrist
22	Souma	M[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French Jes	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	5·7	170	Allegric scar left temple
23	Smith	Alec[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	29/11/18	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	White	British	5·4	105	Scar on face
24	Mullaly	W[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·8	140	Tattoo on both hands.
25	Lee	J[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·7½	150	
26	R[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29/11/18	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·1	126	—
27	Cuello	S.S.	[illegible]	M.R. Steward	29/11/18	[illegible]	Yes	20	[illegible]	Colored	Portuguese	5·7	120	Scar left fore arm.
28	Mahon	B[illegible]	[illegible]	M/F	30/11/18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	Windy	British	5·5	142	—
29	Lilley	G.R.N.P.	[illegible]	Chief Officer	29/11/18	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·5	158	—
30	Leach	A[illegible]	[illegible]	Apprentice	28/11/18	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5·5	120	—

Line [illegible] S.S. Co. Limited

Owners [illegible] & Sons Co.

Local Agents [illegible] 15 William St. N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Mount Etna, arriving at New York, June 17, 1919, from the port of Huelva

202

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murray	J. L.	Master	28/10/18	Cardiff	No	Yes	43	Male	White	British	5·9	149	None.
2	Rankin	W. H.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·4½	135	W. H. R Left arm
3	Pritchard	E. J.	3rd "	2/12/18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·8	140	Saw right arm
4	Lewis	[illegible]	Boson	29/11/18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·7½	147	Tattoo A. F. on Blinky right arm Lip
5	Poubut	[illegible]	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	[illegible]	5·8	170	K P Left hand
6	Bryan	[illegible]	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	Colored	British	6·1	196	Thumb missing right hand.
7	Phillips	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5·9½	160	Pock marked
8	Newton	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·8	160	2 scars on forehead
9	White	James	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5·6	155	—
10	Lewis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	6·0	170	—
11	Graves	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	White	"	5·4	120	Bald shot right side head
12	Wilson	T.	1st Engr.	1/11/18	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5·10½	170	—
13	Billett	S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·6	160	Tone right Scar on [illegible]
14	Lands	E. J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·10	140	Tone ~~[illegible]~~
15	Edgeller	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·3	135	Scar under left eye.
16	White	J.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5·8	17[illegible]	Part lost Second finger left hand.
17	Jamah	[illegible]	[illegible]	29/11/18	"	"	No	25	"	Coloured	Arab	5·10½	170	Tattoo mark left wrist
18	Said	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Egyptian	6·0	170	Cumber scar right arm
19	Abdul	Mor[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	British	5·7	115	Scar on wrist + Tattoo on left Thumb
20	Mikail	Fabail	"	"	"	"	No	22	"	"	Abyssinian	5·11½	150	Tattoo + on wrist
21	Habil	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	Egyptian	5·9½	158	Oblique scar left temple
22	Souma	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	French Yes	42	"	"	France	5·7	170	[illegible]
23	Smith	Albert	Steward	24/11/18	"	"	"	42	"	White	British	5·4	105	Scar on face
24	Mullaly	W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·8	140	Tattoo on both Hands.
25	Lee	J.	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·7½	150	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/11/18	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5·1	126	—
27	Cuello	[illegible]	A.B. Steward	28/11/18	"	"	Yes	20	"	Coloured	Portuguese	5·7	120	Scar left fore arm.
28	Mahon	B.	Trimmer	24/11/18	"	"	"	22	"	White	British	5·5	142	—
29	Lilley	C. Rev. F.	Chief Officer	29/11/18	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5·5	165	—
30	Leach	A.	Apprentice	28/11/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·5	120	—

Line [illegible] S. S. Co. Limited
Owners [illegible] Co.
Local Agents [illegible] William St. N.Y.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. D. Murray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. M 1
Continued

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Continued from sheet no. 1.

Vessel S/S Mount Elna, arriving at New York, June 17, 1919, from the port of Huelva 293

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Whittle	Chas.	Apprentice	25/11/18	Cardiff	No	Yes	16	Male	White	British	5'8	145	—
32	Martinez	Jose M.	Fireman	2/3/19	Lisbon	"	"	45	"	"	Portuguese	5'10	170	—
33	Monteiro	J. B.	"	1/3/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	60	—
34	Tavares	J. M.	"	29/4/19	Gibraltar	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	4'11	100	scar on lip
35	Isakson	[illegible]	Sailor	14/5/19	Genoa	"	Yes	34	"	"	Swedish	5'7	150	1 mark over nose
36	Olivet	[illegible]	Fireman	24/5/19	Huelva	"	Spanish Yes	36	"	"	Spanish	5'0	105	—
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Sefton S.S. Co. Ltd. Liverpool

Owners May & Ross & Co.

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... J. D. Murray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Mount Etna

6/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PONDO SCHOONER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 602.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

294

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 12, 191 9

I, master of the Port ... (Nationality), from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 15. Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged None. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4. Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13, 191 9, consigned to Hagemeyer Ldg Co.; is now lying at Pier 4 Brklyn; and is expected to sail July 15, 191 9, for Brava, C.V.I. via United States port of Newyork. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. de Lima	38	Port.	April 1914 - Capt Lunde Zeland.
A. J. Soares	34	"	- - - -
Ca J. de Braga	31	"	- - - -
J. M. Coelho	18	"	- - - -
J. J. Braga	45	"	- - - -

14—1613

[CONTINUED O

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	None of crew with Seamans cards. "T" H. Kennedy - Inspector
23	One "N. O. C." for issuance of Merchant Seamans Certificate.
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Hagemeyer, Brunn & Co 17 Battery Place New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. J. de Silva	17	Port	april 1919 Capt Leslie Zeland.
B J Camilio	24	-1-	-1- -1-
H. Camilio	20	-1-	-1- -1-
Joao Gonsalves	22	-1-	-1- -1-
Joa Avelino	39	-1-	-1- -1-
Al Rafael	21	-1-	-1- -1-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose F. Andrade	22	Port.			
G. Fonseca	31	-1-			
J Fernandez	36	-1-			
M Araujo	34	-1-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

João B. Fonseca
Master.

[OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22 None of crew with Seamans cards. "C" T. J. Kennedy - Inspector,
23 Gene N. of C. for immigration - Mid town dist.
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Augustus Gill, Esq.
17 Battery Place City

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST ... MEMBERS OF CREW 206

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Schooner ... the port of Punta Delgada, ... 1918

(1) No. on list	NAME: Family name	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
82732	1 Fonseca	Portuguese	Portugal	5'-11"	185	
82733	2 [illegible]	"	"	5'-7½"	174	
82734	3 Pereira	"	"	5'-7"	160	
82733	4 da Rosa	"	"	5'-4"	174	
82859	5 da Luz	"	"	5'-11"	181	
82858	6 da Costa	"	"	5'-9"	174	
82857	7 Avelino	"	"	5'-7"	152	
82856	8 da Silva	"	"	5'-11"	180	
82855	9 da Luz	"	"	5'-8"	147	
Born in U.S.	10 Gonçalves	U.S. Born	Portugal	5'-7"	157	
82854	11 Martins	Portuguese	Portugal	5'-7"	161	
82853	12 Camilo	"	"	5'-7"	135	
82852	13 Pedro	"	"	5'-7"	141	
82851	14 Camilo	"	"	5'-7"	165	
82751	15 Rafael	"	"	5'-7"	163	
	16					
	17					
	18					
	19					
	20					
	21					
	22					
	23					
	24					
	25					
	26					
	27					
	28					
	29					
	30					

None of crew with Seaman's cards.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LOCAL 253

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 295

Schooner Ronald

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S.S. Schr. Ronald the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew to be detained on board until inspected with Seamans Identification Cards. Exc. Jno. Gonçalves - U.S. Born - Also Photographs on cards, and s/o Ship's Card.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By ... Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 686

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner Glenda, arriving at Newport, June 6, 191-, from the port of Fayal, May 2-, 1919

SCHOONER GLENDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
82732	Fonseca	Joao Baptista	Captain	Apr 1919	Fayal	No.	Yes	42	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'-11"	185	
82734	Silveira	Antonio	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-7"	174	
82734	Pereira	Maximano	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-7"	150	
82733	de Reis	Paulo	Seaman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-11"	184	
82859	de Rego	Augusto Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-11"	181	
82858	de Costa	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-11"	174	
82857	Avelino	Joao Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-11"	162	
82860	de Lima	Eusebio	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portugese	"	5'-11"	180	
82855	de Rego	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-10"	144	
Born in U.S.	Gonsalves	Joao	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	N.S. Born	"	5'-10"	162	
82854	Medeiros	Joao Cosfoan	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Portugese	Portugal	5'-3"	101	
82853	Camilo	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-7"	135	
82852	Pedro	Joao Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-7"	141	
82851	Camilo	Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-10"	165	
82851	Raphael	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22	None of crew with Seaman's ends.												
	23	Gene N. of C.												
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Reg. 51867

E. H. Kennedy - Inspector
In charge

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1240 Immigration Office, Custom House, 17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, of the Steamer Corsair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 191[illegible]

John British Subject
Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Form

6/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 207

June , 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Lake Caheon

from port of Matanzas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12, 1919, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co., : is now lying at Pier 13, and is expected to sail June 26, 1919, for Havana and Progresso

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible] 5/19/19	"	"	"	36	"	British West Ind.		5'7"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible] 5/19/19	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Mexican 5/20/19	"	"	"	18	"	Mex.	Mex.	5'9"	"
21	[illegible]	Manuel	✓	[illegible] 6/6/19	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Mexican 6/6/19	Havana	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	"
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Ward Line Pier L.R.

14—1206

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew paid and signed off by U.S. Shipping Commissioner			

14—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Crew signed on by U.S. Shipping Commissioner					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

O. O. Stillman
Master.

U.S. Shipping Board owned

[OVER.]

18	Ramos	Jose	✓	72	5/19/19	"	"	"	57	"	Spanish	Spanish 5'5"
19	Palumbo	Henry	✓	1647	5/19/19	"	"	"	16	"	British	West Ind. 5'7"
20	Gomez	Jose	✓	Mexican	5/20/19	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish 5'7"
21	Rivera	Manuel	✓	1169	5/21/19	"	"	"	18	"	Mex.	Mex. 5'9"
22	Perez	Jose Rosendo	✓	Mexican	6/6/19	Havana	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish 5'6"
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line New York Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line Pier 6 E.R.
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S.S. Lake Canoon

CREW LIST S.S. LAKE CANOON

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
O. O. Willerup	Master	56	U. S.
J. Olsen	1st Officer	34	U. S.
James C. Robinson	2nd "	22	U. S.
P. E. Moore	3rd "	22	U. S.
Juan Vituro	Carpenter	44	Spanish
Manuel Patino	Boatswain	40	"
Frank Felida	Seaman	24	Dane
Salv. Otero	"	30	Spanish
Daniel Gomez	"	39	"
Jose Formosa	"	31	"
Jose Rosende	"	24	"
Ramon Chacon	"	34	"
Edward Leonard	Chief Engineer	34	U. S.
F. Greisbeck	1st Asst. Engr.	25	" "
O. Andersen	2nd " "	21	" "
Paul Rodriguez	3rd " "	27	Spanish
M. C. Barbeito	Oiler	29	"
John Biera	"	50	U. S.
Manuel Bouza	"	36	Spanish
Jose Abrumido	Fireman	49	"
Francis Alvarino	"	36	"
August Cernada	"	19	"
Hugo Riveiro	"	35	"
Filip Fernandez	"	36	"
Juan Frein	"	30	"
C. Berdomas	Cook Passer	22	"
Pedro Perez	" "	20	Mexican
Urbano Cruz	" "	22	"
J. E. Jensen	Steward	36	U.S.
H. Dalripel	Cook	36	English
J. Jilus	Cook's Mate	18	U. S.
Jose Gomez	Messman	21	Spanish
A. Levi	"	22	Greek
M. Botello	Fireman's Messboy	23	Spanish

298

Sheet No. 2

BERS OF CREW 299

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Havana, Cuba 6/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given							(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patino	Man										
2	Fernandez Lago	Man										
3	Rodriguez											
4	Prince	Ama										
5	Gomez	Jam										
6	Senda	Fern										
7	Chacon	Ram										
8	Bouzas	Jilu										
9	Barbeito	Manu										
10	Abrumedo	José	✓	Fireman	5/14/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'5"	17	"
11	Alvarino	Filipe		"	5/14/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'6"	170	"
12	Cernada	Augustine	✓	"	5/14/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'3"	17	"
13	Ferrio	Juan	✓	"	5/20/19	"	"	"	21	"	Chile	Chile	5'6"	162	"
14	Frein	José	✓	"	5/20/19	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	154	"
15	Herrera	George	✓	"	5/21/19	"	"	"	29	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	5'8"	145	"
16	Berdomas	Candido	✓	Cook Passer	5/14/19	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	177	"
17	Cruz	Urbano	✓	" "	5/14/19	"	"	"	20	"	Mex.	Mex.	5'5"	130	"
18	Ramos	José	✓	"	5/19/19	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	145	"
19	Dalrymple	Henry	✓	Cook	5/19/19	"	"	"	36	"	English	Eng. Ind.	5'7"	170	"
20	Gomez	José	✓	Messman	5/20/19	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	145	"
21	Rivera	Manuel	✓	"	5/21/19	"	"	"	18	"	Mex.	Mex.	5'4"	110	"
22	Perez	de Rosendo	✓	Messboy	6/6/19	Havana	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	"
23															
2 24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. L.R.

14—1286

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Cahoon, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 12th, 1919, from the port of Havana, Cuba 6/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patino	Manuel V	Boatswain	5-20-19	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	Scotch foreign
2	Flores-Lago	Manuel V	C.S.	5-20-19	"	"	Yes	46	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
3	Rodriguez	Jose V	"	5-20-19	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
4	Prince	Amador V	"	5-20-19	"	"	Yes	26	"	Mulatto	Curacao	5'4"		"
5	Gomez	Daniel V	"	6/6/19	Havana	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		"
6	Pineda	Fernando V	C.S.	5-20-19	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		"
7	Chacon	Ramon V	C.S.	5-20-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
8	Borjas	Manuel V	Cook	5-19-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
9	Batista	Manuel, C. V	"		"	"		24	"		"	5'5"		"
10	Abrunedo	Jose V	Fireman	5-14-19	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	"
11	Alvarino	Felipe	"	5-19-19	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
12	Cernada	Augustine V	"	5-19-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	171	"
13	Serrio	Juan V	"	5-20-19	"	"	"	21	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	102	"
14	Prieto	Jose V	"	5-20-19	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	148	"
15	Herrera	George V	"	5-21-19	"	"	"	34	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'8"	145	"
16	Bordomas	Candido V	Fireman					22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	127	"
17	Oro	Alvaro V	"	5-19-19	"	"	"	22	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	120	"
18	Lamas	Jose V	"	5-19-19	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	131	"
19	Valmonte	Henry V	C.S.	5-19-19	"	"	"	26	"	Jewish	Not.	5'7"	140	"
20	Gomez	Jose V	Messman	5-20-19	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		"
21	Rivera	Manuel V	"	5-21-19	"	"	"	18	"	Mex.	Mex.	5'4"		"
22	Perez	Jose Rosendo V	Messboy	6/6/19	Havana	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line New York Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line Pier 14 E.R.
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Pillsbury, Master, of the S. S. Lakeshore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. C. Pillsbury
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Caloosa, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 12th, 1919, from the port of Havana, Cuba 6/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Willerup	Otto, C.	Master	5/19/19	New York	yes.	yes	34	Male	U.S.	Citizen	5'7"	155	
2	Olsen	Ingvald	1st officer	5/22/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	177	
3	Robinson	James, A.	2nd "	5/19/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
4	Martin	Frank, B.	2nd "	5/19/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
5	Frye	John, B.	Carpenter	5/20/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	139	
6	Leonard	Edmond	Chief Engineer	5/20/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	176	
7	Devalle	Herbert	1st asst "	5/22/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
8	Madison	John	2nd asst "	5/22/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
9	Peter	Tom	3rd asst "	5/19/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
10	Biera	Tonic	Oiler	5/20/19	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11"	167	
11	Jensen	Wm. E.	Steward	5/14/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
12	Giles	Isaac	1st cook & mate	5/14/19	"	"	"	18	"	Col.	"	"	"	
13	Blakeley	Norman F.	Witness	U.S. Navy				22		Cau.	U.S. Navy			
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line Pier 13 E.R.

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C C [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C C [illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Calcasieu
1-19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1/-

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210 A

PORT OF New York June 14. 1919.

....., 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Commodore Rollins

from port of Cannanova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Company, is now lying at Pier 26, and is expected to sail June 15, 1919, for Port Antonio via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Richards	Alex	"	12 Eng. pass.	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Hinds	Edward	"	1776	4/19-19	Phila. Pa	Yes	"	29	"	Barbados	Barbados	5'11" 180
20	Oates	William	Coalpasser	2421 Seat.	3/3-19	Port Antonio	No	No	41	"	Lg. wtr	Jamaican	5'3" 145
21	Williams	James	"	7229 Mt	5/3-19	New York	Yes	No	39	"	"	"	5'10" 175
22	Borge	Frantz	Steward	4534 "	4/9-18	Norway	No	Yes	31	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'10" 175
23	Weatle	Erik	Messman	7616 "	2/22-19	Kinston	No	Yes	23	"	West India	Jamaican	5'6" 125
24	Russel	David	Paintryman	7616 "	5/9-19	"	No	No	20	"	"	"	5'9" 155
25	Clark	Isaak	Cook	7616 "	5/10-19	"	No	Yes	41	"	Lg. wtr	"	5'6" 145
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anders Nielsen	25	Norwegian	June 14, New York
Jonas Jonassen	18	"	" "
Peder Haugan	22	"	" "
Karl Karlsen	19	"	" "
Alex Richard	31	Jamaican	" "
Pran tz Borge	31	Norwegian	April 18 Norway

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lars Grindsland	32	Norwegian			
Olaf Karlsen	25	"			
Peder Pedersen	25	"			
Daniel Steffansen	21	"			
Olsen . Bjarne	21	"			
Olsen . Eskild	23	"			
Ernaiz Julio	22	Jamaican			
Gina Garmann	36	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Olaf Bo Johansen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Richards	Alex	"	3/6/19	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'8	150
19	Hinds	Edward	"	4/19-19	Phila. Pa	Yes	"	29	"	Barbados	Barbados	5'11"	180
20	Oates	William	Coalpasser	3/3-19	Port Antonio	No	No	41	"	"	Jamaican	5'3"	145
21	Williams	James	"	5/3-19	New York	Yes	No	39	"	"	"	5'10"	175
22	Borge	Frantz	Steward	4/9-18	Norway	No	Yes	31	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'10"	175
23	Weatle	Erik	Mesman	2/22-19	Kinston	No	Yes	23	"	West India	Jamaican	5'6"	125
24	Russel	David	Paintryman	5/9-19	"	No	No	20	"	"	"	5'9"	155
25	Clark	Isaak	Cook	5/10-19	"	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5'6"	145
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COMMODORE ROLLINS

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S "COMMODORE ROLLINS" *, arriving at* New York *,* June 12th *, 1919, from the port of* Cananova (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carlsen	Hans	Master	4/2-19	New York		Yes	33	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'10"	204	
2	Jansen	Olaf	1th Mate	2/13-18	Norway		"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
3	Danielsen	M. Anskar	2nd do	3/4	New York	No	"		"	"	"	5'10"	175	
4	Larsen	Albert	Seaman	3/3-19	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5"11"	165	
5	Nilsen	Anders	"	5/17-19	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5"11"	167	
6	Jonassen	Johanes	"	3/3-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5"11"	165	
X 7	Haugan	Peder	"	5/31-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	137	
8	Karlsen	Karl	"	5/5-19	"	N	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
9	Johanssen	Sterner	"	5/23-19	Pt. Antonio	No	"	19	"	"	Swedish	5'10½"	165	
10	Olsen	Peder Johan	Chief Engin	11/30-17	Norway	"	"	34	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	152	
11	Wold	Jørgen	2nd do	11/30-17	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
12	Lindgaard	Wilhelm	3rd do	5/17-19	New York	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5½"	160	
13	Halstenssen	Konrad	Donkeyman	5/23-19	Port Antonio	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
14	Hall	William	Fireman	3/21-19	Port Antonio	No	"	44	"	West India	Jamaican	5'8"	175	
15	Hartley	Joseph	"	3/21-19	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
16	Hartley	Charles	"	3/21-19	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	5'5½"	150	
17	Brown	Standford	"	3/21-19	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
18	Richards	Alex	"	3/6-19	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'3	150	
19	Hinds	Edward	"	4/19-19	Phila. Pa	Yes	"	29	"	Barbados	Barbados	5'11"	180	
20	Oates	William	Coalpasser	3/3-19	Port Antonio	No	No	41	"	"	Jamaican	5'3"	145	
21	Williams	James	"	5/3-19	New York	Yes	No	39	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
22	Borge	Frantz	Steward	4/9-18	Norway	No	Yes	31	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'10"	175	
23	Weatle	Erik	Mesman	2/22-19	Kinston	No	Yes	23	"	West India	Jamaican	5'6"	125	
24	Russel	David	Paintryman	5/9-19	"	No	No	20	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
25	Clark	Isaak	Coos	5/10-19	"	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Commodore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hans Carlsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1917

Robert W. Weeks
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

1

Commodore Rolling

6/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arturo dello Strologo, M.D., Surgeon of the Faculty Thapbes, not sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Laws of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Dello Strologo M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1919

at Lepharo, Italy

Service No. #56

$2 = Lit 18.00

Harry M. Labin

American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Notice.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

3

212

Arr June 12/19

Act 5/26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—631

4 4 8

4 4 8

4. List on this form only United

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALABRIA 1-5 Passengers sailing from LEGHORN 13. 14, , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		ROSSI	ESTER	36		F S	4-31991-5/5/42 NURSE MAID	Yes	ITALIAN	Yes	ITALIAN	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	COSTANTINO ROSSI (FATHER) Ponte alla Piera-Anghiari- (Prov. di Arezzo) ITALY	MINN	DULUTH
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(Vaccinated)
(May 21. 1919)

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

4. List on this form only United ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 12 1919, *191*

213

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether going to any place in the United States for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	CLAUDE WASHBURN	Yes	No			No	No	PERMANENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Black		NONE	ITALY	CAPRESE
2							is Nurse Maid to Mr Mrs Washburn of 101 Oxford St Duluth, Minn: with whom she is travelling																		
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

4. List on this form only United ...

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss "Calabria", from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 12 1919 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United ...

List .....

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Federico Reale, Surgeon of the Faculty of Naples, not belonging therewith (State whether Surgeon belonging therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Federico Reale

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of May, 1919, at Naples, Italy

H C Ives
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL 52 FEE $2.00

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival after the changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

4. List on this form only United ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALABRIA 1-5 . Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7 23rd MAY , 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		146503-8/10/22 Scoppa	Giuseppe	35	M	S	Merchant yes	yes		Italian	South	Naples	Torre del Greco	Brother Francesco Via Michele Torre Greco	N.Y	New York
2		Paoli	Michelangelo	34	M	M	Merchant yes	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castrovillari	Father Giuseppe Castrovillari	Mass	Worchester
3		Paoli	Maria	30	F	S	" yes	yes		Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

215

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 12 1919, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for coming permitted to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or other transaction, or imbecile, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$200	no	no	no	Friend Francesco Vitelli 277 Broadway N.Y	yes	about 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Naples	Torre del Greco
2	no	self	200	yes	1902	16	My wife Mellie Progers Feoli 42 Pleasant St. Worchester	yes	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	grey brown	moles on left cheek	Castrvillari	
3	no	self	"	no	no	no	I am going with my brother Feoli Michelangelo to 42 Pleasant St. Worchester	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	no	Cosenza do	do
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
26																										
27																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell Master of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —/— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 12 1919 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 216

S. S. "CALABRIA" sailing from LEGHORN - 21st May, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 12 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Washburn	Claude Carlos	35	7	M	M	Mankato, Minn: Oct. 3rd 1883		101, Oxford St. Duluth Minn.
2	Washburn	Ivó Gowen	28	7	F	M	(born Florence, Italy, Mar. 4th 1891- American Citizen -		101, Oxford St. Duluth Minn.
3	Washburn	Julia Genevieve	33	9	F	S	Mankato, Minn, Aug. 16th. 1885		101, Oxford St. Duluth Minn.
4	Washburn	John Larry	no	7	M	S	(born Rome; Italy, July 3rd 1918.) -American Citizen-		101, Oxford St. Duluth Minn.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUN 12 1919
Wm Mitchell
MASTER

4 Cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

such manifest oppos...

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers ...
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S. Englewood sailing from Constanza, Rum., May 8, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, June 12, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Danner	Augustus C	54		M.	M	St Louis Mo. May 19 - 1864	Washington 81554 33077 - (Lawrenceburg)	% 2nd Director Co. Chg. 222. McAlpin Temporary Hotel N.Y.C.
2	"	Leontine Wife	34		F.	"	Raja - Russia - Oct 24 - 1885.	" 37923 - "	do do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V. Piazzio
Interp.

2 Cl

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

SS "Englewood"

June 13/19

(1)

as June 12/19

2 Lt

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6201

June 11-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 11 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6201

June 11-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 11 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

